This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google™ books

https://books.google.com
THE
REVISED STATUTES
OF CANADA, 1927.

PROCLAIMED AND PUBLISHED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE ACT,
CHAP. 65 OF THE STATUTES OF CANADA, 1924.

VOL. V.

OTTAWA

Printed by FREDERICK ALBERT ACLAND, Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty,
from the roll of the said Revised Statutes deposited in the office of the Clerk of the
Parliament, as authorized by the said Act, Chap. 65 of the Statutes of Canada, 1924.

1928
TABLE OF CONTENTS.

VOLUME V.

APPENDICES AND INDEX.

Appendix I.—Table showing disposal of Acts.......................... 4303
Appendix II.—Table of Acts and parts of Acts consolidated...... 4355
Appendix III.—Containing:

The British North America Act, 1867................................. 4419
Rupert’s Land Act, 1868............................................... 4455
The British North America Act, 1871................................. 4459
The Parliament of Canada Act, 1875................................. 4461
The British North America Act, 1886................................. 4463
The Manitoba Act, 33 Victoria, Chapter 3 (Canada)............... 4465
Her Majesty’s Order in Council admitting Rupert’s Land and the Northwest Territory................................. 4473
Her Majesty’s Order in Council admitting British Columbia... 4495
Her Majesty’s Order in Council admitting Prince Edward Island................................................. 4505
The Alberta Act, 4-5 Edward VII., Chapter 3 (Canada)......... 4513
The Saskatchewan Act, 4-5 Edward VII., Chapter 42 (Canada)................. 4531
The British North America Act, 1915................................. 4549
The British North America Act, 1916................................. 4551

Index........................................................................... 4553
## TABLE

OF ACTS CONTAINED IN THE REVISED STATUTES OF CANADA, 1906, AND ACTS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA PASSED THEREAFTER, UP TO AND INCLUDING THE STATUTES OF 1927, SHOWING HOW EACH HAS BEEN DEALT WITH.

### ACTS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

THE REVISED STATUTES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chap.</th>
<th>Title.</th>
<th>Disposal.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Interpretation Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 34, par. (4), repealed 1907, c. 45, s. 1; s. 34, par. (26), sub-par. (a), (e), (f) repealed 1919, c. 27, s. 1; s. 34, par. (26), sub-par. (d) repealed by 1907, c. 23, s. 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Publication of Statutes Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1925, c. 22, s. 17.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Governor General's Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Salaries Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 4 and 5, repealed 1920, c. 69, s. 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Representation Act</td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Dominion Elections Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Dominion Controverted Elections Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Corrupt Practices Inquiries Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Disfranchising Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except par. (c) of s. 26, repealed 1906, c. 10, s. 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Senate and House of Commons Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 31, repealed 1920, c. 69, s. 3; s. 32, 33, 35, 37, 38 and 39, repealed 1920, c. 69, s. 5; s. 34, repealed 1923, c. 63, s. 6.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>House of Commons Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Speaker of the Senate's Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Speaker of the House of Commons Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>High Commissioner's Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 6, repealed 1918, c. 12, s. 7.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

271 | 4303 | R.S., 1927.
## History and disposal of Acts.

**Acts of the Dominion of Canada.**

**The Revised Statutes—Continued.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chap.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Disposal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Civil Service Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1918, c. 12, s. 53.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Civil Service Superannuation and Retirement Act</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Civil Service Insurance Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 2 and 3 of s. 9, repealed 1914, c. 6, s. 2; a. 13, repealed 1914, c. 6, s. 4.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Public Officers Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Contingencies Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Department of Justice Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Solicitor General’s Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Department of Finance and Treasury Board Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except para. (3), (4), (5) and (6) of s. 4, spent; par. (a) of s. 17, repealed 1924, c. 34, s. 2; s. 27, repealed 1909, c. 6, s. 1; s. 33, repealed 1909, c. 6, s. 2; s. 47, not repealed nor consolidated; s. 50, repealed 1922, c. 15, s. 2; ss. 2 of s. 53, repealed 1922, c. 15, s. 3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Currency Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1910, c. 14, s. 25.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Ottawa Mint Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 2, repealed 1913, c. 31, s. 2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Dominion Notes Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1914 (2), c. 4, s. 11.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Provincial Subsidies Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Bank Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1913, c. 9, s. 159.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Savings Banks Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Penny Bank Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Quebec Savings Bank Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Savings Deposits Returns Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Insurance Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1910, c. 32, s. 188.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Department of Railways and Canals Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 20 and 21 repealed, 1918, c. 39, s. 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Railway Act</td>
<td>Repealed, except section two hundred and forty-seven in so far as that section applies to any person or company having legislative authority from the Parliament of Canada to acquire, construct, operate or maintain works, machinery, plant, lines, poles, tunnels, conduits, or other means for receiving, generating, storing, transmitting, distributing or supplying electrical or other power or energy, but not including a railway company or a telegraph or telephone company, by 1919, c. 68, s. 461.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Passenger Tickets Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Public Works Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 37, omitted—unnecessary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Government Works Tolls Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Militia Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 1 of s. 5, and ss. 6 and 7, repealed 1922, c. 34, s. 8; ss. 2 of s. 29, ss. 2 of s. 30, ss. 32, 33, 34 and 37, repealed 1919 (2), c. 23, s. 1; ss. 42, 43 and 44 repealed 1912, c. 34, s. 1; last four lines of ss. 2 of s. 53, repealed 1919, c. 60, s. 2; para. (a), (b) and (c) of s. 54, repealed 1919, c. 60, s. 3; par. (c) of s. 64, repealed 1912, c. 34, s. 2; ss. 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89 and 90, repealed 1924, c. 57, s. 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Militia Pension Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except par. (f) of s. 2, repealed 1919, c. 61, s. 1; all words after &quot;service&quot; in par. (a), ss. 1 of s. 11, and ss. 2 of s. 11, repealed 1919, c. 61, s. 5; s. 23, repealed 1919, c. 61, s. 8; s. 25, repealed 1919, c. 61, s. 9.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Royal Military College Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 1 of s. 7, repealed 1910, c. 32, s. 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Department of Marine and Fisheries Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 1 of s. 3, repealed 1927, c. 62, s. 1; s. 4, repealed 1927, c. 62, s. 2; s. 5, repealed 1927, c. 62, s. 3; s. 6, omitted—unnecessary in view of 1918, c. 6; Schedule, repealed 1927, c. 62, s. 5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Fishery Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1914, c. 8, s. 93.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Deep Sea Fisheries Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R.S., 1927. 4304
### History and disposal of Acts.

#### ACTS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

#### THE REVISED STATUTES—Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chap.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Disposal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Customs and Fisheries Protection Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 10, repealed 1913, c. 14, s. 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Customs Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except. pars. (o) and (p) of s. 2, repealed 1927, c. 50, s. 1; ss. 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7, repealed 1921, c. 20, s. 5; ss. 1 of a. 8, repealed 1927, c. 50, s. 2; ss. 2 of a. 16, repealed 1927, c. 50, s. 3; ss. 2 of a. 29, repealed 1927, c. 50, s. 30; repealed 1921, c. 50, s. 5; s. 35, repealed 1907, c. 10, s. 2; s. 41, repealed 1907, c. 10, s. 2; s. 50, repealed 1927, c. 50, s. 6; s. 57, repealed 1927, c. 50, s. 7; ss. 1 of a. 58, repealed 1927, c. 50, s. 8; ss. 64 and 70, repealed 1907, c. 10, s. 5; par. (a) of s. 116, repealed 1927, c. 50, s. 10; ss. 1 of a. 131, repealed 1927, c. 50, s. 12; ss. 2 of a. 192, repealed 1927, c. 50, s. 16; ss. 2 of a. 193, repealed 1927, c. 50, s. 17; ss. 2 of a. 195, repealed 1927, c. 50, s. 18; ss. 196, repealed 1927, c. 50, s. 19; ss. 197, repealed 1927, c. 50, s. 20; s. 206, repealed 1925, c. 39, s. 1; s. 207, repealed 1927, c. 50, s. 22; s. 212, repealed 1927, c. 50, s. 23; s. 219, repealed 1925, c. 39, s. 2; s. 227, repealed 1907, c. 10, s. 10; ss. 1 of a. 246, repealed 1927, c. 50, s. 28; s. 247, repealed 1927, c. 50, s. 29; s. 248, repealed 1927, c. 50, s. 30; s. 252, repealed 1927, c. 50, s. 32; s. 253, repealed 1927, c. 50, s. 33; pars. (a) and (d) of s. 280, repealed 1927, c. 50, s. 37; s. 303, repealed 1927, c. 50, s. 38; s. 305, repealed 1921, c. 20, s. 5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Customs Tariff.</td>
<td>Repealed 1907, c. 11, s. 14.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Inland Revenue Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 10, 11, 12, 13 and 14, repealed 1921, c. 26, s. 5; s. 19, repealed 1908, c. 34, s. 2; s. 45, repealed 1908, c. 34, s. 3; s. 76, repealed 1910, c. 30, s. 1; s. 127, repealed 1927, c. 54, s. 5; s. 139, repealed 1927, c. 54, s. 8; s. 141, repealed 1908, c. 34, s. 4; ss. 150, repealed 1920, c. 52, s. 2; s. 154, repealed 1914 (2), c. 6, s. 1; s. 157, repealed 1908, c. 34, s. 5; s. 171, repealed 1927, c. 54, s. 9; s. 176, repealed 1927, c. 54, s. 10; s. 181, repealed 1921, c. 26, s. 14; s. 155, repealed 1920, c. 52, s. 6; ss. 1 of a. 189, repealed 1920, c. 52, s. 7; s. 201, repealed 1914 (2), c. 6, s. 1; ss. 222, repealed 1927, c. 54, s. 1; s. 251, repealed 1920, c. 52, s. 16; s. 255, repealed 1920, c. 52, s. 9; s. 258, repealed 1905, c. 34, s. 6; s. 263, repealed 1923, c. 54, s. 3; s. 267, repealed 1920, c. 52, s. 11; s. 270, repealed 1908, c. 34, s. 14; s. 278, repealed 1908, c. 34, s. 9; s. 278, repealed 1908, c. 34, s. 10; s. 279, repealed 1908, c. 34, s. 11; s. 280, repealed 1908, c. 34, s. 14; s. 281, repealed 1908, c. 34, s. 15; s. 316, repealed 1908, c. 34, s. 19; s. 317, repealed 1908, c. 34, s. 20; s. 319, repealed 1908, c. 34, s. 21; s. 321, repealed 1908, c. 34, s. 22; s. 324, repealed 1908, c. 34, s. 23; s. 327, repealed 1923, c. 54, s. 4; s. 328, repealed 1908, c. 34, s. 24; s. 334, repealed 1908, c. 34, s. 25; s. 335, repealed 1908, c. 34, s. 26; s. 366 and 367, repealed 1920, c. 52, s. 15.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Weights and Measures Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 38, repealed 1914, c. 4, s. 1; ss. 39, 40 and 41, repealed 1919, c. 75, s. 3; s. 50, repealed 1919, c. 75, s. 4; ss. 69 and 70, repealed 1919, c. 75, s. 8; Schedules Three and Four, repealed 1914, c. 4, s. 2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Electrical Units Act.</td>
<td>Repealed 1919, c. 2, s. 4.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Department of the Interior Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 6, repealed 1918, c. 12, ss. 7 and 8 not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Dominion Lands Act.</td>
<td>Repealed 1908, c. 20, s. 103.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Dominion Forest Reserves and Parks Act.</td>
<td>Repealed 1911, c. 10, s. 22.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Rocky Mountains Park Act.</td>
<td>Repealed 1911, c. 10, s. 22.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

271½ | 4305 | R.S., 1927. |
# History and disposal of Acts.

## ACTS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

### THE REVISED STATUTES—Continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chap</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Disposal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>Irrigation Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except par. (a) of s. 2, repealed 1914, c. 37, s. 1; ss. 2 of s. 6, repealed 1919, c. 3, s. 1; s. 7, repealed 1920, c. 55, s. 2; s. 10, repealed 1914, c. 37, s. 4; par. (a), ss. 1 of s. 15, repealed 1908, c. 38, s. 6; s. 20, repealed 1908, c. 38, s. 7; ss. 2 and 3 of s. 37, repealed 1914, c. 37, s. 9; par. (o) of s. 54, repealed 1910, c. 34, s. 2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Northwest Territories Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 4, repealed 1907, c. 32, s. 2; s. 33, repealed 1908, c. 49, s. 1; s. 43, repealed 1913, c. 13, s. 31.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Yukon Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 6, repealed 1908, c. 76, s. 3, s. 7, repealed 1908, c. 76, s. 6; s. 9, repealed 1908, c. 76, s. 7; s. 10, repealed 1908, c. 76, s. 8; ss. 46, 47 and 48, repealed 1912, c. 56, s. 2; s. 103, repealed 1912, c. 56, s. 4.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Yukon Placer Mining Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 3, repealed 1908, c. 77, s. 3, a. 24, repealed 1919, c. 10, s. 3; s. 27, repealed 1908, c. 77, s. 12; s. 37, repealed 1908, c. 77, s. 15; s. 40, repealed 1919, c. 10, s. 8; s. 43, repealed 1919, c. 10, s. 9; s. 45, repealed 1919, c. 10, s. 10; s. 51, repealed 1908, c. 77, s. 22; s. 61, repealed 1908, c. 77, s. 26; s. 74, repealed 1912, c. 57, s. 2; s. 75, repealed 1912, c. 57, s. 3; s. 76, repealed 1908, c. 77, s. 30; s. 80, not repealed nor consolidated; s. 81, repealed 1919, c. 10, s. 14; s. 82, repealed 1919, c. 10, s. 15; s. 84, repealed 1919, c. 10, s. 16.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Geological Survey Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1907, c. 29, s. 22.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Post Office Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 7, 8, 12, 13, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25 and 26, repealed 1918, c. 12, s. 27, repealed 1911, c. 20, s. 2; s. 28, repealed 1918, c. 12, s. 29, repealed 1910, c. 47, s. 1; s. 30, repealed 1918, c. 12, s. 31, repealed 1911, c. 20, s. 2; par. (a), (b), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h) and (k) of s. 32, repealed 1918, c. 12, s. 33, s. 34 and 36, repealed 1918, c. 12, s. 37, repealed 1909, c. 30, s. 1; s. 38, repealed 1918, c. 12, s. 39, repealed 1909, c. 30, s. 2; s. 1 and 2 of s. 40, and s. 41, repealed 1918, c. 12, s. 42, repealed 1913, c. 38, s. 7; ss. 43, 44 and 45, repealed 1914, c. 12; s. 49 and 50, not repealed nor consolidated; s. 51, repealed 1909, c. 30, s. 3; s. 70, repealed 1918, c. 12, s. 71, not repealed nor consolidated; s. 72, repealed 1918, c. 12, s. 79 and 81, repealed 1920, c. 64, s. 4, s. 85, repealed 1921, c. 47, s. 3; s. 92, repealed 1918, c. 12, part of s. 116, omitted, obsolete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Department of Agriculture Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 6 and 7, unnecessary in view of R.S., 1927, c. 165.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>Census and Statistics Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1918, c. 49, s. 42.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Patent Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1923, c. 23, s. 66.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Copyright Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1921, c. 24, s. 48.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Trade Mark and Design Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 2, repealed 1919, c. 64, s. 1; s. 11, repealed 1927, c. 71, s. 3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Timber Marking Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Experimental Farm Stations Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>Quarantine Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Animal Contagious Diseases Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 1 of s. 6, repealed 1913, c. 6, s. 1; par. (b) of s. 7, repealed 1920, c. 3, s. 1 (1); s. 33, repealed 1913, c. 6, s. 2; s. 46, repealed 1920, c. 3, s. 1 (2).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>Department of State Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Naturalization Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1914, c. 44, s. 34.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>Oaths of Allegiance Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>Companies Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 1 of s. 5, repealed 1917, c. 25, s. 3; par. (f) of s. 7, repealed 1924, c. 33, s. 3; s. 13, repealed 1917, c. 25, s. 5; s. 22, repealed 1924, c. 33, s. 6; ss. 1 of s. 24, repealed 1917, c. 25, s. 6; s. 34, repealed 1924, c. 33, s. 11; ss. 1 and 2 of s. 37, repealed 1924, c. 33, s. 13; ss. 3 of s. 37, repealed 1917, c. 25, s. 16; s. 43, repealed 1917, c. 25, s. 18.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R.S., 1927. 4306
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chap.</th>
<th>Title.</th>
<th>Disposal.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Public Printing and Stationery Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 15, repealed 1918, c. 12; s. 19, repealed 1917 (2), c. 27; s. 3; s. 34, repealed 1919 (2), c. 27, s. 4.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>Indian Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except par. (A) of s. 2, repealed 1920, c. 50, s. 3; s. 9, repealed 1920, c. 50, s. 1; s. 10, repealed 1914, c. 35; s. 1; s. 11, repealed 1920, c. 50, s. 1; s. 14, repealed 1920, c. 50, s. 2; s. 28, repealed 1924, c. 47; s. 3, repealed 1924, c. 47; s. 4; s. 46, repealed 1911, c. 14; s. 90, repealed 1924, c. 47; s. 5; par. (c) of s. 98, repealed 1927, c. 32, s. 3; s. 1 of s. 105, repealed 1910, c. 28, s. 3; s. 22, repealed 1914, c. 36, s. 4; s. 24, repealed 1914, c. 36, s. 5; s. 163, repealed 1914, c. 36, s. 3; s. 164, repealed 1914, c. 36, s. 4; s. 165, repealed 1914, c. 36, s. 6; s. 177, repealed 1914, c. 36, s. 10; part of s. 240, repealed 1914, c. 45, s. 30; s. 1 of s. 241, repealed 1914, c. 45, s. 30; part of s. 2 of s. 241, repealed 1914, c. 45, s. 30; parts of ss. 242 and 244, repealed 1914, c. 45, s. 30; ss. 244 to 261, both inclusive, repealed 1914, c. 45, s. 30; part of s. 262, s. 263 and 264, part of s. 265, part of s. 268, s. 269, parts of s. 270 and 271, ss. 272 to 276, both inclusive, and s. 278, repealed 1914, c. 45, s. 30; Part VIII, ss. 279 to 318, both inclusive, repealed 1914, c. 7; s. 2; ss. 319 to 322, both inclusive, repealed 1918, c. 29; s. 1; ss. 323 and 324, repealed 1914, c. 35; s. 2; ss. 325 and 326, repealed 1918, c. 29; s. 1; ss. 327, repealed 1923, c. 15; s. 28; s. 328, repealed 1905; c. 35; s. 9; s. 329, repealed 1918, c. 29; s. 1; ss. 330 and 331, repealed 1908, c. 35; s. 11; ss. 332, repealed 1918, c. 29; s. 1; ss. 333, 334, 335 and 336, repealed 1925, c. 15; s. 2; s. 337, repealed 1914, c. 36; s. 17; s. 338, repealed 1914, c. 36, s. 18; ss. 340, 341 and 342, repealed 1918, c. 30, s. 1; s. 347, repealed 1914, c. 10; s. 1; ss. 352, repealed 1907, c. 21; s. 2; s. 353, repealed 1907, c. 21; s. 3; ss. 356, repealed 1914, c. 36; s. 19; s. 358, spent; Schedules A and B, repealed 1914, c. 7, s. 2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Cullers Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except expt. 3, not repealed nor consolidated; par. (a) and (b) of s. 4, repealed 1908, c. 35; s. 2; Part 11, ss. 48 to 148, both inclusive, repealed 1914, c. 27; s. 247; s. 150, repealed 1914, c. 36; s. 3; s. 163, repealed 1914, c. 36; s. 4; s. 164, repealed 1914, c. 36; s. 5; s. 165, repealed 1914, c. 36; s. 6; ss. 2 of s. 177, repealed 1914, c. 36; s. 10; part of s. 240, repealed 1914, c. 45; s. 30; ss. 1 of s. 241, repealed 1914, c. 45; s. 30; part of s. 2 of s. 241, repealed 1914, s. 45; s. 30; parts of ss. 242 and 244, repealed 1914, c. 45; s. 30; ss. 244 to 261, both inclusive, repealed 1914, c. 45; s. 30; part of s. 262, s. 263 and 264, part of s. 265, part of s. 268, s. 269, parts of s. 270 and 271, ss. 272 to 276, both inclusive, and s. 278, repealed 1914, c. 45, s. 30; Part VIII, ss. 279 to 318, both inclusive, repealed 1914, c. 7, s. 2; ss. 319 to 322, both inclusive, repealed 1918, c. 29, s. 1; ss. 323 and 324, repealed 1914, c. 35, s. 2; ss. 325 and 326, repealed 1918, c. 29, s. 1; ss. 327, repealed 1923, c. 15, s. 28; s. 328, repealed 1905; c. 35, s. 9; s. 329, repealed 1918, c. 29, s. 1; ss. 330 and 331, repealed 1908, c. 35, s. 11; ss. 332, repealed 1918, c. 29, s. 1; ss. 333, 334, 335 and 336, repealed 1925, c. 15; s. 2; s. 337, repealed 1914, c. 36, s. 17; ss. 338, repealed 1914, c. 36, s. 18; ss. 340, 341 and 342, repealed 1918, c. 30, s. 1; s. 347, repealed 1914, c. 10, s. 1; ss. 352, repealed 1907, c. 21, s. 2; s. 353, repealed 1907, c. 21, s. 3; ss. 356, repealed 1914, c. 36; s. 19; s. 358, spent; Schedules A and B, repealed 1914, c. 7, s. 2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>Petroleum and Naphtha Inspection Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except par. (b) of s. 10, repealed 1920, c. 17, s. 1; ss. 23, repealed 1913, c. 37; s. 1; ss. 29, repealed 1913, c. 37; s. 2; ss. 33, repealed 1913, c. 37, s. 4.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### History and disposal of Acts.

**ACTS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.**

**THE REVISED STATUTES—Continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chap.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Disposal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Gas Inspection Act.</td>
<td>Repealed 1921, c. 31, s. 22.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Electric Light Inspection Act.</td>
<td>Repealed 1907, c. 14, s. 42.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>Water Meters Inspection Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 33, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Gold and Silver Marking Act.</td>
<td>Repealed 1908, c. 30, s. 19.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Royal Northwest Mounted Police Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 3, repealed 1919, c. 69, s. 1: a. 6, repealed 1913, c. 47, s. 1; ss. 1 of s. 7, repealed 1919 (2), c. 28, a. 2; s. 8, repealed 1919, c. 69, a. 10, repealed 1913, c. 47, a. 2; s. 11, repealed 1917, c. 47, s. 3; ss. 12, 13 and 15, repealed 1919, c. 69, s. 7; a. 21, repealed 1913, c. 47, a. 4; s. 43, repealed 1919, c. 69, s. 12; ss. 1 of s. 47, repealed 1924, c. 66, a. 2; s. 51, repealed 1919, c. 69, s. 13; s. 53, repealed 1919, c. 69, s. 14; s. 64, repealed 1919, c. 69, s. 17, s. 65, repealed 1919, c. 69, a. 18.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>Dominion Police Act.</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Immigration Act.</td>
<td>Repealed 1910, c. 27, a. 92.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Immigration Aid Societies Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Chinese Immigration Act.</td>
<td>Repealed 1923, c. 38, a. 43.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Saskatchewan and Alberta Roads Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>Inquiries Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td></td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
<td>Consolidated, except a. 20, repealed 1910, c. 36, a. 1: ss. 2 of s. 25, repealed 1921, c. 54, a. 1: s. 27 repealed 1924, c. 54, a. 1: proviso to a. 96 spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>Government Harbours and Piers Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except par. (a) of s. 2, repealed 1924, c. 12, a. 1: a. 4, repealed 1908, c. 65, a. 1: s. 7, not repealed nor consolidated; a. 18, repealed 1913, c. 49, a. 1: s. 27, repealed 1913, c. 49, a. 2: par. (f) of s. 72, repealed 1916, c. 12, a. 1: ss. 88, 86, 87, 88, 89 and 91, repealed 1912, c. 51, a. 1: s. 104, repealed 1912, c. 51, a. 2: par. (a) of s. 120, repealed 1908, c. 65, a. 8: ss. 1 and 2 of s. 141, repealed 1908, c. 65, a. 9: s. 145, repealed 1924, c. 12, a. 4: s. 267, repealed 1924, c. 38, a. 2: Part V (ss. 381 to 408, both inclusive), repealed 1920, c. 38, a. 1: s. 432, repealed 1919, c. 41, a. 1: s. 434, repealed 1920, c. 23, a. 1: ss. 442, 443 and 444, repealed 1918, c. 13, a. 1: par. (e) of s. 454 not repealed nor consolidated; ss. 2 of s. 463, not repealed nor consolidated, sub-par. (i), par. (e) of ss. 1 of s. 477, repealed 1923, c. 9, a. 1: sub-par. (f), par. (e) of ss. 1 of s. 477, repealed 1908, c. 65, a. 11: a. 487, repealed 1923, c. 5, a. 1: pars. (i) and (j) of s. 565, repealed 1908, c. 65, a. 12: ss. 566, 567 and 568, repealed 1908, c. 65, a. 14: s. 578, repealed 1920, c. 6, a. 1: s. 582, repealed 1913, c. 49, a. 3: s. 591, repealed 1908, c. 65, a. 15: s. 598, repealed 1908, c. 65, a. 16: s. 630, repealed 1912, c. 51, a. 3: s. 632, repealed 1908, c. 65, a. 18: ss. 1 of s. 641, repealed 1908, c. 65, a. 20: ss. 643 and 644, repealed 1920, c. 6, a. 2: ss. 657, repealed 1908, c. 65, a. 21: s. 664, repealed 1908, c. 65, a. 22: s. 714, repealed 1908, c. 65, a. 23: s. 731, repealed 1908, c. 65, a. 27: s. 782, repealed 1908, c. 65, a. 28: s. 784 repealed 1908, c. 65, a. 30: s. 785, repealed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>Canada Shipping Act.</td>
<td>R.S., 1927. 4308</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### History and disposal of Acts.

#### ACTS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

**THE REVISED STATUTES—Continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chap.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Disposal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>United States Wreckers Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>Navigable Waters Protection Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except par. (a) of s. 2, repealed 1978, c. 33, s. 1; ss. 4 and 5, repealed 1910, c. 44, s. 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>Quebec Harbour and River Police Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>Bills of Lading Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>Bills of Exchange Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>Interest Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>Pawnbrokers Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>Money Lenders Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>Pension Fund Societies Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>Boards of Trade Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 3, repealed 1908, c. 9, s. 5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>Trade Unions Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 28, omitted—unnecessary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>Telegraphs Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except Part IV (ss. 33 to 46, both inclusive), repealed 1913, c. 43, s. 14.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>San José Scale Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>Seed Control Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1911, c. 23, s. 21.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>Seed Grain Societies Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>Live Stock Shipping Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>Live Stock Pedigree Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>Fertilizers Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1909, c. 16, s. 20.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>Adulteration Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1920, c. 29, s. 27.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>Canned Goods Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1908, c. 15, s. 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>Public Works Health Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>Leprosy Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>Canada Medical Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except par. (a) and (d) of s. 2, repealed 1911, c. 16, s. 1; paras. (c) and (e) of s. 5, repealed 1911, c. 16, s. 2; ss. 1 and 3 of s. 7, repealed 1911, c. 16, s. 3; ss. 1, 2, 3 and 4 of s. 8, repealed 1911, c. 16, s. 4; par. (b), ss. 1 of s. 11, repealed 1911, c. 16, s. 6; paras. (g) and (h), ss. 1 of s. 11, repealed 1911, c. 16, s. 7; par. (a) of s. 12, repealed 1911, c. 16, s. 8; par. (e) of s. 14, repealed 1911, c. 16, s. 9; s. 16, repealed 1911, c. 16, s. 10; ss. 2 and 3 of s. 18, repealed 1911, c. 16, s. 11.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>Judges Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 3, repealed 1920, c. 56, s. 2; ss. 4, repealed 1920, c. 56, s. 3; ss. 10 of s. 6, repealed 1920, c. 56, s. 4; ss. 2 of s. 6, not repealed nor consolidated; ss. 8, repealed 1920, c. 56, s. 3; ss. 10, 11, 12, 13 and 14, repealed 1920, c. 56, s. 6; s. 15, repealed 1920, c. 56, s. 7; s. 16, repealed 1919, c. 59, s. 10; s. 17, repealed 1923, c. 56, s. 2; ss. 21, 22 and 23, repealed 1919, c. 59, s. 12; ss. 25 and 26, repealed 1913, c. 29, s. 9; part of lines 8 and 9 of s. 29 spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139</td>
<td>Supreme Court Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except par. (c) of s. 2, repealed 1913, c. 51, s. 1; ss. 4, repealed 1927, c. 38, s. 1; ss. 14, repealed 1913, c. 51, s. 2; ss. 20 and 21, repealed 1918, c. 12, ss. 32, repealed 1913, c. 51, s. 4; ss. 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48 and 49, repealed 1920, c. 32, s. 3; ss. 90, repealed 1908, c. 70, s. 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>Exchequer Court Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 4, repealed 1912, c. 21, s. 1; ss. 8 and 9, repealed 1908, c. 27, s. 1; ss. 13, repealed 1907, c. 15, s. 1; par. (c) of s. 20, repealed 1917, c. 23, s. 2; ss. 29 and 30, not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4309 R.S., 1927.
## ACTS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

### THE REVISED STATUTES—Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chap.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Disposal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>Admiralty Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except sub-par. (f), par. (c) of s. 2, repealed 1919, c. 5, s. 1; sub-paras. (viii) and (ix), par. (e) of s. 2, repealed 1910, c. 62, s. 1; ss. 9 and 10, repealed 1927, c. 75, s. 5; s. 84, repealed 1908, c. 75, s. 1; s. 102, repealed 1908, c. 10, s. 2; par. (a) of s. 106, repealed 1910, c. 62, s. 2; ss. 160-188, both inclusive, repealed 1927, c. 75, s. 2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>Petition of Right Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except sub-par. (a), par. (7) of s. 2, repealed 1920, c. 43, s. 1; sub-par. (c), par. (7) of s. 2, repealed 1920, c. 43, s. 1; sub-par. (f), par. (7) of s. 2, repealed 1920, c. 43, s. 1; sub-par. (g), par. (7) of s. 2, repealed 1907, c. 8, s. 2; par. (17) of s. 2, repealed 1907, c. 9, s. 1; par. (28) of s. 2, repealed 1913, c. 13, s. 3; s. 118, repealed 1913, c. 13, s. 4.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143</td>
<td>Expropriation Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except sub-par. (a), par. (7) of s. 2, repealed 1920, c. 43, s. 1; sub-par. (c), par. (7) of s. 2, repealed 1920, c. 43, s. 1; sub-par. (f), par. (7) of s. 2, repealed 1920, c. 43, s. 1; sub-par. (g), par. (7) of s. 2, repealed 1920, c. 43, s. 1; sub-par. (h), par. (7) of s. 2, repealed 1920, c. 43, s. 1; sub-par. (i) of s. 2, repealed 1907, c. 8, s. 2; par. (17) of s. 2, repealed 1907, c. 9, s. 1; par. (28) of s. 2, repealed 1913, c. 13, s. 3; s. 118, repealed 1913, c. 13, s. 4.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>Winding-up Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except sub-par. (i), par. (e) of s. 2, repealed 1916, c. 5, s. 1; sub-par. (viii) and (ix), par. (e) of s. 2, repealed 1910, c. 62, s. 1; ss. 9 and 10, repealed 1927, c. 75, s. 5; s. 84, repealed 1908, c. 75, s. 1; s. 102, repealed 1908, c. 10, s. 2; par. (a) of s. 106, repealed 1910, c. 62, s. 2; ss. 160-188, both inclusive, repealed 1927, c. 75, s. 2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>Canada Evidence Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 26, repealed 1919, c. 12, s. 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>Criminal Code</td>
<td>Consolidated, except sub-par. (e), par. (7) of s. 2, repealed 1920, c. 43, s. 1; sub-par. (c), par. (7) of s. 2, repealed 1920, c. 43, s. 1; sub-par. (f), par. (7) of s. 2, repealed 1920, c. 43, s. 1; sub-par. (g), par. (7) of s. 2, repealed 1920, c. 43, s. 1; sub-par. (h), par. (7) of s. 2, repealed 1920, c. 43, s. 1; sub-par. (i) of s. 2, repealed 1907, c. 8, s. 2; par. (17) of s. 2, repealed 1907, c. 9, s. 1; par. (28) of s. 2, repealed 1913, c. 13, s. 3; s. 118, repealed 1913, c. 13, s. 4.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R.S., 1927. 4310
### History and disposal of Acts.

#### ACTS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

**THE REVISED STATUTES—Concluded**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chap.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Disposal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>147 Penitentiary Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 and 22, repealed 1918, c. 36, s. 3; s. 23, repealed 1918, c. 36, s. 2; ss. 1 of s. 25, repealed 1920, c. 61, s. 2; ss. 55, repealed 1918, c. 12.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148 Prisons and Reformatory Acts</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 5 of s. 29, repealed 1908, c. 55, s. 1; s. 44, repealed 1913, c. 39, s. 1; ss. 45, 46, 47 and 48, repealed 1916, c. 21, s. 3; ss. 55, repealed 1913, c. 39, s. 2; ss. 56, repealed 1916, c. 21, s. 4; s. 57, repealed 1913, c. 39, s. 3; ss. 59, 60 and 61, repealed 1916, c. 39, s. 4; s. 90, repealed 1908, c. 55, s. 2; ss. 93, repealed 1908, c. 55, s. 3; ss. 105, 106, 107, 108, 110, 111 and 113, repealed 1921, c. 45, s. 3; ss. 139, 140, 141 and 142, repealed 1910, c. 48, s. 1.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149 Identification of Criminals Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150 Ticket of Leave Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151 Northwest Game Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1917, c. 36, s. 21.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152 Canada Temperance Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except par. (f) of s. 2, repealed 1914, c. 58, s. 2; par. (g) of s. 2, repealed 1910, c. 58, s. 1; par. (c), ss. 1 of s. 7, repealed 1914, c. 53, s. 2; se. 2 of s. 7, repealed 1910, c. 58, s. 2; ss. 2 of s. 53, repealed 1914, c. 53, s. 5; par. (c) of s. 67, repealed 1914, c. 53, s. 2; s. 117, repealed 1905, c. 71, s. 1; ss. 120, 121, 123 and 124, repealed 1916, c. 14, s. 1; s. 127, repealed 1908, c. 71, s. 2; ss. 136, repealed 1908, c. 71, s. 3; s. 139, repealed 1916, c. 14, s. 1; Forms Q and R, repealed 1908, c. 71, s. 4.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153 Lord's Day Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 4, spent.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154 Fugitive Offenders Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155 Extratission Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. The Appropriation Act (No. 1), 1907—Spent.
2. The Appropriation Act (No. 2), 1907—Spent.
3. The Appropriation Act (No. 3), 1907—Spent.
4. An Act to amend the Adulteration Act—Repealed 1920, c. 27, s. 27.
5. An Act respecting the manufacture of Binder Twine in Canada—Repealed 1923, c. 57, s. 1.
6. The Cold Storage Act—Consolidated, except s. 10, spent.
8. An Act to amend the Criminal Code—Consolidated, except s. 1, spent; s. 2, “225,” repealed 1917, c. 14, s. 3.

4311 R.S., 1927.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chap.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Disposal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>An Act to amend the provisions of the Criminal Code respecting the preservation of the peace in the vicinity of public works</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 3, repealed 1913, c. 13, s. 6.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Customs Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 5, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>The Customs Tariff, 1907</td>
<td>Consolidated, except par. (1) of s. 3, repealed 1926, c. 7, s. 1; s. 5, repealed 1923, c. 42, s. 1, s. 7, repealed 1914, c. 26, s. 2; as 1 of s. 12, repealed 1910, c. 9, s. 47; s. 13, not repealed nor consolidated; ss. 14, 15 and 16, spent; Ch. A—Items—7, repealed 1926, c. 7, s. 2; 20, 21, 22 and 23, repealed 1913, c. 15, s. 1; 24, repealed 1918, c. 17, s. 2, 23, 26, 27, 28 and 29, repealed 1914 (2), c. 5, s. 2, 30, repealed 1926, c. 7, s. 2; 32, repealed 1926, c. 7, s. 2; 35a, repealed 1913, c. 15, s. 1; 43, 44 and 45, repealed 1914 (2), c. 5, s. 2; 60 and 61, repealed 1919, c. 47, s. 2; 66, repealed 1914 (2), c. 5, s. 2, 77, repealed 1913, c. 15, s. 1; 83 and 84, repealed 1910, c. 47, s. 2; 90, repealed 1926, c. 7, s. 2; 92, repealed 1916, c. 7, s. 2; 94 and 99, repealed 1910, c. 16, s. 1; 101, repealed 1913, c. 15, s. 1, 103, 104, 105 and 107, repealed 1914 (2), c. 5, s. 2, 109, repealed 1910, c. 16, s. 1; 110, repealed 1913, c. 15, s. 1; 112, repealed 1910, c. 16, s. 1; 113, repealed 1913, c. 15, s. 1; 134, 135, 135a and 137a, repealed 1913, c. 15, s. 1; 141, repealed 1913, c. 15, s. 1; 143, 144, 145, 146 and 147, repealed 1914 (2), c. 5, s. 2, 150 and 151, repealed 1914 (2), c. 5, s. 2; 153 and 157, repealed 1914, c. 15, s. 1; 154, 155, 156, 161 and 162, repealed 1914 (2), c. 5, s. 2; 153, 164 and 165, repealed 1921, c. 27, s. 3; 168, repealed 1914 (2), c. 5, s. 2; 172, repealed 1920, c. 44, s. 2, 180, repealed 1910, c. 18, s. 1; 184, repealed 1914, c. 26, s. 5; 206, repealed 1914, c. 26, s. 5; 210, repealed 1919, c. 47, s. 2; 210a, repealed 1914, c. 26, s. 5; 219a, repealed 1913, c. 19, s. 2; 220, repealed 1914 (2), c. 5, s. 2; 225, repealed 1913, c. 16, s. 1; 234, repealed 1910, c. 16, s. 1; 235, repealed 1923, c. 42, s. 2; 238, repealed 1914 (2), c. 5, s. 2; 238 and 264, repealed 1913, c. 15, s. 1; 257, repealed 1913, c. 16, s. 1; 275, repealed 1924, c. 38, s. 3; 281, repealed 1923, c. 42, s. 3; 287, repealed 1910, c. 16, s. 1; 290, repealed 1913, c. 15, s. 1; 296, repealed 1914, c. 26, s. 5; 306, repealed 1914, c. 26, s. 5; 313, repealed 1914, c. 26, s. 5; 318, repealed 1910, c. 16, s. 1; 326, repealed 1922, c. 19, s. 2; 328, repealed 1923, c. 42, s. 3; 329, repealed 1915, c. 3, s. 2; 357, repealed 1919, c. 47, s. 2; 343, repealed 1919, c. 47, s. 2; 345, repealed 1919, c. 47, s. 2; 345, 350, 351 and 356, repealed 1919, c. 47, s. 2; 361, repealed 1914, c. 26, s. 5; 365, repealed 1923, c. 42, s. 3; 356, repealed 1910, c. 16, s. 1; 374, repealed 1922, c. 42, s. 3; 375, repealed 1914, c. 26, s. 5; 384, and 356, repealed 1919, c. 47, s. 2; 388a, repealed O-ia-C. (P.C. 6-2642), Dec. 31, 1910; 398, repealed 1914, c. 26, s. 5; 399, repealed 1922, c. 19, s. 2; 404, repealed 1914, c. 26, s. 5; 410 and 411, repealed 1914, c. 26, s. 5; 427, repealed 1922, c. 19, s. 2; 438, repealed 1926, c. 7, s. 2; 441, repealed 1913, c. 15, s. 1; 441a and 442, repealed 1923, c. 42, s. 2; 445, repealed 1914, c. 26, s. 5; 446, 447 and 448, repealed 1919, c. 47, s. 2; 449 and 450, repealed 1924, c. 38, s. 3; 456, repealed 1924, c. 38, s. 3; 460, repealed 1914, c. 26, s. 5; 498, repealed 1923, c. 42, s. 3; 471, repealed 1914, c. 26, s. 5; 483, repealed 1920, c. 44, s. 2; 486, repealed 1914, c. 26, s. 5; 517, repealed 1922, c. 19, s. 2; 520,</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
History and disposal of Acts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chap.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Disposal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>The Dominion Lands Surveys Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1907, c. 13, s. 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>An Act to repeal the Act of the present Session intituled &quot;An Act respecting the Surveys of the Public Lands of the Dominion and the Surveyors entitled to make such surveys.&quot;</td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>The Electricity Inspection Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 2, 3 and 4 of s. 11, repealed 1918, c. 12, s. 42 spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Exchequer Court Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1909, c. 12, s. 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>The Electricity and Fluid Exportation Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Gold and Silver Marking Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1908, c. 30, s. 19.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>An Act to amend an Act to confirm an agreement entered into by Her late Majesty with the Grand Trunk Railway Co. of Canada for the purpose of securing the extension of the Intercolonial Railway System to the city of Montreal</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated. Repealed 1910, c. 27, s. 82.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Immigration Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 6, repealed 1918, c. 27, s. 2; par. (b) of s. 15, repealed 1910, c. 29, s. 2; s. 10, repealed 1920, c. 29, s. 2; s. 29, repealed 1918, c. 27, s. 5; s. 51, repealed 1910, c. 29, s. 4; s. 57, repealed 1925, c. 14, s. 3; s. 58, repealed 1925, c. 14, s. 4.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>The Industrial Disputes Investigation Act, 1907</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Inspection and Sale Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 1, repealed 1918, c. 29, s. 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>An Act to establish the Intercolonial and Prince Edward Island Railways Employees' Provident Fund</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Interpretation Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>An Act respecting Bounties on Iron and Steel made in Canada</td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Judges Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1913, c. 28, s. 10.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>An Act to authorize the Exchange of certain Lands</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>The Meat and Canned Foods Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 11, repealed 1908, c. 47, s. 1; consolidated, except ss. 11, repealed 1918, c. 31, s. 1; ss. 1 of s. 14, repealed 1910, c. 38, s. 8; ss. 10 and 17, repealed 1918, c. 31, s. 2; s. 18, repealed 1910, c. 38, s. 10; s. 21, repealed 1910, c. 38, s. 11; s. 22, repealed 1910, c. 38, s. 12; s. 31, repealed 1910, c. 38, s. 13.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Militia Pension Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 8 and 11 of s. 1, repealed by 1919, c. 61, s. 3, and 1923, c. 20, s. 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>The Geology and Mines Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 2 of s. 4, unnecessary; ss. 10, 11, 12, 13, 15 and 16, repealed 1918, c. 12; s. 23, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>An Act to provide for further advances to the Harbour Commissioners of Montreal</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Naturalization Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1914, c. 64, s. 34.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### History and disposal of Acts.

#### ACTS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

**1907—Concluded**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chap.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Disposal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Northwest Territories Act</td>
<td>Consolidated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Petroleum Bounty Act, 1904</td>
<td>Repealed 1910, c. 46, s. 4.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Post Office Act</td>
<td>Consolidated except s. 1, spent; s. 2, repealed 1918, c. 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>An Act to authorize a loan to the Quebec Bridge and Railway Company</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>An Act to increase the borrowing powers of the Quebec Harbour Commissioners</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>An Act in amendment of the Railway Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1919, c. 68, s. 461.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Railway Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1919, c. 68, s. 461, except ss. 3, 5 and 6, not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>The Railway Belt Western Boundary Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 1 and 2, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>An Act to authorize the granting of subsidies in aid of the construction of the lines of railway therein mentioned</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>An Act to readjust the Representation of the Provinces of Saskatchewan and Alberta in the House of Commons, and to amend the Representation Act</td>
<td>Spent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Act of the present session incorporating the Residential Fire Insurance Company</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>The Revised Statutes of Canada, 1906, Act</td>
<td>Spent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>An Act to amend Schedule A to the Revised Statutes, 1906</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>An Act to amend the statute law in its application to the Provinces of Saskatchewan and Alberta</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 2 and 3, repealed 1914, c. 44, s. 34; s. 4, repealed 1913, c. 28, s. 1, and 1912, c. 29, s.5; s.5 repealed 1913, c. 28, s. 10; par. (c) of s. 6 repealed 1920, c. 43, s. 11; par. (f), “824 (1),” repealed 1909, c. 9, s. 2; par. (j), “824 (2),” repealed by implication 1909, c. 9, s. 7, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Canada Shipping Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1908, c. 65, s. 13.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Canada Shipping Act</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>An Act respecting the National Transcontinental Railway</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>An Act to amend an Act respecting Commercial Treaties affecting Canada</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>The Japanese Treaty Act, 1906</td>
<td>Consolidated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>An act to amend the Winding-up Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1908, c. 65, s. 13.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>An Act respecting the Winnipeg Terminals of the Canadian Northern Railway Company and the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Company</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Yukon Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 1, 2, repealed 1908, c. 77, s. 14, a. 4, not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Yukon Placer Mining Act</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

1. The Appropriation Act (No. 1), 1908
2. The Appropriation Act (No. 2), 1908
3. The Appropriation Act (No. 3), 1908
4. The Appropriation Act (No. 4), 1908
5. The Government Annuities Act
6. An Act respecting the office of the Auditor General
7. An Act to amend the Bank Act
8. An Act to amend the Bills of Exchange Act

R.S., 1927. 4314
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chap.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Disposal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Boards of Trade Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>An Act respecting the Court of Appeal of British Columbia</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 3, repealed 1913, c. 28, s. 3; &quot;(c)&quot; of s. 4, repealed 1920, c. 45, s. 1; s. 5, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>An Act respecting certain aid for the extension of the Canadian Northern Railway.</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>An Act to assist in maintaining an independent and efficient service of telegraphic news from Great Britain for publication in the Canadian Press.</td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>An Act to repeal the Canned Goods Act.</td>
<td>Repealed 1923, c. 38, s. 43.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Chinese Immigration Act.</td>
<td>Repealed 1918, c. 12, s. 53.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Civil Service Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 2, repealed 1914, c. 23, s. 3; s. 3, repealed 1918, c. 13, s. 3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Companies Act.</td>
<td>Repealed 1921, c. 24, s. 47.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Copyright Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 1, spent; s. 10, repealed 1913, c. 13, s. 27; ss. 9, 11 and 12, spent; s. 15, repealed 1919, c. 65, s. 461.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Customs Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 17, repealed 1918, c. 19, s. 5, s. 19, repealed 1923, c. 44, s. 3; ss. 1, 20, repealed 1923, c. 44, s. 4; ss. 22 and 23, repealed 1918, c. 19, s. 6; ss. 3 of s. 35, repealed 1918, c. 19, s. 7; ss. 27 and 28, not repealed nor consolidated; s. 35, repealed 1910, c. 19, s. 19; ss. 39, repealed 1923, c. 44, s. 5; s. 51, repealed 1918, c. 19, s. 16; s. 57, repealed 1918, c. 19, s. 18; s. 58, repealed 1918, c. 19, s. 19; ss. 2 of s. 59, repealed 1923, c. 44, s. 7; par. (f) of s. 76, repealed 1918, c. 19, s. 33; par. (b) and (g) of s. 76, repealed 1923, c. 44, s. 8; and s. 79, repealed 1921, c. 30, s. 1; s. 84, repealed 1923, c. 44, s. 10; s. 88, repealed 1919, c. 50, s. 6; ss. 103 and 104, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>The Dominion Lands Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 15, repealed 1919, c. 18, s. 1; s. 22, repealed 1919, c. 18, s. 2; s. 23, repealed 1919, c. 18, s. 3; ss. 26, repealed 1919, c. 18, s. 4; s. 35, repealed 1919, c. 18, s. 5; s. 6, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>The Dominion Lands Surveys Act.</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>An Act to authorize the exchange of certain school lands for other Dominion Lands.</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>An Act respecting a certain issue of Dominion Notes.</td>
<td>Repealed 1910, c. 17, s. 19.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>The Dry Docks Subsidies Act.</td>
<td>Repealed 1920, c. 46, Sch. 3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>An Act respecting aid for the extension of the Edmonton, Yukon and Pacific Railway.</td>
<td>Repealed 1912, c. 21, s. 2 and 1920, c. 28, s. 2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Exchequer Court Act.</td>
<td>Repealed 1908, c. 30, s. 19.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>The French Convention Act, 1908.</td>
<td>Repealed 1913, c. 19, s. 20.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Gold and Silver Marking Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 1, repealed 1909, c. 18, s. 2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>The Gold and Silver Marking Act, 1908.</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Government Railways Act.</td>
<td>Repealed 1910, c. 27, s. 82.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>An Act respecting the Government Guaranteed Bonds of the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Company.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 2 and 4, spent; s. 7, repealed 1920, c. 32, s. 10; s. 11, repealed 1914 (2), c. 6, s. 1; ss. 12, 13 and 14, spent; s. 15 repealed 1910, c. 30, s. 2; ss. 16 and 18, spent; s. 19, repealed 1920, c. 52, s. 13; s. 20, repealed 1915, c. 17, s. 1; s. 27 repealed 1920, c. 52, s. 16; s. 28, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chap.</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Disposal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Inspection and Sale Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 2, spent, s. 3, 4, 5 and 6, repealed 1914, c. 7, s. 3; s. 7, 8, 9 and 17, repealed 1918, c. 59, s. 1; s. 11 and 12, repealed 1920, c. 53, s. 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Inspection and Sale Act, as regards Grain</td>
<td>Repealed 1912, c. 27, s. 247.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Intercolonial and Prince Edward Island Railways Employees Provident Fund Act</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Irrigation Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except latter part of s. 2, repealed 1919, c. 3, s. 1; s. 4, repealed 1914, c. 37, s. 4; s. 13, repealed 1919, c. 3, s. 3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Judges Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1913, c. 28, s. 10; repealed 1919, c. 59, s. 12.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>The Juvenile Delinquents Act, 1908</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Land Titles Act</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>An Act to authorize the payment to the Provinces of Saskatchewan and Alberta of part of the Assurance Fund under the Land Titles Act, 1894</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>An Act respecting the payment of bounties on lead contained in lead-bearing ores mined in Canada</td>
<td>Repealed 1911, c. 17, s. 15.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>An Act to authorize the sale to the Grand Trunk Railway Company of Canada of a portion of Major's Hill Park, in the city of Ottawa, as a hotel site.</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>The Manitoba Grain Inspection Act, 1908</td>
<td>Repealed 1912, c. 27, s. 247.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>An Act respecting Meaford Harbour</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Meat and Canned Foods Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 4, repealed 1918, c. 31, s. 2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Naturalization Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1914, c. 44, s. 34.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Northwest Territories Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 1, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>An Act to prohibit the importation, manufacture and sale of Opium for other than medicinal purposes</td>
<td>Repealed 1911, c. 17, s. 15.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>An Act to authorize the sale or other disposal of certain ordnance lands in the cities of Toronto and Montreal.</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>The Petroleum Bounty Act, 1908</td>
<td>Repealed 1910, c. 46, s. 4.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Post Office Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 2 and 3, repealed 1918, c. 12: s. 4 and 5, repealed 1920, c. 64, s. 5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>An Act to authorize the construction of a branch line of the Prince Edward Island Railway from Harmony, on the Souris branch, to Elmira</td>
<td>Repealed 1911, c. 17, s. 15.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Prisons and Reformatories Act, in so far as the same affects the Province of Nova Scotia.</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>The Proprietary or Patent Medicine Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 2, 3, 5, 6, and 7, repealed 1919, c. 66, s. 1; s. 19, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>An Act respecting the National Battlefields at Quebec</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>An Act respecting the National Battlefields at Quebec</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>An Act respecting the Quebec Bridge and Railway Company</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>An Act to amend chapter 38 of the statutes of 1907 in amendment of the Railway Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1919, c. 66, s. 461.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Railway Act with respect to Telegraphs and Telephones and the jurisdiction of the Board of Railway Commissioners</td>
<td>Repealed 1919, c. 56, s. 461.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Railway Act as respects the constitution of the Board of Railway Commissioners</td>
<td>Repealed 1919, c. 56, s. 461.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### History and disposal of Acts.

#### ACTS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

1900—Concluded.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chap.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Disposal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>An Act to authorize the granting of subsidies in aid of the construction of the lines of railway therein mentioned</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Canada Shipping Act.</td>
<td>S. 1, repealed 1923, c. 36, s. 1; s. 2, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Canada Shipping Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 2, repealed 1913, c. 49, s. 2; s. 3, repealed 1916, c. 12, s. 1; s. 7, repealed 1912, c. 51, s. 1; s. 10, repealed 1920, c. 35, s. 1; ss. 13, 17, 25, 31 and 41, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Act relating to Ocean Steamship Subsidies.</td>
<td>Repealed 1909, c. 38, s. 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>An Act respecting the Salary of the Superintendent of Insurance.</td>
<td>Repealed 1910, c. 32, s. 188.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Supreme Court Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Canada Temperance Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 1 of s. 2 and s. 8, repealed 1916, c. 14, s. 1; s. 4, Form R, repealed 1916, c. 14, s. 1; s. 5, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Timber Marking Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>An Act to restrain the use of tobacco by young persons.</td>
<td>Repealed 1908, c. 10, s. 2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Winding-up Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Winding-up Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 8, 10 and 23, spent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Yukon Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 9, repealed 1919, c. 10, s. 3; s. 11, repealed 1919, c. 10, s. 4; s. 17, repealed 1919, c. 10, s. 8; s. 19, repealed 1919, c. 10, s. 9; s. 21, repealed 1919, c. 10, s. 10; s. 22, repealed 1912, c. 57, s. 1; s. 29, repealed 1912, c. 57, s. 2; s. 30, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Yukon Placer Mining Act.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>The Appropriation Act (No. 1), 1909.</td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>The Appropriation Act (No. 2), 1909.</td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Animal Contagious Diseases Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 1, repealed 1913, c. 8, s. 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Government Annuities Act, 1908.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 1, spent; s. 2, repealed 1910, c. 4, s. 6; s. 3, repealed 1910, c. 5, s. 1; s. 5, repealed 1910, c. 4, s. 3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>An Act respecting certain aid for the extension of the Canadian Northern Railway</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Civil Service Act.</td>
<td>Repealed 1918, c. 12, s. 53.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>An Act to authorize certain increases of salary to members of the Civil Service, Inside Service.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Cold Storage Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 1, spent; s. 2, &quot;216,&quot; repealed 1913, c. 13, s. 9; s. 2, &quot;227a,&quot; repealed 1923, c. 41, s. 1; s. 2, &quot;349,&quot; spent; s. 2, &quot;655 (1),&quot; repealed 1913, c. 13, s. 24; s. 2, &quot;750 (5),&quot; repealed 1919, c. 46, s. 12; s. 2, &quot;770,&quot; repealed 1921, c. 25, s. 15; s. 2, &quot;773,&quot; repealed 1915, c. 12, s. 8; s. 2, &quot;773A,&quot; repealed 1919, c. 46, s. 13; s. 2, &quot;427 (3),&quot; repealed 1925, c. 35, s. 21, s. 2, &quot;1014,&quot; repealed 1923, c. 41, s. 9; s. 2, &quot;1018A,&quot; repealed 1923, c. 41, s. 9; s. 2, Form &quot;2A,&quot; repealed 1921, c. 25, s. 24.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Customs Tariff, 1907.</td>
<td>S. 1—Items—135b, spent; 135c, repealed 1913, c. 15, s. 1; s. 2, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Dominion Lands Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Exchequer Court Act.</td>
<td>Repealed 1920, c. 26, s. 3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>An Act to create a Department of External Affairs.</td>
<td>Repealed 1912, c. 22, s. 8.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4317

R.S., 1927.
### History and disposal of Acts.

#### ACTS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

**1909—Concluded**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chap.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Disposal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Extradition Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>The Commercial Feeding Stuffs Act, 1909</td>
<td>Repealed 1920, c. 47, s. 22.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>The Fertilizers Act, 1909</td>
<td>Repealed 1922, c. 5, s. 19.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Government Harbours and Piers Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Government Railways Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>An Act to authorise a loan to the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Company</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Intercolonial and Prince Edward Island Railways Employees' Provident Fund Act</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Judges Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1918, c. 28, s. 10.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>The Labour Department Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 3 of s. 2, repealed 1920, c. 69, s. 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>An Act to authorize the raising, by way of loan, of certain sums of money for the public service</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>An Act respecting the Harbour Commissioners of Montreal</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>An Act to provide for further advances to the Harbour Commissioners of Montreal</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>An Act respecting the National Transcontinental Railway</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>An Act to establish a Commission for the Conservation of Natural Resources</td>
<td>Repealed 1921, c. 23, s. 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Navigable Waters Protection Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Post Office Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1924, c. 61, s. 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Post Office Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1918, c. 12, s. 3 spent; repeals 1919, c. 68, s. 461.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Railway Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1919, c. 68, s. 401.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Railway Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 1, spent; s. 2, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>The Secret Commissions Act, 1909</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Canada Shipping Act</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>An Act to correct a clerical error in chapter 63 of the statutes of 1908, respecting railway subsidies</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Act relating to Ocean Steamship Subsidies</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Yukon Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**1910**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chap.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Disposal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>The Appropriation Act (No. 1), 1910</td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>The Appropriation Act (No. 2), 1910</td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>The Appropriation Act (No. 3), 1910</td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Government Annuities Act, 1908</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 1, spent; ss. 1 of s. 6, repealed 1918, c. 12, s. 3; s. 3 of s. 6, repealed 1923, e. 12, s. 3; s. 6, not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Government Annuities Act, 1908</td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>The Canadian Northern Alberta Railway Act, 1910</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>An Act to assist in maintaining an independent and efficient service of telegraphic news from Great Britain for publication in the Canadian Press</td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Civil Service Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1918, c. 12, s. 53.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>The Combinations Investigation Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1919, c. 45, s. 15.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Criminal Code</td>
<td>Consolidated except s. 1, s. 3, &quot;235 (1) (b),&quot; repealed 1915, c. 13, s. 13; s. 3, &quot;235 (1) (p),&quot; repealed 1922, c. 15, s. 15, s. 3, &quot;235 (2),&quot; repealed 1912, c. 19, s. 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Criminal Code</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Criminal Code</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R.S., 1927. 4318
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chap.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Disposal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Criminal Code respecting injuries to persons due to Motor Vehicles</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>The Currency Act, 1910</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 3, repealed 1920, c. 9, s. 1; s. 23, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Customs and Fisheries Protection Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Customs Tariff, 1907</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 1, items 80, repealed 1923, c. 42, s. 3, 102, repealed 1913, c. 15, s. 1; 112, repealed 1913, c. 15, s. 1; Sec. 2, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>The Dry Docks Subsidies Act, 1910</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 1 of s. 7, repealed 1912, c. 20, s. 2; par. (a) of s. 8, repealed 1914, c. 29, s. 2; par. (b) of s. 8, repealed 1919, c. 31, s. 2; s. 19, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>The Exchequer Court Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Exchequer Court Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Fisheries Act.</td>
<td>Repealed 1914, c. 8, s. 93.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>The Supplementary French Convention Act.</td>
<td>Repealed 1923, c. 14, s. 6.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>An Act to correct a clerical error in the French Convention Act.</td>
<td>Repealed 1921, c. 31, s. 22.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>The Immigration Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 1 of a. 1, repealed 1911, c. 14, s. 4.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>The Government Railways Branch Lines Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 2, repealed 1913, c. 20, s. 1; ss. 3 and 4, repealed 1914, c. 9, s. 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>The Government Railways Small Claims Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 4, repealed 1924, c. 45, s. 3; s. 5, repealed 1919, c. 25, s. 4; s. 6, repealed 1919, c. 25, s. 5; s. 12, repealed 1919, c. 25, s. 7; s. 14, repealed 1921, c. 32, s. 3; s. 19, repealed 1924, c. 45, s. 5; ss. 2 of s. 27, repealed 1919, c. 25, s. 9; s. 28, repealed 1919, c. 25, s. 10; s. 34, repealed 1924, c. 45, s. 7; s. 37, repealed 1921, c. 32, s. 11; s. 40, repealed 1911, c. 12, s. 2; s. 41 repealed 1919, c. 25, s. 15; s. 44, repealed 1924, c. 45, s. 9; s. 46 repealed 1911, c. 12, s. 5; ss. 1 of s. 49, repealed 1919, c. 25, s. 23; s. 52, repealed 1919, c. 25, s. 24; ss. 1, 2, 3 and 4 of s. 76, repealed 1911, c. 12, s. 6; s. 79, repealed 1924, c. 45, s. 10; s. 82, spent; Schedule—Forms—A, repealed 1924, c. 45, s. 11; AA, repealed 1924, c. 45, s. 12; C, repealed 1924, c. 45, s. 13.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Indian Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 1 of a. 1, repealed 1911, c. 14, s. 4.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Industrial Disputes Investigation Act, 1907.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 2, repealed 1925, c. 14, s. 2; s. 3, repealed 1920, c. 29, s. 3; s. 5, repealed 1925, c. 14, s. 3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Inland Revenue Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>The Destructive Insect and Pest Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 10, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>The Insurance Act, 1910</td>
<td>Repealed 1917, c. 29, s. 182.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>An Act respecting Bounties on Iron and Steel made in Canada.</td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Irrigation Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 1, repealed 1919, c. 3, s. 3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Judges Act.</td>
<td>Repealed 1912, c. 29, s. 3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Land Titles Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>An Act respecting the payment of bounties on lead contained in lead-bearing ore mined in Canada, and to promote the production in Canada of zinc.</td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Meat and Canned Foods Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 2 and 3, spent; s. 9, repealed 1918, c. 31, s. 2; s. 13, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Militia Pension Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>An Act to provide for further advances to the Harbour Commissioners of Montreal</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

272 4319 R.S., 1927.
## History and disposal of Acts.

### ACTS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

1910—Concluded.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chap.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Disposal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Act respecting the National Battlefields at Quebec.</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>An Act respecting the Commission for the Conservation of Natural Resources.</td>
<td>Repealed 1921, c. 23, s. 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>The Naval Service Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 5, 6 and 10, repealed 1922, c. 34, s. 5; s. 53, spent; s. 54, repealed 1927, c. 82, s. 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Navigable Waters Protection Act.</td>
<td>Repealed 1918, c. 33, s. 2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>An Act respecting the City of Ottawa.</td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>The Petroleum Bounty Act, 1909.</td>
<td>Repealed 1923, c. 63, s. 4.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Post Office Act.</td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Prisons and Reformatories Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>An Act to authorize the sale or other disposal of certain public lands, and the acquisition of certain other lands in or in the vicinity of the cities of Toronto and Winnipeg respectively.</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Railway Act.</td>
<td>Repealed 1919, c. 65, s. 461.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>An Act to authorize the granting of subsidies in aid of the construction of the lines of railway therein mentioned.</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Royal Military College Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>An Act to authorize the erection of certain wharfs and buildings in the Harbour of Saint John.</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Seed Control Act.</td>
<td>Repealed 1911, c. 23, s. 21.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Telegraphs Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 4, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>An Act to control the rates and facilities of Ocean Cable Companies, and to amend the Railway Act with respect to Telegraphs and Telephones and the jurisdiction of the Board of Railway Commissioners.</td>
<td>Repealed 1919, c. 65, s. 461.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Canada Temperance Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>The Milk Test Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 7, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>The Water-Carriage of Goods Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except par. (a) of s. 2, repealed 1911, c. 27, s. 1; s. 10, repealed 1911, c. 27, s. 2; ss. 15 and 16, spent.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 1911.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chap.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Disposal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>The Appropriation Act (No. 1), 1911.</td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>The Appropriation Act (No. 2), 1911.</td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>The Appropriation Act (No. 3), 1911.</td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Bank Act.</td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>An Act respecting the National Battlefields at Quebec.</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>An Act respecting aid towards the construction of the Canadian Northern Ontario Railway.</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>An Act respecting Duties of Customs on Importations from Japan.</td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Department of Railways and Canals Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Fisheries Act.</td>
<td>Repealed 1914, c. 8, s. 93.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>The Dominion Forest Reserves and Parks Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 18, repealed 1913, c. 13, s. 5; s. 22, spent; Schedule, repealed 1923, c. 13, s. 1.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R.S., 1927. 4320
## History and disposal of Acts.

### ACTS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

1911—Concluded.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chap.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Disposal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>An Act to authorize the Government of Canada to acquire, by lease, a certain line of railway in the Province of New Brunswick</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Immigration Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 1, repealed 1919, c. 25, s. 2; s. 2, repealed 1919, c. 25, s. 14; s. 3, repealed 1919, c. 25, s. 16.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>An Act to correct certain clerical errors in the French version of the Inland Revenue Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Indian Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Inspection and Sale Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1914, c. 36, s. 20.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Canada Medical Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>The Opium and Drug Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1923, c. 22, s. 27.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Penny Bank Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Post Office Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 1, repealed 1918, c. 12; s. 2, spent; ss. 3 and 5, repealed 1918, c. 12; ss. 6 and 7, spent; s. 8, repealed 1913, c. 38, s. 4; s. 9, repealed 1918, c. 12.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Post Office Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Quebec Savings Banks Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1913, c. 42, s. 72.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Railway Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1919, c. 66, s. 461.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>The Seed Control Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1925, c. 27, s. 30.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>An Act respecting the Songhees Indian Reserve</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>An Act relating to Steamship Subsidies</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>The Toronto Harbour Commissioners' Act, 1911</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Water-Carriage of Goods Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 2, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>An Act relating to the establishment and expenses of the International Joint Commission under the Waterways Treaty of January the eleventh, nineteen hundred and nine.</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1912.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chap.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Disposal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>The Appropriation Act (No. 1), 1911-12</td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>The Appropriation Act (No. 2), 1911-12</td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>The Agricultural Aid Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1913, c. 5, s. 9.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>The Public Archives Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 5, unnecessary in view of R.S., 1927, c. 22.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>The Bank Charters Continuation Act, 1912</td>
<td>Repealed 1913, c. 9, s. 159.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>The Biological Board Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 4, repealed 1923, c. 33, s. 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>An Act to aid the construction of the Canadian Northern Alberta Railway</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>An Act respecting aid toward the construction of the Canadian Northern Alberta Railway</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>The Canadian Northern Pacific Railway Aid Act</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Civil Service Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1918, c. 12, s. 53.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Civil Service Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1918, c. 12, s. 53.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Civil Service Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1918, c. 12, s. 53.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Civil Service Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1918, c. 12, s. 53.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Civil Service Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1918, c. 12, s. 53.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Civil Service Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1918, c. 12, s. 53.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Civil Service Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1918, c. 12, s. 53.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>An Act to authorize the payment of a subsidy to the Collingwood Shipbuilding Company, Limited</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Criminal Code</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 3, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Criminal Code</td>
<td>Repealed 1920, c. 43, s. 6.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R.S., 1927.
## History and disposal of Acts.

### ACTS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

#### 1912—Concluded

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chap.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Disposal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>The Dry Docks Amendment Act, 1912</td>
<td>Repealed 1917, c. 27, s. 5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Exchequer Court Act</td>
<td>S. 1, repealed 1920, c. 26, s. 1; s. 2, repealed by implication, 1920, c. 26, s. 3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>The Department of External Affairs Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 8, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Fisheries Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1914, c. 8, s. 93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>An Act respecting the Government House property, Toronto</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Inquiries Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 1, repealed 1919, c. 59, s. 1: s. 2, repealed 1920, c. 58, s. 4; s. 2, repealed 1920, c. 58, s. 5; s. 4, repealed 1919, c. 58, s. 5; s. 5, repealed 1919, c. 58, s. 6; s. 6, repealed 1913, c. 28, s. 10; s. 7, repealed 1913, c. 25, s. 10.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Judges Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 23, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Juvenile Delinquents Act, 1908</td>
<td>Consolodated, except s. 23, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>The Live Stock Pedigree Act</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>An Act to provide for the extension of the Boundaries of the Province of Manitoba</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Manitoba Grain Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1912, c. 27, s. 247.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Militia Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>An Act respecting the Harbour Commissioners of Montreal</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>The Montreal Harbour Advances Act, 1912</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>An Act respecting the National Transcontinental Railway</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>The National Transcontinental Railway Act, 1912</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>An Act to amend the National Transcontinental Railway Act</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>The Ontario Boundaries Extension Act</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Post Office Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1918, c. 12.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>The Prince Edward Island Subsidy Act, 1912</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Prisons and Reformatories Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 2, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Quebec Harbour Commissioners Act, 1899</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>The Quebec Boundaries Extension Act, 1912</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Quebec Savings Bank Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1913, c. 42, s. 72.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>The Railway Belt Water Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except par. (e) of s. 2, repealed 1913, c. 45, s. 2; ss. 3, 4, 5 and 6, repealed 1913, c. 45, s. 4; s. 5, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>The Railway Subsidies Act</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>An Act to aid the construction of certain bridges on the railway of the Saint John and Quebec Railway Company, and to confirm an agreement between the Company and the Governments of Canada and New Brunswick</td>
<td>Repealed 1916, c. 23, s. 2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Senate and House of Commons Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1920, c. 69, s. 5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Canada Shipping Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1912</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>The Fenian Raid Volunteer Bounty Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1913, c. 42, s. 72.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>An Act to authorize the sale to the province of Manitoba of certain ordnance lands in the city of Winnipeg</td>
<td>Consolidated, except par. (e) of s. 2, repealed 1913, c. 45, s. 2; ss. 3, 4, 5 and 6, repealed 1913, c. 45, s. 4; s. 5, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>The Winnipeg and St. Boniface Harbour Commissioners Act</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Yukon Act</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Yukon Placer Mining Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 1, repealed 1914, c. 58, s. 1.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R.S., 1927. 4322
## History and disposal of Acts.

**ACTS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.**

### 1913

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chap.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Disposal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>The Appropriation Act (No. 1), 1912-13</td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>The Appropriation Act (No. 2), 1912-13</td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>The Appropriation Act (No. 3), 1912-13</td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Adulteration Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1920, c. 27, s. 27.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>The Agricultural Instruction Act</td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Animal Contagious Diseases Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 1, repealed 1918, c. 8, s. 1; s. 3, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Government Annuities Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1925, c. 12, s. 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Public Archives Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>The Bank Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1923, c. 32, s. 150.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>An Act to authorize the granting of subsidies in aid of the construction of certain lines of railway of the Canadian Northern Ontario Railway Company and the Canadian Northern Alberta Railway Company respectively.</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>The Toronto Viaduct Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1914 c. 54, s. 3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Conservation Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 3, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Criminal Code</td>
<td>Repealed 1921, c. 23, s. 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Customs and Fisheries Protection Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Custom Tariff, 1907</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 3, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Dominion Police Act</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Exchequer Court Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 7, repealed 1923, c. 13, s. 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Dominion Forest Reserves and Parks Act</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>The Gold and Silver Marking Act, 1913</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 13, 14 and 15, repealed 1915, c. 15, s. 1: s. 18, repealed 1918, c. 23, s. 1: ss. 20 and 21, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Government Railways Small Claims Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Canada Grain Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1925, c. 33, s. 233.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>An Act respecting the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Company</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>The Grand Trunk Pacific Loan Act, 1913</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>The Grand Trunk Pacific Bond Purchase Act, 1913</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Inspection and Sale Act</td>
<td>Section 2 spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Intercolonial and Prince Edward Island Railways Employees' Provident Fund Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 1, repealed 1914, c. 38, s. 1; first ten lines of s. 2, repealed 1919, c. 59, s. 4; s. 3, repealed 1919, c. 59, s. 6; s. 4, repealed 1916, c. 25, s. 1: s. 5, repealed 1919, c. 59, s. 10: s. 6, repealed 1914, c. 38, s. 4: s. 10, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Japanese Treaty Act, 1913</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Judges Act</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>The Lead Bounties Act, 1913</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>An Act to make further provision respecting grants of land to members of the Military Force on active service in the Northwest</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- R.S., 1927.
History and disposal of Acts.

ACTS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

1913—Concluded

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chap.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Disposal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Ottawa Mint Act</td>
<td>S. 1, spent; s. 2, repealed 1920, c. 16, s. 2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>An Act respecting the Harbour Commissioners of Montreal</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>An Act to incorporate the National Gallery of Canada</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>An Act respecting the National Transcontinental Railway</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>The Parcel Post Act</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Penitentiary Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1920, c. 61, s. 3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Petroleum and Naphtha Inspection Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Post Office Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7, repealed 1918, c. 12; s. 8, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Prisons and Reformatories Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 5, &quot;161,&quot; spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Quebec Harbour Commissioners Act, 1899</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>The Quebec Harbour Advances Act, 1913</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>The Quebec Savings Banks Act, 1913</td>
<td>Consolidated except s. 4, repealed 1923, c. 66, s. 1: ss. 72 and 73, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>The Radiotelegraph Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except par. (a) of s. 10, repealed 1923, c. 28, s. 1; s. 14, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Railway Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1919, c. 68, s. 461.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Railway Belt Water Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 1, spent; par. (f) of s. 3, repealed 1926, c. 15, s. 2; par. &quot;(a),&quot; &quot;(b)&quot; and ss. &quot;2&quot; of a. &quot;6,&quot; and ss. &quot;2&quot; of s. &quot;6&quot;, of s. 4, repealed 1929, c. 15, ss. 3 and 4, s. 5, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>The Railway Subsidies Act, 1913</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Royal Northwest Mounted Police Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>An Act respecting Pelagic Sealing</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Canada Shipping Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>An Act respecting the Superior Courts of the Province of Ontario</td>
<td>Consolidated except s. 1, repealed 1920, c. 32, s. 1: ss. 2 of s. 4 repealed 1925, c. 27, s. 1; s. 5, repealed 1920, c. 32, s. 2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Supreme Court Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1917, c. 10, s. 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>The Ocean Telegraph Act</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>The Temiskaming and Northern Ontario Railway Aid Act</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>The Vancouver Harbour Commissioners Act</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1913</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>The West Indian Trade Agreement Act, 1913</td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>An Act to authorize the payment of a subsidy to the Western Dry Dock and Shipbuilding Company, Limited</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1914

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chap.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Disposal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>The Appropriation Act (No. 1), 1914</td>
<td>Spent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>An Act respecting the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Company</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>An Act respecting the National Transcontinental Railway</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Weights and Measures Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 3, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>An Act to amend an Act relating to the establishment and expenses of the International Joint Commission under the Waterways Treaty of January 11, 1909</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Civil Service Insurance Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 1, repealed 1920, c. 7, s. 1; s. 4, repealed 1920, c. 7, s. 2; s. 7, spent.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R.S., 1927. 4324
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chap.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Disposal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Dairy Industry Act, 1914</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 2, spent; s. 6 repealed 1925, c. 40, s. 3; a. 7, repealed 1925, c. 40, s. 4; par. (b) of a. 8, repealed 1925, c. 40, s. 5; a. 10, repealed 1925, c. 40, s. 7; s. 13, repealed 1925, c. 40, s. 8; s. 15, repealed 1925, c. 40, s. 9; pars. (a) and (d) of a. 16, repealed 1925, c. 40, s. 10; ss. 1 and 2 of a. 20, repealed 1923, c. 43, s. 6.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>The Fisheries Act, 1914</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 9, repealed 1924, c. 44, a. 1; ss. 2 of a. 13, repealed 1919, c. 52, a. 1; ss. 22, 23 and 25, repealed 1918, c. 22, a. 2; ss. 1 of a. 42, repealed 1917, c. 16, a. 4; ss. 65 and 66, repealed 1918, c. 22, a. 3; a. 93, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Government Railways Small Claims Act...</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 3, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Inspection and Sale Act...</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>An Act to provide for the payment of a yearly allowance to Mrs. Alice Joynson, widow of the late J. H. Joynson, a guard in the British Columbia Penitentiary.</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>The White Phosphorus Matches Act...</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 11, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>The Maritime Conventions Act, 1914</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Prisons and Reformatories Act...</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>An Act...</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>An Act respecting the Harbour of North Sydney in Nova Scotia...</td>
<td>Repealed 1920, c. 32, a. 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>An Act to amend An Act to incorporate the Vancouver Harbour Commissioners...</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, and amending Acts...</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Adulteration Act...</td>
<td>Repealed 1920, c. 27, a. 27.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>The Canadian Northern Railway Guarantee Act, 1914</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Civil Service Act...</td>
<td>Repealed 1919 (3), c. 10, a. 12.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>The Cold Storage Warehouse Act...</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 1, spent; a. 4, repealed 1924, c. 33, a. 11.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Companies Act...</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Criminal Code...</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 1, spent; a. 4 not repealed nor consolidated; s. 5—Items 113, repealed 1921, c. 27, a. 3, 288, repealed 1922, c. 19, a. 2, 398, repealed 1922, c. 19, a. 2, 445, repealed 1922, c. 19, a. 2, 445 a, repealed 1924, c. 38, a. 3, 445 a, repealed 1924, c. 38, a. 3, 575, repealed 1922, c. 19, a. 2, a. 6, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Customs Act...</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>The Customs Tariff Act, 1914...</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 2, 3 and 4, not repealed nor consolidated; s. 5 repealed 1919 (2) c. 19, a. 13; ss. 1 and 5 of a. 14, repealed 1918, c. 19, a. 26.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Dominion Lands Act...</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 2 of a. 1, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Dominion Lands Act...</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 2 of a. 1, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>The Dry Docks Subsidies Act, 1914</td>
<td>Repealed 1923, c. 13, a. 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Export Act...</td>
<td>Repealed 1925, c. 33, a. 233.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>The Explosives Act...</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 1 and 2 of a. 14, and a. 27, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Dominion Forest Reserves and Parks Act...</td>
<td>Repealed 1923, c. 13, a. 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Canada Grain Act...</td>
<td>Repealed 1925, c. 33, a. 233.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>An Act to authorize a guarantee of bonds of the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Company...</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Indian Act...</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 1, repealed 1920, c. 50, a. 1; a. 5, repealed 1924, c. 47, a. 2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Inspection and Sale Act...</td>
<td>Consolidated, except part of a. 17, ss. 18 and 19, repealed 1922, c. 43, a. 20; ss. 20 and 21, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Irrigation Act...</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 3, repealed 1919, c. 3, a. 1; s. 9, &quot;2,&quot; &quot;3,&quot; and &quot;4,&quot; repealed 1920, c. 55, a. 8; a. 11, spent.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4325  R.S., 1927.
### History and disposal of Acts.

#### ACTS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

#### 1914—Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chap.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Disposal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Judges Act</td>
<td>S. 1, repealed 1920, c. 56, s. 5; a. 2, repealed 1919, c. 59, s. 9; a. 3, repealed 1919, c. 59, s. 10; a. 4, repealed 1923, c. 56, s. 2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Juvenile Delinquents Act, 1908</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>The Loan Companies Act, 1914</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 3 and 4 of s. 3, repealed 1927, c. 61, s. 1; s. 61, repealed 1922, c. 31, s. 3; s. 65, repealed 1922, c. 31, s. 4; s. 68, repealed 1927, c. 61, s. 2; s. 70, repealed 1920, c. 14, s. 2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>The Montreal Harbour Advances Act, 1914</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Montreal Harbour Commissioners' Act, 1894</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>An Act to amend the National Transcontinental Railway Act</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>An Act respecting British Nationality, Naturalization and Aliens</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 7, repealed 1920, c. 59, s. 2; ss. 19 and 20, repealed 1920, c. 59, s. 4; ss. 24, repealed 1920, c. 59, s. 5; ss. 26 and 27, repealed 1920, c. 59, s. 10; ss. 34 and 36, spent; Sch. 3, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>The Fish Inspection Act</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>The National Battlefields at Quebec Act, 1914</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 3, not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>The Quebec Harbour Advances Act, 1914</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>An Act to amend Part VI of the Canada Shipping Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 3, not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>An Act to amend Part X of the Canada Shipping Act</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Railway Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1919, c. 68, s. 461.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>The Representation Act, 1914</td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Saint John and Quebec Railway Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1916, c. 23, s. 2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Canada Temperance Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. &quot;3&quot; of s. 4, repealed 1920, c. 46, s. 101.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>The Toronto Viaduct Act, 1914</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>The Trust Companies Act, 1914</td>
<td>Consolidated, except par. (6) of s. 62, repealed 1922, c. 51, s. 2; s. 63, repealed 1922, c. 51, s. 3; s. 66, repealed 1922, c. 51, s. 5; s. 70, repealed 1920, c. 21, s. 2; Prov. of s. 72, repealed 1922, c. 51, s. 7.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>The Fenian Raid Volunteer Bounty Act, 1914</td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>An Act respecting the entrance of the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Company and the Canadian Northern Railway Company into their joint terminals at the city of Winnipeg</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Yukon Placer Mining Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>The Appropriation Act (No. 2), 1914</td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 1914 (2nd session).

- The War Appropriation Act, 1911
- The War Measures Act, 1914
- The Finance Act, 1914
- The Dominion Notes Act, 1914
- An Act to amend The Customs Tariff Act, 1907

R.S., 1927. 4326
## History and disposal of Acts.

### ACTS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

#### 1914 (2nd Session)—Concluded

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chap.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Disposal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>repealed 1918, c. 17, s. 2; 150, 151, 156, 159, 160 and 162, repealed 1921, c. 27, s. 3; 165, repealed 1923, c. 42, s. 3; 220, repealed 1922, c. 19, s. 2; s. 3, spent.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150, 151, 156, 159, 160 and 162</td>
<td>repealed 1921, c. 27, s. 3; 169, repealed 1923, c. 42, s. 3; 220, repealed 1922, c. 19, s. 2; s. 3, spent.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>repealed 1922, c. 19, s. 2; s. 3, spent.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Inland Revenue Act, 1914.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except part of s. 1, repealed 1918, c. 25, s. 1 and 1921, c. 34, s. 1; s. 2, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Bank Act.</td>
<td>Repealed 1923, c. 32, s. 159.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>The Customs Tariff War Revenue Act, 1915.</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>An Act respecting certain issues of Dominion Notes.</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>An Act to authorize certain extensions of time to Insurance Companies.</td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Judges Act.</td>
<td>Repealed 1919, c. 59, s. 10.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Senate and House of Commons Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 4, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>The Special War Revenue Act, 1915.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 6 and 10, spent; sub-paras (iii) and (iv), par. (a) of ss. 1 of s. 12 and par (c) of ss. 1 of s. 12, repealed 1922, c. 47, s. 3; ss. 2 of s. 12, repealed 1922, c. 47, s. 4; ss. 3 of s. 12, repealed 1920, c. 71, s. 1; ss. 4 of s. 12, repealed 1922, c. 47, s. 4; ss. 5 and 6 of s. 12, repealed 1920, c. 71, s. 1; ss. 7 of s. 12, repealed 1923, c. 70, s. 1; ss. 8 of s. 12, repealed 1920, 1920, c. 71; s. 1: ss. 9 of s. 12, repealed 1923, c. 70, s. 1; ss. 10 and 11 of s. 12, repealed 1920, c. 71, s. 1; ss. 2 and 3 of s. 13, repealed 1922, c. 47, s. 9; ss. 5 of s. 13, repealed 1927, c. 10, s. 1; ss. 10 and 11 of s. 13, repealed 1925, c. 26, s. 4; ss. 14, 15 and 16, repealed 1920, c. 71, s. 3; s. 17, repealed 1918, c. 46, s. 4; s. 18, repealed 1929, c. 71, s. 3; ss. 3 of s. 19, repealed 1923, c. 70, s. 10; ss. 5 of s. 19, repealed 1920, c. 71, s. 3; ss. 3 of s. 20, repealed 1923, c. 70, s. 9; Sch. to Part III, repealed 1920, c. 71, s. 2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Adulteration Act.</td>
<td>Repealed 1920, c. 27, s. 27.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>An Act to enable Canadian Soldiers on Active Military Service during the present war to exercise their electoral franchise.</td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Criminal Code.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 1 and 7, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Dominion Contraverted Elections Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 3 and 15, spent; s. 17, repealed 1921, c. 7, s. 8.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Dominion Elections Act.</td>
<td>Repealed 1920, c. 46, Sch. 3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Government Railways Act, and to authorize the purchase of certain railways.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 2, 3 and 4 and Schs. A and B, not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Inland Revenue Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Representation Act, 1914.</td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## History and disposal of Acts.

### ACTS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

**1915—Concluded**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chap.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Disposal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>An Act respecting Seed Grain, Fodder and other Relief.</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Winding-up Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Yukon Placer Mining Act.</td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>The War Appropriation Act, 1915.</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 1916

7. The Customs Tariff Amendment Act, 1916. Consolidated, except s. 1, spent; s. 2. Item 307 a, repealed 1919, c. 47, s. 2; Proviso, spent; s. 3. spent.
8. An Act to authorize certain extensions of time to Insurance Companies. Spent.
10. An Act to amend the Bank Act. Repealed 1923, c. 32, s. 159.
16. An Act to amend the Exchequer Court Act. Consolidated, except s. 1, spent; s. 2. "g." repealed 1924, c. 40, s. 1.
19. An Act in aid of Provincial Legislation prohibiting or restricting the sale or use of Intoxicating Liquors. Consolidated, except s. 4, repealed 1919 (2), c. 21, s. 1.
22. An Act to authorize the acquisition of lines of railway between the City of Quebec and Nairn Falls and between Lyster and St. Jean des Chiilions. Not repealed nor consolidated.
25. An Act relating to the Superior Courts of Saskatchewan and to amend the Judges Act. Consolidated, except s. 1, repealed 1919, c. 59, s. 8: s. 3, spent.
26. The Taber Irrigation District Act. Repealed 1919, c. 72, s. 5.

R.S., 1927. 4328
### History and disposal of Acts.

#### ACTS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

#### 1917

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chap.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Disposal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>The Appropriation Act, No. 1, 1917</td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>The War Appropriation Act, 1917</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>The Public Service Loan Act, 1917</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>The Quebec Harbour Advances Act, 1917</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>The Appropriation Act, No. 2, 1917</td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Chinese Immigration Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1923, c. 38, s. 43.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>An Act to facilitate certain financial arrangements between the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, and for other purposes</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Civil Service Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1918, c. 12, s. 53.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>An Act to repeal the Ocean Telegraph Act</td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Penny Bank Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Boards of Trade Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Criminal Code (respecting jurors)</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Criminal Code and the Canada Evidence Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 5, repealed 1921, c. 25, s. 15: s. 6, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Customs Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>The Fisheries Amendment Act, 1917</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 1, spent; ss. 3 and 6 repealed 1924, c. 44, s. 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Interest Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>The Migratory Birds Convention Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 6, repealed 1925, c. 18, s. 2; s. 7, repealed 1919, c. 29, s. 2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>The Military Service Act, 1917</td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>The Research Council Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1924, c. 64, s. 14.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>The Soldier Settlement Act, 1917</td>
<td>Repealed 1919, c. 71, s. 64.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Saint John and Quebec Railway Act, 1916</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Supreme Court Act and the Exchequer Court Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>An Act providing for the acquisition by His Majesty of the capital stock of the Canadian Northern Railway Company</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Companies Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 1, spent; s. 4, &quot;7B,&quot; repealed 1934, c. 33, s. 5; s. 7, &quot;43C,&quot; repealed 1924, c. 53, s. 14; s. 10, repealed 1924, c. 33, s. 22; ss. 1 of 12, repealed 1924, c. 33, s. 24; s. 16, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Criminal Code (respecting Insurance)</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 1, spent; s. 4, not repealed nor consolidated; s. 5, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>The Dry Docks Amendment Act, 1917</td>
<td>Consolidated, except par. (a) of s. 2, obsolete by reason of repeal of secs. 12 to 21, both inclusive, 1923, c. 52, s. 7; par. (c) of a. 2, repealed 1919, c. 55, s. 1; par. (e) of s. 2, repealed 1918, c. 25, s. 1; pars. (a) and (b), ss. 1 of 3, repealed 1919, c. 55, s. 2; par. (b), ss. 1 of s. 3, repealed 1918, c. 25, s. 2; par. (c), ss. 1 of s. 3, repealed 1920, c. 49, s. 5; ss. 2 of s. 3, repealed 1924, c. 46, s. 2; ss. 4 of s. 3, repealed 1919, c. 55, s. 2; ss. 1 and 2 of s. 4, repealed 1918, c. 25, s. 3; ss. 3 and 5 of s. 4, repealed 1919, c. 55, s. 3; ss. 4 of s. 4, repealed 1926, c. 10, s. 7; par. (a) of s. 5, repealed 1923, c. 52, s. 4; par. (j) of s. 5, repealed 1920, c. 49, s. 9; s. 6, repealed 1818, c. 25, s. 5; ss. 1 and part of ss. 3 and 4 of s. 7, repealed 1919, c. 55, s. 5; ss. 1 of a. 8, repealed 1920, c. 49, s. 11; words in s. 9, repealed 1919, c. 55, s. 7, 1920, c. 49, s. 13, and 1921, c. 33, s. 4; ss. 1 of a. 10, repealed 1919, c. 55, s. 8; ss. 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20 and 21, repealed 1923, c. 52, s. 7; ss. 22, repealed 1919, c. 55, s. 9; s. 24, spent; Schedule, Forms I, II, III and IV, repealed 1923, c. 53, s. 7.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### History and disposal of Acts.

**ACTS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.**

1917—Concluded

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chap.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Disposal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>The Insurance Act, 1917</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 3 of s. 3, repealed 1919, c. 57, s. 2; s. 8, repealed 1922, c. 28, s. 3; ss. 9 and 10, repealed 1922, c. 28, s. 4; ss. 2 of s. 12, repealed 1924, c. 50, s. 1; s. 13, repealed 1922, c. 28, s. 5; ss. 1 of s. 20, repealed 1927, c. 59, s. 5; ss. 37, repealed 1924, c. 50, s. 3; ss. 45, repealed 1927, c. 59, s. 6; ss. 1 of s. 44, repealed 1927, c. 59, s. 7; s. 48, repealed 1924, c. 50, s. 4; sub-par. (iv), ss. 1 (b) of s. 60, repealed 1924, c. 50, s. 5; ss. 3 of s. 60, repealed 1924, c. 50, s. 6; proviso to ss. 1 of s. 64, repealed 1927, c. 59, s. 9; s. 71, repealed 1924, c. 50, s. 7; par. (c), ss. 1 of s. 91, repealed 1927, c. 59, s. 13; s. 103, repealed 1927, c. 59, s. 6; s. 105 to 116, both inclusive, repealed 1919, c. 57, s. 3; s. 123, repealed 1924, c. 50, s. 9; words in ss. 1 of s. 177, spent; s. 182, not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>An Act to amend an Act in aid of Provincial Legislation prohibiting or restricting the sale or use of Intoxicating Liquors</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 2 of s. 2, &quot;4o,&quot; spent; s. 2, &quot;4D,&quot; repealed 1919, c. 66, s. 6.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Judges Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 1, repealed 1919, c. 59, s. 2; s. 2, repealed 1919, c. 59, s. 10.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>The Live Stock and Live Stock Products Act, 1917</td>
<td>Repealed 1923, c. 18, s. 19.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Meat and Canned Foods Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except pars. (j) and (l) of s. 1, repealed 1922, c. 32, s. 1; s. 2, &quot;12A&quot; (1) and (4); repealed 1922, c. 32, s. 2; s. 2, &quot;12C&quot;, repealed 1922, c. 32, s. 3; s. 2, &quot;12D&quot;, repealed 1919 (2), c. 22, s. 3; s. 2, &quot;12E&quot;, &quot;12F&quot;, and &quot;12G&quot;, repealed 1922, c. 32, s. 5; s. 2, &quot;12H&quot; (1), repealed 1919 (2), c. 22, s. 4; s. 4, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>The Military Voters Act, 1917</td>
<td>Repealed 1920, c. 46, Sch. 3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>An Act respecting the Minister of the Overseas Military Forces, the Parliamentary Secretary of the Department of Militia and Defence, and the Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs</td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>The Northwest Game Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except par. (b), ss. 7 of s. 4, and s. 2; spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>An Act concerning the payment of salaries or wages of employees of railway companies and to otherwise amend the Railway Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1919, c. 68, s. 461.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>The War Charities Act, 1917</td>
<td>Repealed 1927, c. 39, s. 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>The War-time Elections Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1920, c. 46, Sch. 3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>The Appropriation Act, No. 3, 1917</td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>The Appropriation Act, No. 4, 1917</td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1918.

1. The Appropriation Act, No. 1, 1918 | Spent. |
2. The Daylight Saving Act, 1918 | Not repealed nor consolidated. |
3. The Department of Immigration and Colonization Act | Consolidated, except latter part of s. 4, and s. 5, spent. |
4. An Act to amend The Dominion Forest Reserves and Parks Act | Consolidated, except s. 2, repealed 1919, c. 17, s. 2; s. 3, repealed 1923, c. 13, s. 1. |
6. An Act to authorize Rearrangements and Transfers of duties in the Public Service | Consolidated. |
7. An Act to amend the Supreme Court Act | Consolidated, except ss. 2 and 3, repealed 1920, c. 32, s. 2. |
### History and Disposal of Acts


1918—Continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chap.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Disposal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Animal Contagious Diseases Act.</td>
<td>Repealed 1922, c. 7, s. 2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>An Act supplementary to Chapter Twenty-Four of the Statutes of 1917, respecting the Canadian Northern Railway System.</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>The Civil Service Act, 1918.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 5 of s. 9, repealed 1919 (2), c. 10, s. 4; ss. 11 and 12, repealed 1919 (2), c. 10, s. 4; ss. 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20 and 21, repealed 1919 (2), c. 10, s. 4; ss. 1 and 2 of s. 23, repealed 1919 (2), c. 10, s. 4; s. 33, repealed 1919 (2), c. 10, s. 6; ss. 36 and 37, repealed 1919 (2), c. 10, s. 8; s. 38, repealed 1919 (2), c. 10, s. 9; s. 39, repealed 1919, c. 12, s. 2; ss. 42, 43, 44 and 45, repealed 1919 (2), c. 10, s. 10; s. 50, repealed 1919 (2), c. 10, s. 10; s. 53, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Companies Act in various particulars.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 3 and 4 of s. 1, repealed 1919, c. 14, s. 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Companies Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>An Act to provide Compensation where Employees of His Majesty are killed or suffer injuries while performing their duties.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Criminal Code.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 3 and 4 of s. 1, repealed 1919, c. 14, s. 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>The Customs Tariff Amendment Act, 1918.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except par. (b) of s. 2, repealed 1920, c. 25, s. 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Daylight Saving Act, 1918.</td>
<td>Repealed 1920, c. 46, Sch. 3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Dominion Lands Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except par. (b) of s. 2, repealed 1920, c. 25, s. 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>An Act to confer the Electoral Franchise upon Women.</td>
<td>Repealed 1920, c. 46, Sch. 3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>The Employment Offices Co-ordination Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except par. (b) of s. 2, repealed 1920, c. 25, s. 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>The Fisheries Amendment Act, 1918.</td>
<td>Repealed 1922, c. 26, s. 1, 1923, c. 44, s. 11, 1923, c. 44, s. 12, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Gold and Silver Marking Act, 1913.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 1 and 2, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>An Act respecting the Halifax Relief Commission.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Indian Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Industrial Disputes Investigation Act, 1907.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except par. (e), (f), (g) and (h) of s. 1, repealed 1922, c. 7, s. 1, ss. 2 of s. 1, repealed 1927, c. 54, s. 13, s. 2 repealed 1922, c. 27, s. 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Inland Revenue Act.</td>
<td>Repealed 1920, c. 53, s. 1, 1922, c. 43, s. 20, and 1923, c. 15, s. 28.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Inspection and Sale Act (Fruit, Fruit Marks and Potatoes).</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Inspection and Sale Act (Hay and Straw Inspection)</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### History and disposal of Acts.

#### ACTS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

**1919—Concluded**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chap.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Disposal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Meat and Canned Foods Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 1 &quot;b,&quot; repealed 1922, c. 32, s. 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>An Act to correct a clerical error in the French version of the Naturalization Act, 1914</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Navigable Waters Protection Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>An Act respecting the Naval Discipline (Dominion Naval Forces) Act, 1911</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Canadian Patriotic Fund Act, 1914</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Penitentiary Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Department of Railways and Canals Act</td>
<td>Not repeated nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Department of Railways and Canals Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Railway Belt Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1919, c. 4, s. 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Salaries Act and the Provisions for preserving the Independence of Parliament</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 1 of s. 1, repealed 1920, c. 69, s. 1; ss. 2, 3 and 4 of s. 1, and s. 3, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>The Department of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 5, repealed 1919 (2), c. 29, s. 1; s. 7 not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>The Statistics Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 42, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Act of the present Session intitled An Act to amend the Supreme Court Act</td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>The War Appropriation Act, 1918</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 2, repealed 1920, c. 71, s. 3; ss. 1 of s. 3, repealed 1927, c. 36, s. 2; remainder of s. 3 and s. 4, repealed, except as to matches, by 1920, c. 71, s. 3; s. 5, &quot;19 A,&quot; repealed 1923, c. 70, s. 4; s. 5, &quot;19 B,&quot; ss. 1, 2 and 4, repealed 1920, c. 71, s. 3, ss. 5, repealed 1923, c. 70, s. 7, and ss. 3 spent; s. 5, &quot;19 D,&quot; repealed, 1922, c. 47, s. 16; Sch. to Part IV, repealed, 1920, c. 71, s. 3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Special War Revenue Act, 1915</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>An Act to amend Chapter Thirty-Nine of the Statutes of 1917</td>
<td>Repealed 1920, c. 40, Sch. 3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>An Act to confirm an agreement between His Majesty the King and the Van Buren Bridge Company</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>An Act respecting the Election held in the Electoral District of Yukon</td>
<td>Repealed 1920, c. 46, Sch. 3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Yukon Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except last sentence of s. 1, &quot;116&quot; spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>The Zinc Bounties Act, 1918</td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>The Appropriation Act, No. 2, 1918</td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**1919**

1. The Appropriation Act, No. 1, 1919 | Spent. |
2. The Electrical Units Act | Consolidated, except s. 4, spent. |
3. An Act to amend the Irrigation Act | Consolidated, except s. 4, spent. |
4. An Act to amend the Railway Belt Act | Consolidated. |
5. The Reclamation Act | Consolidated. |
6. An Act to amend the Representation Act, 1914 | Spent. |
7. An Act to authorize a further extension of time for the completion of the Saint John and Quebec Railway between Gagetown and Westfield | Not repealed nor consolidated. |
8. An Act to amend the Statistics Act | Consolidated. |
9. An Act to amend the Yukon Act | Consolidated. |

R.S., 1927. 4332
### History and disposal of Acts.

#### ACTS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

**1919—Continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chap.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Disposal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Yukon Placer Mining Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 3, spent; ss. 2 of s. 10, not repealed nor consolidated; ss. 4 of s. 15, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>The Air Board Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 2, repealed 1922, c. 34, s. 8 (c).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>An Act to amend an Act to provide Compensation where Employees of His Majesty are killed or suffer injuries while performing their duties.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 20, spent; Second Schedule, not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Yukon Placer Mining Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 2 of s. 1, not repealed nor consolidated; s. 2, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Canada Evidence Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except last part of par. (k) of s. 12, ss. 1 of s. 13 and Proviso, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Dominion Forest Reserves and Parks Act.</td>
<td>Repealed 1922, c. 5, s. 19.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Dominion Lands Surveys Act.</td>
<td>Repealed 1923, c. 48, s. 15.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>The Dominion Water Power Act.</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Fertilizers Act, 1909.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 5 of s. 3, and part of par. (g) of s. 4, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>An Act to provide for the Continuance in Force of a certain Proclamation made under The Finance Act, 1914, and to authorize the prohibition of the export of Gold.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>An Act to confirm two Orders of the Governor General in Council respecting the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway System.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except first Proviso of s. 2 repealed 1924, c. 45, s. 1; s. 7, repealed 1921, c. 32, s. 3; s. 15, repealed 1919, c. 26, s. 1; s. 16, repealed 1924, c. 45, s. 8.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Acts respecting the appointment of a Harbour Master at the Port of Halifax.</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>The Department of Health Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except last part of par. (d) of s. 12, ss. 1 of s. 13 and Proviso, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Immigration Act.</td>
<td>Repealed 1923, c. 18, s. 19.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>An Act to amend an Act of the present session entitled An Act to amend the Immigration Act.</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Interpretation Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Migratory Birds Convention Act.</td>
<td>Repealed 1923, c. 18, s. 19.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Railway Act ( Aid for Railway Crossings).</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>An Act to authorize an extension of time for the completion of the Saint John and Quebec Railway between Centreville, in the county of Carleton, and Andover, in the county of Victoria, N.B.</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>The Seed Grain Act, 1919.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 2 of s. 5, not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>The Demobilization Appropriation Act, 1919.</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>The Appropriation Act, No. 2, 1919.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except par. (f) of s. 2, repealed 1923, c. 31, s. 2; par. (h) of s. 2, repealed 1921, c. 17, s. 3; par. (i) of s. 2, not repealed nor consolidated; par. (j) of s. 2 repealed 1923, c. 31, s. 2; s. 5, repealed 1925, c. 31, s. 3; ss. 1, 2 and 3 of s. 6, repealed 1923, c. 31, s. 6; s. 7, repealed 1923, c. 31, s. 7; s. 10, repealed 1923, c. 31, s. 12; ss. 1 of s. 11, repealed 1920, c. 34, s. 6; ss. 1 of s. 13, 15, s. 16.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>The Bankruptcy Act.</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chap.</td>
<td>Title.</td>
<td>Disposal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>The Board of Commerce Act</td>
<td>repealed 1923, c. 31, s. 15; ss. 3 of s. 13, repealed 1921, c. 17, s. 12; ss. 5 of s. 13, repealed 1925, c. 31, s. 6; ss. 8 and 9 of s. 13, repealed 1922, c. 5, s. 14; ss. 18 of s. 13, repealed 1923, c. 31, s. 15; s. 14, repealed 1923, c. 31, s. 17; ss. 1 of s. 15, repealed 1921, c. 17, s. 16; ss. 2 and part of ss. 5 of s. 15, repealed 1923, c. 31, s. 18; ss. 3 of s. 17, repealed 1921, c. 17, s. 17; ss. 2 of s. 20, repealed 1921, c. 31, s. 20; par. (b) of ss. 3 of s. 20, repealed 1923, c. 31, s. 20; words in par. (a) of s. 25, repealed 1923, c. 31, s. 21; first part of s. 27, repealed 1923, c. 31, s. 21A; ss. 1 of s. 30, repealed 1921, c. 17, s. 25; s. 31, repealed 1920, c. 34, s. 8; ss. 1 of s. 34, repealed 1929, c. 31, s. 7; ss. 8 of s. 36, repealed 1920, c. 34, s. 9; ss. 11 of s. 36, repealed 1921, c. 17, s. 27; ss. 6 of s. 37, repealed 1921, c. 17, s. 30; ss. 17 of s. 37, repealed 1921, c. 17, s. 31; ss. 8 of s. 37, repealed 1920, c. 34, s. 10; ss. 1 of s. 40, repealed 1921, c. 17, s. 33; ss. 41, repealed 1921, c. 17, s. 34; ss. 5 of s. 42, repealed 1923, c. 31, s. 28; ss. 12 of s. 42, repealed 1921, c. 17, s. 35; ss. 4 of s. 43, repealed 1920, c. 34, s. 11; ss. 1 of s. 45, repealed 1920, c. 34, s. 12; ss. 3 of s. 46, repealed 1921, c. 17, s. 38; ss. 5 and 7 of s. 46, repealed 1923, c. 31, s. 28; ss. 3 of s. 51, repealed 1920, c. 34, s. 13; ss. 52, repealed 1923, c. 31, s. 31; ss. 1 of s. 54, repealed 1923, c. 31, s. 32; ss. 2 of s. 56, repealed 1920, c. 34, s. 14; ss. 3 of s. 64, repealed 1922, c. 8, s. 9; latter part of ss. 5 of s. 64, repealed 1923, c. 8, s. 9; ss. 6 of s. 64, repealed 1923, c. 31, s. 11; ss. 72, repealed 1921, c. 17, s. 47; ss. 85, repealed 1921, c. 17, s. 48; ss. 87, repealed 1923, c. 31, s. 29; ss. 90, repealed 1920, c. 34, s. 17; ss. 96, repealed 1920, c. 34, s. 18; ss. 97, repealed 1920, c. 34, s. 19; ss. 98, repealed 1921, c. 17, s. 51.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>An Act to amend and consolidate the Acts relating to British Nationality, Naturalization and Aliens.</td>
<td>Repealed 1920, c. 59, s. 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spent.</td>
<td>Repealed 1925, c. 33, s. 233.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spent.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Canada Shipping Act (Pilotage and Harbour Masters).</td>
<td>Repealed 1923, c. 9, s. 36.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Canada Shipping Act (Transfers and Mortgages of Ships).</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>The Pension Act.</td>
<td>Repealed 1923, c. 9, s. 36.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>An Act respecting the Canadian Patriotic Fund.</td>
<td>Repealed 1923, c. 9, s. 36.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>The Combines and Fair Prices Act, 1919.</td>
<td>Repealed 1923, c. 9, s. 36.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R.S., 1927. 4334
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chap.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Disposal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Criminal Code</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 1 and 2 of s. 2, repealed 1920, c. 43, s. 2; ss. 3 of s. 2, repealed 1921, c. 25, s. 2; s. 4, spent; ss. 9, &quot;377A&quot;, repealed 1921, c. 25, s. 6; s. 12, repealed 1925, c. 38, s. 19; s. 16, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>The Customs Tariff Amendment Act, 1919</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 1, spent; ss. 2—Items—28, repealed 1920, c. 7, s. 2; ss. 42, s. 3, 341b, repealed 1923, c. 42, s. 3; ss. 3, 386, repealed 1923, c. 42, s. 3; ss. 446 and 446b, repealed 1922, c. 19, s. 2; ss. 447, 448 and 691, repealed 1923, c. 19, s. 2; ss. 452, repealed 1925, c. 8, s. 1; ss. 505a, repealed 1922, c. 19, s. 2; s. 3, repealed 1920, c. 44, s. 3; ss. 4, repealed 1920, c. 44, s. 3; Item—1023, spent; Item—1025, repealed 1920, c. 19, s. 2; s. 6, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>The Dominion By-Elections Act, 1919</td>
<td>Repealed 1923, c. 13, s. 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Dominion Forest Reserves and Parks Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 1 and 2, not repealed nor consolidated; ss. 1 of s. 4, repealed 1923, c. 44, s. 7.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Dominion Lands Act</td>
<td>Repealed by 1922, c. 24, s. 1 and 1924, c. 43, s. 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>The Dry Docks Amendment Act, 1919</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Fisheries Act, 1914</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>An Act respecting the Rate of Interest to be paid on Loans by His Majesty to the Harbour Commissioners of Montreal and Quebec</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>The Canada Highways Act</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Income War Tax Act, 1917</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Indian Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 3, &quot;197&quot;, repealed 1922, c. 25, s. 2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Insurance Act, 1917</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 2 of s. 2, spent; ss. 3 of s. 3, &quot;106&quot;, repealed 1922, c. 28, s. 14; ss. 3, &quot;109&quot;, &quot;110&quot; and &quot;111&quot;, omitted in view of provisions of s. 107; s. 3, &quot;112&quot; (b) spent; s. 3, &quot;116&quot;, repealed 1927, c. 59, s. 11; s. 4, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Judges Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1919, c. 59, s. 10.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Judges Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 1, repealed 1920, c. 56, s. 3; s. 2, repealed 1923, c. 56, s. 5; ss. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9, repealed 1920, c. 56, s. 6; s. 12, spent; s. 13, repealed 1920, c. 56, s. 11.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Militia Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 2, repealed 1923, c. 58, s. 1; s. 5, repealed 1923, c. 58, s. 2 and 3; par. (a) of s. 8, repealed 1923, c. 58, s. 4; ss. 2 of s. 9, repealed 1920, c. 58, s. 1; s. 10, not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Militia Pension Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 2, repealed 1923, c. 58, s. 1; s. 5, repealed 1923, c. 58, ss. 2 and 3; par. (a) of s. 8, repealed 1923, c. 58, s. 4; ss. 2 of s. 9, repealed 1920, c. 58, s. 1; s. 10, not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>The Ottawa Improvement Commission Act, 1919</td>
<td>Repealed 1927, c. 55, s. 21.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chap.</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Disposal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>An Act to provide for the completion after the declaration of peace of work begun and the final determination of matters pending before the Commissioner and Controller of Paper and the Paper Control Tribunal, or either of them, at the date of such declaration</td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>An Act respecting the Patent Act, the Copyright Act, the Trade Mark and Design Act, and the Timber Marking Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except part relating to Patent Act, repealed 1923, c. 23, s. 66; part relating to Copyright Act, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>An Act respecting certain appointments in the Post Office Department</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Proprietary or Patent Medicine Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 2 of s. 6, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>The Public Service Loan Act, 1919</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>The Railway Act, 1919</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 2 of s. 262, repealed 1926, c. 14, a. 1; Proviso to par. (b), ss. 1 of s. 274, Proviso of s. 325, and s. 461, spent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Royal Northwest Mounted Police Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 1 of s. 2, repealed 1919 (2), c. 28, a. 2; Proviso to s. 8, repealed 1920, c. 63, a. 1; remainder of section 8 and s. 9, not repealed nor consolidated; s. 10, repealed 1924, c. 66, a. 1; s. 15 omitted—unnecessary; s. 17, spent; s. 18, repealed 1920, c. 18, a. 2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>The Saint John Harbour Commissioners Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1927, c. 67, a. 2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>The Soldier Settlement Act, 1919</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 32, repealed 1920, c. 19, a. 4; s. 64, not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>The Taber Irrigation District Act</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>The Technical Education Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 2 of s. 5, repealed 1920, c. 20, a. 2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>The Vancouver Harbour Advances Act, 1919</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Weights and Measures Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except Proviso of ss. 2 of s. 3, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>The Appropriation Act, No. 4, 1919</td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1919 (2nd session)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chap.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Disposal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Board of Commerce Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1923, c. 9, a. 36.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Dominion By-Elections Act, 1919</td>
<td>Repealed 1920, c. 46, Sch. 3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Naturalisation Act, 1919</td>
<td>Repealed 1920, c. 59, a. 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Adulteration Act (respecting Bran and Shorts or Middlings)</td>
<td>Repealed 1920, c. 27, a. 27.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>An Act to continue in force the powers of the Board of Grain Supervisors of Canada so that it may conclude its business, and to continue in force a Guarantee given by the Governor in Council with respect to the 1918 Wheat Crop</td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Canada Grain Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1925, c. 33, a. 233.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Canada Shipping Act (Pilotage)</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Canada Temperance Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>An Act respecting the Canadian Wheat Board</td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R.S., 1927. 4336
**History and disposal of Acts.**

**ACTS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.**

1919 (2nd Session)—Concluded

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chap.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Disposal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Civil Service Act, 1918.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 1, spent; part of s. 9 relating to s. 39 of 1918, c. 12, repealed 1921, c. 22, s. 2; s. 9, &quot;38 A.&quot; repealed 1921, c. 22, s. 1; s. 10, &quot;43 (2),&quot; repealed 1921, c. 22, s. 3; s. 13, repealed 1920, c. 41, s. 5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Civil Service Act, 1918, with respect to the salaries of certain Postmasters and Assistant Postmasters.</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Criminal Code.</td>
<td>Repealed 1921, c. 25, s. 23.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Exchequer Court Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>An Act to amend an Act to confirm two Orders of the Governor General in Council respecting the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway System.</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>An Act respecting the acquisition by His Majesty of the Grand Trunk Railway System.</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>An Act to amend the House of Commons Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Immigration Act.</td>
<td>Repealed 1924, c. 45, s. 6.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Interpretation Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>An Act to amend an Act in aid of Provincial Legislation prohibiting or restricting the sale or use of Intoxicating Liquors.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 3 omitted—unnecessary as now consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Meat and Canned Foods Act.</td>
<td>Repealed 1922, c. 32, ss. 1, 2, 4 and 6.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Militia Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>The Oleomargarine Act, 1919.</td>
<td>Expired.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Opium and Narcotic Drug Act.</td>
<td>Repealed 1920, c. 31, s. 3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>An Act respecting Patents of Invention.</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Public Printing and Stationery Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 2 and 4, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Royal Northwest Mounted Police Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except second sentence of ss. 1 of s. 2 spent; ss. 5 of s. 2, repealed 1924, c. 66, s. 1; s. 3, not repealed nor consolidated; s. 4 spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Department of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 1, &quot;5 (2) (b),&quot; repealed 1924, c. 67, s. 1; s. 1, &quot;5 (2) (d),&quot; repealed 1924, c. 67, s. 2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>An Act for carrying into effect the Treaties of Peace between His Majesty and certain other Powers.</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1920

3 An Act to amend the Animal Contagious Diseases Act. | Consolidated, except ss. 1, spent. |
5 An Act to amend the Canada Shipping Act (Certificates of Service). | Consolidated. |
6 An Act to amend the Canada Shipping Act (Steamboat Inspection). | Consolidated. |
7 An Act to amend the Civil Service Insurance Act. | Consolidated. |
8 An Act to amend the Civil Service Superannuation and Retirement Act. | Not repealed nor consolidated. |

273½ 4337 R.S., 1927.
### History and disposal of Acts.

#### ACTS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

**1920—Continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chap.</th>
<th>Title.</th>
<th>Disposal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Customs Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 2, repealed 1927, c. 50, s. 35.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Dominion Lands Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 2, repealed 1925, c. 12, s. 1 sec. 3, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>An Act to confirm the Agreement dated the eighth day of March, 1920, between His Majesty The King and the Grand Trunk Railway Company of Canada for the acquisition by His Majesty of the capital stock of the said Grand Trunk Railway Company, except the four per cent guaranteed stock.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 2, “70 A,” repealed 1927, c. 61, s. 5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Loan Companies Act, 1914.</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>An Act to confirm an Agreement between His Majesty The King and the Corporation of the City of Ottawa.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>The Ottawa Mint Act, 1920.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act and to transfer to the Commissioner of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police the powers heretofore vested in the Commissioner of Dominion Police.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except latter part of s. 1, not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Soldier Settlement Act, 1919.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Trust Companies Act, 1914.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 2, “70 A,” repealed 1927, c. 72, s. 3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Canada Shipping Act (Pilotage).</td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Exchequer Court Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>The Food and Drugs Act, 1920.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except paras. (f), (g) and (h), repealed 1927, c. 56, ss. 3 and 4; last Proviso to s. 5, spent; ss. 1 of s. 12, repealed 1927, c. 56 s. 6; par. (e) of s. 15, spent; ss. 2 of s. 17, repealed 1927, c. 56, s. 10: s. 27, spent; Schedule, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Industrial Disputes Investigation Act, 1907.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 5, repealed 1925, c. 14, s. 3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Oleomargarine Act, 1919.</td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Opium and Narcotic Drug Act.</td>
<td>Repealed 1923, c. 22, s. 27.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Supreme Court Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 4, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Admiralty Act.</td>
<td>Repealed 1922, c. 4, s. 2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Bankruptcy Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 1, spent; s. 3, repealed 1923, c. 31, s. 2; s. 7, repealed 1925, c. 31, s. 5; first para. of s. 10, repealed 1921, c. 17, s. 32; par. (b) of s. 18, repealed 1925, c. 31, s. 13; s. 19, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Boards of Trade Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 1, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chap.</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Disposal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td><strong>An Act to amend the Canada Shipping Act</strong> (Sick and Distressed Mariners)</td>
<td>Consolidated, except a. 1, &quot;383 (7),&quot; spent; a. 2, repealed 1923, c. 35, s. 4.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td><strong>An Act respecting Canadian National Railways</strong></td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated. Spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td><strong>The Canadian Wheat Board Act</strong></td>
<td>Consolidated, except a. 1, spent; a. 5, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td><strong>The Civil Service Amendment Act, 1920</strong></td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td><strong>An Act respecting the Director of Coal Operations</strong></td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 1, 3 and 4, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td><strong>An Act to amend the Criminal Code</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td><strong>The Customs Tariff Act, 1920</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td><strong>An Act to confirm certain borrowings under the Demobilization Appropriation Act, 1919</strong></td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td><strong>Dominion Elections Act</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Not repealed nor consolidated.

Consolidated, except a. 3, spent; first part of ss. 1 and par. (d) of a. 19, repealed 1927, c. 53, ss. 1 and 2; ss. 22, 23 and 24, repealed 1925, c. 42, s. 3: ss. 2 of a. 29, repealed 1922, c. 20, s. 1; ss. 31, repealed 1921, c. 29, s. 4; par. (b) of a. 1 of s. 36, repealed 1921, c. 29, s. 9; a. 42, repealed 1921, c. 29, s. 10; ss. 1 of a. 52, repealed 1921, c. 29, s. 11; first part of ss. 1 of a. 55, repealed 1925, c. 42, s. 22; latter part of ss. 1 of a. 55, repealed 1921, c. 29, s. 12; ss. 6 of a. 55, repealed 1921, c. 29, s. 13; par. (a) of a. 60, repealed 1923, c. 42, s. 23; a. 69, repealed 1925, c. 42, a. 27; ss. 1 of a. 70, repealed 1921, c. 29, a. 15; ss. 6 of a. 70, repealed 1925, c. 42, a. 28; par. (b) of a. 72, repealed 1921, c. 29, s. 16; ss. 2 of a. 75, repealed 1923, c. 42, a. 29; par. (a) of a. 87, repealed 1923, c. 42, a. 30; par. (a) of a. 100, repealed 1921, c. 29, a. 18; ss. 3 of a. 101, spent; Schedule One—Forms—3, repealed 1925, c. 42, a. 35; 7, repealed 1921, c. 29, a. 22, Sch., Form 7, 12; repealed 1921, c. 29, a. 22, Sch., Form 12, 13; repealed 1921, c. 29, a. 22, Sch., Form 13, 15; repealed 1921, c. 29, a. 22, Sch., Form 15, 18; repealed 1921, c. 29, a. 22, Sch., Form 18, 19; repealed 1921, c. 29, a. 22, Sch., Form 19, 20; repealed 1921, c. 29, a. 22, Sch., Form 20, 21; repealed 1921, c. 29, a. 22, Sch., Form 21, 23; repealed 1921, c. 29, a. 22, Sch., Form 23, 24; repealed 1921, c. 29, a. 22, Sch., Form 24, 29; repealed 1921, c. 29, a. 22, Sch., Form 29, 30; repealed 1921, c. 29, a. 22, Sch., Form 30, 31; repealed 1921, c. 29, a. 23, 32; repealed 1921, c. 29, a. 22, Sch., Form 33, 33; repealed 1921, c. 29, a. 22, Sch., Form 33, 34, repealed 1921, c. 29, a. 22, Sch., Form 34, 35, repealed 1921, c. 29, a. 23, 37, repealed 1921, c. 29, a. 22, Sch., Form 37, 38, repealed 1921, c. 29, a. 22, Sch., Form 38, 39, repealed 1921, c. 29, a. 22, Sch., Form 39, 40, repealed 1921, c. 29, a. 22, Sch., Form 40, 41, repealed 1921, c. 29, a. 22, Sch., Form 41, 42, repealed 1921, c. 29, a. 22, Sch., Form 42, 43, repealed 1921, c. 29, a. 22, Sch., Form 43, 44, repealed 1921, c. 29, a. 22, Sch., Form 44, 45, repealed 1921, c. 29, a. 22, Sch., Form 45, 46, repealed 1921, c. 29, a. 22, Sch., Form 46, 48, repealed 1921, c. 29, a. 22, Sch., Form 48, 49, repealed 1921, c. 29, a. 22, Sch., Form 49, 50, repealed 1921, c. 29, a. 22, Sch., Form 50, 51, repealed 1921, c. 29, a. 22, Sch., Form 51, 52, repealed 1921, c. 29, a. 22, Sch., Form 52, 53, repealed 1921, c. 29, a. 22, Sch., Form 53, 54, repealed 1921, c. 29, a. 22, Sch., Form 54; Schedule Three, spent. |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chap.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Disposal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>The Feeding Stuffs Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except par. (d) of s. 2, repealed 1923, c. 47, s. 1; s. 5; repealed 1923, c. 47, s. 7; s. 8, 22, and 23, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Fish Inspection Act, 1917</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 1, &quot;12,&quot; spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Income War Tax Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 2, repealed 1923, c. 52, s. 1; words in s. 3, &quot;5,&quot; and s. 5, spent; s. 7, not repealed nor consolidated; s. 8, repealed 1924, c. 46, s. 6; ss. 1 of s. 9, spent; s. 10, &quot;8,&quot; repealed 1921, c. 33, s. 3; s. 14, &quot;10 (1),&quot; repealed 1921, c. 33, s. 5; ss. 15 and 16, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Indian Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 3, &quot;107 (1),&quot; repealed 1922, c. 26, s. 1; s. 3, &quot;108,&quot; not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>An Act to provide for the Settlement of Differences between the Governments of the Dominion of Canada and the Province of British Columbia respecting Indian Lands and certain other Indian Affairs in the said Province</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Inland Revenue Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1923, c. 15, s. 28.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Inspection and Sale Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1923, c. 15, s. 28.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>The Returned Soldiers’ Insurance Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1923, c. 15, s. 28.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Judges Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1923, c. 15, s. 28.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Judges Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1923, c. 15, s. 28.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>The Maple Products Act, 1920</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 1, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Militia Pension Act</td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>An Act to revive and amend The Naturalization Act, 1914</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 1 and 6, spent; s. 7, repealed 1923, c. 60, s. 4; s. 8, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Northwest Game Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Penitentiary Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 3, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Pension Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 3, repealed 1923, c. 62, s. 2; s. 4, repealed 1923, c. 49, s. 2; s. 5, repealed 1924, c. 60, s. 2; s. 9, spent; s. 13, repealed 1923, c. 62, s. 5; s. 17, repealed 1924, c. 60, s. 5; s. 18, repealed 1923, c. 62, s. 5; s. 19, repealed 1924, c. 60, s. 6; s. 28, repealed 1923, c. 49, s. 11; s. 29, repealed 1921, c. 45, s. 6; ss. 29 and 30, and Schedule B, repealed 1921, c. 45, s. 7.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>The Pictou Harbour Act, 1920</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Post Office Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 1, repealed 1924, c. 61, s. 1; ss. 3 of s. 3, repealed 1927, c. 66, s. 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Railway Act, 1919</td>
<td>Consolidated, except proviso, not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Railway Act, 1919</td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>An Act to provide for the Retirement of certain Members of the Public Service</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Salaries Act and the Senate and House of Commons Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 4, spent; s. 5, &quot;32&quot; and &quot;33,&quot; repealed 1923, c. 60, s. 1; and &quot;32,&quot; &quot;37,&quot; and &quot;38,&quot; repealed 1923, c. 60, s. 3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>An Act respecting the Shipbuilding Industry</td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Special War Revenue Act, 1915</td>
<td>Consolidated, except para. (a), (b), (c), (d), (f) and (g) of ss. 1, &quot;3,&quot; of s. 1, and para. (e) and (h) of same, repealed 1922, c. 47, s. 5, and 1927, c. 36, s. 5; ss. 3, &quot;4,&quot; of s. 1, repealed 1922, c. 47, s. 6; ss. 5, &quot;10,&quot; of s. 1, and &quot;11A&quot; of same, repealed 1922,</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R.S., 1927. 4340
### History and disposal of Acts.

#### ACTS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

**1920—Concluded**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chap.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Disposal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Yukon Placer Mining Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 3, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>The Appropriation Act, No. 4, 1920</td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**1921**

1. An Act to amend the Dominion Elections Act. **Spent.**
2. The Appropriation Act, No. 1, 1921. **Consolidated.**
3. An Act to amend the Exchequer Court Act. **Spent.**
4. An Act to amend the Exchequer Court Act. **Consolidated.**
5. An Act to amend the Exchequer Court Act. **Spent.**
6. An Act to amend the Currency Act, 1910. **Consolidated.**
7. An Act to amend the Statutes relating to the Lake of the Woods Control Board Act, 1921. **Not repealed nor consolidated.**
8. An Act to amend the Bankruptcy Act. **Repealed 1923, c. 14, s. 6.**
9. An Act to amend the Bankruptcy Act. **Consolidated.**
10. An Act to amend the Bankruptcy Act. **Spent.**
11. An Act to amend the Bankruptcy Act. **Consolidated, except s. 1 and 2, spent:**
12. An Act to amend the Bankruptcy Act. **Consolidated, except s. 3, spent:**
13. An Act to amend the Bankruptcy Act. **Consolidated.**
14. An Act to amend the Bankruptcy Act. **Consolidated, except s. 3, spent:**
15. An Act to amend the Bankruptcy Act. **Consolidated.**
16. An Act to amend the Bankruptcy Act. **Consolidated.**
17. An Act to amend the Bankruptcy Act. **Consolidated.**
18. An Act to amend the Bankruptcy Act. **Consolidated.**
19. An Act to amend the Bankruptcy Act. **Consolidated.**
20. An Act to amend the Bankruptcy Act. **Consolidated, except s. 3, spent.**
21. An Act to amend the Bankruptcy Act. **Consolidated.**
22. An Act to amend the Bankruptcy Act. **Repealed 1923, c. 38, s. 43.**
23. An Act to amend the Bankruptcy Act. **Consolidated.**
24. The Copyright Act, 1921. **Not repealed nor consolidated.**
25. An Act to amend the Criminal Code. **Consolidated.**

R.S., 1927.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chap.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Disposal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>The Department of Customs and Excise Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 1, 2, 3 and 4, repealed 1927, c. 34, s. 7; spent; ss. 5, 7 and 8, repealed 1922, c. 18, s. 1; s. 11, repealed 1923, c. 54, s. 1; s. 13, repealed 1923, c. 54, s. 2; Schedule, repealed 1927, c. 34, s. 7.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>The Customs Tariff Amendment Act, 1921</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 1, spent; s. 3—Items—20, 21, 23 and 25, repealed 1922, c. 19, s. 2; 39a and 77a, repealed 1926, c. 7, s. 2; 101a, repealed 1925, c. 9, s. 1; 134, repealed 1922, c. 19, s. 2; 135, repealed 1923, c. 42, s. 8; s. 4, spent; s. 5, repealed 1922, c. 19, s. 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>The Dairy Produce Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 7, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Dominion Elections Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 3, repealed 1922, c. 20, s. 1: first four lines of par. (d) of s. 5, and ss. 12 and 22, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Dominion Lands Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>The Gas Inspection Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 22, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Immigration Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 6, repealed 1924, c. 45, s. 4; s. 13, repealed 1924, c. 45, s. 9.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Income War Tax Act, 1917</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 3 and 6, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Inland Revenue Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 2, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Inspection and Sale Act (Hay and Straw Inspection)</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Judges Delinquents Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 1, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Juvenile Delinquents Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>The Lake of the Woods Regulation Act, 1921</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 3, repealed 1924, c. 53, s. 4.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Migratory Birds Convention Act</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Northwest Territories Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Oleomargarine Act, 1919</td>
<td>Repealed 1922, c. 35, s. 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Opium and Narcotic Drug Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1923, c. 22, s. 27.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Ottawa Improvement Commission Act, 1919</td>
<td>Repealed 1927, c. 55, s. 21.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Patent Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1923, c. 33, s. 66.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Pension Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 1, repealed 1923, c. 62, s. 2; s. 2, repealed 1925, c. 49, s. 2; s. 5, spent; s. 7, repealed 1925, c. 49, s. 12; ss. 8 and 9, spent; Schedules A and B, repealed 1925, c. 49, s. 12.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>An Act to authorize the ratification and carrying into effect of the Protocol of the sixteenth day of December, 1920, accepting the Statute for the Permanent Court of International Justice of the thirteenth day of December, 1920</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Post Office Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Prize and Reformatories Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 1, not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>An Act to amend an Act to provide for the Retirement of certain Members of the Public Service</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Special War Revenue Act, 1915</td>
<td>Consolidated, except pars. (c) and (d), s. 1 &quot;19 BB (1),&quot; repealed 1923, c. 79, s. 5; s. 1, &quot;19 BB (4),&quot; spent; par. (a) of s. 1, &quot;19 BB (1),&quot; repealed 1927, c. 10, s. 3; s. 1, &quot;19 BB (1),&quot; repealed 1922, c. 47, s. 13, s. 1, &quot;19 BB (4)&quot; (2) and (3),&quot; repealed 1923, c. 70, s. 6; s. 1, &quot;19 BB (4),&quot; spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Statistics Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Returned Soldiers’ Insurance Act</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>The Appropriation Act, No. 2, 1921</td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R.S., 1927. 4342
### ACTS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

#### 1922

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chap.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Disposal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>The Appropriation Act, No. 1, 1922</td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>The Appropriation Act, No. 2, 1922</td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Penitentiary Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Admiralty Act</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>The Fertilizers Act, 1922</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 19 and 20, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Air Board Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Animal Contagious Diseases Act</td>
<td>S. 1 repealed 1925, c. 3, s. 1; ss. 2 and 3 spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Bankruptcy Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 1, spent; s. 2, repealed 1923, c. 31, s. 2; s. 5, not repealed nor consolidated—probably spent; s. 7, repealed 1923, c. 31, s. 32; ss. 13 and 14, repealed 1923, c. 31, s. 15.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Canada Shipping Act (Pilotage)</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Canada Shipping Act (Public Harbours and Harbour Masters)</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Canada Temperance Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except proviso at end of s. 2, &quot;157,&quot; spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>An Act respecting the Canadian Patriotic Fund</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>The Canadian Red Cross Society Act</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>The Canadian Wheat Board Act, 1922</td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Criminal Code</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 7 spent; ss. 3 of s. 12, omitted—unnecessary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Currency Act, 1910</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 1 and 5, spent; the last sentence of ss. 1 of s. 5, repealed 1927, c. 50, s. 9.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Customs Act and the Department of Customs and Excise Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Customs Tariff, 1907</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 2—items—22 and 29 repealed 1926, c. 7, s. 2; 134 and 143a, repealed 1922, c. 43, s. 3; 445, 446, 446 b, 447 b, 448, 448 a and 453 b, repealed 1924, c. 38, s. 3; 581 a, repealed 1923, c. 42, s. 3; 580 a, repealed 1926, c. 7, s. 2; 561 repealed 1924, c. 38, s. 3; 638 a, repealed 1923, c. 42, s. 3; 652, repealed 1924, c. 38, s. 3; ss. 2 of s. 2, spent; s. 3—items—1026 and 1027 repealed, 1924, c. 38, s. 4; 1029 and 1030, repealed 1923, c. 42, s. 4; s. 5, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Dominion Elections Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>An Act respecting Notices of Cancellation of Leases of Dominion Lands</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Escheats Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except par. (b) of s. 1, repealed 1924, c. 44, s. 3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Fisheries Act, 1914</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 2 of s. 2, repealed 1924, c. 44, s. 2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Fisheries Act, 1914</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 1, repealed 1924, c. 46, s. 1; s. 3, &quot;(a),&quot; repealed 1925, c. 10, s. 4; s. 3, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Income War Tax Act, 1917</td>
<td>Consolidated, except par. (f), ss. 1 of s. 1, repealed 1926, c. 9, s. 2; para. (g) and (h), ss. 1 of s. 1, repealed 1923, c. 53, s. 1; ss. 2, of s. 1, spent; s. 5, repealed 1923, c. 53, s. 2; s. 4, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Indian Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 3 of s. 3, repealed 1927, c. 59, s. 2; s. 4, spent; s. 7, repealed 1924, c. 50, s. 4; ss. 3 of s. 19, not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Inland Revenue Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Insurance Act, 1917</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 1, repealed 1927, c. 59, s. 2; s. 4, spent; s. 7, repealed 1924, c. 50, s. 4; ss. 3 of s. 19, not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Judges Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>The Loan Act, 1922</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 1, repealed 1927, c. 61, s. 1; first part of ss. 4 of s. 4, spent; ss. 1 of s. 7, not repealed nor consolidated; ss. 2 of s. 7, repealed 1924, c. 55, s. 2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Loan Companies Act, 1914</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chap.</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Disposal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Meat and Canned Foods Act</td>
<td>Consolidated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>The Montreal Harbour Advances Act, 1922</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>The National Defence Act, 1922</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 3 of s. 5, spent; ss. 4 of s. 5, not repealed nor consolidated; ss. 7, 8, and 9, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Oleomargarine Act, 1919</td>
<td>Spent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Opium and Narcotic Drug Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1922, c. 22, s. 27.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Penny Bank Act</td>
<td>Consolidated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Pension Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 2, repealed 1924, c. 60, s. 2; s. 5, repealed 1922, c. 62, s. 3; s. 6, repealed 1923, c. 49, s. 12; ss. 7 and 8, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Public Service Retirement Act</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>The Quebec Harbour Advances Act, 1922</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Railway Act, 1919</td>
<td>Repealed 1922, c. 52, s. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Returned Soldiers' Insurance Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 20, spent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>The Root Vegetables Act</td>
<td>Consolidated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Salaries Act and the Senate and House of Commons Act</td>
<td>Consolidated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Department of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment Act</td>
<td>Consolidated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Soldier Settlement Act, 1919</td>
<td>Consolidated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Special War Revenue Fund Act, 1915</td>
<td>Consolidated, except first par. of s. 4, &quot;(2)&quot; and second and third pars. of same, repealed 1921, c. 70, s. 1 and 1927, c. 36, s. 5; s. 4, &quot;(4)&quot; and s. 5, &quot;(6)&quot;, repealed 1923, c. 70, s. 1; part of s. 3, &quot;(a)&quot; repealed 1927, c. 36, s. 1; s. 5, &quot;(c)&quot; and &quot;(d)&quot; repealed 1927, c. 36, s. 5; s. 9, &quot;(2)&quot; and &quot;(3)&quot; repealed 1923, c. 70, s. 2; s. 10, &quot;(14)&quot; repealed 1927, c. 10, s. 2; s. 11, repealed 1927, c. 36, s. 2; s. 12, repealed 1923, c. 79, s. 4; first three pars. and fifth par. of s. 13, &quot;19BB&quot;, repealed 1923, c. 70, s. 6; proviso to par. (e), s. 14 &quot;(9) (1)&quot; spent; s. 15, repealed 1923 c. 70, s. 16, &quot;19D&quot;, repealed 1923, c. 70, s. 7; s. 17, repealed 1923, c. 26, s. 9; ss. 18, 19 and 20, spent; part of Sch. I, repealed 1923, c. 70, s. 11, part of Sch. II, repealed 1923, c. 70, s. 12.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Supreme Court Act</td>
<td>Consolidated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>An Act for carrying into effect the Treaties of Peace between His Majesty and Hungary and Turkey</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>An Act respecting the Harbour of Trenton, in the Province of Ontario</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Trust Companies Act, 1914</td>
<td>Consolidated, except par. (c) of &quot;63 (1)&quot; of s. 3, repealed 1924, c. 71, s. 1; &quot;63 (9)&quot; of s. 3, repealed 1924, c. 71, s. 2; ss. 2 of s. 8, repealed 1924, c. 71, s. 4.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Vancouver Harbour Commissioners Act</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>The Appropriation Act, No. 3, 1922</td>
<td>Spent</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R.S., 1927. 4344
History and disposal of Acts.

ACTS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

1923—Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chap.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Disposal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Canada Shipping Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>An Act respecting the Canadian National Railways.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>An Act respecting the Canadian National Railways.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Civil Service Superannuation and Retirement Act.</td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>The Combines Investigation Act, 1923.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 36, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Copyright Act, 1921.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 1 and 5, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Criminal Code with respect to publication of Evidence in Marriage or Divorce Proceedings.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Dominion Lands Act respecting the sale or other disposal of coal lands and coal mining rights.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Dominion Forest Reserves and Parks Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Irrigation Act.</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>The Italian Convention Act, 1923.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 2, repealed 1927, c. 60, s. 2; ss. 2 and 4 of s. 3, repealed 1927, c. 60, s. 3; ss. 3 of s. 3, repealed 1923, c. 15, s. 1; ss. 2 of s. 4, repealed 1925, c. 15, s. 2; ss. 3 of s. 4, repealed 1927, c. 60, s. 4; ss. 5, repealed 1925, c. 15, s. 3; ss. 1 of s. 8, not repealed nor consolidated; pars. (c) and (d) of s. 9, repealed 1927, c. 60, s. 6; par. (e) of s. 9, repealed 1925, c. 15, s. 4; par. (g) of s. 9, repealed 1925, c. 15, s. 5; s. 14, repealed 1927, c. 60, s. 7; s. 19, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>The Live Stock and Live Stock Products Act, 1923.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 2, repealed 1927, c. 60, s. 2; ss. 2 and 4 of s. 3, repealed 1927, c. 60, s. 3; ss. 3 of s. 3, repealed 1923, c. 15, s. 1; ss. 2 of s. 4, repealed 1925, c. 15, s. 2; ss. 3 of s. 4, repealed 1927, c. 60, s. 4; ss. 5, repealed 1925, c. 15, s. 3; ss. 1 of s. 8, not repealed nor consolidated; pars. (c) and (d) of s. 9, repealed 1927, c. 60, s. 6; par. (e) of s. 9, repealed 1925, c. 15, s. 4; par. (g) of s. 9, repealed 1925, c. 15, s. 5; s. 14, repealed 1927, c. 60, s. 7; s. 19, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>An Act to make lawful the marriage of a woman to her deceased husband's brother or such brother's son.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Militia Pension Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 2, not repealed nor consolidated: s. 3, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Northwest Territories Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 5, repealed 1926, c. 12, s. 1; s. 19, repealed 1925, c. 20, s. 10; part of s. 20, and s. 27, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>The Opium and Narcotic Drug Act, 1923.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 68 and 70, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>An Act to change the name of the Penny Bank of Toronto.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Trade Mark and Design Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>The Vancouver Harbour Advances Act, 1923.</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>The Board of Audit Act, 1923.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 1, spent; ss. 5, &quot;(jj)&quot;, of s. 2, repealed 1925, c. 31, s. 2; s. 5, repealed 1925, c. 31, s. 3; ss. 1 and 2 of s. 6, spent; s. 7, spent; s. 8, not repealed nor consolidated—unnecessary; s. 13, spent; ss. 4 of s. 15, spent; s. 16, spent; Provision to s. 17, not repealed nor consolidated; s. 21, spent; s. 25, repealed 1923, c. 31, s. 8; s. 38, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Bankruptcy Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 56A, repealed 1924, c. 7, s. 1; ss. 7 of s. 88A, spent; ss. 3 of s. 124, omitted—obsolete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>The Bank Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 56A, repealed 1924, c. 7, s. 1; ss. 7 of s. 88A, spent; ss. 3 of s. 124, omitted—obsolete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Biological Board Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Canada Shipping Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Canada Shipping Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4345

R.S., 1927.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chap.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Disposal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>The Canadian National Railways Guarantee Act, 1923</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>The Chinese Immigration Act, 1923</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 18, not repealed nor consolidated; ss. 3 of s. 34, spent; s. 34, not repealed nor consolidated; ss. 41 and 43, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Companies Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 1, spent; s. 2, repealed 1924, c. 53, s. 26.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>The Copper Bounties Act, 1923</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Criminal Code</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 1, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Customs Tariff, 1907</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 3—items 134 and 135, repealed 1926, c. 7, s. 2; 98b, cancelled by O-in-C. (P.C. 1709) 28/6/25: 448c, repealed 1924, c. 38, s. 3; s. 4, s. 3 of 1031 and 1036, repealed 1924, c. 38, s. 4; s. 5, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Dairy Industry Act, 1914</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 1, repealed 1925, c. 40, s. 1; s. 2 of s. 3, repealed 1925, c. 40, s. 2; s. 4, repealed 1925, c. 40, s. 3; s. 7, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Dominion Lands Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 11, not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>The Dry Docks Amendment Act, 1923</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Export Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Feeding Stuff Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 4, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>The Finance Act, 1923</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 13, 14 and 15, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>The Inland Water Freight Rates Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 3, repealed 1924, c. 49, s. 2; s. 6, repealed 1924, c. 49, s. 4; s. 8, repealed 1924, c. 49, s. 5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>The Hemp Bounties Act, 1923</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Immigration Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 1, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Income War Tax Act, 1917</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 9, spent; s. 10, &quot;25,&quot; repealed 1924, c. 46, s. 7; s. 11, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Inland Revenue Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 2 of s. 1, and s. 2, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Inland Revenue Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 2, repealed 1927, c. 54, s. 11: s. 4, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Insurance Act, 1917</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 8 of s. 3 spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Judges Act</td>
<td>Consolidated except Proviso to s. 1 &quot;6,&quot; not repealed nor consolidated; s. 5, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>An Act to repeal the Acts respecting Bounties on manufactures from Manila Fibre in Canada.</td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Militia Pension Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>The Montreal Harbour Advances Act, 1913</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Naturalisation Acts, 1914 and 1920</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 1, 4 and 6, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>The Northern Pacific Halibut Fishery Protection Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 6, repealed 1924, c. 4, s. 1; s. 9, repealed 1924, c. 4, s. 2; first part of s. 13, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Pension Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 1 of s. 3, repealed 1925, c. 49, s. 1: s. 4, repealed 1925, c. 49, s. 2; s. 5, repealed 1925, c. 49, s. 5; s. 6, not repealed nor consolidated; s. 9, spent; ss. 1 of s. 11, repealed 1925, c. 49, s. 15; ss. 3 of s. 11, repealed 1924, c. 60, s. 9; s. 14, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>An Act respecting the payment of Bounties or Petroleum</td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Petroleum and Naphtha Inspection Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Public Service Retirement Act</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Quebec Savings Banks Act, 1913</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>An Act in respect of the Returned Soldiers' Insurance Act</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Senate and House of Commons Act</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Department of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### History and disposal of Acts.

#### ACTS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chap.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Disposal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Special War Revenue Act, 1915</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 1, &quot;(9)&quot; repealed 1925, c. 26, s. 2; a. 2, &quot;(2)&quot; repealed 1925, c. 25, s. 4; s. 5, repealed 1927, c. 10, s. 2; ss. 2 of s. 5, spent; a. 6, &quot;19 B.B.B (3)&quot; repealed 1924, c. 68, s. 2; a. 6, ss. (3), &quot;(5)&quot; repealed 1924, c. 68, s. 4; s. 6, ss. 4, &quot;(6)&quot; repealed 1924, c. 68, s. 5; a. 6, ss. 4, &quot;(7)&quot; repealed 1924, c. 68, s. 6; last 15 lines of s. 10, &quot;(8)&quot; spent; s. 8, ss. 5, &quot;(10)&quot; repealed 1924, c. 68, s. 7; s. 4, &quot;(11)&quot; spent; s. 6, ss. 3 omitted—unnecessary; s. 6, ss. 5, spent; s. 7, &quot;19D&quot; repealed 1927, c. 69, s. 6; s. 8, &quot;19E&quot; repealed 1927, c. 69, s. 7; s. 10, spent; s. 12, repealed 1927, c. 10, s. 7; ss. 13, 14, 15 and 16, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>The Three Rivers Harbour Commissioners' Act, 1923</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Yukon Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>The Appropriation Act, No. 3, 1923</td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 1924

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chap.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Disposal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>The Appropriation Act, No. 1, 1924</td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>The Appropriation Act, No. 2, 1924</td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Fruit Act (French Version)</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Northern Pacific Halibut Fishery Protection Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 2, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Penitentiaries Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 17 spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Bank Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 2, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Bank Act by changing the name of La Banque d'Hochelaga to 'Banque Canadienne Nationale.'</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>The Belgian Convention Act, 1924</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Canada Shipping Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Canada Shipping Act, to give effect to certain Draft Conventions adopted by the International Labour Conference of the League of Nations</td>
<td>Consolidated, except par. (b), ss. 1 of s. 3, and s. 6, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>The Canadian National Guarantee Act, 1924</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>An Act respecting the Construction of a Canadian National Railway Line from the end of the China Clay Branch to St. Remi d'Amherst, in the Province of Quebec</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>An Act respecting the Construction of a Canadian National Railway Line to Cowichan Bay, on Vancouver Island</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>An Act respecting the Construction of a Canadian National Railway Line between Dunblane and Mawer or a point west thereof in the Province of Saskatchewan</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>An Act respecting the Construction of a Canadian National Railway Line between Eston and White Bear in the Province of Saskatchewan</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>An Act respecting the Construction of a Canadian National Railway Line between Eye River, in the Province of Saskatchewan, and Acadia Valley, in the Province of Alberta</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### History and disposal of Acts.

**ACTS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.**

**1924—Continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chap.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Disposal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>An Act respecting the Construction of a Canadian National Railway Line between Grande Fresnière and Rinfret Junction in the Province of Quebec</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>An Act respecting the Construction of a Canadian National Railway Line extending the Gravelbourg Branch to Neidpath, in the Province of Saskatchewan</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>An Act respecting the Construction of a Canadian National Railway Line between Hanna and Warden, in the Province of Alberta</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>An Act respecting the Construction of Canadian National Railway Lines, Kamloops-Kelowna Division, Province of British Columbia</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>An Act respecting the Construction of a Canadian National Railway Line between Kingsclear and the St. Croix River, in the Province of New Brunswick</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>An Act respecting the Construction of a Canadian National Railway Line from Lorne wa westerly in the Province of Alberta</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>An Act respecting the Construction of a Canadian National Railway Line to Cottonwood Creek on Vancouver Island</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>An Act respecting the Construction of a Canadian National Railway Line from Peebles southerly in the Province of Saskatchewan</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>An Act respecting the Construction of a Canadian National Railway Line to Pine Falls in the Province of Manitoba</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>An Act respecting the Construction of a Canadian National Railway Line from Prince Albert to near Paddockwood in the Province of Saskatchewan</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>An Act respecting the Construction of a Canadian National Railway Line, being a joint section from Rosedale southeasterly in the Province of Alberta</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>An Act respecting the Construction of a Canadian National Railway Line extending the Ste. Rose du Lac Branch to Rorketon in the Province of Manitoba</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Companies Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 1, spent; s. 10, spent; s. 15, omitted—unnecessary in view of s. 32 (c).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 2, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Criminal Code (Evidence as to Games of Chance)</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 2, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Customs Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Department of Customs and Excise Act</td>
<td>Repealed 1927, c. 34, s. 7.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Customs Tariff, 1907</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 3—Items—448, repealed 1926, c. 7, s. 2; 591, repealed 1923, c. 3, s. 1; s. 4, item 1031, repealed 1926, c. 7, s. 3; s. 5, spent.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R.S., 1927.

4348
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chap.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Disposal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Dominion Lands Act.</td>
<td>Repealed 1925, c. 10, s. 2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Exchequer Court Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except a. 1, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Expropriation Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Fisheries Act, 1914.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Immigration Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Income War Tax Act, 1917.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except a. 7, “26”, repealed 1925, c. 46, s. 1; a. 8, not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Indian Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except a. 8, not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>An Act for the settlement of certain questions between the Governments of Canada and Ontario respecting Indian Reserve Lands.</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Insurance Act, 1917.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except a. 1, words in first two lines of s. 4, a. 2 of a. 7, and a. 2 of a. 8, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Judges Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Juvenile Delinquents Act, 1908.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Land Titles Act.</td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Loan Companies Act, 1914.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except a. 2, not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>The Loan Act, 1924.</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Militia Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Montreal Harbour Commissioners Act, 1894.</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>An Act to authorize an Agreement between His Majesty the King and the Corporation of the City of Ottawa.</td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Pension Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except a. 2, repealed 1925, c. 49, a. 3; s. 11, repealed 1925, c. 49, a. 12.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>The Representation Act, 1924.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except a. 7, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>The Research Council Act, 1924.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except a. 14, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>An Act respecting the Revised Statutes of Canada.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Department of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Special War Revenue Act, 1915.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except a. 6, repealed 1925, c. 25, a. 8; s. 9 and 10, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>The Civil Service Superannuation Act, 1924.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except a. 3, repealed 1927, c. 48, a. 2; sub-par. (iii), par. (a) of a. 5, repealed 1927, c. 48, a. 3; last four lines of s. 10, repealed 1927, c. 48, a. 7; a. 18, spent; a. 24, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>An Act respecting the Toronto Terminals Railway Company.</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Trust Companies Act, 1914.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>The Vancouver Harbour Advances Act, 1924.</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Winding-up Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>The Yukon Quartz Mining Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except par. (q) of a. 2, repealed 1925, c. 17, a. 1; a. 22, repealed 1925, c. 55, a. 1; a. 29, repealed 1925, c. 55, a. 2; a. 53, repealed 1925, c. 55, a. 3; a. 56, repealed 1925, c. 55, a. 4; a. 59, repealed 1925, c. 55, a. 5; a. 125, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>The Appropriation Act, No. 3, 1924.</td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chap.</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Disposal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>The Appropriation Act, No. 1, 1925</td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>The Appropriation Act, No. 2, 1925</td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Animal Contagious Diseases Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>The Canada Highways Extension Act, 1925</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>An Act respecting the Construction of a line of railway forming part of the Canadian National Railways between Henrouch and a point at or near Willowbunch, in the Province of Saskatchewan</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>An Act to amend An Act respecting the construction of a Canadian National Railway line from the end of the Chinese Clay Branch to St. Remi d’Amherst, in the Province of Quebec</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>An Act respecting the Construction of a line of railway forming part of the Canadian National Railways between Turtleford and a point in Township 48, Range 12, West of the Third Meridian, in the Province of Saskatchewan</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Customs Tariff, 1907</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 3, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Dairy Produce Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Dominion Lands Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>The Finland Trade Agreement Act, 1925</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Government Annuities Act, 1908</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Department of Immigration and Colonization Act</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 2 and 3, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Industrial Disputes Investigation Act, 1907</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Live Stock and Live Stock Products Act, 1923</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 1, repealed 1927, c. 60, s. 3; s. 2, repealed 1927, c. 60, s. 4; s. 3, repealed 1927, c. 60, s. 5; s. 4, repealed 1927, c. 60, s. 6.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>The Loan Act, 1925</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Meat and Canned Foods Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>The Migratory Birds Convention Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>The Netherlands Convention Act, 1925</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Opium and Narcotic Drug Act, 1923</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 4, repealed 1925, c. 12, s. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>An Act to authorize an Agreement between His Majesty the King, and the Corporation of the City of Ottawa</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>The Publication of Statutes Act, 1925</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 17, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Act to authorize Rearrangements and Transfers of duties in the Public Service</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>An Act to authorize an extension of time for the completion of The Saint John and Quebec Railway between Centreville, in the county of Carleton, and Andover, in the county of Victoria, N.B.</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Special War Revenue Act, 1915</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 2 &quot;(b)&quot; repealed 1927, c. 38, s. 5; s. 3, &quot;(19)&quot; repealed 1927, c. 38, s. 5; s. 6, repealed 1927, c. 38, s. 6, repealed 1927, c. 10, s. 2, s. 9, 10 and 11, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Supreme Court Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>An Act respecting the Toronto Terminals Railway Company</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>An Act respecting the Toronto Terminals Railway Company</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>The Australian Trade Agreement Act, 1925</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 1, spent; s. 12, spent; s. 14, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Bankruptcy Act</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chap.</td>
<td>Title.</td>
<td>Disposal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>The Board of Audit Act, 1925.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 10, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>The Canada Grain Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 2 of s. 140, repealed 1927, c. 41, s. 1; ss. 2 of s. 150, repealed 1927, c. 41, s. 3; ss. 233 and 238, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>The Canteen Funds Act.</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Civil Service Act, 1918, respecting certain Post Office employees.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Civil Service Superannuation Act, 1924.</td>
<td>Repealed 1927, c. 48, s. 9.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>An Act to amend An Act to provide Compensation where Employees of His Majesty are killed or suffer injuries while performing their duties.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except a. 1, spent; last sentence of a. 2, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Criminal Code.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 2 of s. 19; ss. 22, 23 and 24, and ss. 2 of s. 30, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Customs Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>The Divorce Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Excise Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 2 of s. 19; ss. 22, 23 and 24, and ss. 2 of s. 30, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Fruit Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>The Home Bank Creditors' Relief Act, 1923.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Income War Tax Act, 1917.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except par. (c) of s. 3, repealed 1927, c. 65, s. 3; s. 13, spent; ss. 13 and 14, repealed 1927, c. 65, s. 1; s. 16, not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>An Act to amend An Act respecting the National Battlefields at Quebec.</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Pension Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except par. (c) of s. 3, repealed 1927, c. 65, s. 3; s. 13, spent; ss. 13 and 14, repealed 1927, c. 65, s. 1; s. 16, not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Prisons and Reformatories Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>The Quebec Harbour Advances Act, 1925.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 1 and 3, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Railway Act, 1919.</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>An Act for carrying into effect a Treaty signed 6th June, 1924, between His Majesty in respect of Canada and the United States of America, for the suppression of smuggling operations and for other purposes.</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Yukon Quartz Mining Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1926

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chap.</th>
<th>Title.</th>
<th>Disposal.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>The Appropriation Act, No. 1, 1926.</td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>The Appropriation Act, No. 3, 1926.</td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>The Appropriation Act, No. 4, 1926.</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Canadian Red Cross Society Act.</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>The Chicoutimi Harbour Commissioners' Act, 1926.</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Customs Tariff, 1907.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 3, item 1052, spent; ss. 4 and 5, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Dominion Forest Reserves and Parks Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

274 4351 R.S., 1927.
## History and disposal of Acts.

### ACTS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

#### 1926—Concluded

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chap.</th>
<th>Title.</th>
<th>Disposal.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Income War Tax Act, 1917.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 2, the first sentence of para. (f) of s. 3 &quot;(10),&quot; the last eighteen words of s. 3, &quot;(11),&quot; not repealed nor consolidated; s. 4, &quot;(1A) (c),&quot; repealed 1927, c. 31, s. 3; ss. 2 of s. 4, spent; s. 6, not repealed nor consolidated; s. 12, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>The Loan Act, 1926.</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Opium and Narcotic Drug Act, 1923.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>An Act to provide for changing the names of certain Pension Fund Societies.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>The West Indies Trade Agreement Act, 1926.</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Yukon Quartz Mining Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 1927

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chap.</th>
<th>Title.</th>
<th>Disposal.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>The Diamond Jubilee of Confederation Act, 1927.</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Grand Trunk Pacific Securities Act, 1927.</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Special War Revenue Act, 1915.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 2, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 and 14 spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>An Act respecting the Construction of a Canadian National Railway Line between St. Felicien and Mistassini River and between Hebertville and Savanne Falls, both in the Province of Quebec.</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>An Act respecting the Construction of a Canadian National Railway Line between Grand Mere and East Burrils in the Province of Quebec.</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>An Act respecting the Construction of a Canadian National Railway Line between Sturgis and Peesane, in the Province of Saskatchewan.</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R.S., 1927. 4352
### ACTS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

**History and disposal of Acts.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chap.</th>
<th>Title.</th>
<th>Disposal.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>An Act respecting the Construction of a Canadian National Railway Line from near Shellbrook Westerly in the Province of Saskatchewan.</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>An Act respecting the Construction of a Canadian National Railway Line, being an extension of the Turtleford Southwesterly Branch to a point between Haafford and Richard, in the Province of Saskatchewan.</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>An Act respecting the Construction of a Canadian National Railway Line from near Spruce Lake Westerly, in the Province of Saskatchewan.</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>An Act respecting the Construction of a Canadian National Railway Line from Haafford to a point between Homfray andDeclaration, in the Province of Saskatchewan.</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Canadian National Railways Act, 1919.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Exchequer Court Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Income War Tax Act, 1917.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 2 of s. 3, not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Indian Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Judges Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>The Department of National Revenue Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 7, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>The Old Age Pensions Act, 1927.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Special War Revenue Act, 1918.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 5, 7, 8, 9 and 10, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>An Act to provide for special control by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs of certain islands in the St. Lawrence river being part of the St. Regis Indian Reservation.</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Supreme Court Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Canada Shipping Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>The Canadian Farm Loan Act, 1927.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>An Act to amend an Act respecting the Construction of a Canadian National Railway Line, being a joint section from Rosedale southeasterly in the Province of Alberta.</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>The Chicoutimi Harbour Loan Act, 1927.</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2744 4353 R.S., 1927.
### History and disposal of Acts.

#### ACTS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

1927—Concluded

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chap.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Disposal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Civil Service Superannuation Act, 1924.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>An Act to amend an Act to provide compensation where employees of His Majesty are killed or suffer injuries while performing their duties.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Customs Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>An Act respecting certain debts due the Crown.</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>The Domestic Fuel Act, 1927.</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Dominion Elections Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 2, 3, 4 and 5, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Excise Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except ss. 10 and 13, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Food and Drugs Act, 1920.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>The Live Stock and Live Stock Products Act, 1923.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 1, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Loan Companies Act, 1914.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 6, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Act respecting the Department of Marine and Fisheries.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 4, not repealed nor consolidated; s. 5, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>The Department of National Revenue Act Amendment Act, 1927.</td>
<td>Spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>An Act to amend the North West Territories Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Special War Revenue Act, 1915.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Three Rivers Harbour Commissioners Act, 1923.</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Trade Mark and Design Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>An Act to amend The Trust Companies Act, 1914.</td>
<td>Consolidated, except s. 4, spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>The Vancouver Harbour Loan Act, 1927.</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>The Civil Servants Widows Annuities Act, 1927.</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>An Act to amend the Winding-up Act.</td>
<td>Consolidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>The Appropriation Act, No. 6, 1926–27.</td>
<td>Not repealed nor consolidated.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R.S., 1927. 4354
# APPENDIX II

## TABLE

OF ACTS AND PARTS OF ACTS CONSOLIDATED, SHOWING WHERE EACH SECTION OR PART OF A SECTION IS CONSOLIDATED

REVISED STATUTES OF CANADA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FORMER LEGISLATION</th>
<th>CONSOLIDATED</th>
<th>FORMER LEGISLATION</th>
<th>CONSOLIDATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1-31</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>1-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>1-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>1-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>25-32</td>
<td>29-33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>34-46</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>1-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>182</td>
<td>1-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>1-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>1-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>1-42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Sch.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21-38</td>
<td>20-37</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>1-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41-50</td>
<td>39-48</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>1-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53-55</td>
<td>51-53</td>
<td>22-33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57-63</td>
<td>56-62</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>1-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66-79</td>
<td>65-78</td>
<td>5-58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81-94</td>
<td>79-94</td>
<td>30-60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-106</td>
<td>96-104</td>
<td>62-82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106-113</td>
<td>106-111</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>1-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sch.</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>1-56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22-38</td>
<td>1-38</td>
<td>38-43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>1-27</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>1-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sch.</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1-11</td>
<td>8-31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12-30</td>
<td>13-31</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40-44</td>
<td>43-47</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sch.</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-11</td>
<td>5-12</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12-19</td>
<td>15-22</td>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 and 6</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-9</td>
<td>7-10</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>1-5</td>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-9</td>
<td>6-9</td>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-12</td>
<td>13-15</td>
<td>57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-16</td>
<td>17-19</td>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>1-32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| R.S. 1927. |

4355
### Table of Acts and Parts of Acts Consolidated.

**REVISED STATUTES OF CANADA—Concluded.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>138</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>139</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>141</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>142</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>143</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>144</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>146</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>152</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>154</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>156</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>158</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>162</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>164</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>166</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>167</td>
<td>168</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>172</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>174</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>176</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>178</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>182</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>183</td>
<td>184</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>186</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>187</td>
<td>188</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>192</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>193</td>
<td>194</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>196</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>198</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>202</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>203</td>
<td>204</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>206</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>208</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>209</td>
<td>210</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>212</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>213</td>
<td>214</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>215</td>
<td>216</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>218</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>219</td>
<td>220</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>221</td>
<td>222</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>223</td>
<td>224</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>226</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>227</td>
<td>228</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>230</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>231</td>
<td>232</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>233</td>
<td>234</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>236</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>237</td>
<td>238</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>239</td>
<td>240</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>241</td>
<td>242</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>243</td>
<td>244</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>245</td>
<td>246</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>247</td>
<td>248</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>249</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>251</td>
<td>252</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>253</td>
<td>254</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>255</td>
<td>256</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>257</td>
<td>258</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>259</td>
<td>260</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>261</td>
<td>262</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**R S., 1927.**  4356
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FORMER LEGISLATION</th>
<th>CONSOLIDATED</th>
<th>FORMER LEGISLATION</th>
<th>CONSOLIDATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>166</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>167</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>178</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>182</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4357  R.S., 1927.
### Table of Acts and Parts of Acts Consolidated.

#### Revised Statutes of Canada—Continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Former Legislation</th>
<th>Consolidated</th>
<th>Former Legislation</th>
<th>Consolidated</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>184</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187</td>
<td>184</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>213</td>
<td>216</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>218</td>
<td>221</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229</td>
<td>227</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233</td>
<td>231</td>
<td>234</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>238</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241</td>
<td>239</td>
<td>242</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>245</td>
<td>243</td>
<td>246</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R.S., 1927. 4358
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FORMER LEGISLATION</th>
<th>CONSOLIDATED</th>
<th>FORMER LEGISLATION</th>
<th>CONSOLIDATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>56</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>61</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>63</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>64</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>66</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>68</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>82</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>83</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>84</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>86</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>87</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>88</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>89</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>91</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 4359 | R.S., 1927. |
Table of Acts and Parts of Acts Consolidated.

REVISED STATUTES OF CANADA—Continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FORMER LEGISLATION</th>
<th>CONSOLIDATED</th>
<th>FORMER LEGISLATION</th>
<th>CONSOLIDATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>244</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>245</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>244</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>247</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>248</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>249</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>252</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182</td>
<td>178</td>
<td>253</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>254</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>255</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186</td>
<td>182</td>
<td>257</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187</td>
<td>183</td>
<td>258</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188</td>
<td>184</td>
<td>259</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190</td>
<td>186</td>
<td>261</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191</td>
<td>187</td>
<td>262</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>263</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>264</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>265</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>266</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>268</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197</td>
<td>193</td>
<td>269</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198</td>
<td>194</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>271</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>272</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>273</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202</td>
<td>198</td>
<td>274</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>275</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>276</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>277</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206</td>
<td>202</td>
<td>278</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207</td>
<td>203</td>
<td>279</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>281</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>282</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>283</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>284</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213</td>
<td>209</td>
<td>285</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>286</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>287</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217</td>
<td>213</td>
<td>289</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218</td>
<td>214</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219</td>
<td>215</td>
<td>291</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>216</td>
<td>292</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>293</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222</td>
<td>218</td>
<td>294</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>223</td>
<td>219</td>
<td>295</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>296</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>221</td>
<td>297</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>226</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>298</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>227</td>
<td>223</td>
<td>299</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>228</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>226</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231</td>
<td>227</td>
<td>303</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232</td>
<td>228</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>306</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>231</td>
<td>307</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236</td>
<td>232</td>
<td>308</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237</td>
<td>233</td>
<td>309</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238</td>
<td>234</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>311</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>236</td>
<td>312</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241</td>
<td>237</td>
<td>313</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>242</td>
<td>238</td>
<td>314</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>243</td>
<td>239</td>
<td>315</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>244</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>316</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>245</td>
<td>241</td>
<td>317</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>246</td>
<td>242</td>
<td>318</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>247</td>
<td>243</td>
<td>319</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R.S., 1927. 4360
**Table of Acts and Parts of Acts Consolidated.**

**REVISED STATUTES OF CANADA—Continued.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>329</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>321</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330</td>
<td>331</td>
<td>332</td>
<td>333</td>
<td>335</td>
<td>336</td>
<td>337</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>339</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>341</td>
<td>342</td>
<td>343</td>
<td>344</td>
<td>345</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>347</td>
<td>348</td>
<td>349</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>351</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>353</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>355</td>
<td>356</td>
<td>357</td>
<td>358</td>
<td>359</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>363</td>
<td>364</td>
<td>365</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>Sch. I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>4361</td>
<td>R.S., 1927.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table of Acts and Parts of Acts Consolidated.

REVISED STATUTES OF CANADA—Continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FORMER LEGISLATION</th>
<th>CONSOLIDATED</th>
<th>FORMER LEGISLATION</th>
<th>CONSOLIDATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>1-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-5</td>
<td>215</td>
<td>215</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R.S., 1927.  4362
### Table of Acts and Parts of Acts Consolidated.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FORMER LEGISLATION</th>
<th>CONSOLIDATED</th>
<th>FORMER LEGISLATION</th>
<th>CONSOLIDATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>215</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>134</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>135</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>136</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4363</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R.S., 1927.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FORMER LEGISLATION</th>
<th>CONSOLIDATED</th>
<th>FORMER LEGISLATION</th>
<th>CONSOLIDATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>215</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>32 (A)</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R.S., 1927.</td>
<td>4364</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former Legislation</td>
<td>Consolidated</td>
<td>Former Legislation</td>
<td>Consolidated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>1-6</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>1-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8, 9</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9, 10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-15</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>11-15</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 (2)</td>
<td>14 (3)</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>28 (1)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>28 (2)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R.S., 1927.
### Table of Acts and Parts of Acts Consolidated.

**REVISED STATUTES OF CANADA—Continued.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FORMER LEGISLATION</th>
<th>CONSOLIDATED</th>
<th>FORMER LEGISLATION</th>
<th>CONSOLIDATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>166</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>167</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**R.S., 1927.**

4366
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>1-8</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>1-8</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15-27</td>
<td>15-27</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

275 4367 R.S., 1927.
## Table of Acts and Parts of Acts Consolidated.

### Revised Statutes of Canada—Continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Former Legislation</th>
<th>Consolidated</th>
<th>Former Legislation</th>
<th>Consolidated</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>161</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172</td>
<td>163</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173</td>
<td>164</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175</td>
<td>166</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176</td>
<td>167</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177</td>
<td>168</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178</td>
<td>169</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180</td>
<td>171</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181</td>
<td>172</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182</td>
<td>173</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183</td>
<td>174</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185</td>
<td>176</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186</td>
<td>177</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187</td>
<td>178</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188</td>
<td>179</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190</td>
<td>181</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191</td>
<td>182</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192</td>
<td>183</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193</td>
<td>184</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195</td>
<td>186</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196</td>
<td>187</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197</td>
<td>188</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198</td>
<td>189</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>1-6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td>1-5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202</td>
<td>1-6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>223</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>226</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>227</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>228</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229</td>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R.S., 1927.  4368
## Table of Acts and Parts of Acts Consolidated.

**REVISED STATUTES OF CANADA—Continued.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FORMER LEGISLATION</th>
<th>CONSOLIDATED</th>
<th>FORMER LEGISLATION</th>
<th>CONSOLIDATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>253</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>254</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>258</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>259</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>262</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>263</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>264</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>265</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>266</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>268</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>269</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>270</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>273</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>274</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>275</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>276</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>277</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>278</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>279</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>281</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>283</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>285</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>286</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>287</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>288</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>289</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>290</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>291</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>292</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294</td>
<td>166</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>295</td>
<td>167</td>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>296</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>297</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>298</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>302</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306</td>
<td>178</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>308</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>309</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>310</td>
<td>182</td>
<td>94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311</td>
<td>183</td>
<td>95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312</td>
<td>184</td>
<td>96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**2754** | **4369** | **R.S., 1927.**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FORMER LEGISLATION</th>
<th>CONSOLIDATED</th>
<th>FORMER LEGISLATION</th>
<th>CONSOLIDATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>1-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>39</td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R.S. 1927. 4370
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FORMER LEGISLATION</th>
<th>CONSOLIDATED</th>
<th>FORMER LEGISLATION</th>
<th>CONSOLIDATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124-195</td>
<td></td>
<td>124-195</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>1-15</td>
<td>203</td>
<td>1-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-7</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>1-7</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4371</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| R.S., 1927.
## Table of Acts and Parts of Acts Consolidated.

### Revised Statutes of Canada—Continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>156</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>172</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>178</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>182</td>
<td>184</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185</td>
<td>186</td>
<td>187</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>193</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R.S., 1927.  4372
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Former Legislation</th>
<th>Consolidated</th>
<th>Former Legislation</th>
<th>Consolidated</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>282</td>
<td>186</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>263</td>
<td>262</td>
<td>331</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>264</td>
<td>263</td>
<td>337</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>265</td>
<td>264</td>
<td>343</td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>266</td>
<td>265</td>
<td>349</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267</td>
<td>266</td>
<td>355</td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>268</td>
<td>267</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>269</td>
<td>268</td>
<td>367</td>
<td>368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>270</td>
<td>269</td>
<td>373</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>379</td>
<td>380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272</td>
<td>271</td>
<td>385</td>
<td>386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>273</td>
<td>272</td>
<td>391</td>
<td>392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>274</td>
<td>273</td>
<td>397</td>
<td>398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>275</td>
<td>274</td>
<td>403</td>
<td>404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>276</td>
<td>275</td>
<td>409</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>277</td>
<td>276</td>
<td>415</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>278</td>
<td>277</td>
<td>421</td>
<td>422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>279</td>
<td>278</td>
<td>427</td>
<td>428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280</td>
<td>279</td>
<td>433</td>
<td>434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>281</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>439</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282</td>
<td>281</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>283</td>
<td>282</td>
<td>451</td>
<td>452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284</td>
<td>283</td>
<td>457</td>
<td>458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>285</td>
<td>284</td>
<td>463</td>
<td>464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>286</td>
<td>285</td>
<td>469</td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>287</td>
<td>286</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>288</td>
<td>287</td>
<td>481</td>
<td>482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>289</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>487</td>
<td>488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>290</td>
<td>289</td>
<td>493</td>
<td>494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>291</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>499</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>292</td>
<td>291</td>
<td>505</td>
<td>506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293</td>
<td>292</td>
<td>511</td>
<td>512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294</td>
<td>293</td>
<td>517</td>
<td>518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>295</td>
<td>294</td>
<td>523</td>
<td>524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>296</td>
<td>295</td>
<td>529</td>
<td>530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>297</td>
<td>296</td>
<td>535</td>
<td>536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>298</td>
<td>297</td>
<td>541</td>
<td>542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299</td>
<td>298</td>
<td>547</td>
<td>548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>299</td>
<td>553</td>
<td>554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>559</td>
<td>560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>302</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>565</td>
<td>566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>571</td>
<td>572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304</td>
<td>303</td>
<td>577</td>
<td>578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>583</td>
<td>584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>589</td>
<td>590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307</td>
<td>306</td>
<td>595</td>
<td>596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>308</td>
<td>307</td>
<td>601</td>
<td>602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>309</td>
<td>308</td>
<td>607</td>
<td>608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>310</td>
<td>309</td>
<td>613</td>
<td>614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>619</td>
<td>620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312</td>
<td>311</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313</td>
<td>312</td>
<td>631</td>
<td>632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>314</td>
<td>313</td>
<td>637</td>
<td>638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315</td>
<td>314</td>
<td>643</td>
<td>644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316</td>
<td>315</td>
<td>649</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>317</td>
<td>316</td>
<td>655</td>
<td>656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>318</td>
<td>317</td>
<td>661</td>
<td>662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319</td>
<td>318</td>
<td>667</td>
<td>668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>320</td>
<td>319</td>
<td>673</td>
<td>674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>679</td>
<td>680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322</td>
<td>321</td>
<td>685</td>
<td>686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323</td>
<td>322</td>
<td>691</td>
<td>692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324</td>
<td>323</td>
<td>697</td>
<td>698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325</td>
<td>324</td>
<td>703</td>
<td>704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>709</td>
<td>710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327</td>
<td>326</td>
<td>715</td>
<td>716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328</td>
<td>327</td>
<td>721</td>
<td>722</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4373 R.S., 1927.
# Table of Acts and Parts of Acts Consolidated.

## Revised Statutes of Canada—Continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Former Legislation</th>
<th>Consolidated</th>
<th>Former Legislation</th>
<th>Consolidated</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>424</td>
<td>186</td>
<td>406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425</td>
<td>407</td>
<td>498</td>
<td>478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>439</td>
<td>419</td>
<td>509</td>
<td>489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>460</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>528</td>
<td>508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>470</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>538</td>
<td>518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>478</td>
<td>459</td>
<td>547</td>
<td>527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>557</td>
<td>537</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R.S., 1927. 4374
### Table of Acts and Parts of Acts Consolidated.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FORMER LEGISLATION</th>
<th>CONSOLIDATED</th>
<th>FORMER LEGISLATION</th>
<th>CONSOLIDATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>564</td>
<td>186</td>
<td>544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>565</td>
<td>545</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>567</td>
<td>547</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>570</td>
<td>548</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>571</td>
<td>549</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>572</td>
<td>550</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>573</td>
<td>551</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>574</td>
<td>552</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>575</td>
<td>553</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>576</td>
<td>554</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>577</td>
<td>555</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>579</td>
<td>557</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>580</td>
<td>558</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>581</td>
<td>559</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>583</td>
<td>561</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>584</td>
<td>562</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>585</td>
<td>563</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>586</td>
<td>564</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>587</td>
<td>565</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>588</td>
<td>566</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>589</td>
<td>567</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>590</td>
<td>568</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>592</td>
<td>569</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>593</td>
<td>571</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>594</td>
<td>572</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>595</td>
<td>573</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>596</td>
<td>574</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>597</td>
<td>575</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>599</td>
<td>576</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>577</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601</td>
<td>578</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602</td>
<td>579</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603</td>
<td>580</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604</td>
<td>581</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605</td>
<td>582</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>606</td>
<td>583</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607</td>
<td>584</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>608</td>
<td>585</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609</td>
<td>586</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>610</td>
<td>587</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611</td>
<td>588</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612</td>
<td>589</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613</td>
<td>590</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>614</td>
<td>591</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>615</td>
<td>592</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616</td>
<td>593</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>617</td>
<td>594</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>618</td>
<td>595</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>619</td>
<td>596</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620</td>
<td>597</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>621</td>
<td>598</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>622</td>
<td>599</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>623</td>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>624</td>
<td>601</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>602</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>626</td>
<td>603</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>627</td>
<td>604</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>628</td>
<td>605</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>629</td>
<td>606</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>631</td>
<td>607</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>632</td>
<td>608</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633</td>
<td>609</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>634</td>
<td>610</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>635</td>
<td>611</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>636</td>
<td>612</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>637</td>
<td>613</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>638</td>
<td>614</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>639</td>
<td>615</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>640</td>
<td>616</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>641</td>
<td>617</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>642</td>
<td>618</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4375 R.S., 1927.
Table of Acts and Parts of Acts Consolidated.

REVISED STATUTES OF CANADA—Continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FORMER LEGISLATION</th>
<th>CONSOLIDATED</th>
<th>FORMER LEGISLATION</th>
<th>CONSOLIDATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>711</td>
<td>186</td>
<td>691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>712</td>
<td>692</td>
<td>780</td>
<td>761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>715</td>
<td>695</td>
<td>787</td>
<td>768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>717</td>
<td>697</td>
<td>789</td>
<td>770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>719</td>
<td>699</td>
<td>791</td>
<td>772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>721</td>
<td>701</td>
<td>793</td>
<td>774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>723</td>
<td>704</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>706</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>727</td>
<td>708</td>
<td>802</td>
<td>783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>729</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>804</td>
<td>785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>731</td>
<td>712</td>
<td>807</td>
<td>789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>733</td>
<td>714</td>
<td>809</td>
<td>791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>716</td>
<td>811</td>
<td>793</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>737</td>
<td>718</td>
<td>814</td>
<td>798</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>816</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>742</td>
<td>722</td>
<td>818</td>
<td>801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>744</td>
<td>724</td>
<td>821</td>
<td>804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>746</td>
<td>726</td>
<td>823</td>
<td>806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>748</td>
<td>728</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>730</td>
<td>828</td>
<td>809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>752</td>
<td>732</td>
<td>830</td>
<td>811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>754</td>
<td>734</td>
<td>832</td>
<td>813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>756</td>
<td>736</td>
<td>834</td>
<td>817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>758</td>
<td>738</td>
<td>836</td>
<td>819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>740</td>
<td>838</td>
<td>819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>762</td>
<td>742</td>
<td>838</td>
<td>820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>764</td>
<td>744</td>
<td>840</td>
<td>822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>766</td>
<td>746</td>
<td>842</td>
<td>824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>768</td>
<td>748</td>
<td>844</td>
<td>826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>770</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>846</td>
<td>828</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>772</td>
<td>752</td>
<td>848</td>
<td>830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>774</td>
<td>754</td>
<td>851</td>
<td>833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>776</td>
<td>756</td>
<td>853</td>
<td>835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>778</td>
<td>759</td>
<td>855</td>
<td>839</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R.S., 1927. 4376
### Table of Acts and Parts of Acts Consolidated.

#### Revised Statutes of Canada—Continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Former Legislation</th>
<th>Consolidated</th>
<th>Former Legislation</th>
<th>Consolidated</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>859</td>
<td>186</td>
<td>841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>860</td>
<td>861</td>
<td>862</td>
<td>863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>868</td>
<td>869</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>876</td>
<td>877</td>
<td>878</td>
<td>879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>884</td>
<td>885</td>
<td>886</td>
<td>887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>892</td>
<td>893</td>
<td>894</td>
<td>895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>900</td>
<td>901</td>
<td>902</td>
<td>903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>908</td>
<td>909</td>
<td>910</td>
<td>911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>916</td>
<td>917</td>
<td>918</td>
<td>919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>924</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>926</td>
<td>927</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R.S., 1927.
Table of Acts and Parts of Acts Consolidated.

REVISED STATUTES OF CANADA—Continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Former Legislation</th>
<th>Consolidated</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>Sch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Sch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R.S., 1927. 4378
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>139</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>44-88</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>44-88</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>1-23</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>1-23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>1-13</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>1-13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>1-7</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>1-7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4379  R.S., 1927.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FORMER LEGISLATION</th>
<th>CONSOLIDATED</th>
<th>FORMER LEGISLATION</th>
<th>CONSOLIDATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>213</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>156-159</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>166</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>167</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>178</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>182</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R.S., 1927. 4380
Table of Acts and Parts of Acts Consolidated.

REVISED STATUTES OF CANADA—Continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>153 (2), (3)</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>718-749</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>718-749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155-166</td>
<td>155-166</td>
<td>167</td>
<td>167 (2)</td>
<td>155-166</td>
<td>751-773</td>
<td>751-773</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167</td>
<td>167 (1)</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>177 (1)</td>
<td>177 (1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170-210</td>
<td>170-210</td>
<td>212-215</td>
<td>212-215</td>
<td>778 (1)</td>
<td>781 (1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212-215</td>
<td>217-224</td>
<td>77 (3), (4)</td>
<td>781 (3), (4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>226</td>
<td>226</td>
<td>230-234</td>
<td>230-234</td>
<td>779</td>
<td>783</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230-234</td>
<td>236-243</td>
<td>167 (2)</td>
<td>780</td>
<td>785</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236-243</td>
<td>245-299</td>
<td>245-299</td>
<td>781 (2)</td>
<td>782</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>245-299</td>
<td>301-306</td>
<td>301-306</td>
<td>783</td>
<td>782</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301-306</td>
<td>307</td>
<td>308</td>
<td>308</td>
<td>784-796</td>
<td>784-796</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307</td>
<td>309 (1)</td>
<td>309 (2)</td>
<td>786-821</td>
<td>786-821</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>309 (1)</td>
<td>310-312</td>
<td>310-312</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>825</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>310-312</td>
<td>314 (2)</td>
<td>314 (2)</td>
<td>826</td>
<td>826</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>314 (2)</td>
<td>315-347</td>
<td>315-347</td>
<td>828-888</td>
<td>828-888</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315-347</td>
<td>349</td>
<td>350-372</td>
<td>350-372</td>
<td>889</td>
<td>889 (1), (2), (3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>349</td>
<td>373 (1)</td>
<td>373 (2), (3)</td>
<td>890</td>
<td>889 (4), (5), (6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>373 (1)</td>
<td>374</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>891</td>
<td>891</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>374</td>
<td>376</td>
<td>377</td>
<td>378-393</td>
<td>378-393</td>
<td>892</td>
<td>892</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>376</td>
<td>377</td>
<td>378-393</td>
<td>378-393</td>
<td>898</td>
<td>898</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>378-393</td>
<td>395-413</td>
<td>395-413</td>
<td>899</td>
<td>899</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395-413</td>
<td>415-423</td>
<td>415-423</td>
<td>901-998</td>
<td>901-998</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415-423</td>
<td>425-432</td>
<td>425-432</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425-432</td>
<td>433 (a)</td>
<td>433 (a)</td>
<td>1001</td>
<td>1001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>433 (a)</td>
<td>434</td>
<td>434 (b)</td>
<td>1003-1011</td>
<td>1003-1011</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>434</td>
<td>435</td>
<td>435</td>
<td>1024</td>
<td>1024</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>435</td>
<td>436</td>
<td>436</td>
<td>1025</td>
<td>1025 (4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>436</td>
<td>437</td>
<td>437</td>
<td>1026-1037</td>
<td>1026-1037</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>437</td>
<td>438</td>
<td>438 (1)</td>
<td>1039-1141</td>
<td>1039-1141</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>438 (1)</td>
<td>439</td>
<td>439 (2)</td>
<td>1143-1152</td>
<td>1143-1152</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>439 (2)</td>
<td>440-459</td>
<td>440-459</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>1-13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>462-501</td>
<td>502</td>
<td>502 (1)</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502</td>
<td>502 (2)</td>
<td>503</td>
<td>503</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502 (2)</td>
<td>504</td>
<td>504</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504</td>
<td>505</td>
<td>505 (1)</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>505</td>
<td>505 (2)</td>
<td>505 (3)</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>505 (2)</td>
<td>506</td>
<td>506</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>506</td>
<td>506 (3)</td>
<td>507</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>506 (3)</td>
<td>508</td>
<td>508</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>508</td>
<td>509</td>
<td>509 (1)</td>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>509</td>
<td>509-585</td>
<td>509-585</td>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>509-585</td>
<td>558-599</td>
<td>558-599</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>558-599</td>
<td>600 (1)</td>
<td>600 (1)</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600 (1)</td>
<td>600 (2)</td>
<td>600 (2)</td>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600 (2)</td>
<td>601</td>
<td>601</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601</td>
<td>602</td>
<td>602</td>
<td>39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603</td>
<td>604</td>
<td>604</td>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604</td>
<td>605</td>
<td>605</td>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605</td>
<td>606</td>
<td>606</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>606</td>
<td>607</td>
<td>607</td>
<td>44-76</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607</td>
<td>608</td>
<td>608</td>
<td>44-76</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>608</td>
<td>609 (1)</td>
<td>609 (1)</td>
<td>44-76</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609 (1)</td>
<td>609 (2)</td>
<td>609 (2)</td>
<td>44-76</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609 (2)</td>
<td>610-621</td>
<td>610-621</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>1-16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>610-621</td>
<td>623-640</td>
<td>623-640</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>1-16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>623-640</td>
<td>642-661</td>
<td>642-661</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>642-661</td>
<td>662</td>
<td>662</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>662</td>
<td>663 (1), (2), (3)</td>
<td>663 (1), (2), (3)</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>663 (1)</td>
<td>663 (4)</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>663 (4)</td>
<td>664-862</td>
<td>664-862</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>664-862</td>
<td>684-716</td>
<td>684-716</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>684-716</td>
<td>4381</td>
<td>4381</td>
<td>R.S., 1927.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Digitized by Google
### Table of Acts and Parts of Acts Consolidated.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Former Legislation</th>
<th>Consolidated</th>
<th>Former Legislation</th>
<th>Consolidated</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>148</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>56</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>61</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>63</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>64</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>66</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>68</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>82</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>83</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>84</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>86</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>87</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>88</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>89</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>91</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>93</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>94</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>96</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>97</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>98</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>102</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>103</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R.S., 1927. 4382
### Table of Acts and Parts of Acts Consolidated.

**REVISED STATUTES OF CANADA—Concluded.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Former Legislation</th>
<th>Consolidated</th>
<th>Former Legislation</th>
<th>Consolidated</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>152</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ACTS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

**1907**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sch.</th>
<th>25</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>44</th>
<th>Sch. A.</th>
<th>Sch. A.</th>
<th>Sch. B.</th>
<th>Sch. B.</th>
<th>Sch. C.</th>
<th>Sch. C.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>Sch. A.</td>
<td>Sch. A.</td>
<td>Sch. B.</td>
<td>Sch. B.</td>
<td>Sch. C.</td>
<td>Sch. C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table of Acts and Parts of Acts Consolidated.

#### ACTS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA—Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**R.S., 1927.** 4384
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>85-87</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>85-87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>89-95</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>37 (4)</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 (b)</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>771 (a) (c)</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>102</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 (c)</td>
<td>900 (a) (d)</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>103</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 (d)</td>
<td>822</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 (e)</td>
<td>823 (a) (e)</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>105</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 (f) &quot;824&quot;</td>
<td>824 (3)</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>106</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 (g)</td>
<td>825 (1)</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>1-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>10-21</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>1-14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>213</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>24-27</td>
<td>16-27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>36-75</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>24-27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>216</td>
<td>2 (4)</td>
<td>36-75</td>
<td>29-34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>88 (b)</td>
<td>37-75</td>
<td>36-75</td>
<td>29-34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>88 (b)</td>
<td>36-75</td>
<td>04 (2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>213</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>38 (1)</td>
<td>104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 (c1)</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>35 (1)</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>34 (2)</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>6 (2)</td>
<td>21 (2)</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>133 (c)</td>
<td>16 (1)</td>
<td>21 (2)</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>9 (1)</td>
<td>6 (2)</td>
<td>21 (2)</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13-16</td>
<td>13-16</td>
<td>13-16</td>
<td>21 (2)</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>178</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>21 (2)</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>21 (2)</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>9 (1)</td>
<td>21 (2)</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>6 (1)</td>
<td>21 (2)</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13-16</td>
<td>13-16</td>
<td>13-16</td>
<td>21 (2)</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>335 (2)</td>
<td>405 (2)</td>
<td>21 (2)</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>699</td>
<td>499 (1)</td>
<td>21 (2)</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>749</td>
<td>8 (&quot;20&quot;)</td>
<td>21 (2)</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>749</td>
<td>749</td>
<td>21 (2)</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>1120</td>
<td>1120</td>
<td>21 (2)</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>18 (2)</td>
<td>21 (2)</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>21 (2)</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>1-16</td>
<td>107 (2)</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>1-16</td>
<td>107 (2)</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1-13</td>
<td>107 (2)</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24-28</td>
<td>24-28</td>
<td>24-28</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36-50</td>
<td>36-50</td>
<td>36-50</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38-58</td>
<td>38-58</td>
<td>38-58</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50-78</td>
<td>50-78</td>
<td>50-78</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80-83</td>
<td>80-83</td>
<td>80-83</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Table of Acts and Parts of Acts Consolidated.**

**ACTS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA—Continued**

**1907—Concluded**

**FORMER LEGISLATION.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cap.</th>
<th>Sec.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 (b)</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 (c)</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 (d)</td>
<td>822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 (e)</td>
<td>823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 (f) &quot;824&quot;</td>
<td>824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 (g)</td>
<td>825</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CONSOLIDATED.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cap.</th>
<th>Sec.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>188</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85-87</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89-95</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**1908—Continued**

**FORMER LEGISLATION.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cap.</th>
<th>Sec.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>88 (b)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CONSOLIDATED.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cap.</th>
<th>Sec.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>1-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>1-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>254</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>286</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>274</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304 (g)</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>314</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>317</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>320</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>348</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R.S. 1927. 4386
Table of Acts and Parts of Acts Consolidated.

### ACTS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA—Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Former Legislation</th>
<th>Consolidated</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1909</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1909—Concluded</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cap.</th>
<th>Sec.</th>
<th>Cap.</th>
<th>Sec.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>213</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Cap.</th>
<th>Sec.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1910</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**4387**

R.S., 1927.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FORMER LEGISLATION</th>
<th>CONSOLIDATED</th>
<th>FORMER LEGISLATION</th>
<th>CONSOLIDATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-12</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>1-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15-18</td>
<td>7-12</td>
<td>15-18</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21-27</td>
<td>21-27</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>80 (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29-33</td>
<td>29-33</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sch.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>39 (2) (3), (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>1 (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>106 (1)</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>276 (2), (e)</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>304 (4)</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>307</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R.S., 1927.</td>
<td>4388</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table of Acts and Parts of Acts Consolidated.

**ACTS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA—Continued**

#### 1910—Concluded

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FORMER LEGISLATION</th>
<th>CONSOLIDATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cap.</td>
<td>Sec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>1-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 1911—Concluded

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FORMER LEGISLATION</th>
<th>CONSOLIDATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cap.</td>
<td>Sec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>1-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>1-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 1912

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cap.</th>
<th>Sec.</th>
<th>Cap.</th>
<th>Sec.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 1911

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cap.</th>
<th>Sec.</th>
<th>Cap.</th>
<th>Sec.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>20 (b), 21 (c), 22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 1910

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cap.</th>
<th>Sec.</th>
<th>Cap.</th>
<th>Sec.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### R.S., 1927.
### Table of Acts and Parts of Acts Consolidated.

#### ACTS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA—Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Former Legislation</th>
<th>Consolidated</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1912—Concluded</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1913—Concluded</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Former Legislation</th>
<th>Consolidated</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1913</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>3 (26)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>&quot;118&quot; (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>&quot;118&quot; (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;118&quot; (1)</td>
<td>118 (1) (c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;118&quot; (1)</td>
<td>118 (1) (f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;118&quot; (3)</td>
<td>118 (6), (7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>229 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>&quot;228A&quot; (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;228A&quot; (2)</td>
<td>228 (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>229 (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>235 (1) (b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>&quot;242A&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;242B&quot;</td>
<td>242 (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>354 (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>&quot;407A&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;407B&quot;</td>
<td>407 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>432 (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>510 (d) (iii)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>646 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>647 (b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>655 (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>779 (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>886 (1), (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>&quot;3&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R.S., 1927. 4390
Table of Acts and Parts of Acts Consolidated.

ACTS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA—Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FORMER LEGISLATION</th>
<th>CONSOLIDATED</th>
<th>FORMER LEGISLATION</th>
<th>CONSOLIDATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1 (1)</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 (2)</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 (3)</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>0 (2), (3), (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>10, 11, 12</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>18 (4)</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>1-7</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1-12</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>5 (1)</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>5 (2)</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>6-9</td>
<td>6-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>10 (1)</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>10 (2)</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26-43</td>
<td>26-43</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>18 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>5 (1)</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>5 (2)</td>
<td>13 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>5 (3)</td>
<td>Sch. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>32 (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>37 (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>39 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>40 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>46 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R.S., 1927.
Table of Acts and Parts of Acts Consolidated.

ACTS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA—Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FORMER LEGISLATION</th>
<th>CONSOLIDATED</th>
<th>FORMER LEGISLATION</th>
<th>CONSOLIDATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>1-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 (1)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 (2)</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14 (3)</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>16 (3)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>16 (4)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>95 (e), (2)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>108 (5), (6)</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>140 (3)</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>48 (a)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>68 (1)</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>77 (2)</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>79 (2)</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>95 (e), (2)</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>96 (1)</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>1-60</td>
<td>62-64</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>62-64</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R.S., 1927.</td>
<td>4392</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>186</td>
<td>433, 447, 456, 465, 491, 492, 493, 527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>186</td>
<td>762 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>2 (1)</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>2 (a) (c), 7 (c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 (2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>67 (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>8 (2), (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>19 (3), (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>53 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Form A</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sch. Form Z.</td>
<td>9 (9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Form B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sch. Form AA.</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>1-62</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>1-62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>12 (12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>13 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>13 (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>68</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>13 (6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>69</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>13 (7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>71</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>13 (8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
<td>80 (1)</td>
<td>13 (9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>73</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>74</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>76</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>77</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>4 “508A”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>4 “508A”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>79</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>106</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sch. A</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sch. A</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sch. B</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>Sch. B</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>216</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>206</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>206</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>206</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>206</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>206</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7-9</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>206</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>206</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>206</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>206</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>206</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>206</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>206</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>206</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>206</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>206</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>206</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>206</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>206</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>206</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>206</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>206</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>206</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>206</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>206</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>206</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4393

R.S., 1927.
Table of Acts and Parts of Acts Consolidated.

## ACTS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA—Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FORMER LEGISLATION</th>
<th>CONSOLIDATED</th>
<th>FORMER LEGISLATION</th>
<th>CONSOLIDATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>213</td>
<td>2 (4) (i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>137 (2)</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>49, 50, 51, 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>Sch. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>73 (b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>423, 424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>606 (2)</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>&quot;120&quot;</td>
<td>216</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>&quot;121&quot;</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>&quot;123&quot;</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>&quot;124&quot;</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>&quot;126&quot;</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>&quot;127&quot;</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>&quot;128&quot;</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>&quot;129&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Form R.</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>3 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>2 (k)</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>2 (8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>4 (2), 92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>7 (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>7 (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>7 (5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>7 (6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>7 (7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>47, 48, 49,</td>
<td>36 (1), (3), (4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>39 (1), (2), (4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>1 &quot;14 (2)&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>26 (3)</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>26 (4)</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>1-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>27 (4)</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>37 (1)</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>933 (2)</td>
<td>38-42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>4 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>213 (a)</td>
<td>49-52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>417 (c)</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>42 (1)</td>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>64, 66</td>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>1-5</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>1-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>5 (1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>64</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R.S., 1927. 4394
# Table of Acts and Parts of Acts Consolidated.

## Acts of the Dominion of Canada—Continued

### 1917—Concluded

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Former Legislation</th>
<th>Consolidated</th>
<th>Former Legislation</th>
<th>Consolidated</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>170 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>2 (a), (m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>1-30</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>1-20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 1918—Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Former Legislation</th>
<th>Consolidated</th>
<th>Former Legislation</th>
<th>Consolidated</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>1-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>1-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>1-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4395 R.S., 1927.
### Table of Acts and Parts of Acts Consolidated.

#### Acts of the Dominion of Canada—Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FORMER LEGISLATION</th>
<th>CONSOLIDATED</th>
<th>FORMER LEGISLATION</th>
<th>CONSOLIDATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>23 (2)</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>&quot;115&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>30, 28 (2)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>&quot;116&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>65, 66</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>1 &quot;340&quot;</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;340a&quot;</td>
<td>157</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;340b&quot;</td>
<td>158</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;340c&quot;</td>
<td>159</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;340n&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;340p&quot;</td>
<td>161</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;340q&quot;</td>
<td>162</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;340r&quot;</td>
<td>163</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;341&quot;</td>
<td>164</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;342&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>1 &quot;13&quot;</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32, 33, 34, 35, 36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>2 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4, 5</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2 (b)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>2 (e), (f)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>23, 25</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>29 (2)</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>31, 38, 39</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>56, 58, 64</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>166</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>20, 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>13, 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>187</td>
<td>1-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>1-21</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>1-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22 (1)</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22 (2)</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>4-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>77, 99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 &quot;19C&quot;</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>114, 115</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R.S., 1927. 4396
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>2,99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7,8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sch.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>(14),(15)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>1-11</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>1-11</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>1-8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1-8</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sch.</td>
<td></td>
<td>93</td>
<td>Sch.</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>(15)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>(16)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>(17)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>(19)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>(3),(4), (5)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>(1),(2)</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>56</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>61</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>63</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>64</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>66</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>68</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4397 R.S., 1927.
### Table of Acts and Parts of Acts Consolidated.

#### Acts of the Dominion of Canada—Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Former Legislation</th>
<th>Consolidated</th>
<th>Former Legislation</th>
<th>Consolidated</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1919—Continued</td>
<td>1919—Continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>36 (7)</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>71 (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>36 (9)</td>
<td>71 (6)</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>36 (10)</td>
<td>71 (8)</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>37 (1)</td>
<td>74 (1), (2), (3)</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>37 (2)</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>37 (3)</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>37 (4)</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>37 (5)</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>37 (6)</td>
<td>74 (4)</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>105, 106</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>85 (3), (4), (5)</td>
<td>106, 108, 109</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>88 (4)</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>88 (1), (2)</td>
<td>181</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>89, 90 (2)</td>
<td>182</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>90 (1)</td>
<td>183</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>91 (2), (3)</td>
<td>184</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>186</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>95 (1)</td>
<td>187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>188</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>98 (3)</td>
<td>189</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>101 (1), (2)</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>191</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>192</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>193</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>106, 107, 109, 110</td>
<td>194</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>111, 112, 113</td>
<td>195</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>196</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>115–118 inc.</td>
<td>197</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>198</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>199</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>121 (1), (2)</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>123, 124, 125</td>
<td>201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>130 (2), 131, 132</td>
<td>203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>135 (2)</td>
<td>205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>136 (1)</td>
<td>206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>136 (2)</td>
<td>207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>136 (3)</td>
<td>208</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>137 (1), (2)</td>
<td>209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>137, 138</td>
<td>210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>211</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>141, 142</td>
<td>212</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>143 (1)</td>
<td>213</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>144 (1), (2)</td>
<td>214</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>215</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>216</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>147, 148, 149</td>
<td>217</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>149 (1)</td>
<td>218</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>149 (2)</td>
<td>219</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>221</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>222</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R.S., 1927.</td>
<td>4398</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Table of Acts and Parts of Acts Consolidated.

## Acts of the Dominion of Canada—Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>7 &quot;265c&quot;</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>242 (4), (c)</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>1 (3)</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 &quot;3164&quot;</td>
<td>307</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>1 (4)</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>1 (5)</td>
<td>4, 7, 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 &quot;451a&quot;</td>
<td>431 (4)</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>151</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 &quot;778a&quot;</td>
<td>782</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4, 6, 7, 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>828 (5)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>829</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>277</td>
<td>4399</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>457 (1) (k)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1919 (2nd Session)</td>
<td>(\text{R.S., 1927.})</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORMER LEGISLATION</td>
<td>CONSOLIDATED</td>
<td>FORMER LEGISLATION</td>
<td>CONSOLIDATED</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>8 &quot;33&quot;</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>8 &quot;30&quot;</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>4 (4)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>(d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 &quot;37&quot;</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 &quot;38&quot;</td>
<td>20 (1), (2), (3)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>11 (2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 &quot;42 (1)&quot;</td>
<td>10 (1), (4)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>122</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;42 (2)&quot;</td>
<td>10 (2), (3)</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>2 (b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;42 (3)&quot;</td>
<td>10 (5)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>25 (3) (g)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;42 (4)&quot;</td>
<td>26 (4)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>40 (3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;43 (1)&quot;</td>
<td>20, 21 (1), (2)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>4 (a), (b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;43 (2)&quot;</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;43 (3)&quot;</td>
<td>21 (3)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>28 (d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;44 (1)&quot;</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>71 (1), (2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;44 (3)&quot;</td>
<td>21 (1)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;45 (1)&quot;</td>
<td>49 (3)</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>10 (b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;45 (6)&quot;</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;45 b (1)&quot;</td>
<td>13 (1), (2)</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>2 (e)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;45 b (2)&quot;</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2 (1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;45 b (3)&quot;</td>
<td>14 (1), (2), (3)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>17 (2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;45 b (4)&quot;</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;45 b (5)&quot;</td>
<td>15 (1)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>50 (1) (d),</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>63 (5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>7 (3), (4)</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>64 (e)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>18 (1)</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>2 (a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>16 (1)</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>16 (3-13)</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>2 (e)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>26 (3)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2 (d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>25 (6)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5 (3), (3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Form K.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>19 (1), (2)</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>12 (1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>15, 14</td>
<td>3 &quot;13 (1)&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2 (b)</td>
<td>&quot;13 (2)&quot;</td>
<td>87 (2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>165 (6)</td>
<td>&quot;13 (3)&quot;</td>
<td>12 (2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>1 (1)</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 (2)</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3 (1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>2 (2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5 (2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>3 (3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>35 (2)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7 (1), (2)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 (1)</td>
<td>8 (1)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8 (1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 (2)</td>
<td>7 (1)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 (3)</td>
<td>10 (1)</td>
<td>8 (3), (4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 (4)</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13 (1), (2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 (5)</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>(3), (4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>187</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1920</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R.S., 1927. 4400
Table of Acts and Parts of Acts Consolidated.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>3 (1)</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>2 (1) (a)</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>118 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>2 (2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>118 (1) (b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(c), (6), (7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>179 (2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>211 (1), (2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>213 (b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>235 (2), (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>300 (2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>301 (2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>9 (1), &quot;412A&quot;</td>
<td>412 (2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>9 (2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>773 (4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>9 (3)</td>
<td>779 (1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>10 &quot;437A&quot;</td>
<td>438 (2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>749 (7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>112</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>750 (2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>779 (3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>828 (5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>837 (1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>1025 (1), (2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>2 (b), (e)</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>211 (3),</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>35-42 Inc., 44</td>
<td></td>
<td>213 (2),</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>64</td>
<td></td>
<td>301 (3),</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>2, 153 (1)</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>216 (1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 (2)</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>53 Sch. A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 (12)</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>64</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>71 (4)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>82</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>103 (4)</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>105 (1)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>122</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>135 (1)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td>159 (3)</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>171</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td>192</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td>199</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 (b)</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>1 (381)</td>
<td>186</td>
<td>382</td>
<td>25-30</td>
<td>25-30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(382)</td>
<td></td>
<td>383</td>
<td>32-41</td>
<td>32-41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(383)</td>
<td></td>
<td>384</td>
<td>43-57</td>
<td>43-57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(384)</td>
<td></td>
<td>385</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(385)</td>
<td></td>
<td>386</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(386)</td>
<td></td>
<td>387</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>61</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(387)</td>
<td></td>
<td>388</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(388)</td>
<td></td>
<td>389</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>63</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(389)</td>
<td></td>
<td>390</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>64</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
<td>39 (2), (3)</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>66</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>14 (3), (i)</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>68</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>57 (2)</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>1 (a)</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>2 (7) (a)</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(c), (e)</td>
<td>2 (7) (c)</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(f), (j)</td>
<td>4 (a) (4)</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R.S., 1927.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R.S., 1927. 4402
### Table of Acts and Parts of Acts Consolidated.

#### Acts of the Dominion of Canada—Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Forme r Legislation</th>
<th>Consolidated</th>
<th>Former Legislation</th>
<th>Consolidated</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>3 (4)</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>11 (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 (5)</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>2 (a) (e), 4 (12) (h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 (6), (7)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2 (g), (i)</td>
<td>3 (6), (7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>4 (1), (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4 (12) (6)</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>2 (a), (e), (g), (i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3 (8)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>14 (1)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>14 (4)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>22 (1), (2)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>22 (5)</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>22 (6)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>35 (5)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>20 (1)</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>20 (2)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>22 (1)</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>33 (2)</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>33 (4-5)</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>47, 48</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>6 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182</td>
<td>4, 5</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>16, 14</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>44 (3)</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>1 (2) &quot;(5)&quot;</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 (4) &quot;(8)&quot;</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>216</td>
<td>88 (d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Sch. G.</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1921</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Sch.</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>4, 8, 12, 20, 24, 25, 26, Sch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>2 (1), (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>5 (2), (6), 69</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>10 (1-4)</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>&quot;38a&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;38b&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4403 R.S., 1927.
Table of Acts and Parts of Acts Consolidated.

ACTS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA—Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FORMER LEGISLATION</th>
<th>CONSOLIDATED</th>
<th>FORMER LEGISLATION</th>
<th>CONSOLIDATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>&quot;38c&quot;</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 &quot;39 (1)&quot;</td>
<td>26 (1)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>447, 448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;39 (2)&quot;</td>
<td>23 (2), 29</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>511 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;39 (3)&quot;</td>
<td>29 (4)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>650 (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;39 (4)&quot;</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>11 (3)</td>
<td>544 (6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>49 (2), (3)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>549 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>854 (1), (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>770 (a), (b), (c), (d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>380 (1)</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 &quot;39 (1)&quot;</td>
<td>39 (2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>777 (c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39 (3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>986 (5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1025 (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1031 (5), (6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1140 (1), (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1162 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Part XXV Forms 1-76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>127 (b), (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>349 (8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sch. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>44 (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sch. I</td>
<td>114</td>
<td></td>
<td>118 118 (1) (a) 118 (1) (c) 118 (2) (4) 299 377 (1) 432 (1) 442 (b) 773 (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sch. II</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R.S., 1927. 4404
### Table of Acts and Parts of Acts Consolidated.

#### Acts of the Dominion of Canada—Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FORMER LEGISLATION</th>
<th>CONSOLIDATED</th>
<th>FORMER LEGISLATION</th>
<th>CONSOLIDATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>77 (1), (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>162, 163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>8 (3), (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>33 (6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>148-150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>1 &quot;19ma&quot;</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>82, 83, 84, 96, 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1922</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>2 &quot;(g)&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>2 &quot;(g)&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>88 (3)</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R.S., 1927.
### Table of Acts and Parts of Acts Consolidated.

**ACTS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA—Continued**

#### 1922—Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Former Legislation</th>
<th>Consolidated</th>
<th>Former Legislation</th>
<th>Consolidated</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>2 (m), (l), (d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 34, 35</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2 (h)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2 (e), (h), (a), (a)</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>34 (3)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>76 (5)</td>
<td>2 &quot;(2)&quot;</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 (1)</td>
<td>76 (12)</td>
<td>&quot;(3)&quot;</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 (2)</td>
<td>79 (2)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>54 (5), 167</td>
<td>5 &quot;(a)&quot;</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>46, 48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>83 (4)</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>91 (1), (e)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>58-63, inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 (1)</td>
<td>91 (1), (g)</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>89, 94, Sch. III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 (2)</td>
<td>91 (1) (g)</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>90, 81, Schs. I, II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 (3)</td>
<td>Sch. I</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Sch. II</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>106 (3)</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>93 (3), (10)</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>104 (1)</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>3 (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 (1)</td>
<td>115 (2)</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>3 (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 (2)</td>
<td>135 (c), (e)</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>62 (k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 (3)</td>
<td>135 (a)</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>62 (m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>15 (b)</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 (1)</td>
<td>12 (b), (2)</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 (2)</td>
<td>15 (d), (2)</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>15 (3)</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>73, 74</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>86 (4)</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2 (e), (j), (d), (a)</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>17, 18</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>24, 25</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>26 (1), (2), (3)</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>1-6</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>2 (q)</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>20 (1)</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>22 (8), (9)</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12-19</td>
<td>12-19</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>182</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>187</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R.S., 1927.

4406
### Table of Acts and Parts of Acts Consolidated.

#### Acts of the Dominion of Canada—Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FORMER LEGISLATION</th>
<th>CONSOLIDATED</th>
<th>FORMER LEGISLATION</th>
<th>CONSOLIDATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>Sch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>1-14</td>
<td>16-27</td>
<td>16-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 (a), (b)</td>
<td>4 (1), (a)(b)</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 (f)</td>
<td>4 (j)</td>
<td>4 (g)</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 (g)</td>
<td>4 (r)</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>4 (2)</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4407 R.S., 1927.
### Table of Acts and Parts of Acts Consolidated.

**ACTS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA—Continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Former Legislation</th>
<th>Consolidated</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>86 (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>88 (1), (3), (4), 105 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30, 30a</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33, 34</td>
<td>134, 138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57-70</td>
<td>57-70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>70 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R.S., 1927. 4408
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FORMER LEGISLATION</th>
<th>CONSOLIDATED</th>
<th>FORMER LEGISLATION</th>
<th>CONSOLIDATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>20 (2)</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>110 (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>11 (5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>3 (1), (6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>275 (0), (h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>9 (6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>7 (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4409</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table of Acts and Parts of Acts Consolidated.

ACTS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA—Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>186</td>
<td>2 (5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>183</td>
<td>1 (10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>167</td>
<td>2 (7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2 (p)</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>33, 34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>36, 40, 41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>187</td>
<td>5 (2), (4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 (2) (i)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>7, 8</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>58, 60 (1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>61 (2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>1 &quot;(2)&quot;</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>44, 45, 48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 &quot;(4)&quot;</td>
<td>47, 49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;(7)&quot;</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;(9)&quot;</td>
<td>82</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 &quot;(3)&quot;</td>
<td>69, 72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 &quot;10A&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;10AA&quot;</td>
<td>79, 86</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 (1)</td>
<td>83</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 &quot;10BB (1)&quot;</td>
<td>85, 86</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;10BB (2)&quot;</td>
<td>86</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 (2) (e), (b), (c)</td>
<td>Sch. III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>988 (4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 (4)</td>
<td>&quot;8&quot;, &quot;(8)&quot;</td>
<td>91</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;(9)&quot;</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;(12)&quot;</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;(13)&quot;</td>
<td>87</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 &quot;19B&quot;</td>
<td>104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 &quot;19C&quot;</td>
<td>105</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Sch. I</td>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>78 (2)</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>215</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>70 (2)</td>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1924</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>44, 43, 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>31 (4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 (7)</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55 (19)</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>173</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>43 (5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Sch. A</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186</td>
<td>933 (2)</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R.S., 1927.</td>
<td>4410</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table of Acts and Parts of Acts Consolidated.

#### Acts of the Dominion of Canada—Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Former Legislation</th>
<th>Consolidated</th>
<th>Former Legislation</th>
<th>Consolidated</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>5 (e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2) (a)”</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2) (b)”</td>
<td></td>
<td>20 (1), (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2) (c)”</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3) ”</td>
<td></td>
<td>27 (1), (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>6 (c), (d)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>(2) (a)”</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3) ”</td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>31 (1), (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>8 (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>64 (2), (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>93 (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>110 (6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>54 (1) (b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>“71”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>“71a”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sch.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>3 (c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>17 (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>17 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>89 (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>75-65 inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>3 (8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>17 (1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>27 (b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>30 (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>40 (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sch.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>51 (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>51 (8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>7 (k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4411</td>
<td>R.S., 1927.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORMER LEGISLATION</td>
<td>CONSOLIDATED</td>
<td>FORMER LEGISLATION</td>
<td>CONSOLIDATED</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>2 (a), (j), (m)</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3 (1), (2)</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>568 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4 (1)</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>662 (5), (6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>760 (6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>750 (e), 762 (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>14 (2)</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>827 (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>17 (1)</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>923 (2), (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Sch. 11</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>966 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>1-16</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>997 (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>1002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>1 (4)</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>44, 48</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>(15)</td>
<td>45, 48</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td>217</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>(16)</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>(17)</td>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>(19)</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>(20)</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>(21)</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>(22)</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>(23)</td>
<td>65, 66</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>(24)</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>(25)</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Sch. III</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>55, 95</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>32 (2)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>36 (b)</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>41 (2)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>64 (2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>2 (k)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5 (1)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>13 (2)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>66 (4), (7)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>133</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>143 (2)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>199 (b)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>199 (d)</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>1-9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1-9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1-92</td>
<td>21-24 inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>1-232</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>1-232</td>
<td>234</td>
<td>234</td>
<td>32 (1), (2), (5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>Sch. I</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Sch. II</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Sch. II *</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>1 (4)</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>10 (2)</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>2 (3)</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>2 (2)</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2 (1), (28)</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>189 (c)</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>236 (1), (6), (a)</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>285 (4)</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>348</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>412 (3)</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>413</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>414</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>479 (b)</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R.S., 1927. 4412
59

Table of Acts and Parts of Acts Consolidated.
ACTS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA - Continued
1925_Concluded

CONSOLIDATED .

FORMER LEGISLATION .

Cap.

Sec.

Cap.

1926 — Concluded

42

53

FORMER LEGISLATION .

Сар..

Sec.

30 D.
Sch . I Form 3
Sch . I Forms 18 .
19

CONSOLIDATED .

97

10 | 9
10
11

60

4 (m)
144

7

3 (3)
3 (4 ) , ( 5 )
4 (1)
4 (9)

23
24
13

10 ( p )
11 ( 1 ) , (a )

142
157

49

14
15

12

25

6
1
1
2

155
170
211

3

13

17

24

25 (4-8 )
26 ( 3 ) , (4 )
30 ( 3)
32 (2 )
39 (2 )
46

8
10

51 ( 1 )
9 (3 )
Sch . A

Sch . A
Sch . B
2
3
1

50
52
53
55

10

163
170
188
217

67
22

44

1
1

1 (m ), (n ), (0 )
3 '10 (a )"

* 10 (6),(c),(d),(e)"
" 10 ( ) , (0 ) "
3 " 11"

78
97

" 7 (c ) , (d ) "
8 " ( 8 ) 1”.
(9 ) "
" ( 10 )"

" (11) "
" (12 )"

98

33

9
Sch . I
82
5 (1 )
92 ( 2

(1 ) , (g )
( 1 ), ( c )
(2 ) , ( 3)
(2 )

1

185 ( 2 ) , ( c )
105

1

137

3
4

35

5 (2 )
5 (3 )

36

( 2 ) , Sch . 1
( 1 ) , (2 )
(d )
( 1 ) , (2)
(3 ) , (4)
( 1 ) , (2 )

(i)
(1 )
( ini )
( iv )
(0 )
( vi)
( vii )
First Proviso
1
1
1
1

Second Proviso

16 (1 ) , (2 )

2

17
14
15

1

2
3
4
5

2 ( 1 ) , (2)
2 ( 3 ) , ( 4)
Sch .
1-20

5

24 ( 2 )

2
34

5 ( c ) , (d )
9
32
2
22
22
18

16 (2 )

111

21 ( 14 )
21 (5 ) , (6 )
6 (e)

4 (n ) , (0 )

* 7 (6 ) "

32

29

7

63 (2 )

9, Sch . I

8 " 7 (a ) "

72
34
97

95
101
109
137

2 ( e ) , ( ), (j )
2 (i )

4 (1 )
" 18 "
" 1c "

11
28
30
31

Sch .

" 12 (a ) , (b) , (c ) "

5
7

88

105

3 (a )

60

71 , 72
82
86
Sch . III

Sch . A
Sch . B

2

" 1A ( a ), (b )"

179

Sch . I

1926
7

6

262 ( 2 )
2 )
5 (2 ) , (a )
6 (2 ) , ( 3)
10 , 11 , 12
2 (9 )
2 (2 )

1927

155-160 inc .
325 (5 ) , (6 )

53
56
89

9
10

217

Sch . B

29

8

5
1
NOOOOOO
OUNO
NNNS

22 (5 )

11
15
17

5

329

80

48

20

79

12

Sch . III
43
44

Sec .

Cap.

Sec .

156

179

Sch .
1-20
44 ( a )
45
47

44 (b )
45
65
69

44 , 45 , 47 , 65
70
76

86

85 )

4413

R.S. , 1927.


### Table of Acts and Parts of Acts Consolidated.

#### ACTS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA—Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Former Legislation</th>
<th>Consolidated</th>
<th>Former Legislation</th>
<th>Consolidated</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>1-22</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>140 (2)</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>150 (3)</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>186</td>
<td>702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>1-20</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>1-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>1-12</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>1-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>2 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>5 (a) (iii)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6 (3), (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>6 (3), (4)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7 (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>11 (1) (f), (2)</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>7 (g), (h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>2 (g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1 (1)</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>11 (2)</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>24 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>24 (3), (3)</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>54 (1)</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>90 (3), (3)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>111 (a)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>174 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>125 (1)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>125 (1)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>126 (1)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>203 (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>152 (1), (2)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>174 (2)</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>184 (a), (b)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>211 (2), (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>189 (2)</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>190 (2)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>192 (2)</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>193</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>194</td>
<td>Sch.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>194</td>
<td>Sch. Form I.</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>203 (4)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>209</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>211 (2), (3)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>217 (1)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>217 (4)</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>216 (2)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>244 (1)</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>245 (1)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>245 (2)</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>246</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>Sch.</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>251</td>
<td>125 (3)</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>254 (2)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>262</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>2+5 (a), <strong>2+5 (b)</strong></td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>284 (m), (s)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>53 (1)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>53 (1)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>95 (2)</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R.S., 1927. 4414
### Table of Acts and Parts of Acts Consolidated.

#### ACTS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA—Concluded

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Former Legislation</th>
<th>Consolidated</th>
<th>Former Legislation</th>
<th>Consolidated</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>106 (1), (4), (5)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 (1), (2)</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>&quot;22c&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4 (b), (d)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>13 (3)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R.S. 1927.

278 4415
APPENDIX III.

Containing:

The British North America Act, 1867;
Rupert's Land Act, 1868;
The British North America Act, 1871;
The Parliament of Canada Act, 1875;
The British North America Act, 1886;
The Manitoba Act, 33 Victoria, chapter 3 (Canada);
Her Majesty’s Order in Council admitting Rupert's Land and the North-west Territory;
Her Majesty's Order in Council admitting British Columbia;
Her Majesty's Order in Council admitting Prince Edward Island;
The Alberta Act, 4-5 Edward VII, chapter 3 (Canada);
The Saskatchewan Act, 4-5 Edward VII, chapter 42 (Canada);
The British North America Act, 1915, 5-6 George V, chapter 45;
The British North America Act, 1916, 6-7 George V, chapter 19.
THE BRITISH NORTH AMERICA ACT, 1867.

30 VICTORIA, CHAPTER 3.

An Act for the Union of Canada, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick, and the Government thereof; and for Purposes connected therewith.

[29th March, 1867.]

Whereas the Provinces of Canada, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick have expressed their Desire to be federally united into One Dominion under the Crown of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, with a Constitution similar in Principle to that of the United Kingdom:

And whereas such a Union would conduce to the Welfare of the Provinces and promote the Interests of the British Empire:

And whereas on the Establishment of the Union by Authority of Parliament it is expedient, not only that the Constitution of the Legislative Authority in the Dominion be provided for, but also that the Nature of the Executive Government therein be declared:

And whereas it is expedient that Provision be made for the eventual admission into the Union of other Parts of British North America:

Be it therefore enacted and declared by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, as follows:

I. PRELIMINARY.

1. This Act may be cited as the British North America Short Title. Act, 1867.

2. The Provisions of this Act referring to Her Majesty the Queen extend also to the Heirs and Successors of Her Majesty, Kings and Queens of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland.

II. UNION.

3. It shall be lawful for the Queen, by and with the Advice of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, to declare by Proclamation that, on and after a Day therein appointed, not being more than Six Months after the passing of this Act, the Provinces of Canada, Nova Scotia, and
and New Brunswick shall form and be One Dominion under the Name of Canada; and on and after that Day those Three Provinces shall form and be One Dominion under that Name accordingly.

4. The subsequent Provisions of this Act shall, unless it is otherwise expressed or implied, commence and have effect on and after the Union, that is to say, on and after the Day appointed for the Union taking effect in the Queen’s Proclamation; and in the same Provisions, unless it is otherwise expressed or implied, the Name Canada shall be taken to mean Canada as constituted under this Act.

5. Canada shall be divided into Four Provinces, named Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick.

6. The Parts of the Province of Canada (as it exists at the passing of this Act) which formerly constituted respectively the Provinces of Upper Canada and Lower Canada shall be deemed to be severed, and shall form two separate Provinces. The Part which formerly constituted the Province of Upper Canada shall constitute the Province of Ontario; and the Part which formerly constituted the Province of Lower Canada shall constitute the Province of Quebec.

7. The Provinces of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick shall have the same Limits as at the passing of this Act.

8. In the general Census of the Population of Canada which is hereby required to be taken in the Year One thousand eight hundred and seventy-one, and in every Tenth Year thereafter, the respective Populations of the Four Provinces shall be distinguished.

III. EXECUTIVE POWER.

9. The Executive Government and Authority of and over Canada is hereby declared to continue and be vested in the Queen.

10. The Provisions of this Act referring to the Governor General extend and apply to the Governor General for the Time being of Canada, or other the Chief Executive Officer or Administrator for the Time being carrying on the Government of Canada on behalf and in the Name of the Queen, by whatever Title he is designated.

11. There shall be a Council to aid and advise in the Government of Canada, to be styled the Queen’s Privy Council for Canada; and the Persons who are to be Members R.S., 1927.
bers of that Council shall be from Time to Time chosen and summoned by the Governor General and sworn in as Privy Councillors, and Members thereof may be from Time to Time removed by the Governor General.

12. All Powers, Authorities, and Functions which under any Act of the Parliament of Great Britain, or of the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, or of the Legislature of Upper Canada, Lower Canada, Canada, Nova Scotia, or New Brunswick, are at the Union vested in or exercisable by the respective Governors or Lieutenant Governors of those Provinces, with the Advice, or with the Advice and Consent, of the respective Executive Councils thereof, or in conjunction with those Councils, or with any Number of Members thereof, or by those Governors or Lieutenant-Governors individually, shall, as far as the same continue in existence and capable of being exercised after the Union in relation to the Government of Canada, be vested in and exercisable by the Governor General, with the Advice or with the Advice and Consent of or in conjunction with the Queen's Privy Council for Canada, or any Members thereof, or by the Governor General individually, as the Case requires, subject nevertheless (except with respect to such as exist under Acts of the Parliament of Great Britain or of the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland) to be abolished or altered by the Parliament of Canada.

13. The Provisions of this Act referring to the Governor General in Council shall be construed as referring to the Governor General acting by and with the Advice of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada.

14. It shall be lawful for the Queen, if Her Majesty thinks fit, to authorize the Governor General from Time to Time to appoint any Person or any Persons jointly or severally to be his Deputy or Deputies within any Part or Parts of Canada, and in that Capacity to exercise during the Pleasure of the Governor General such of the Powers, Authorities, and Functions of the Governor General as the Governor General deems it necessary or expierient to assign to him or them, subject to any Limitations or Directions expressed or given by the Queen; but the Appointment of such a Deputy or Deputies shall not affect the Exercise by the Governor General himself of any Power, Authority, or Function.

15. The Command-in-Chief of the Land and Naval Militia, and of all Naval and Military Forces, of and in Canada, is hereby declared to continue and be vested in the Queen.

16. R.S., 1927.
16. Until the Queen otherwise directs the Seat of Government of Canada shall be Ottawa.

IV. LEGISLATIVE POWER.

17. There shall be One Parliament for Canada, consisting of the Queen, an Upper House styled the Senate, and the House of Commons.

18. The Privileges, Immunities, and Powers to be held, enjoyed, and exercised by the Senate and by the House of Commons and by the Members thereof respectively shall be such as are from Time to Time defined by Act of the Parliament of Canada, but so that the same shall never exceed those at the passing of this Act held, enjoyed, and exercised by the Commons House of Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and by the Members thereof.

19. The Parliament of Canada shall be called together not later than Six Months after the Union.

20. There shall be a Session of the Parliament of Canada once at least in every Year, so that Twelve Months shall not intervene between the last Sitting of the Parliament in one Session and its first Sitting in the next Session.

The Senate.

21. The Senate shall, subject to the Provisions of this Act, consist of Seventy-two Members, who shall be styled Senators.

22. In relation to the Constitution of the Senate, Canada shall be deemed to consist of Three Divisions;

1. Ontario;
2. Quebec;
3. The Maritime Provinces, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick; which Three Divisions shall (subject to the Provisions of this Act) be equally represented in the Senate as follows: Ontario by Twenty-four Senators; Quebec by Twenty-four Senators; and the Maritime Provinces by Twenty-four Senators, Twelve thereof representing Nova Scotia, and Twelve thereof representing New Brunswick.

In the Case of Quebec each of the Twenty-four Senators representing that Province shall be appointed for One of the Twenty-four Electoral Divisions of Lower Canada specified in Schedule A. to Chapter One of the Consolidated Statutes of Canada.

23. The Qualification of a Senator shall be as follows:

(1) He shall be of the full age of Thirty Years:

R.S., 1927.
The British North America Act, 1867.

(2) He shall be either a Natural-born Subject of the Queen, or a Subject of the Queen naturalized by an Act of the Parliament of Great Britain, or of the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, or of the Legislature of One of the Provinces of Upper Canada, Lower Canada, Canada, Nova Scotia, or New Brunswick, before the Union, or of the Parliament of Canada, after the Union;

(3) He shall be legally or equitably seised as of Freehold for his own Use and Benefit of Lands or Tenements held in free and common Socage, or seised or possessed for his own Use and Benefit of Lands or Tenements held in Franc-alleu or in Roture, within the Province for which he is appointed, of the Value of Four thousand Dollars, over and above all Rents, Dues, Debts, Charges, Mortgages, and Incumbrances due or payable out of or charged on or affecting the same:

(4) His Real and Personal Property shall be together worth Four thousand Dollars over and above his Debts and Liabilities:

(5) He shall be resident in the Province for which he is appointed:

(6) In the case of Quebec he shall have his Real Property Qualification in the Electoral Division for which he is appointed, or shall be resident in that Division.

24. The Governor General shall from Time to Time, summons in the Queen's Name, by Instrument under the Great Seal of Canada, summon qualified Persons to the Senate; and, subject to the Provisions of this Act, every Person so summoned shall become and be a Member of the Senate and a Senator.

25. Such Persons shall be first summoned to the Senate as the Queen by Warrant under Her Majesty's Royal Sign Manual thinks fit to approve, and their Names shall be inserted in the Queen's Proclamation of Union.

26. If at any Time on the Recommendation of the Governor General the Queen thinks fit to direct that Three or Six Members be added to the Senate, the Governor General may by Summons to Three or Six qualified Persons (as the Case may be), representing equally the Three Divisions of Canada, add to the Senate accordingly.

27. In case of such Addition being at any Time made the Governor General shall not summon any Person to the Senate, except on a further like Direction by the Queen on the like Recommendation, until each of the Three Divisions of Canada is represented by Twenty-four Senators and no more.

4423

28. R.S., 1927
28. The Number of Senators shall not at any Time exceed Seventy-eight.

29. A Senator shall, subject to the Provisions of this Act, hold his Place in the Senate for Life.

30. A Senator may by Writing under his Hand addressed to the Governor General resign his Place in the Senate, and thereupon the same shall be vacant.

31. The Place of a Senator shall become vacant in any of the following Cases:—

(1) If for Two consecutive Sessions of the Parliament he fails to give his Attendance in the Senate:

(2) If he takes an Oath or makes a Declaration or Acknowledgment of Allegiance, Obedience, or Adherence to a Foreign Power, or does an Act whereby he becomes a Subject or Citizen, or entitled to the Rights or Privileges of a Subject or Citizen, of a Foreign Power:

(3) If he is adjudged Bankrupt or Insolvent, or applies for the Benefit of any Law relating to Insolvent Debtors, or becomes a public Defaulter:

(4) If he is attainted of Treason or convicted of Felony or of any infamous Crime:

(5) If he ceases to be qualified in respect of Property or of Residence; provided, that a Senator shall not be deemed to have ceased to be qualified in respect of Residence by reason only of his residing at the Seat of the Government of Canada while holding an Office under that Government requiring his Presence there.

32. When a Vacancy happens in the Senate by Resignation, Death, or otherwise, the Governor General shall by Summons to a fit and qualified Person fill the Vacancy.

33. If any Question arises respecting the Qualification of a Senator or a Vacancy in the Senate the same shall be heard and determined by the Senate.

34. The Governor General may from Time to Time, by Instrument under the Great Seal of Canada, appoint a Senator to be Speaker of the Senate, and may remove him and appoint another in his Stead.

35. Until the Parliament of Canada otherwise provides, the Presence of at least Fifteen Senators, including the Speaker, shall be necessary to constitute a Meeting of the Senate for the Exercise of its Powers.

36. Questions arising in the Senate shall be decided by a Majority of Voices, and the Speaker shall in all Cases have a Vote, and when the Voices are equal the Decision shall be deemed to be in the Negative.

R.S., 1927.
The British North America Act, 1867.

The House of Commons.

37. The House of Commons shall, subject to the Provisions of this Act, consist of One hundred and eighty-one Members, of whom Eighty-two shall be elected for Ontario, Sixty-five for Quebec, Nineteen for Nova Scotia, and Fifteen for New Brunswick.

38. The Governor General shall from Time to Time, in the Queen's Name, by Instrument under the Great Seal of Canada, summon and call together the House of Commons.

39. A Senator shall not be capable of being elected or of sitting or voting as a Member of the House of Commons.

40. Until the Parliament of Canada otherwise provides, Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick shall, for the Purposes of the Election of Members to serve in the House of Commons, be divided into Electoral Districts as follows:

1. ONTARIO.

Ontario shall be divided into the Counties, Ridings of Counties, Cities, Parts of Cities, and Towns enumerated in the First Schedule to this Act, each whereof shall be an Electoral District, each such District as numbered in that Schedule being entitled to return One Member.

2. QUEBEC.

Quebec shall be divided into Sixty-five Electoral Districts, composed of the Sixty-five Electoral Divisions into which Lower Canada is at the passing of this Act divided under Chapter Two of the Consolidated Statutes of Canada, Chapter Seventy-five of the Consolidated Statutes for Lower Canada, and the Act of the Province of Canada of the Twenty-third Year of the Queen, Chapter One, or any other Act amending the same in force at the Union, so that each such Electoral Division shall be for the Purposes of this Act an Electoral District entitled to return One Member.

3. NOVA SCOTIA.

Each of the Eighteen Counties of Nova Scotia shall be an Electoral District. The County of Halifax shall be entitled to return Two Members, and each of the other Counties One Member.

4. NEW BRUNSWICK.

Each of the Fourteen Counties into which New Brunswick is divided, including the City and County of St. John.
John, shall be an Electoral District. The City of St. John shall also be a separate Electoral District. Each of those Fifteen Electoral Districts shall be entitled to return One Member.

41. Until the Parliament of Canada otherwise provides, all Laws in force in the several Provinces at the Union relative to the following Matters or any of them, namely,—the Qualifications and Disqualifications of Persons to be elected or to sit or vote as Members of the House of Assembly or Legislative Assembly in the several Provinces, the Voters at Elections of such Members, the Oaths to be taken by Voters, the Returning Officers, their Powers and Duties, the Proceedings at Elections, the Periods during which Elections may be continued, the Trial of controverted Elections, and Proceedings incident thereto, the vacating of Seats of Members, and the Execution of new Writs in case of Seats vacated otherwise than by Dissolution,—shall respectively apply to Elections of Members to serve in the House of Commons for the same several Provinces.

Provided that, until the Parliament of Canada otherwise provides, at any Election for a Member of the House of Commons for the District of Algoma, in addition to Persons qualified by the Law of the Province of Canada to vote, every male British Subject, aged Twenty-one Years or upwards, being a Householder, shall have a Vote.

42. For the First Election of Members to serve in the House of Commons the Governor General shall cause Writs to be issued by such Person, in such Form, and addressed to such Returning Officers as he thinks fit.

The Person issuing Writs under this Section shall have the like Powers as are possessed at the Union by the Officers charged with the issuing of Writs for the Election of Members to serve in the respective House of Assembly or Legislative Assembly of the Province of Canada, Nova Scotia, or New Brunswick; and the Returning Officers to whom Writs are directed under this Section shall have the like Powers as are possessed at the Union by the Officers charged with the returning of Writs for the Election of Members to serve in the same respective House of Assembly or Legislative Assembly.

43. In case a Vacancy in the Representation in the House of Commons of any Electoral District happens before the Meeting of the Parliament, or after the Meeting of the Parliament before Provision is made by the Parliament in this Behalf, the Provisions of the last foregoing Section of this Act shall extend and apply to the issuing and returning of a Writ in respect of such Vacant District.

R.S., 1927.
44. The House of Commons on its first assembling after a General Election shall proceed with all practicable Speed to elect One of its Members to be Speaker.

45. In case of a Vacancy happening in the Office of Speaker by Death, Resignation, or otherwise, the House of Commons shall with all practicable Speed proceed to elect another of its Members to be Speaker.

46. The Speaker shall preside at all Meetings of the House of Commons.

47. Until the Parliament of Canada otherwise provides, in case of the Absence for any Reason of the Speaker from the Chair of the House of Commons for a period of Forty-eight consecutive Hours, the House may elect another of its Members to act as Speaker, and the Member so elected shall during the Continuance of such Absence of the Speaker have and execute all the Powers, Privileges, and Duties of Speaker.

48. The Presence of at least Twenty Members of the House of Commons shall be necessary to constitute a Meeting of the House for the Exercise of its Powers; and for that Purpose the Speaker shall be reckoned as a Member.

49. Questions arising in the House of Commons shall be decided by a Majority of Voices other than that of the Speaker, and when the Voices are equal, but not otherwise, the Speaker shall have a Vote.

50. Every House of Commons shall continue for Five Years from the Day of the Return of the Writs for choosing the House (subject to be sooner dissolved by the Governor General), and no longer.

51. On the Completion of the Census in the Year One thousand eight hundred and seventy-one, and of each subsequent decennial Census, the Representation of the Four Provinces shall be readjusted by such Authority, in such Manner, and from such Time, as the Parliament of Canada from Time to Time provides, subject and according to the following Rules:—

(1) Quebec shall have the fixed Number of Sixty-five Members:

(2) There shall be assigned to each of the other Provinces such a Number of Members as will bear the same Proportion to the Number of its Population (ascertained at such Census) as the Number Sixty-five bears to the Number of the Population of Quebec (so ascertained):

4427

(3) R.S., 1927.
(3) In the Computation of the Number of Members for a Province a fractional Part not exceeding One Half the whole Number requisite for entitling the Province to a Member shall be disregarded; but a fractional Part exceeding One Half of that Number shall be equivalent to the whole Number:

(4) On any such Re-adjustment the Number of Members for a Province shall not be reduced unless the Proportion which the Number of the Population of the Province bore to the Number of the aggregate Population of Canada at the then last preceding Re-adjustment of the Number of Members for the Province is ascertained at the then latest Census to be diminished by One Twentieth Part or upwards:

(5) Such Re-adjustment shall not take effect until the Termination of the then existing Parliament.

52. The Number of Members of the House of Commons may be from Time to Time increased by the Parliament of Canada, provided the proportionate Representation of the Provinces prescribed by this Act is not thereby disturbed.

Money Votes; Royal Assent.

53. Bills for appropriating any Part of the Public Revenue, or for imposing any Tax or Impost, shall originate in the House of Commons.

54. It shall not be lawful for the House of Commons to adopt or pass any Vote, Resolution, Address, or Bill for the Appropriation of any Part of the Public Revenue, or of any Tax or Impost, to any Purpose that has not been first recommended to that House by Message of the Governor General in the Session in which such Vote, Resolution, Address, or Bill is proposed.

55. Where a Bill passed by the Houses of Parliament is presented to the Governor General for the Queen's Assent, he shall declare, according to his Discretion, but subject to the Provisions of this Act and to Her Majesty's Instructions, either that he assents thereto in the Queen's Name, or that he withholds the Queen's Assent, or that he reserves the Bill for the Signification of the Queen's Pleasure.

56. Where the Governor General assents to a Bill in the Queen's Name, he shall by the first convenient Opportunity send an authentic Copy of the Act to one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and if the Queen in Council within Two Years after Receipt thereof by the Secretary of State thinks fit to disallow the Act, such Disallowance

R.S., 1927.
allowance (with a Certificate of the Secretary of State of the Day on which the Act was received by him) being signified by the Governor General, by Speech or Message to each of the Houses of the Parliament or by Proclamation, shall annul the Act from and after the Day of such Signification.

57. A Bill reserved for the Signification of the Queen's Pleasure shall not have any Force unless and until within Two Years from the Day on which it was presented to the Governor General for the Queen's Assent, the Governor General signifies, by Speech or Message to each of the Houses of the Parliament or by Proclamation, that it has received the Assent of the Queen in Council.

An Entry of every such Speech, Message, or Proclamation shall be made in the Journal of each House, and a Duplicate thereof duly attested shall be delivered to the proper Officer to be kept among the Records of Canada.

V. PROVINCIAL CONSTITUTION.

Executive Power.

58. For each Province there shall be an Officer, styled the Lieutenant-Governor, appointed by the Governor General in Council by Instrument under the Great Seal of Canada.

59. A Lieutenant-Governor shall hold Office during the Pleasure of the Governor General; but any Lieutenant-Governor appointed after the Commencement of the First Session of the Parliament of Canada shall not be removable within Five Years from his Appointment, except for Cause assigned, which shall be communicated to him in Writing within One Month after the Order for his Removal is made, and shall be communicated by Message to the Senate and to the House of Commons within One Week thereafter if the Parliament is then sitting, and if not then within One Week after the Commencement of the next Session of the Parliament.

60. The Salaries of the Lieutenant-Governors shall be fixed and provided by the Parliament of Canada.

61. Every Lieutenant-Governor shall, before assuming the Duties of his Office, make and subscribe before the Governor General or some Person authorized by him, Oaths of Allegiance and Office similar to those taken by the Governor General.

R.S., 1927.
62. The Provisions of this Act referring to the Lieutenant-Governor extend and apply to the Lieutenant-Governor for the Time being of each Province or other the Chief Executive Officer or Administrator for the Time being carrying on the Government of the Province, by whatever Title he is designated.

63. The Executive Council of Ontario and of Quebec shall be composed of such Persons as the Lieutenant-Governor from Time to Time thinks fit, and in the first instance of the following Officers, namely,—the Attorney-General, the Secretary and Registrar of the Province, the Treasurer of the Province, the Commissioner of Crown Lands, and the Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works, within Quebec, the Speaker of the Legislative Council and the Solicitor General.

64. The Constitution of the Executive Authority in each of the Provinces of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick shall, subject to the Provisions of this Act, continue as it exists at the Union until altered under the Authority of this Act.

65. All Powers, Authorities, and Functions which under any Act of the Parliament of Great Britain, or of the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, or of the Legislature of Upper Canada, Lower Canada, or Canada, were or are before or at the Union vested in or exercisable by the respective Governors or Lieutenant-Governors of those Provinces, with the Advice or with the Advice and Consent of the respective Executive Councils thereof, or in conjunction with those Councils, or with any Number of Members thereof, or by those Governors or Lieutenant-Governors individually, shall, as far as the same are capable of being exercised after the Union in relation to the Government of Ontario and Quebec respectively, be vested in and shall or may be exercised by the Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario and Quebec respectively, with the Advice or with the Advice and Consent of or in conjunction with the respective Executive Councils, or any Members thereof, or by the Lieutenant-Governor individually, as the Case requires, subject nevertheless (except with respect to such as exist under Acts of the Parliament of Great Britain, or of the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland,) to be abolished or altered by the respective Legislatures of Ontario and Quebec.

66. The Provisions of this Act referring to the Lieutenant-Governor in Council shall be construed as referring to the Lieutenant-Governor of the Province acting by and with the Advice of the Executive Council thereof.

R.S., 1927.
The British North America Act, 1867.

67. The Governor General in Council may from Time to Time appoint an Administrator to execute the Office and Functions of Lieutenant-Governor during his Absence, Illness, or other Inability.

68. Unless and until the Executive Government of any Province otherwise directs with respect to that Province, the Seats of Government of the Provinces shall be as follows, namely,—of Ontario, the City of Toronto; of Quebec, the City of Quebec; of Nova Scotia, the City of Halifax; and of New Brunswick, the City of Fredericton.

Legislative Power.

1. ONTARIO

69. There shall be a Legislature for Ontario consisting of the Lieutenant-Governor and of One House, styled the Legislative Assembly of Ontario.

70. The Legislative Assembly of Ontario shall be composed of Eighty-two Members, to be elected to represent the Eighty-two Electoral Districts set forth in the First Schedule to this Act.

2. QUEBEC

71. There shall be a Legislature for Quebec consisting of the Lieutenant-Governor and of Two Houses, styled the Legislative Council of Quebec and the Legislative Assembly of Quebec.

72. The Legislative Council of Quebec shall be composed of Twenty-four Members, to be appointed by the Lieutenant-Governor, in the Queen's Name, by Instrument under the Great Seal of Quebec, one being appointed to represent each of the Twenty-four Electoral Divisions of Lower Canada in this Act referred to, and each holding Office for the Term of his Life, unless the Legislature of Quebec otherwise provides under the Provisions of this Act.

73. The Qualifications of the Legislative Councillors of Quebec shall be the same as those of the Senators for Quebec.

74. The Place of a Legislative Councillor of Quebec shall become vacant in the Cases, mutatis mutandis in which the Place of Senator becomes vacant.

75. When a Vacancy happens in the Legislative Council of Quebec by Resignation, Death, or otherwise, the Lieutenant-Governor, in the Queen's Name, by Instrument under the Great Seal of Quebec, shall appoint a fit and qualified Person to fill the Vacancy.

76. R.S., 1927.
Questions as to Vacancies etc.

76. If any Question arises respecting the Qualification of a Legislative Councillor of Quebec, or a Vacancy in the Legislative Council of Quebec, the same shall be heard and determined by the Legislative Council.

Speaker of Legislative Council.

77. The Lieutenant-Governor may from Time to Time, by Instrument under the Great Seal of Quebec, appoint a Member of the Legislative Council of Quebec to be Speaker thereof, and may remove him and appoint another in his stead.

Quorum of Legislative Council.

78. Until the Legislature of Quebec otherwise provides, the Presence of at least Ten Members of the Legislative Council, including the Speaker, shall be necessary to constitute a Meeting for the Exercise of its Powers.

Voting in Legislative Council.

79. Questions arising in the Legislative Council of Quebec shall be decided by a Majority of Voices, and the Speaker shall in all Cases have a Vote, and when the Voices are equal the Decision shall be deemed to be in the negative.

Constitution of Legislative Assembly of Quebec.

80. The Legislative Assembly of Quebec shall be composed of Sixty-five Members, to be elected to represent the Sixty-five Electoral Divisions or Districts of Lower Canada in this Act referred to, subject to Alteration thereof by the Legislature of Quebec: Provided that it shall not be lawful to present to the Lieutenant Governor of Quebec for Assent any Bill for altering the Limits of any of the Electoral Divisions or Districts mentioned in the Second Schedule to this Act, unless the Second and Third Readings of such Bill have been passed in the Legislative Assembly with the Concurrence of the Majority of the Members representing all those Electoral Divisions or Districts, and the Assent shall not be given to such Bill unless an Address has been presented by the Legislative Assembly to the Lieutenant Governor stating that it has been so passed.

3. ONTARIO AND QUEBEC

81. The Legislatures of Ontario and Quebec respectively shall be called together not later than Six Months after the Union.

Summoning of Legislative Assemblies.

82. The Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario and of Quebec shall from Time to Time, in the Queen's Name, by Instrument under the Great Seal of the Province, summon and call together the Legislative Assembly of the Province.

R.S., 1927.
83. Until the Legislature of Ontario or of Quebec otherwise provides, a Person accepting or holding in Ontario or in Quebec any Office, Commission, or Employment, permanent or temporary, at the Nomination of the Lieutenant-Governor, to which an annual Salary, or any Fee, Allowance, Emolument, or profit of any Kind or Amount whatever from the Province is attached, shall not be eligible as a Member of the Legislative Assembly of the respective Province, nor shall he sit or vote as such; but nothing in this Section shall make ineligible any Person being a Member of the Executive Council of the respective Province, or holding any of the following Offices, that is to say, the Offices of Attorney-General, Secretary and Registrar of the Province, Treasurer of the Province, Commissioner of Crown Lands, and Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works, and in Quebec Solicitor General, or shall disqualify him to sit or vote in the House for which he is elected, provided he is elected while holding such Office.

84. Until the Legislatures of Ontario and Quebec respectively otherwise provide, all Laws which at the Union are in force in those Provinces respectively, relative to the following Matters, or any of them, namely,—the Qualifications and Disqualifications of Persons to be elected or to sit or vote as Members of the Assembly of Canada, the Qualifications or Disqualifications of Voters, the Oaths to be taken by Voters, the Returning Officers, their Powers and Duties, the Proceedings at Elections, the Periods during which such Elections may be continued, and the Trial of controverted Elections and the Proceedings incident thereto, the vacating of the Seats of Members and the issuing and Execution of new Writs in case of Seats vacated otherwise than by Dissolution,—shall respectively apply to Elections of Members to serve in the respective Legislative Assemblies of Ontario and Quebec.

Provided that until the Legislature of Ontario otherwise provides, at any Election for a Member of the Legislative Assembly of Ontario for the District of Algoma, in addition to Persons qualified by the Law of the Province of Canada to vote, every male British Subject, aged Twenty-one Years or upwards, being a Householder, shall have a Vote.

85. Every Legislative Assembly of Ontario and every Legislative Assembly of Quebec shall continue for Four Years from the Day of the Return of the Writs for choosing the same (subject nevertheless to either the Legislative Assembly of Ontario or the Legislative Assembly of Quebec being sooner dissolved by the Lieutenant-Governor of the Province), and no longer.
The British North America Act, 1867.

There shall be a session of the Legislature of Ontario and of that of Quebec once at least in every year, so that twelve months shall not intervene between the last sitting of the Legislature in each province in one session and its first sitting in the next session.

The following provisions of this Act respecting the House of Commons of Canada shall extend and apply to the Legislative Assemblies of Ontario and Quebec, that is to say,—the provisions relating to the election of a Speaker originally and on vacancies, the duties of the Speaker, the absence of the Speaker, the quorum, and the mode of voting, as if those provisions were here re-enacted and made applicable in terms to each such Legislative Assembly.

4. Nova Scotia and New Brunswick

The Constitution of the Legislature of each of the provinces of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick shall, subject to the provisions of this Act, continue as it exists at the union until altered under the authority of this Act; and the House of Assembly of New Brunswick existing at the passage of this Act shall, unless sooner dissolved, continue for the period for which it was elected.

5. Ontario, Quebec, and Nova Scotia

Each of the Lieutenant-Governors of Ontario, Quebec and Nova Scotia shall cause writs to be issued for the first election of members of the Legislative Assembly thereof in such form and by such person as he thinks fit, and at such time and addressed to such returning officer as the Governor-General directs, and so that the first election of a member of the Assembly for any electoral district or any subdivision thereof shall be held at the same time and at the same places as the election for a member to serve in the House of Commons of Canada for that electoral district.

6. The Four Provinces.

The following provisions of this Act respecting the Parliament of Canada, namely,—the provisions relating to appropriation and tax bills, the recommendation of money votes, the assent to bills, the disallowance of acts, and the signification of pleasure on bills reserved,—shall extend and apply to the Legislatures of the several provinces as if those provisions were here re-enacted and made applicable in terms to the respective provinces and the Legislatures thereof, with the substitution of the Lieutenant-Governor and the Crown in right of Canada as the returning officer, and the Governor-General as the Governor-General of Canada, and with such other modifications as the circumstances of each province may require.
tenant-Governor of the Province for the Governor General, of the Governor General for the Queen and for a Secretary of State, of One Year for Two Years, and of the Province for Canada.

VI. DISTRIBUTION OF LEGISLATIVE POWERS

Powers of the Parliament.

91. It shall be lawful for the Queen, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Senate and House of Commons, to make Laws for the Peace, Order, and good Government of Canada, in relation to all Matters not coming within the Classes of Subjects by this Act assigned exclusively to the Legislatures of the Provinces, and for greater Certainty, but not so as to restrict the Generality of the foregoing Terms of this Section, it is hereby declared that (notwithstanding anything in this Act) the exclusive Legislative Authority of the Parliament of Canada extends to all Matters coming within the Classes of Subjects next herein-after enumerated; that is to say,—

1. The Public Debt and Property.
2. The Regulation of Trade and Commerce.
3. The raising of Money by any Mode or System of Taxation.
4. The borrowing of Money on the Public Credit.
5. Postal Service.
7. Militia, Military and Naval Service, and Defence.
8. The fixing of and providing for the Salaries and Allowances of Civil and other Officers of the Government of Canada.
11. Quarantine and the Establishment and Maintenance of Marine Hospitals.
12. Sea Coast and Inland Fisheries.
13. Ferries between a Province and any British or Foreign Country or between Two Provinces.
17. Weights and Measures.
19. Interest.
20. Legal Tender.
22. Patents of Invention and Discovery.
23. Copyrights.
26. Marriage and Divorce.
27. The Criminal Law, except the Constitution of Courts of Criminal Jurisdiction, but including the Procedure in Criminal Matters.
28. The Establishment, Maintenance, and Management of Penitentiaries.
29. Such Classes of Subjects as are expressly excepted in the Enumeration of the Classes of Subjects by this Act assigned exclusively to the Legislatures of the Provinces.

And any Matter coming within any of the Classes of Subjects enumerated in this Section shall not be deemed to come within the Class of Matters of a local or private Nature comprised in the Enumeration of the Classes of Subjects by this Act assigned exclusively to the Legislatures of the Provinces.

*Exclusive Powers of Provincial Legislatures.*

92. In each Province the Legislature may exclusively make Laws in relation to Matters coming within the Classes of Subjects next hereinafter enumerated; that is to say,—

1. The Amendment from Time to Time, notwithstanding anything in this Act, of the Constitution of the Province, except as regards the Office of Lieutenant-Governor.
2. Direct Taxation within the Province in order to the Raising of a Revenue for Provincial Purposes.
3. The borrowing of Money on the sole Credit of the Province.
4. The Establishment and Tenure of Provincial Offices and the Appointment and Payment of Provincial Officers.
5. The Management and Sale of the Public Lands belonging to the Province and of the Timber and Wood thereon.
6. The Establishment, Maintenance, and Management of Public and Reformatory Prisons in and for the Province.
7. The Establishment, Maintenance, and Management of Hospitals, Asylums, Charities, and Eleemosynary Institutions in and for the Province, other than Marine Hospitals.
8. Municipal Institutions in the Province.
9. Shop, Saloon, Tavern, Auctioneer, and other Licenses in order to the raising of a Revenue for Provincial, Local, or Municipal Purposes.

R.S., 1927.
10. Local Works and Undertakings other than such as are of the following Classes:—
   (a) Lines of Steam or other Ships, Railways, Canals, Telegraphs, and other Works and Undertakings connecting the Province with any other or others of the Provinces, or extending beyond the Limits of the Province:
   (b) Lines of Steam Ships between the Province and any British or Foreign Country:
       Such Works as, although wholly situate within the Province, are before or after their Execution declared by the Parliament of Canada to be for the general Advantage of Canada or for the Advantage of Two or more of the Provinces.

11. The Incorporation of Companies with Provincial Objects.

12. The Solemnization of Marriage in the Province.

13. Property and Civil Rights in the Province.

14. The Administration of Justice in the Province, including the Constitution, Maintenance, and Organization of Provincial Courts, both of Civil and of Criminal Jurisdiction, and including Procedure in Civil Matters in those Courts.

15. The Imposition of Punishment by Fine, Penalty, or Imprisonment for enforcing any Law of the Province made in relation to any Matter coming within any of the Classes of Subjects enumerated in this Section.

16. Generally all Matters of a merely local or private Nature in the Province.

Education.

93. In and for each Province the Legislature may exclusively make Laws in relation to Education, subject and according to the following Provisions:—
   (1) Nothing in any such Law shall prejudicially affect any Right or Privilege with respect to Denominational Schools which any Class of Persons have by Law in the Province at the Union:
   (2) All the Powers, Privileges, and Duties at the Union by Law conferred and imposed in Upper Canada on the Separate Schools and School Trustees of the Queen's Roman Catholic Subjects shall be and the same are hereby extended to the Dissentient Schools of the Queen's Protestant and Roman Catholic Subjects in Quebec:
   (3) Where in any Province a System of Separate or Dissentient Schools exists by Law at the Union or is thereafter established by the Legislature of the Province since R.S., 1927.
ince, an Appeal shall lie to the Governor General in Council from any Act or Decision of any Provincial Authority affecting any Right or Privilege of the Protestant or Roman Catholic Minority of the Queen's Subjects in relation to Education:

(4) In case any such Provincial Law as from Time to Time seems to the Governor General in Council requisite for the due Execution of the Provisions of this Section is not made, or in case any Decision of the Governor General in Council on any Appeal under this Section is not duly executed by the proper Provincial Authority in that Behalf, then and in every such Case, and as far only as the Circumstances of each Case require, the Parliament of Canada may make remedial Laws for the due Execution of the Provisions of this Section and of any Decision of the Governor General in Council under this Section.


94. Notwithstanding anything in this Act, the Parliament of Canada may make Provision for the Uniformity of all or any of the Laws relative to Property and Civil Rights in Ontario, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick, and of the Procedure of all or any of the Courts in those Three Provinces, and from and after the passing of any Act in that Behalf the Power of the Parliament of Canada to make Laws in relation to any Matter comprised in any such Act shall, notwithstanding anything in this Act, be unrestricted; but any Act of the Parliament of Canada making Provision for such Uniformity shall not have effect in any Province unless and until it is adopted and enacted as Law by the Legislature thereof.

Agriculture and Immigration.

95. In each Province the Legislature may make Laws in relation to Agriculture in the Province, and to Immigration into the Province; and it is hereby declared that the Parliament of Canada may from Time to Time make Laws in relation to Agriculture in all or any of the Provinces, and to Immigration into all or any of the Provinces; and any Law of the Legislature of a Province relative to Agriculture or to Immigration shall have effect in and for the Province as long and as far only as it is not repugnant to any Act of the Parliament of Canada.

VII. JUDICATURE.

96. The Governor General shall appoint the Judges of the Superior, District, and County Courts in each Province, except those of the Courts of Probate in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.

R.S., 1927.
The British North America Act, 1867.

97. Until the Laws relative to Property and Civil Rights in Ontario, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick, and the Procedure of the Courts in those Provinces, are made uniform, the Judges of the Courts of those Provinces appointed by the Governor General shall be selected from the respective Bars of those Provinces.

98. The Judges of the Courts of Quebec shall be selected from the Bar of that Province.

99. The Judges of the Superior Courts shall hold office during good Behaviour, but shall be removable by the Governor General on Address of the Senate and House of Commons.

100. The Salaries, Allowances, and Pensions of the Judges of the Superior, District, and County Courts (except the Courts of Probate in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick), and of the Admiralty Courts in Cases where the Judges thereof are for the Time being paid by Salary, shall be fixed and provided by the Parliament of Canada.

101. The Parliament of Canada may, notwithstanding anything in this Act, from Time to Time, provide for the Constitution, Maintenance, and Organization of a General Court of Appeal for Canada, and for the Establishment of any additional Courts for the better Administration of the Laws of Canada.

VIII. REVENUES; DEBTS; ASSETS; TAXATION.

102. All Duties and Revenues over which the respective Legislatures of Canada, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick before and at the Union had and have Power of Appropriation, except such portions thereof as are by this Act reserved to the respective Legislatures of the Provinces, or are raised by them in accordance with the special Powers conferred on them by this Act, shall form One Consolidated Revenue Fund, to be appropriated for the Public Service of Canada in the Manner and subject to the Charges in this Act provided.

103. The Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada shall be permanently charged with the Costs, Charges, and Expenses incident to the Collection, Management, and Receipt thereof, and the same shall form the first Charge thereon, subject to be reviewed and audited in such Manner as shall be ordered by the Governor General in Council until the Parliament otherwise provides.

104. R.S., 1927.
The British North America Act, 1867.

104. The annual Interest of the Public Debts of the several Provinces of Canada, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick at the Union shall form the Second Charge on the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada.

105. Unless altered by the Parliament of Canada, the salary of the Governor General shall be Ten thousand Pounds Sterling Money of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, payable out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada, and the same shall form the Third Charge thereon.

106. Subject to the several Payments by this Act charged on the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada, the same shall be appropriated by the Parliament of Canada for the Public Service.

107. All Stocks, Cash, Banker's Balances, and Securities for Money belonging to each Province at the time of the Union, except as in this Act mentioned, shall be the Property of Canada, and shall be taken in Reduction of the amount of the respective Debts of the Provinces at the Union.

108. The Public Works and Property of each Province, enumerated in the Third Schedule to this Act, shall be the Property of Canada.

109. All Lands, Mines, Minerals, and Royalties belonging to the several Provinces of Canada, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick at the Union, and all Sums then due or payable for such Lands, Mines, Minerals, or Royalties, shall belong to the several Provinces of Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick in which the same are situate or arise, subject to any Trusts existing in respect thereof, and to any Interest other than that of the Province in the same.

110. All Assets connected with such Portions of the Public Debt of each Province as are assumed by that Province shall belong to that Province.

111. Canada shall be liable for the Debts and Liabilities of each Province existing at the Union.

112. Ontario and Quebec conjointly shall be liable to Canada for the amount (if any) by which the Debt of the Province of Canada exceeds at the Union Sixty-two million five hundred thousand dollars, and shall be charged with Interest at the Rate of Five per Centum per Annum thereon.

R.S., 1927.
113. The Assets enumerated in the Fourth Schedule to this Act belonging at the Union to the Province of Canada shall be the Property of Ontario and Quebec conjointly.

114. Nova Scotia shall be liable to Canada for the Amount (if any) by which its Public Debt exceeds at the Union Eight million Dollars, and shall be charged with Interest at the Rate of Five per Centum per Annum thereon.

115. New Brunswick shall be liable to Canada for the Amount (if any) by which its Public Debt exceeds at the Union Seven million Dollars, and shall be charged with Interest at the Rate of Five per Centum per Annum thereon.

116. In case the Public Debts of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick do not at the Union amount to Eight million and Seven million Dollars respectively, they shall respectively receive by half-yearly Payments in advance from the Government of Canada Interest at Five per Centum per Annum on the Difference between the actual Amounts of their respective Debts and such stipulated Amounts.

117. The several Provinces shall retain all their respective Public Property not otherwise disposed of in this Act, subject to the Right of Canada to assume any Lands or Public Property required for Fortifications or for the Defence of the Country.

118. The following Sums shall be paid yearly by Canada to the several Provinces for the Support of their Governments and Legislatures:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province</th>
<th>Grant (Dollars)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ontario</td>
<td>Eighty thousand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quebec</td>
<td>Seventy thousand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nova Scotia</td>
<td>Sixty thousand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Brunswick</td>
<td>Fifty thousand</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Two hundred and sixty thousand;

and an annual Grant in aid of each Province shall be made, equal to Eighty Cents per Head of the Population as ascertained by the Census of One thousand eight hundred and sixty-one, and in the Case of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, by each subsequent Decennial Census until the Population of each of those two Provinces amounts to Four hundred thousand Souls, at which Rate such Grant shall thereafter remain. Such Grants shall be in full Settlement of all future Demands on Canada, and shall

R.S., 1927.
shall be paid half-yearly in advance to each Province; but the Government of Canada shall deduct from such Grants, as against any Province, all Sums chargeable as Interest on the Public Debt of that Province in excess of the several Amounts stipulated in this Act.

119. New Brunswick shall receive by half-yearly Payments in advance from Canada for the Period of Ten years from the Union an additional Allowance of Sixty-three thousand Dollars per Annum; but as long as the Public Debt of that Province remains under Seven million Dollars, a Deduction equal to the Interest at Five per Centum per Annum on such Deficiency shall be made from that Allowance of Sixty-three thousand Dollars.

120. All Payments to be made under this Act, or in discharge of Liabilities created under any Act of the Provinces of Canada, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick respectively, and assumed by Canada, shall, until the Parliament of Canada otherwise directs, be made in such Form and Manner as may from Time to Time be ordered by the Governor General in Council.

121. All Articles of the Growth, Produce, or Manufacture of any one of the Provinces shall, from and after the Union, be admitted free into each of the other Provinces.

122. The Customs and Excise Laws of each Province shall, subject to the Provisions of this Act, continue in force until altered by the Parliament of Canada.

123. Where Customs Duties are, at the Union, leviable on any Goods, Wares, or Merchandises in any Two Provinces, those Goods, Wares, and Merchandises may, from and after the Union, be imported from one of those Provinces into the other of them on Proof of Payment of the Customs Duty leviable thereon in the Province of Exportation, and on Payment of such further Amount (if any) of Customs Duty as is leviable thereon in the Province of Importation.

124. Nothing in this Act shall affect the Right of New Brunswick to levy the Lumber Dues provided in Chapter Fifteen of Title Three of the Revised Statutes of New Brunswick, or in any Act amending that Act before or after the Union, and not increasing the Amount of such Dues; but the Lumber of any of the Provinces other than New Brunswick shall not be subject to such Dues.

R.S., 1927.
The British North America Act, 1867.

125. No Lands or Property belonging to Canada or any Province shall be liable to Taxation.

126. Such Portions of the Duties and Revenues over which the respective Legislatures of Canada, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick had before the Union Power of Appropriation as are by this Act reserved to the respective Governments or Legislatures of the Provinces, and all Duties and Revenues raised by them in accordance with the special Powers conferred upon them by this Act, shall in each Province form One Consolidated Revenue Fund to be appropriated for the Public Service of the Province.

IX. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

General.

127. If any Person being at the passing of this Act a Member of the Legislative Council of Canada, Nova Scotia, or New Brunswick, to whom a Place in the Senate is offered, does not within Thirty Days thereafter, by Writing under his Hand addressed to the Governor General of the Province of Canada or to the Lieutenant Governor of Nova Scotia or New Brunswick (as the Case may be), accept the same, he shall be deemed to have declined the same; and any Person who, being at the passing of this Act a Member of the Legislative Council of Nova Scotia or New Brunswick, accepts a Place in the Senate shall thereby vacate his Seat in such Legislative Council.

128. Every Member of the Senate or House of Commons of Canada shall before taking his Seat therein take and subscribe before the Governor General or some Person authorized by him, and every Member of a Legislative Council or Legislative Assembly of any Province shall before taking his Seat therein take and subscribe before the Lieutenant Governor of the Province or some Person authorized by him, the Oath of Allegiance contained in the Fifth Schedule to this Act; and every Member of the Senate of Canada and every Member of the Legislative Council of Quebec shall also, before taking his Seat therein, take and subscribe before the Governor General, or some Person authorized by him, the Declaration of Qualification contained in the same Schedule.

129. Except as otherwise provided by this Act, all Laws in force in Canada, Nova Scotia, or New Brunswick at the Union, and all Courts of Civil and Criminal Jurisdiction, and all legal Commissions, Powers, and Authorities, and all Officers, Judicial, Administrative, and Ministerial, existing therein at the Union, shall continue in Ontario, Quebec, Nova R.S., 1927.
The British North America Act, 1867.

Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick respectively, as if the Union had not been made; subject nevertheless (except with respect to such as are enacted by or exist under Acts of the Parliament of Great Britain or of the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland,) to be repealed, abolished, or altered by the Parliament of Canada, or by the Legislature of the respective Province, according to the Authority of the Parliament or of that Legislature under this Act.

130. Until the Parliament of Canada otherwise provides, all Officers of the several Provinces having Duties to discharge in relation to Matters other than those coming within the Classes of Subjects by this Act assigned exclusively to the Legislatures of the Provinces shall be Officers of Canada, and shall continue to discharge the Duties of their respective Offices under the same Liabilities, Responsibilities, and Penalties as if the Union had not been made.

131. Until the Parliament of Canada otherwise provides, the Governor General in Council may from Time to Time appoint such Officers as the Governor General in Council deems necessary or proper for the effectual Execution of this Act.

132. The Parliament and Government of Canada shall have all Powers necessary or proper for performing the Obligations of Canada or of any Province thereof, as Part of the British Empire, towards Foreign Countries arising under Treaties between the Empire and such Foreign Countries.

133. Either the English or the French Language may be used by any Person in the Debates of the Houses of the Parliament of Canada and of the Houses of the Legislature of Quebec; and both those Languages shall be used in the respective Records and Journals of those Houses; and either of those Languages may be used by any Person or in any Pleading or Process in or issuing from any Court of Canada established under this Act, and in or from all or any of the Courts of Quebec.

The Acts of the Parliament of Canada and of the Legislature of Quebec shall be printed and published in both those Languages.

Ontario and Quebec

134. Until the Legislature of Ontario or of Quebec otherwise provides, the Lieutenant-Governors of Ontario and Quebec may each appoint under the Great Seal of the Province the following Officers, to hold Office during Pleasure,
The British North America Act, 1867.

sure, that is to say,—the Attorney-General, the Secretary and Registrar of the Province, the Treasurer of the Province, the Commissioner of Crown Lands, and the Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works, and in the Case of Quebec the Solicitor General, and may, by Order of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, from Time to Time prescribe the Duties of those Officers and of the several Departments over which they shall preside or to which they shall belong, and of the Officers and Clerks thereof; and may also appoint other and additional Officers to hold Office during Pleasure, and may from Time to Time prescribe the Duties of those Officers, and of the several Departments over which they shall preside or to which they shall belong, and of the Officers and Clerks thereof.

135. Until the Legislature of Ontario or Quebec otherwise provides, all Rights, Powers, Duties, Functions, Responsibilities, or Authorities at the passing of this Act vested in or imposed on the Attorney-General, Solicitor General, Secretary and Registrar of the Province of Canada, Minister of Finance, Commissioner of Crown Lands, Commissioner of Public Works, and Minister of Agriculture and Receiver General, by any Law, Statute or Ordinance of Upper Canada, Lower Canada, or Canada, and not repugnant to this Act, shall be vested in or imposed on any Officer to be appointed by the Lieutenant-Governor for the Discharge of the same or any of them; and the Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works shall perform the Duties and Functions of the Office of Minister of Agriculture at the passing of this Act imposed by the Law of the Province of Canada, as well as those of the Commissioner of Public Works.

136. Until altered by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, the Great Seals of Ontario and Quebec respectively shall be the same, or of the same Design, as those used in the Provinces of Upper Canada and Lower Canada respectively before their Union as the Province of Canada.

137. The Words "and from thence to the End of the then next ensuing Session of the Legislature," or Words to the same Effect, used in any temporary Act of the Province of Canada not expired before the Union, shall be construed to extend and apply to the next Session of the Parliament of Canada if the subject Matter of the Act is within the Powers of the same, as defined by this Act, or to the next Sessions of the Legislatures of Ontario and Quebec respectively if the Subject Matter of the Act is within the Powers of the same as defined by this Act.

138. R.S., 1927.
As to Errors in names.

138. From and after the Union the Use of the Words "Upper Canada" instead of "Ontario", or "Lower Canada" instead of "Quebec." in any Deed, Writ, Process, Pleading, Document, Matter, or Thing, shall not invalidate the same.

As to issue of Proclamations before Union to commence after Union.

139. Any Proclamation under the Great Seal of the Province of Canada issued before the Union to take effect at a Time which is subsequent to the Union, whether relating to that Province, or to Upper Canada, or to Lower Canada, and the several Matters and Things therein proclaimed shall be and continue of like Force and Effect as if the Union had not been made.

As to issue of Proclamations after Union.

140. Any Proclamation which is authorized by any Act of the Legislature of the Province of Canada to be issued under the Great Seal of the Province of Canada, whether relating to that Province, or to Upper Canada, or to Lower Canada, and which is not issued before the Union, may be issued by the Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario or of Quebec, as its Subject Matter requires, under the Great Seal thereof; and from and after the Issue of such Proclamation the same and the several Matters and Things therein proclaimed shall be and continue of the like Force and Effect in Ontario or Quebec as if the Union had not been made.

Penitentiary

141. The Penitentiary of the Province of Canada shall, until the Parliament of Canada otherwise provides, be and continue the Penitentiary of Ontario and of Quebec.

Arbitration respecting debts, etc.

142. The Division and Adjustment of the Debts, Credits, Liabilities, Properties, and Assets of Upper Canada and Lower Canada shall be referred to the Arbitrament of Three Arbitrators, One chosen by the Government of Ontario, One by the Government of Quebec, and One by the Government of Canada; and the Selection of the Arbitrators shall not be made until the Parliament of Canada and the Legislatures of Ontario and Quebec have met; and the Arbitrator chosen by the Government of Canada shall not be a Resident either in Ontario or in Quebec.

Division of records.

143. The Governor General in Council may from Time to Time order that such and so many of the Records, Books, and Documents of the Province of Canada as he thinks fit shall be appropriated and delivered either to Ontario or to Quebec, and the same shall thenceforth be the Property of that Province; and any Copy thereof or Extract therefrom, duly certified by the Officer having charge of the Original thereof, shall be admitted as Evidence.

R.S., 1927.
The Lieutenant-Governor of Quebec may from Time to Time, by Proclamation under the Great Seal of the Province, to take effect from a day to be appointed therein, constitute Townships in those Parts of the Province of Quebec in which Townships are not then already constituted, and fix the Metes and Bounds thereof.

X. INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY

145. Inasmuch as the Provinces of Canada, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick have joined in a Declaration that the Construction of the Intercolonial Railway is essential to the Consolidation of the Union of British North America, and to the Assent thereto of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, and have consequently agreed that Provision should be made for its immediate Construction by the Government of Canada: Therefore, in order to give effect to that Agreement, it shall be the Duty of the Government and Parliament of Canada to provide for the Commencement within Six Months after the Union, of a Railway connecting the River St. Lawrence with the City of Halifax in Nova Scotia, and for the Construction thereof without Intermission, and the Completion thereof with all practicable Speed.

XI. ADMISSION OF OTHER COLONIES

146. It shall be lawful for the Queen, by and with the Advice of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, on Addresses from the Houses of the Parliament of Canada, and from the Houses of the respective Legislatures of the Colonies or Provinces of Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, and British Columbia, to admit those Colonies or Provinces, or any of them, into the Union, and on Address from the Houses of the Parliament of Canada to admit Rupert's Land and the North-western Territory, or either of them, into the Union, on such Terms and Conditions in each Case as are in the Addresses expressed and as the Queen thinks fit to approve, subject to the Provisions of this Act; and the Provisions of any Order in Council in that Behalf shall have effect as if they had been enacted by the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland.

147. In case of the Admission of Newfoundland and Prince Edward Island, or either of them, each shall be entitled to a Representation in the Senate of Canada of Four Members, and (notwithstanding anything in this Act) in case of the Admission of Newfoundland the normal Number of Senators shall be Seventy-six and their maximum Number shall be Eighty-two; but Prince Edward Island.
The British North America Act, 1867.

Island when admitted shall be deemed to be comprised in the third of the Three Divisions into which Canada is, in relation to the Constitution of the Senate, divided by this Act, and accordingly, after the Admission of Prince Edward Island, whether Newfoundland is admitted or not, the Representation of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick in the Senate shall, as Vacancies occur, be reduced from Twelve to Ten Members respectively, and the Representation of each of those Provinces shall not be increased at any Time beyond Ten, except under the Provision of this Act for the Appointment of Three or Six additional Senators under the Direction of the Queen.

SCHEDULES.

The FIRST SCHEDULE.

Electoral Districts of Ontario.

A.

Existing Electoral Divisions.

Counties.

1. Prescott.
2. Glengarry.
3. Stormont.
4. Dundas.
5. Russell.
6. Carleton.
7. Prince Edward.

Ridings of Counties.

11. South Riding of Lanark.
15. East Riding of Northumberland.
16. West Riding of Northumberland (excepting therefrom the Township of South Monaghan).
17. East Riding of Durham.

R.S., 1927.
The British North America Act, 1867.

27. West Riding of Elgin.
29. South Riding of Waterloo.
30. North Riding of Brant.
31. South Riding of Brant.
34. East Riding of Middlesex.

CITIES, PARTS OF CITIES, AND TOWNS.

35. West Toronto.
36. East Toronto.
37. Hamilton.
38. Ottawa.
40. London.
41. Town of Brockville, with the Township of Elizabethtown thereto attached.
42. Town of Niagara, with the Township of Niagara, thereto attached.
43. Town of Cornwall, with the Township of Cornwall thereto attached.

B.

NEW ELECTORAL DIVISIONS.

44. The Provisional Judicial District of ALGOMA.
The County of BRUCE, divided into Two Ridings, to be called respectively the North and South Ridings:—
45. The North Riding of Bruce to consist of the Townships of Bury, Lindsay, Eastnor, Albermarle, Amabel, Arran, Bruce, Elderslie, and Langeen [Saugeen?], and the Village of Southampton.
46. The South Riding of Bruce to consist of the Townships of Kincardine (including the Village of Kincardine), Greenock, Brant, Huron, Kinross [Kincloss?], Culross, and Carrick.
The County of HURON, divided into Two Ridings, to be called respectively the North and South Ridings:—
47. The North Riding to consist of the Townships of Ashfield, Wawanosh, Turnberry, Howick, Morris, Grey, Colborne, Hullett, including the Village of Clinton, and McKillop.
The County of Middlesex, divided into three Ridings, to be called respectively the North, West, and East Ridings:

49. The North Riding to consist of the Townships of McGillivray and Biddulph (taken from the County of Huron), and Williams East, Williams West, Adelaide, and Lobo.

50. The West Riding to consist of the Townships of Delaware, Carradoc, Metcalfe, Mosa and Ekfrid, and the Village of Strathroy.

[The East Riding to consist of the Townships now embraced therein, and be bounded as it is at present.]

51. The County of Lambton to consist of the Townships of Bosanquet, Warwick, Plympton, Sarnia, Moore, Enniskillen, and Brooke, and the Town of Sarnia.

52. The County of Kent to consist of the Townships of Chatham, Dover, East Tilbury, Romney, Raleigh, and Harwich, and the Town of Chatham.

53. The County of Bothwell to consist of the Townships of Sombra, Dawn, and Euphemia (taken from the County of Lambton), and the Townships of Zone, Camden with the Gore thereof, Orford, and Howard (taken from the County of Kent).

The County of Grey, divided into Two Ridings, to be called respectively the South and North Ridings:

54. The South Riding to consist of the Townships of Bentinek, Glenelg, Artemesia, Osprey, Normanby, Egremont, Proton, and Melancthon.


The County of Perth, divided into Two Ridings, to be called respectively the South and North Ridings:

56. The North Riding to consist of the Townships of Wallace, Elma, Logan, Ellice, Mornington, and North Easthope, and the Town of Stratford.

57. The South Riding to consist of the Townships of Blanchard, Downie, South Easthope, Fullarton, Hibbert, and the Villages of Mitchell and St. Mary's.

The County of Wellington, divided into Three Ridings, to be called respectively North, South and Centre Ridings:

58. The North Riding to consist of the Townships of Amaranth, Arthur, Luther, Minto, Maryborough, Peel, and the Village of Mount Forest.


R.S., 1927.
The British North America Act, 1867.

60. The South Riding to consist of the Town of Guelph, and the Townships of Guelph and Puslinch.

The County of NORFOLK, divided into Two Ridings, to be called respectively the South and North Ridings:—

61. The South Riding to consist of the Townships of Charlottesville, Houghton, Walsingham, and Woodhouse and with the Gore thereof.

62. The North Riding to consist of the Townships of Middleton, Townsend, and Windham, and the Town of Simcoe.

63. The County of HALDIMAND to consist of the Townships of Oneida, Seneca, Cayuga North, Cayuga South, Rainham, Walpole, and Dunn.

64. The County of Monck to consist of the Townships of Canborough and Moulton, and Sherbrooke, and the Village of Dunville (taken from the County of Haldimand), the Townships of Caister and Gansborough (taken from the County of Lincoln), and the Townships of Pelham and Wainfleet (taken from the County of Welland).

65. The County of LINCOLN to consist of the Townships of Clinton, Grantham, Grimsby, and Louth, and the Town of St. Catharines.

66. The County of WELLAND to consist of the Townships of Bertie, Crowland, Humberstone, Stamford, Thorold, and Willoughby, and the Villages of Chippewa, Clifton, Fort Erie, Thorold, and Welland.

67. The County of PEEL to consist of the Townships of Chinguacousy, Toronto, and the Gore of Toronto, and the Villages of Brampton and Streetsville.

68. The County of CARDWELL to consist of the Townships of Albion and Caledon (taken from the County of Peel), and the Townships of Adjala and Mono (taken from the County of Simcoe).

The County of SIMCOE, divided into two Ridings, to be called respectively the South and North Ridings:—

69. The South Riding to consist of the Townships of West Gwillimbury, Tecumseth, Innisfil, Essa, Tossonntio, Mulmur, and the Village of Brantford.

70. The North Riding to consist of the Townships of Nottawasaga, Sunnidale, Vespra, Flos, Oro, Medonte, Orillia and Matchedash, Tiny and Tay, Balaklava and Robinson, and the Towns of Barrie and Collingwood.

The County of VICTORIA, divided into Two Ridings, to be called respectively the South and North Ridings:—

71. The South Riding to consist of the Townships of Ops, Mariposa, Emily, Verulam, and the Town of Lindsay.

4451 72. R.S., 1927.
The British North America Act, 1867.

72. The North Riding to consist of the Townships of Anson, Bexley, Carden, Dalton, Digby, Eldon, Felenon, Hindon, Laxton, Lutterworth, Macaulay and Draper, Sommerville, and Morrison, Muskoka, Monck and Watt (taken from the County of Simcoe), and any other surveyed Townships lying to the North of the said North Riding.

The County of Peterborough, divided into Two Ridings, to be called respectively the West and East Ridings:

73. The West Riding to consist of the Townships of South Monaghan (taken from the County of Northumberland), North Monaghan, Smith, and Ennismore, and the Town of Peterborough.

74. The East Riding to consist of the Townships of Asphodel, Belmont and Methuen, Douro, Dummer, Galway, Harvey, Minden, Stanhope and Dysart, Otonabee, and Snowden, and the Village of Ashburnham, and any other surveyed Townships lying to the North of the said East Riding.

The County of Hastings, divided into Three Ridings, to be called respectively the West, East and North Ridings:

75. The West Riding to consist of the Town of Belleville, the Township of Sydney, and the Village of Trenton.

76. The East Riding to consist of the Townships of Thurlow, Tyendinaga, and Hungerford.

77. The North Riding to consist of the Townships of Rawdon, Huntingdon, Madoc, Elzevir, Tudor, Marmora, and Lake and the Village of Stirling and any other surveyed Townships lying to the North of the said North Riding.

78. The County of Lennox, to consist of the Townships of Richmond, Adolphustown, North Fredericksburgh, South Fredericksburgh, Ernest Town and Amherst Island, and the Village of Napanee.

79. The County of Addington to consist of the Townships of Camden, Portland, Sheffield, Hinchinbrooke, Kaladar, Kennebec, Olden, Oso, Anglesea, Barrie, Clarendon, Palmerston, Effingham, Abinger, Miller, Canonto, Denbigh, Loughborough, and Bedford.


The County of Renfrew, divided into two Ridings, to be called respectively the South and North Ridings:

R.S., 1927.
81. The South Riding to consist of the Townships of McNab, Bagot, Blithfield, Brougham, Horton, Admaston, Grattan, Matawatchan, Griffith, Lyndoch, Raglan, Radcliffe, Brudenell, Sebastopol, and the Villages of Arnprior and Renfrew.

82. The North Riding to consist of the Townships of Ross, Bromley, Westmeath, Stafford, Pembroke, Wilberforce, Alice, Petewawa, Buchanan, South Algona, North Algona, Fraser, McKay, Wylie, Rolph, Head, Maria, Clara, Haggerty, Sherwood, Burns, and Richards, and any other surveyed Townships lying North-westerly of the said North Riding.

Every Town and incorporated Village existing at the Union, not specially mentioned in this Schedule, is to be taken as part of the County or Riding within which it is locally situate.

The SECOND SCHEDULE.

Electoral Districts of Quebec specially fixed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COUNTIES OF—</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pontiac</td>
<td>Missisquoi</td>
<td>Compton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ottawa</td>
<td>Brome</td>
<td>Wolfe and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argenteuil</td>
<td>Shefford</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huntingdon</td>
<td>Stanstead</td>
<td>Megantic</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Town of Sherbrooke.

The THIRD SCHEDULE.

Provincial Public Works and Property to be the Property of Canada.

1. Canals, with Lands and Water Power connected therewith.
2. Public Harbours.
3. Lighthouses and Piers, and Sable Island.
5. Rivers and Lake Improvements.
6. Railways and Railway Stocks, Mortgages, and other Debts due by Railway Companies.
8. Custom Houses, Post Offices, and all other Public Buildings, except such as the Government of Canada appropriate for the Use of the Provincial Legislatures and Governments.
9. Property transferred by the Imperial Government, and known as Ordnance Property.
10. Armouries, Drill Sheds, Military Clothing, and Munitions of War, and Lands set apart for general Public Purposes.

4453

The R.S., 1927.
The British North America Act, 1867.

The FOURTH SCHEDULE.

Assets to be the Property of Ontario and Quebec conjointly.

- Upper Canada Building Fund.
- Lunatic Asylums.
- Normal School.
- Court Houses
  - in Aylmer, Lower Canada.
  - in Montreal, Lower Canada.
  - in Kamouraska, Lower Canada.
- Law Society, Upper Canada.
- Montreal Turnpike Trust.
- University Permanent Fund.
- Royal Institution.
- Consolidated Municipal Loan Fund, Upper Canada.
- Consolidated Municipal Loan Fund, Lower Canada.
- Agricultural Society, Upper Canada.
- Lower Canada Legislative Grant.
- Quebec Fire Loan.
- Temisconata [Temiscouata?] Advance Account.
- Quebec Turnpike Trust.
- Education—East.
- Building and Jury Fund, Lower Canada.
- Municipalities Fund.
- Lower Canada Superior Education Income Fund.

The FIFTH SCHEDULE.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, A. B., do swear, That I will be faithful and bear true Allegiance to Her Majesty Queen Victoria.

Note.—The Name of the King or Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland for the Time being is to be substituted from Time to Time, with Proper Terms of Reference thereto.

DECLARATION OF QUALIFICATION.

I, A. B., do declare and testify, That I am by Law duly qualified to be appointed a Member of the Senate of Canada [or as the Case may be], and that I am legally or equitably seised as of Freehold for my own Use and Benefit of Lands or Tenements held in Free and Common Socage [or seised or possessed for my own Use and Benefit of Lands or Tenements held in Franc-alleu or in Roture (as the Case may be),] in the Province of Nova Scotia [or as the Case may be] of the Value of Four thousand Dollars over and above all Rents, Dues, Debts, Mortgages, Charges, and Incumbrances due or payable out of or charged on or affecting the same and that I have not collusively or colourably obtained a Title to or become possessed of the said Lands and Tenements or any Part thereof for the Purposes of enabling me to become a Member of the Senate of Canada [or as the Case may be], and that my Real and Personal Property are together worth Four thousand Dollars over and above my Debts and Liabilities.

R.S., 1927. 4454
RUPERT'S LAND ACT, 1868.

31-32 VICTORIA, CHAPTER 105.

An Act for enabling Her Majesty to accept a Surrender upon Terms of the Lands, Privileges, and Rights of "The Governor and Company of Adventurers of England trading into Hudson's Bay," and for admitting the same into the Dominion of Canada.

[31st July, 1868.]

Whereas by certain Letters Patent granted by His late Majesty King Charles the Second in the Twenty-second Year of His Reign certain Persons therein named were incorporated by the Name of "The Governor and Company of Adventurers of England trading into Hudson's Bay," and certain Lands and Territories, Rights of Government, and other Rights, Privileges, Liberties, Franchises, Powers, and Authorities, were thereby granted or purported to be granted to the said Governor and Company in His Majesty's Dominions in North America:

And whereas by the British North America Act, 1867, it was (amongst other things) enacted that it should be lawful for Her Majesty, by and with the Advice of Her Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council, on Address from the Houses of the Parliament of Canada, to admit Rupert's Land and the North-Western Territory, or either of them, into the Union on such Terms and Conditions as are in the Address expressed and as Her Majesty thinks fit to approve, subject to the provisions of the said Act:

And whereas for the Purpose of carrying into effect the Provisions of the said British North America Act, 1867, and of admitting Rupert's Land into the said Dominion as aforesaid upon such Terms as Her Majesty thinks fit to approve, it is expedient that the said Lands, Territories, Rights, Privileges, Liberties, Franchises, Powers, and Authorities, so far as the same have been lawfully granted to the said Company, should be surrendered to Her Majesty, Her Heirs and Successors, upon such Terms and Conditions as may be agreed upon by and between Her Majesty and the said Governor and Company as herein-after mentioned:

Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, as follows:—

1. R.S., 1927.
1. This Act may be cited as Rupert's Land Act, 1868.

2. For the Purposes of this Act the Term "Rupert's Land," shall include the whole of the Lands and Territories held or claimed to be held by the said Governor and Company.

3. It shall be competent for the said Governor and Company to surrender to Her Majesty, and for Her Majesty by any Instrument under Her Sign Manual and Signet to accept a Surrender of all or any of the Lands, Territories, Rights, Privileges, Liberties, Franchises, Powers, and Authorities whatsoever granted or purported to be granted by the said Letters Patent to the said Governor and Company within Rupert's Land, upon such Terms and Conditions as shall be agreed upon by and between Her Majesty and the said Governor and Company; provided, however, that such Surrender shall not be accepted by Her Majesty until the Terms and Conditions upon which Rupert's Land shall be admitted into the said Dominion of Canada shall have been approved of by Her Majesty, and embodied in an Address to Her Majesty from both the Houses of the the Parliament of Canada in pursuance of the One hundred and forty-sixth Section of the British North America Act, 1867; and that the said Surrender and Acceptance thereof shall be null and void unless within a Month from the Date of Such Acceptance Her Majesty does by Order in Council under the Provisions of the said last recited Act admit Rupert's Land into the said Dominion; provided further, that no Charge shall be imposed by such Terms upon the Consolidated Fund of the United Kingdom.

4. Upon the Acceptance by Her Majesty of such Surrender all Rights of Government and Proprietary Rights, and all other Privileges, Liberties, Franchises, Powers, and Authorities whatsoever, granted or purported to be granted by the said Letters Patent to the said Governor and Company within Rupert's Land, and which shall have been so surrendered, shall be absolutely extinguished; provided that nothing herein contained shall prevent the said Governor and Company from continuing to carry on in Rupert's Land or elsewhere Trade and Commerce.

5. It shall be competent to Her Majesty by any such Order or Orders in Council as aforesaid, on Address from the Houses of the Parliament of Canada, to declare that Rupert's Land shall, from a Date to be therein mentioned, be admitted into and become Part of the Dominion of Canada; and thereupon it shall be lawful for the Parliament of Canada from the Date aforesaid to make, ordain, and establish...
establish within the Land and Territory so admitted as aforesaid all such Laws, Institutions, and Ordinances, and to constitute such Courts and Officers, as may be necessary for the Peace, Order, and good Government of Her Majesty's Subjects and others therein: Provided that, until otherwise enacted by the said Parliament of Canada, all the Powers, Authorities, and Jurisdiction of the several Courts of Justice now established in Rupert's Land, and of the several Officers thereof, and of all Magistrates and Justices now acting within the said Limits, shall continue in full force and effect therein.
THE BRITISH NORTH AMERICA ACT, 1871
34-35 VICTORIA, CHAPTER 28

An Act respecting the establishment of Provinces in the Dominion of Canada.

[29th June, 1871]

Whereas doubts have been entertained respecting the powers of the Parliament of Canada to establish Provinces in Territories admitted, or which may hereafter be admitted, into the Dominion of Canada, and to provide for the representation of such Provinces in the said Parliament, and it is expedient to remove such doubts, and to vest such powers in the said Parliament:

Be it enacted by the Queen’s Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

1. This Act may be cited for all purposes as The British North America Act, 1871.

2. The Parliament of Canada may from time to time, established new Provinces in any territories forming for the time being part of the Dominion of Canada, but not included in any Province thereof, and may, at the time of such establishment, make provision for the constitution and administration of any such Province, and for the passing of laws for the peace, order, and good government of such Province, and for its representation in the said Parliament.

3. The Parliament of Canada may from time to time, with the consent of the Legislature of any Province of the said Dominion, increase, diminish, or otherwise alter the limits of such Province, upon such terms and conditions as may be agreed to by the said Legislature, and may, with the like consent, make provision respecting the effect and operation of any such increase or diminution or alteration of territory in relation to any Province affected thereby.

4. The Parliament of Canada may from time to time make provision for the administration, peace, order, and good government of any territory not for the time being included in any Province.

5. R.S., 1927.
5. The following Acts passed by the said Parliament of Canada, and intituled respectively,—"An Act for the temporary government of Rupert's Land and the North Western Territory when united with Canada"; and "An Act to amend and continue the Act thirty-two and thirty-three Victoria, chapter three, and to establish and provide for the government of "the Province of Manitoba," shall be and be deemed to have been valid and effectual for all purposes whatsoever from the date at which they respectively received the assent, in the Queen's name, of the Governor General of the said Dominion of Canada.

6. Except as provided by the third section of this Act, it shall not be competent for the Parliament of Canada to alter the provisions of the last-mentioned Act of the said Parliament in so far as it relates to the Province of Manitoba, or of any other Act hereafter establishing new Provinces in the said Dominion, subject always to the right of the Legislature of the Province of Manitoba to alter from time to time the provisions of any law respecting the qualification of electors and members of the Legislative Assembly, and to make laws respecting elections in the said Province.
THE PARLIAMENT OF CANADA ACT, 1875.

38-39 VICTORIA, CHAPTER 38.

An Act to remove certain doubts with respect to the powers of the Parliament of Canada under section eighteen of the British North America Act, 1867.

[19th July, 1875.]

Whereas by section eighteen of the British North America Act, 1867, it is provided as follows: "The privileges, immunities, and powers to be held, enjoyed, and exercised by the Senate and by the House of Commons, and by the Members thereof respectively, shall be such as are from time to time defined by Act of the Parliament of Canada, but so that the same shall never exceed those at the passing of this Act held, enjoyed, and exercised by the Commons House of Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and by the Members thereof:"

And whereas doubts have arisen with regard to the power of defining by an Act of the Parliament of Canada, in pursuance of the said section, the said privileges, powers, or immunities; and it is expedient to remove such doubts:

Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

1. Section eighteen of the British North America Act, 1867, is hereby repealed, without prejudice to anything done under that section, and the following section shall be substituted for the section so repealed.

The privileges, immunities, and powers to be held, enjoyed, and exercised by the Senate and by the House of Commons, and by the Members thereof respectively, shall be such as are from time to time defined by Act of the Parliament of Canada, but so that any Act of the Parliament of Canada defining such privileges, immunities, and powers shall not confer any privileges, immunities, or powers exceeding those at the passing of such Act held, enjoyed, and exercised by the Commons House of Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and by the Members thereof.

2. R.S., 1927.
2. The Act of the Parliament of Canada passed in the thirty-first year of the reign of Her present Majesty, chapter twenty-four, intituled "An Act to provide for oaths to witnesses being administered in certain cases for the purposes of either House of Parliament," shall be deemed to be valid, and to have been valid as from the date at which the Royal Assent was given thereto by the Governor General of the Dominion of Canada.

3. This Act may be cited as the Parliament of Canada Act, 1875.
THE BRITISH NORTH AMERICA ACT, 1886.

49-50 VICTORIA, CHAPTER 35.

An Act respecting the Representation in the Parliament of Canada of Territories which for the time being form part of the Dominion of Canada, but are not included in any Province.

[25th June, 1886.]

Whereas it is expedient to empower the Parliament of Canada to provide for the representation in the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, or either of them, of any territory which for the time being forms part of the Dominion of Canada, but is not included in any province:

Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lord's Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same as follows:—

1. The Parliament of Canada may from time to time make provision for the representation in the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, or in either of them, of any territories which for the time being form part of the Dominion of Canada, but are not included in any province thereof.

2. Any Act passed by the Parliament of Canada before the passing of this Act for the purpose mentioned in this Act shall, if not disallowed by the Queen, be, and shall be deemed to have been, valid and effectual from the date at which it received the assent, in Her Majesty's name, of the Governor General of Canada.

It is hereby declared that any Act passed by the Parliament of Canada, whether before or after the passing of this Act, for the purpose mentioned in this Act or in the British North America Act, 1871, has effect, notwithstanding anything in the British North America Act, 1867, and the number of Senators or the number of Members of the House of Commons specified in the last-mentioned Act is increased by the number of Senators or of Members, as the case may be, provided by any such Act of the Parliament of Canada for the representation of any provinces or territories of Canada.

281 4463

3. R.S., 1927.
3. This Act may be cited as the British North America Act, 1886.

This Act and the British North America Act, 1867, and the British North America Act, 1871, shall be construed together, and may be cited together as the British North America Acts, 1867 to 1886.
THE MANITOBA ACT, 1870.

33 VICTORIA, CHAPTER 3 (CANADA)

An Act to amend and continue the Act 32 and 33 Victoria, chapter 3; and to establish and provide for the Government of the Province of Manitoba.

[Assented to 12th May, 1870.]

Whereas it is probable that Her Majesty The Queen may, pursuant to the British North America Act, 1867, be pleased to admit Rupert's Land and the North-Western Territory into the Union or Dominion of Canada, before the next Session of the Parliament of Canada:

And whereas it is expedient to prepare for the transfer of the said Territories to the Government of Canada at the time appointed by the Queen for such admission:

And Whereas it is expedient also to provide for the organization of part of the said Territories as a Province, and for the establishment of a Government therefor, and to make provision for the Civil Government of the remaining part of the said Territories, not included within the limits of the Province:

Therefore Her Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:

1. On, from and after the day upon which the Queen, by and with the advice and consent of Her Majesty's Most Honorable Privy Council, under the authority of the 146th Section of the British North America Act, 1867, shall, by Order in Council in that behalf, admit Rupert's Land and the North-Western Territory into the Union or Dominion of Canada, there shall be formed out of the same a Province, which shall be one of the Provinces of the Dominion of Canada, and which shall be called the Province of Manitoba, and be bounded as follows: that is to say, commencing at the point where the meridian of ninety-six degrees west longitude from Greenwich intersects the parallel of forty-nine degrees north latitude,—thence due west along the said parallel of forty-nine degrees north latitude (which forms a portion of the boundary line between the United States of America and the said North-Western Territory) to the meridian of ninety-nine degrees of west longitude,—thence due north along the said meridian of ninety-nine degrees west longitude, to the intersection of the same with the parallel of fifty degrees and thirty minutes north latitude,—

\[
\begin{array}{c}
\text{281} \frac{1}{2} \\
\text{4465}
\end{array}
\]

thence

R.S., 1927.
thence due east along the said parallel of fifty degrees and thirty minutes north latitude to its intersection with the before-mentioned meridian of ninety-six degrees west longitude,—thence due south along the said meridian of ninety-six degrees west longitude to the place of beginning.

(Boundaries extended; 44 Victoria, chapter 14.)

2. On, from and after the said day on which the Order of the Queen in Council shall take effect as aforesaid, the provisions of the British North America Act, 1867, shall, except those parts thereof which are in terms made, or, by reasonable intendment, may be held to be specially applicable to, or only to affect one or more, but not the whole of the Provinces now composing the Dominion, and except so far as the same may be varied by this Act, be applicable to the Province of Manitoba, in the same way, and to the like extent as they apply to the several Provinces of Canada, and as if the Province of Manitoba had been one of the Provinces originally united by the said Act.

3. The said Province shall be represented in the Senate of Canada by two Members, until it shall have, according to decennial census, a population of fifty thousand souls, and from thenceforth it shall be represented therein by three Members, until it shall have, according to decennial census, a population of seventy-five thousand souls, and from thenceforth it shall be represented therein by four Members.

4. The said Province shall be represented, in the first instance, in the House of Commons of Canada, by four Members, and for that purpose shall be divided by proclamation of the Governor General, into four Electoral Districts, each of which shall be represented by one Member: Provided that on the completion of the census in the year 1881, and of each decennial census afterwards, the representation of the said Province shall be re-adjusted according to the provisions of the fifty-first section of the British North America Act, 1867.

5. Until the Parliament of Canada otherwise provides, the qualification of voters at Elections of Members of the House of Commons shall be the same as for the Legislative Assembly hereinafter mentioned: And no person shall be qualified to be elected, or to sit and vote as a Member for any Electoral District, unless he is a duly qualified voter within the said Province.

6. For the said Province there shall be an officer styled the Lieutenant-Governor, appointed by the Governor General in Council, by instrument under the Great Seal of Canada.

R.S., 1927.
7. The Executive Council of the Province shall be composed of such persons, and under such designations, as the Lieutenant-Governor shall, from time to time, think fit; and, in the first instance, of not more than five persons.

8. Unless and until the Executive Government of the Province otherwise directs, the seat of Government of the same shall be at Fort Garry, or within one mile thereof.

9. There shall be a Legislature for the Province, consisting of the Lieutenant-Governor, and of two Houses styled respectively, the Legislative Council of Manitoba, and the Legislative Assembly of Manitoba.

10. The Legislative Council shall, in the first instance, be composed of seven Members, and after the expiration of four years from the time of the first appointment of such seven Members, may be increased to not more than twelve Members. Every Member of the Legislative Council shall be appointed by the Lieutenant-Governor in the Queen's name, by Instrument under the Great Seal of Manitoba, and shall hold office for the term of his life, unless and until the Legislature of Manitoba otherwise provides under the British North America Act, 1867.

11. The Lieutenant-Governor may, from time to time, by Instrument under the Great Seal, appoint a Member of the Legislative Council to be Speaker thereof, and may remove him and appoint another in his stead.

12. Until the Legislature of the Province otherwise provides, the presence of a majority of the whole number of the Legislative Council, including the Speaker, shall be necessary to constitute a meeting for the exercise of its powers.

13. Questions arising in the Legislative Council shall be decided by a majority of voices, and the Speaker shall, in all cases, have a vote, and when the voices are equal the decision shall be deemed to be in the negative.

14. The Legislative Assembly shall be composed of twenty-four Members, to be elected to represent the Electoral Divisions into which the said Province may be divided by the Lieutenant-Governor, as hereinafter mentioned.

15. The presence of a majority of the Members of the Legislative Assembly shall be necessary to constitute a meeting of the House for the exercise of its powers; and for that purpose the Speaker shall be reckoned as a Member.
The Lieutenant-Governor shall (within six months of the date of the Order of Her Majesty in Council, admitting Rupert's Land and the North-Western Territory into the Union), by Proclamation under the Great Seal, divide the said Province into twenty-four Electoral Divisions, due regard being had to existing Local Divisions and population.

Every male person shall be entitled to vote for a Member to serve in the Legislative Assembly for any Electoral Division, who is qualified as follows, that is to say, if he is:

1. Of the full age of twenty-one years, and not subject to any legal incapacity:
2. A subject of Her Majesty by birth or naturalization:
3. And a bonâ fide householder within the Electoral Division, at the date of the Writ of Election for the same, and has been a bonâ fide householder for one year next before the said date; or,
4. If, being of the full age of twenty-one years, and not subject to any legal incapacity, and a subject of Her Majesty by birth or naturalization, he was, at any time within twelve months prior to the passing of this Act, and (though in the interim temporarily absent) is at the time of such election a bonâ fide householder, and was resident within the Electoral Division at the date of the Writ of Election for the same:

But this fourth sub-section shall apply only to the first election to be held under this Act for Members to serve in the Legislative Assembly aforesaid.

For the first election of Members to serve in the Legislative Assembly, and until the Legislature of the Province otherwise provides, the Lieutenant-Governor shall cause writs to be issued, by such person, in such form, and addressed to such Returning Officers as he thinks fit; and for such first election, and until the Legislature of the Province otherwise provides, the Lieutenant-Governor shall, by Proclamation, prescribe and declare the oaths to be taken by voters, the powers and duties of Returning and Deputy Returning Officers, the proceedings to be observed at such election, and the period during which such election may be continued, and such other provisions in respect to such first election as he may think fit.

Every Legislative Assembly shall continue for four years from the date of the return of the writs for returning the same (subject nevertheless to being sooner dissolved).

R.S., 1927.
The Manitoba Act.

solved by the Lieutenant-Governor), and no longer; and the first Session thereof shall be called at such time as the Lieutenant-Governor shall appoint.

20. There shall be a Session of the Legislature once at least in every year, so that twelve months shall not inter-vene between the last sitting of the Legislature in one Session and its first sitting in the next Session.

21. The following provisions of the British North America Act, 1867, respecting the House of Commons of Canada, shall extend and apply to the Legislative Assembly, that is to say:—Provisions relating to the election of a Speaker, originally, and on vacancies,—the duties of the Speaker,—the absence of the Speaker and the mode of vot-ing, as if those provisions were here re-enacted and made applicable in terms to the Legislative Assembly.

22. In and for the Province, the said Legislature may ex-clusively make Laws in relation to Education, subject and according to the following provisions:—

(1) Nothing in any such Law shall prejudicially affect any right or privilege with respect to Denominational Schools which any class of persons have by Law or practice in the Province at the Union:—

(2) An appeal shall lie to the Governor General in Coun-cil from any Act or decision of the Legislature of the Prov-ince, or of any Provincial Authority, affecting any right or privilege of the Protestant or Roman Catholic minority of the Queen's subjects in relation to Education:

(3) In case any such Provincial Law, as from time to time seems to the Governor General in Council requisite for the due execution of the provisions of this section, is not made, or in case any decision of the Governor General in Council on any appeal under this section is not duly exe-cuted by the proper Provincial Authority in that behalf, then, and in every such case, and as far only as the circum-stances of each case require, the Parliament of Canada may make remedial Laws for the due execution of the provi-sions of this section, and of any decision of the Governor General in Council under this section.

23. Either the English or the French language may be used by any person in the debates of the Houses of the Legislature, and both those languages shall be used in the respective Records and Journals of those Houses; and either of those languages may be used by any person, or in any Pleading or Process, in or issuing from any Court of Canada established under the British North America Act, 1867. or R.S., 1927.
in or from all or any of the Courts of the Province. The Acts of the Legislature shall be printed and published in both those languages.

24. Inasmuch as the Province is not in debt, the said Province shall be entitled to be paid, and to receive from the Government of Canada, by half-yearly payments in advance, interest at the rate of five per centum per annum on the sum of four hundred and seventy-two thousand and ninety dollars.

25. The sum of thirty thousand dollars shall be paid yearly by Canada to the Province, for the support of its Government and Legislature, and an annual grant, in aid of the said Province, shall be made, equal to eighty cents per head of the population, estimated at seventeen thousand souls; and such grant of eighty cents per head shall be augmented in proportion to the increase of population, as may be shown by the census that shall be taken thereof in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one, and by each subsequent decennial census, until its population amounts to four hundred thousand souls, at which amount such grant shall remain thereafter, and such sum shall be in full settlement of all future demands on Canada, and shall be paid half-yearly, in advance, to the said Province.

26. Canada will assume and defray the charges for the following services:—

1. Salary of the Lieutenant-Governor.
2. Salaries and allowances of the Judges of the Superior and District or County Courts.
3. Charges in respect of the Department of the Customs.
4. Postal Department.
5. Protection of Fisheries.
8. The Penitentiary.
9. And such further charges as may be incident to, and connected with the services which, by the British North America Act, 1867, appertain to the General Government, and as are or may be allowed to the other Provinces.

27. The Customs duties now by Law chargeable in Rupert's Land, shall be continued without increase for the period of three years from and after the passing of this Act, and the proceeds of such duties shall form part of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada.

R.S., 1927.

4470
28. Such provisions of the Customs Laws of Canada (other than such as prescribe the rate of duties payable) as may be from time to time declared by the Governor General in Council to apply to the Province of Manitoba, shall be applicable thereto, and in force therein accordingly.

29. Such provisions of the Laws of Canada respecting the Inland Revenue, including those fixing the amount of duties, as may be from time to time declared by the Governor General in Council applicable to the said Province, shall apply thereto, and be in force therein accordingly.

30. All ungranted or waste lands in the Province shall be, from and after the date of the said transfer, vested in the Crown, and administered by the Government of Canada for the purposes of the Dominion, subject to, and except and so far as the same may be affected by, the conditions and stipulations contained in the agreement for the surrender of Rupert's Land by the Hudson's Bay Company to Her Majesty.

31. And whereas, it is expedient, towards the extinguishment of the Indian Title to the lands in the Province, to appropriate a portion of such ungranted lands, to the extent of one million four hundred thousand acres thereof, for the benefit of the families of the half-breed residents, it is hereby enacted, that, under regulations to be from time to time made by the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant-Governor shall select such lots or tracts in such parts of the Province as he may deem expedient, to the extent aforesaid, and divide the same among the children of the half-breed heads of families residing in the Province at the time of the said transfer to Canada, and the same shall be granted to the said children respectively, in such mode and on such conditions as to settlement and otherwise, as the Governor General in Council may from time to time determine.

32. For the quieting of titles, and assuring to the settlers in the Province the peaceable possession of the lands now held by them, it is enacted as follows:—

1. All grants of land in freehold made by the Hudson's Bay Company up to the eighth day of March, in the year 1869, shall, if required by the owner, be confirmed by grant from the Crown.

2. All grants of estates less than freehold in land made by the Hudson's Bay Company up to the eighth day of March aforesaid, shall, if required by the owner, be converted into an estate in freehold by grant from the Crown.

3. R.S., 1927.
3. All titles by occupancy with the sanction and under the license and authority of the Hudson's Bay Company up to the eighth day of March aforesaid, of land in that part of the Province in which the Indian Title has been extinguished, shall, if required by the owner, be converted into an estate in freehold by grant from the Crown.

4. All persons in peaceable possession of tracts of land at the time of the transfer to Canada, in those parts of the Province in which the Indian Title has not been extinguished, shall have the right of pre-emption of the same, on such terms and conditions as may be determined by the Governor in Council.

5. The Lieutenant-Governor is hereby authorized, under regulations to be made from time to time by the Governor General in Council, to make all such provisions for ascertaining and adjusting, on fair and equitable terms, the rights of Common, and rights of cutting Hay held and enjoyed by the settlers in the Province, and for the commutation of the same by grants of land from the Crown.

33. The Governor General in Council shall from time to time settle and appoint the mode and form of Grants of Land from the Crown, and any Order in Council for that purpose when published in the Canada Gazette, shall have the same force and effect as if it were a portion of this Act.

34. Nothing in this Act shall in any way prejudice or affect the rights or properties of the Hudson's Bay Company, as contained in the conditions under which that Company surrendered Rupert's Land to Her Majesty.

35. And with respect to such portion of Rupert's Land and the North-Western Territory, as is not included in the Province of Manitoba, it is hereby enacted, that the Lieutenant-Governor of the said Province shall be appointed, by Commission under the Great Seal of Canada, to be the Lieutenant-Governor of the same, under the name of the North-West Territories, and subject to the provisions of the Act in the next section mentioned.

36. Except as hereinafter is enacted and provided, the Act of the Parliament of Canada, passed in the now last Session thereof, and entitled, "An Act for the Temporary Government of Rupert's Land, and the North-Western Territory when united with Canada," is hereby re-enacted, extended and continued in force until the first day of January, 1871, and until the end of the Session of Parliament then next succeeding.
ORDER OF HER MAJESTY IN COUNCIL ADMITTING RUPERT'S LAND AND THE NORTH-WESTERN TERRITORY INTO THE UNION

At the Court at Windsor, the 23rd day of June, 1870.

PRESENT

The QUEEN’S Most Excellent Majesty.
Lord President.
Lord Privy Seal.
Lord Chamberlain.
Mr. Gladstone.

Whereas by the British North America Act, 1867, it was (amongst other things) enacted that it should be lawful for the Queen, by and with the advice of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, on Address from the Houses of the Parliament of Canada, to admit Rupert's Land and the North-Western Territory, or either of them, into the Union on such terms and conditions in each case as should be in the Addresses expressed, and as the Queen should think fit to approve, subject to the provisions of the said Act. And it was further enacted that the provisions of any Order in Council in that behalf should have effect as if they had been enacted by the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland:

And whereas by an Address from the Houses of the Parliament of Canada, of which Address a copy is contained in the Schedule to this Order annexed, marked A, Her Majesty was prayed, by and with the advice of Her Most Honourable Privy Council, to unite Rupert's Land and the North-Western Territory with the Dominion of Canada, and to grant to the Parliament of Canada authority to legislate for their future welfare and good government upon the terms and conditions therein stated:

And whereas by the Rupert's Land Act, 1868, it was (amongst other things) enacted that it should be competent for the Governor and Company of Adventurers of England trading into Hudson's Bay (hereinafter called the Company) to surrender to Her Majesty, and for Her Majesty, by any Instrument under Her Sign Manual and Signet to accept a surrender of all or any of the lands, territories, rights, privileges, liberties, franchises, powers, and authorities whatsoever, granted or purported to be granted by certain Letters Patent therein recited to the said Company within Rupert's Land, upon such terms and conditions

R.S., 1927.
Rupert's Land and the N.-W. Territory.

Rupert's Land and the N.-W. Territory.

tions as should be agreed upon by and between Her Majesty and the said Company; provided, however, that such surrender should not be accepted by Her Majesty until the terms and conditions upon which Rupert's Land should be admitted into the said Dominion of Canada should have been approved of by Her Majesty and embodied in an Address to Her Majesty from both the Houses of the Parliament of Canada, in pursuance of the 146th Section of the British North America Act, 1867.

And it was by the same Act further enacted that it should be competent to Her Majesty, by Order or Orders in Council, on Addresses from the Houses of the Parliament of Canada, to declare that Rupert's Land should, from a date to be therein mentioned, be admitted into and become part of the Dominion of Canada;

And whereas a second Address from both the Houses of the Parliament of Canada has been received by Her Majesty praying that Her Majesty will be pleased, under the provisions of the hereinbefore recited Acts, to unite Rupert's Land on the terms and conditions expressed in certain Resolutions therein referred to and approved of by Her Majesty, of which said Resolutions and Address copies are contained in the Schedule to this Order annexed, marked B, and also to unite the North-Western Territory with the Dominion of Canada, as prayed for by and on the terms and conditions contained in the hereinbefore first recited Address, and also approved of by Her Majesty:

And whereas a draft surrender has been submitted to the Governor General of Canada containing stipulations to the following effect, viz:—

1. The sum of 300,000l. (being the sum hereinafter mentioned) shall be paid by the Canadian Government into the Bank of England to the credit of the Company within six calendar months after acceptance of the surrender aforesaid, with interest on the said sum at the rate of 5 per cent per annum, computed from the date of such acceptance until the time of such payment.

2. The size of the blocks which the Company are to select adjoining each of their forts in the Red River limits, shall be as follows:

| Acres. |
| Upper Fort Garry and town of Winnipeg, including the inclosed park around shop and ground at the entrance to the town,  | 500  |
| Lower Fort Garry (including the farm the Company now have under cultivation), | 500  |
| White Horse Plain, | 500  |

3. The deduction to be made as hereinafter mentioned from the price of the materials of the Electric Telegraph, 4474 in

R.S., 1927.
in respect of deterioration thereof, is to be certified within three calendar months from such acceptance as aforesaid by the agents of the Company in charge of the depots where the materials are stored. And the said price is to be paid by the Canadian Government into the Bank of England to the credit of the Company within six calendar months of such acceptance, with interest at the rate of 5 per cent per annum on the amount of such price, computed from the date of such acceptance until the time of payment:

And whereas the said draft was on the fifth day of July, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-nine, approved by the said Governor General in accordance with a Report from the Committee of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada; but it was not expedient that the said stipulations, not being contained in the aforesaid second Address, should be included in the surrender by the said Company to Her Majesty of their rights aforesaid or in this Order in Council.

And whereas the said Company did by deed under the seal of the said Company, and bearing date the nineteenth day of November, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-nine, of which deed a copy is contained in the Schedule to this Order annexed, marked C, surrender to Her Majesty all the rights of government, and other rights, privileges, liberties, franchises, powers and authorities granted, or purported to be granted to the said Company by the said Letters Patent herein and hereinafter referred to, and also all similar rights which may have been exercised or assumed by the said Company in any parts of British North America not forming part of Rupert's Land, or of Canada or of British Columbia, and all the lands and territories (except and subject as in the terms and conditions therein mentioned) granted or purported to be granted to the said Company by the said Letters Patent:

And whereas such surrender has been duly accepted by Her Majesty, by an instrument under her Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date at Windsor the twenty-second day of June, one thousand eight hundred and seventy:

It is hereby Ordered and declared by Her Majesty, by and with the advice of the Privy Council, in pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in Her Majesty by the said Acts of Parliament, that from and after the fifteenth day of July, one thousand eight hundred and seventy, the said North-Western Territory shall be admitted into and become part of the Dominion of Canada upon the terms and conditions set forth in the first hereinbefore recited Address, and that the Parliament of Canada shall from the day aforesaid have full power and authority to legislate for
the future welfare and good government of the said Territory. And it is further ordered that, without prejudice to any obligations arising from the aforesaid approved Report, Rupert’s Land shall from and after the said date be admitted into and become part of the Dominion of Canada upon the following terms and conditions, being the terms and conditions still remaining to be performed of those embodied in the said second address of the Parliament of Canada, and approved of by Her Majesty as aforesaid:

1. Canada is to pay to the Company 300,000l, when Rupert’s Land is transferred to the Dominion of Canada.

2. The Company are to retain the posts they actually occupy in the North-Western Territory, and may, within twelve months of the surrender, select a block of land adjoining each of its posts within any part of British North America not comprised in Canada and British Columbia, in conformity, except as regards the Red River Territory, with a list made out by the Company and communicated to the Canadian Ministers, being the list in the Schedule of the aforesaid Deed of Surrender. The actual survey is to be proceeded with, with all convenient speed.

3. The size of each block is not to exceed [10] acres round Upper Fort Garry, [300] acres round Lower Fort Garry; in the rest of the Red River Territory a number of acres to be settled at once between the Governor in Council and the Company, but so that the aggregate extent of the blocks is not to exceed 50,000 acres.

4. So far as the configuration of the country admits the blocks shall front the river or road by which means of access are provided, and shall be approximately in the shape of parallelograms, of which the frontage shall not be more than half the depth.

5. The Company may, for fifty years after the surrender, claim in any township or district within the Fertile Belt, in which land is set out for settlement, grants of land not exceeding one twentieth part of the land so set out. The blocks so granted to be determined by lot, and the Company to pay a rateable share of the survey expenses, not exceeding 8 cents Canadian an acre. The Company may defer the exercise of their right of claiming the proportion of each township for not more than ten years after it is set out; but their claim must be limited to an allotment from the lands remaining unsold at the time they declare their intention to make it.

6. For the purpose of the last Article, the Fertile Belt is to be bounded as follows:—On the south by the United States boundary; on the west by the Rocky Mountains; on the north by the northern branch of the Saskatchewan; on the east by Lake Winnipeg, the Lake of the Woods, and the waters connecting them.

R.S., 1927.

4476

7.
7. If any township shall be formed abutting on the north bank of the northern branch of the Saskatchewan River, the Company may take their one-twentieth of any such township, which for the purpose of this Article shall not extend more than five miles inland from the river, giving to the Canadian Dominion an equal quantity of the portion of lands coming to them of townships established on the southern bank.

8. In laying out any public roads, canals, &c., through any block of land reserved to the Company, the Canadian Government may take, without compensation, such land as is necessary for the purpose, not exceeding one twenty-fifth of the total acreage of the block; but if the Canadian Government require any land which is actually under cultivation, or which has been built upon, or which is necessary for giving the Company's servants access to any river or lake, or as a frontage to any river or lake, they shall pay to the Company the fair value of the same, and shall make compensation for any injury done to the Company or their servants.

9. It is understood that the whole of the land to be appropriated within the meaning of the last preceding clause shall be appropriated for public purposes.

10. All titles to land up to the eighth day of March, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-nine, conferred by the Company are to be confirmed.

11. The Company is to be at liberty to carry on its trade without hindrance in its corporate capacity, and no exceptional tax is to be placed on the Company's land, trade or servants, nor any import duties on goods introduced by them previous to the surrender.

12. Canada is to take over the materials of the electric telegraph at cost price—such price including transport, but not including interest for money, and subject to a deduction for ascertained deterioration.

13. The Company's claim to land under agreements of Messrs. Vankoughnet and Hopkins to be withdrawn.

14. Any claims of Indians to compensation for lands required for purposes of settlement shall be disposed of by the Canadian Government in communication with the Imperial Government; and the Company shall be relieved of all responsibility in respect of them.

15. The Governor in Council is authorized and empowered to arrange any details that may be necessary to carry out the above terms and conditions.

And the Right Honorable Earl Granville, one of Her Majesty's principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.
Rupert's Land and the N.-W. Territory.

SCHEDULES.

Schedule (A).

Address to Her Majesty the Queen from the Senate and House of Commons of the Dominion of Canada.

To the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.

Most Gracious Sovereign,

We, your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal subjects, the Senate and Commons of the Dominion of Canada in Parliament assembled, humbly approach your Majesty for the purpose of representing:—

That it would promote the prosperity of the Canadian people, and conduce to the advantage of the whole Empire, if the Dominion of Canada, constituted under the provisions of the British North America Act, 1867, were extended westward to the shores of the Pacific Ocean.

That the colonization of the fertile lands of the Saskatchewan, the Assiniboine, and the Red River districts; the development of the mineral wealth which abounds in the region of the Northwest; and the extension of commercial intercourse through the British possessions in America from the Atlantic to the Pacific, are alike dependent on the establishment of a stable government for the maintenance of law and order in the North-Western Territories.

That the welfare of a sparse and widely scattered population of British subjects of European origin, already inhabiting these remote and unorganized territories, would be materially enhanced by the formation therein of political institutions bearing analogy, as far as circumstances will admit, to those which exist in the several Provinces of this Dominion.

That the 146th section of the British North America Act, 1867, provides for the admission of Rupert's Land and the North-Western Territory, or either of them, into union with Canada, upon the terms and conditions to be expressed in addresses from the Houses of Parliament of this Dominion to your Majesty, and which shall be approved of by your Majesty in Council.

That we do therefore most humbly pray that your Majesty will be graciously pleased, by and with the advice of your Most Honorable Privy Council, to unite Rupert's Land and the North-Western Territory with this Dominion, and to grant to the Parliament of Canada authority to legislate for their future welfare and good Government; and we most humbly beg to express to your Majesty that we are willing to assume the duties and obligations of government and legislation as regards these territories.

R.S., 1927.

That
Rupert's Land and the N.-W. Territory.

That in the event of your Majesty's Government agreeing to transfer to Canada the jurisdiction and control over the said region, the Government and Parliament of Canada will be ready to provide that the legal rights of any corporation, company or individual within the same shall be respected, and placed under the protection of Courts of competent jurisdiction.

And furthermore that, upon the transference of the territories in question to the Canadian Government, the claims of the Indian tribes to compensation for lands required for purposes of settlement will be considered and settled in conformity with the equitable principles which have uniformly governed the British Crown in its dealings with the aborigines.

All which we humbly pray your Majesty to take into your Majesty's Most gracious and favourable consideration.

The Senate, Tuesday, December 17th, 1867.
(Signed), JOSEPH CAUCHON, Speaker.

House of Commons, Monday, December 16th, 1867.
(Signed), JAMES COCKBURN, Speaker.

Schedule (B).

1. Resolutions.

May 28th, 1869.

Resolved,—That the Senate and Commons of the Dominion of Canada, during the first session of the first Parliament of Canada, adopted an Address to Her Majesty, praying that Her Majesty would be graciously pleased, by and with the advice of Her Most Honourable Privy Council, under the provisions of 146th section of The British North America Act, 1867; and on the terms specified in the Address, to unite Rupert's Land and the North-west Territory with this Dominion, and to grant to the Parliament of Canada authority to legislate for their future welfare and good government, and assuring Her Majesty of the willingness of the Parliament of Canada to assume the duties and obligations of government and legislation as regard those territories.

Resolved,—That the Joint Address of the Senate and Commons of Canada was duly laid at the foot of the throne, and that Her Majesty, by despatch from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, to the Governor General of Canada, under date of the 23rd of April, 1868, signified Her willingness to comply with the prayer of the said Address; but She was advised that the requisite powers...
powers of government and legislation could not, consistently with the existing charter of the Hudson's Bay Company, be transferred to Canada without an Act of Parliament, which Act was subsequently passed by the Imperial Parliament, and received Her Majesty's Assent on the 31st July, 1868.

Resolved,—That by despatch dated 8th August, 1868, from the Honourable Secretary of State for the Colonies, the Governor-General was informed, that in pursuance of the powers conferred by the Act for the surrender of the Hudson Bay Territories to Her Majesty, he proposed to enter into negotiations with the Company as to the terms of such surrender, whereupon, under authority of an order of the Governor-General in Council of the 1st October, 1868, the Honourable Sir George Et. Cartier, Baronet, and the Honourable William MacDougall, C.B., were appointed a Delegation to England, to arrange the terms for the acquisition by Canada of Rupert's Land, and by another Order in Council of the same date, were authorized to arrange for the admission of the North-west Territory into union with Canada, either with or without Rupert's Land, as it might be found practicable and expedient.

Resolved,—That the Delegates proceeded on their mission to England and entered into negotiations with his Grace the Duke of Buckingham and Chandos, the Secretary of State for the Colonies, and afterwards with the Right Honourable Earl Granville, his successor in office, for the acquisition by Canada of the territorial and other rights claimed by the Hudson's Bay Company in Rupert's Land, and in any other part of British North America, not comprised in Rupert's Land, Canada, or British Columbia. That terms of agreement were conditionally assented to by the Delegates on behalf of the Dominion, and on their return to Canada were submitted with a Report dated 8th May, 1869, which was approved by His Excellency the Governor in Council, on the 14th day of the same month.

Resolved,—That the Senate will be prepared to concur in accepting the transfer of the territorial and other rights of the Hudson's Bay Company in Rupert's Land, and in any other part of British North America, not comprised in Rupert's Land, Canada or British Columbia, on the terms conditionally agreed to on behalf of the Government of Canada, by the Hon. Sir George Et. Cartier, Baronet, and the Hon. William MacDougall, C.B., and on behalf of the Hudson's Bay Company, by Sir Stafford H. Northcote, Governor of that Company, and approved by His Excellency in Council as aforesaid, which terms are set forth in a letter from Sir Frederic Rogers, Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, of the 9th March, 1869, communicated
communicated to the Delegates by Direction of Earl Granville, and in two subsequent Memorandums dated respectively 22nd and 29th March, 1869, containing a modification of such terms, and are in the words and figures following:—

"Terms, as stated in the Letter from Sir Frederic Rogers, of March, 1869.

"1. The Hudson's Bay Company to surrender to Her Majesty all the rights of Government, property, etc., in Rupert's Land which are specified in 31 & 32 Vict., cap. 105, sec. 4; and also all similar rights in any other part of British North America, not comprised in Rupert's Land, Canada or British Columbia.

"2. Canada is to pay to the Company 300,000l., when Rupert's Land is transferred to the Dominion of Canada.

"3. The Company may, within twelve months of the surrender, select a block of land adjoining each of its stations, within the limits specified in Article 1.

"4. The size of the blocks not to exceed acres in the Red River Territory, and the aggregate extent of the blocks is not to exceed 50,000 acres.

"5. So far as the configuration of the country admits, the blocks are to be in the shape of parallelograms, of which the length is not more than double the breadth.

"6. The Hudson's Bay Company may, for fifty years after the surrender, claim in any township or district within the Fertile Belt in which land is set out for settlement, select grants of land, not exceeding one-twentieth of the land so set out. The blocks so granted to be determined by lot, and the Hudson's Bay Company to pay a rateable share of the survey expenses, not exceeding an acre.

"7. For the purpose of the present agreement, the Fertile Belt is to be bounded as follows:—On the south by the United States' boundary; on the west by the Rocky Mountains; on the north by the northern branch of the Saskatchewan; on the east by Lake Winnipeg, the Lake of the Woods, and the waters connecting them.

"8. All titles to land up to the 8th March, 1869, conferred by the Company, are to be confirmed.

"9. The Company is to be at liberty to carry on its trade without hindrance, in its corporate capacity and no exceptional tax is to be placed on the Company's land, trade or servants, nor any import duty on goods introduced by them previous to the surrender.

"10. Canada is to take over the materials of the electric telegraph at cost price, such price including transport but not including interest for money, and subject to a deduction for ascertained deteriorations.

"11. R.S., 1927.
"11. The Company's claim to land under agreement of Messrs. Vankoughnet and Hopkins to be withdrawn.
"12. The details of this arrangement, including the filling up the blanks in Articles 4 and 6, to be settled at once by mutual agreement."

"MEMORANDUM


"1. It is understood that, in surrendering to Her Majesty, all the rights, &c., of the Company in any part of British North America not comprised in Rupert's Land, Canada or British Columbia, the Company are to retain the posts they actually occupy in the North West Territory.
"2. It is understood that it will be a sufficient act of selection under Article III., that the Company should, within twelve months, name the number of acres which they will require adjoining each post. The actual survey to be proceeded with, with all convenient speed.
"3. It is understood that in the Red River Settlement, the size of the blocks to be retained round Upper Fort Garry shall not exceed (10) acres; and that round Lower Fort Garry shall not exceed (300) acres.
"4. It is understood that a list of the stations round which the Company will require blocks of land, with the size of the blocks they will require, shall be made out forthwith, and communicated to the Canadian Ministers.
"5. It is understood that Article V., shall be construed to mean that the blocks shall front the river or road, by which means of access are provided, and shall be approximately in the form of parallelograms, of which the frontage shall not be more than half the depth.
"6. It is understood that the Company may defer the exercise of their right of claiming their proportion of each township for not more than ten years after it is set out; but their claim must be limited to an allotment from the lands remaining unsold at the time they declare their intention to make it.
"7. It is understood that the Blank in Article 6 shall be filled up with 8 cents (Canadian).
"8. It is understood that any claims of Indians to compensation for lands required for purposes of settlement shall be disposed of by the Canadian Government, in communication with the Imperial Government, and that the Company shall be relieved of all responsibility in respect of them.

(Signed.)

"STAFFORD H. NORTHCOATE.
"G. E. CARTIER.
"W. MACDOUGALL.

"March 22, 1869.

R.S., 1927. 4482 "Memorandum"
Memorandum of a further Agreement between Sir Geo.
Et. Cartier and Sir Stafford Northcote.

"Inasmuch as the northern branch of the Saskatchewan
River is the northern boundary of the Fertile Belt, and
therefore any land on the northern bank is not within the
territory of which the Company are to have one-twentieth
part, it is understood that, in forming the townships abut-
ting on the northern bank, the Company shall be at liberty
to take their one-twentieth of any such townships, giving
up to the Canadian Dominion an equal quantity of the
portion of lands coming to them of townships established
on the southern bank.

"It is understood that the townships on the northern
bank shall not for the above purpose extend more than
five miles inland from the river.

"It is understood that, in laying out any public roads,
canals, &c., through any block of land reserved to the Com-
pany, the Canadian Government may take, without com-
penstation, such land as is necessary for the purpose, not
exceeding one-twentyfifth of the total acreage of the block;
but if the Canadian Government require any land which
is actually under cultivation, or which has been built
upon, or which is necessary for giving the Company's ser-
vants access to any river or lake, or as a frontage to any
river or lake, they shall pay the Company the fair value of
the same, and shall make compensation for any injury
done to the Company or their servants.

"It is understood that the whole of the land to be appro-
priated within the meaning of the last preceding clause
shall be appropriated for public purposes.

(Signed.)  "GEO. ET. CARTIER.

"STAFFORD NORTHCOTE.

"London, March 29, 1869."

Resolved,—That this House learns with satisfaction, by
letter from the Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies,
of 9th March last, that, in fulfilment of the expectations
held out in Mr. Cardwell's despatch of 17th June, 1865,
Her Majesty's Government will be prepared to propose to
Parliament that the Imperial guarantee be given to a loan
of 300,000l., the amount which is proposed to be paid over
by Canada on the transfer of the Company's rights.

Resolved,—That the Senate will be ready to concur
with the House of Commons in an Address to Her Ma-
jest, that she will be graciously pleased, by and with the
advice of Her Most Honourable Privy Council, under the
148th clause of The British North America Act, 1867, and
the provisions of the Imperial Act, 31 & 32 Vict., cap. 105,
to unite Rupert's Land on the terms and conditions expressed in the foregoing Resolutions, and also to unite the North-Western Territory with the Dominion of Canada, as prayed for by, and on the terms and conditions contained in the joint Address of the Senate and the House of Commons of Canada, adopted during the first session of the first Parliament of Canada, and hereinbefore referred to.

Resolved,—That upon the transference of the territories in question to the Canadian Government, it will be the duty of the Government to make adequate provision for the protection of the Indian tribes whose interests and well-being are involved in the transfer.

Resolved,—That the Governor in Council be authorized and empowered to arrange any details, that may be necessary to carry out the terms and conditions of the above agreement.

2. Address.

To the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.

Most Gracious Sovereign,

WE, your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal subjects, the Senate and Commons of the Dominion of Canada in Parliament assembled, humbly approach your Majesty for the purpose of representing:—

That, during the first session of the first Parliament of this Dominion, we adopted an Address to your Majesty, praying that your Majesty would be graciously pleased, by and with the advice of your Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council under the provisions of the 140th Section of the British North America Act, 1867, and on the terms specified in that Address, to unite Rupert's Land and the North-West Territory with this Dominion, and to grant to the Parliament of Canada authority to legislate for their future welfare and good government, and assuring your Majesty of the willingness of the Parliament of Canada to assume the duties and obligations of Government and legislation as regards those territories.

That our joint Address was duly laid at the foot of the Throne, and that your Majesty, by despatch from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the Governor General of Canada, under date of the 23rd April, 1868, signified your Majesty's willingness to comply with the prayer of the said Address, but that your Majesty was advised that the requisite powers of government and legislation could not, consistently with the existing charter of the Hudson's Bay Company, be transferred to Canada without R.S., 1927.
without an Act of Parliament, which Act was subsequently passed by the Imperial Parliament, and received your Majesty's assent on the 31st July, 1868.

That by a despatch dated 8th August, 1868, from the Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, the Governor General was informed that in pursuance of the powers conferred by the Act for the surrender of the Hudson's Bay territories to your Majesty he proposed to enter into negotiations with the company as to the terms of such surrender, whereupon, under authority of an Order of the Governor-General in Council, of the 1st October, 1868, the Honourable Sir George Et. Cartier, Baronet, and the Honourable William MacDougall, C.B., were appointed a delegation to England to arrange the terms for the acquisition by Canada of Rupert's Land, and by another Order in Council of the same date, were authorized to arrange for the admission of the North West Territory into union with Canada either with or without Rupert's Land, as might be found practicable and expedient.

That the delegates proceeded on their mission to England, and entered into negotiations with his Grace the Duke of Buckingham and Chandos, then Secretary of State for the Colonies, and afterwards with the Right Honourable Earl Granville, his successor in office for the acquisition by Canada of the territorial and other rights claimed by the Hudson's Bay Company in Rupert's Land, and in any other part of British North America not comprised in Rupert's Land, Canada or British Columbia, on the terms conditionally agreed to on behalf of the Government of Canada by the Honourable Sir George Et. Cartier, Baronet, and the Honourable William MacDougall, C.B., and on behalf of the Hudson's Bay Company by Sir Stafford H. Northcote, Governor of that Company, and approved by His Excellency in Council as aforesaid, which terms are set forth in a letter from Sir Frederic Rogers, Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, of the 9th March, 1869, communicated to the delegates by direction of Earl Granville, and in two subsequent Memorandums dated respectively 22nd and 29th March, 1869, containing a modification of such terms, and are in the words and figures following:
Rupert's Land and the N.-W. Territory.

"Terms, as stated in the Letter from Sir Frederic Rogers of 9th March, 1869

(These terms as set forth on pages 63, 64 supra are here recited at length.)

"Memorandum.


(This memorandum as set forth on pages 64, 65 supra is here recited at length.)

"Memorandum of a further Agreement between Sir Geo. Et. Cartier and Sir Stafford Northcote.

(This memorandum, also above set forth, is here recited at length.)

That we learn with satisfaction by letter from the Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, of the 9th March last, that, in fulfilment of the expectations held out in Mr. Cardwell's despatch of the 17th of June, 1865, your Majesty's Government will be prepared to propose to Parliament that the Imperial guarantee be given to a loan of 300,000l. the amount which is proposed to be paid over by Canada on the transfer of the Company's rights.

That upon the transference of the territories in question to the Canadian Government it will be our duty to make adequate provision for the protection of the Indian tribes whose interests and well-being are involved in the transfer, and we authorize and empower the Governor in Council to arrange any details that may be necessary to carry out the terms and conditions of the above agreement.

We therefore most humbly pray that your Majesty will be graciously pleased, by and with the advice of your Most Honourable Privy Council, under the 146th clause of the British North America Act, 1867, and the provisions of the Imperial Act 31 and 32 Vict. cap. 105, to unite Rupert's Land on the terms and conditions expressed in the foregoing resolutions and also to unite the North-Western Territory with the Dominion of Canada as prayed for by and on the terms and conditions contained in our joint Address adopted during the first session of the first Parliament of this Dominion, and hereinbefore referred to.

The Senate. Monday, May 31, 1869.
(Signed,) Joseph Cauchon, Speaker.

House of Commons, Ottawa, May 29, 1869.
(Signed,) James Cockburn, Speaker.

R.S., 1927.
Rupert's Land and the N.-W. Territory.

SCHEDULE (C).

The Governor and Company of Adventurers of England trading into Hudson's Bay to Her Majesty Queen Victoria.

DEED OF SURRENDER.

To all whom these presents shall come unto, or concern, the Governor and Company of Adventurers of England, trading into Hudson's Bay, send greeting.

Whereas the said Governor and Company were established and incorporated by their said name of "The Governor and Company of Adventurers of England, trading into Hudson's Bay," by Letters Patent granted by His late Majesty King Charles the Second in the twenty-second year of his reign, whereby His said Majesty granted unto the said company and their successors the sole trade and commerce of all those seas, straits, bays, rivers, lakes, creeks and sounds in whatsoever latitude they should be, that lay within the entrance of the straits commonly called Hudson's Straits together with all the lands and territories upon the countries, coasts, and confines of the seas, bays, lakes, rivers, creeks, and sounds aforesaid that were not already actually possessed by, or granted to, any of His Majesty's subjects, or possessed by the subjects of any other Christian Prince or State, and that the said land should be from thenceforth reckoned and reputed as one of His Majesty's Plantations or Colonies in America, called Rupert's Land; and whereby His said Majesty made and constituted the said Governor and Company and their successors the absolute lords and proprietors of the same territory, limits and places aforesaid, and of all other the premises saving the faith, allegiance and sovereign dominion due to His said Majesty, his heirs and successors for the same; and granted to the said Governor and Company and their successors, such rights of Government and other rights, privileges and liberties, franchises, powers and authorities in Rupert's Land as therein expressed. And whereas ever since the date of the said Letters Patent, the said Governor and Company have exercised and enjoyed the sole right thereby granted of such trade and commerce as therein mentioned, and have exercised and enjoyed other rights, privileges, liberties, franchises, powers, and authorities thereby granted; and the said Governor and Company may have exercised or assumed rights of Government in other parts of British North America not forming part of Rupert's Land, or of Canada, or of British Columbia. And Whereas by the British North America Act, 1867, it is (amongst other things) enacted that it shall be lawful
lawful for Her present Majesty Queen Victoria, by and with the advice and consent of Her Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council, on address from the Houses of Parliament of Canada, to admit Rupert's Land and the North Western Territory or either of them into the Union of the Dominion of Canada on such terms and conditions as are in the Address expressed, and as Her Majesty thinks fit to approve, subject to the provisions of the said Act. And whereas, by the Rupert's Land Act, 1868, it is enacted (amongst other things) that for the purposes of that Act the term "Rupert's Land" shall include the whole of the lands and territories held or claimed to be held by the said Governor and Company, and that it shall be competent for the said Governor and Company to surrender to Her Majesty, and for Her Majesty, by any instrument under Her Sign Manual and Signet to accept a surrender of all or any of the lands, territories, rights, privileges, liberties, franchises, powers and authorities whatsoever, granted or purported to be granted by the said Letters Patent to the said Governor and Company within Rupert's Land, upon such terms and conditions as shall be agreed upon by and between Her Majesty and the said Governor and Company; provided, however, that such surrender shall not be accepted by Her Majesty until the terms and conditions upon which Rupert's Land shall be admitted into the said Dominion of Canada shall have been approved of by Her Majesty, and embodied in an Address to Her Majesty from the Houses of the Parliament of Canada, in pursuance of the 146th Section of the British North America Act, 1867, and that upon the acceptance by Her Majesty of such surrender, all rights of Government and proprietary rights, and all other privileges, liberties, franchises, powers and authorities whatsoever, granted or purported to be granted by the said Letters Patent to the said Governor and Company within Rupert's Land, and which shall have been so surrendered, shall be absolutely extinguished, provided that nothing in the said Act contained shall prevent the said Governor and Company from continuing to carry on in Rupert's Land or elsewhere trade and commerce. And whereas Her said Majesty Queen Victoria and the said Governor and Company have agreed to terms and conditions upon which the said Governor and Company shall surrender to Her said Majesty, pursuant to the provisions in that behalf in the Rupert's Land Act, 1868, contained, all the rights of Government and other rights, privileges, liberties, franchises, powers and authorities, and all the lands and territories (except and subject as in the said terms and conditions expressed or mentioned) granted or purported to be granted by the said Letters Patent, and also all similar rights which
Rupert's Land and the N.-W. Territory.

have been exercised or assumed by the said Governor and Company in any parts of British North America not forming part of Rupert's Land, or of Canada, or of British Columbia, in order and to the intent that, after such surrender has been effected and accepted under the provisions of the last-mentioned Act, the said Rupert's Land may be admitted into the Union of the Dominion of Canada, pursuant to the hereinbefore mentioned Acts or one of them. And whereas the said terms and conditions on which it has been agreed that the said surrender is to be made by the said Governor and Company (who are in the following articles designated as the Company) to Her said Majesty are as follows (that is to say):—

1. The Canadian Government shall pay to the Company the sum of 300,000l. sterling when Rupert's Land is transferred to the Dominion of Canada.

2. The Company to retain all the posts or stations now actually possessed and occupied by them or their officers or agents whether in Rupert's Land or any other part of British North America, and may within twelve months after the acceptance of the said surrender select a block of land adjoining each of their posts or stations, within any part of British North America, not comprised in Canada and British Columbia in conformity, except as regards the Red River Territory, with a list made out by the Company and communicated to the Canadian Ministers, being the list in the annexed schedule. The actual survey is to be proceeded with, with all convenient speed.

3. The size of each block is not to exceed in the Red River Territory an amount to be agreed upon between the Company and the Governor of Canada in Council.

4. So far as the configuration of the country admits, the blocks shall front the river or road by which means of access are provided, and shall be approximately in the shape of parallelograms, and of which the frontage shall not be more than half the depth.

5. The Company may, at any time within fifty years after such acceptance of the said surrender, claim in any township or district within the fertile belt in which land is set out for settlements, grants of land not exceeding one-twentieth part of the land so set out; the blocks so granted to be determined by lot, and the Company to pay a rateable share of the survey expenses, not exceeding 8 cents Canadian an acre. The Company may defer the exercise of their right of claiming their proportion of each township or district for not more than ten years after it is set out, but their claim must be limited to an allotment from the lands remaining unsold at the time they declare their intention to make it.

4489

6. R.S., 1927.
6. For the purpose of the last article the fertile belt is to be bounded as follows:—On the south by the United States' boundary; on the west by the Rocky Mountains; on the north by the Northern Branch of the Saskatchewan River; on the east by Lake Winnipeg, the Lake of the Woods and the waters connecting them.

7. If any township shall be formed abutting on the north bank of the northern branch of the Saskatchewan River, the Company may take their one-twentieth of any such township, which, for the purpose of this article, shall not extend more than five miles inland from the river, giving to the Canadian Dominion an equal quantity of the portion of land coming to them of townships established on the southern bank of the said river.

8. In laying out any public roads, canals or other public works, through any block of land reserved to the Company, the Canadian Government may take without compensation such land as is necessary for the purpose, not exceeding one-twenty-fifth of the total acreage of the block; but if the Canadian Government require any land which is actually under cultivation, which has been built upon, or which is necessary for giving the Company's servants access to any river or lake, or as a frontage to any river or lake, the said Government shall pay to the Company the fair value of the same, and shall make compensation for any injury done to the Company or their servants.

9. It is understood that the whole of the land to be appropriated within the meaning of the last preceding clause, shall be appropriated for public purposes.

10. All titles to land up to the eighth day of March, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-nine, conferred by the Company, are to be confirmed.

11. The Company is to be at liberty to carry on its trade without hindrance in its corporate capacity; and no exceptional tax is to be placed on the Company's land, trade or servants, nor any import duty on goods introduced by the Company previously to such acceptance of the said surrender.

12. Canada is to take over the materials of the electric telegraph at cost price; such price including transport, but not including interest for money, and subject to a deduction for ascertained deterioration.

13. The Company's claim to land under an agreement of Messrs. Vankoughnet and Hopkins is to be withdrawn.

14. Any claims of Indians to compensation for lands required for purposes of settlement shall be disposed of by the Canadian Government in communication with the Imperial Government; and the Company shall be relieved of all responsibility in respect of them.

R.S., 1927. And
Rupert's Land and the N.-W. Territory.

And whereas the surrender hereinafter contained is intended to be made in pursuance of the agreement, and upon the terms and conditions hereinbefore stated.

Now know ye, and these presents witness, that, in pursuance of the powers and provisions of the Rupert's Land Act, 1868, and on the terms and conditions aforesaid, and also on condition of this surrender being accepted pursuant to the provisions of that Act, the said Governor and Company do hereby surrender to the Queen's Most Gracious Majesty, all the rights of Government, and other rights, privileges, liberties, franchises, powers and authorities, granted or purport to be granted to the said Governor and Company by the said recited Letters Patent of His late Majesty King Charles the Second; and also all similar rights which may have been exercised or assumed by the said Governor and Company in any parts of British North America, not forming part of Rupert's Land or of Canada, or of British Columbia, and all the lands and territories within Rupert's Land (except and subject as in the said terms and conditions mentioned) granted or purport to be granted to the said Governor and Company by the said Letters Patent. In witness whereof, the Governor and Company of Adventurers of England trading into Hudson's Bay, have hereunto caused their Common Seal to be affixed, the nineteenth day of November, One thousand eight hundred and sixty-nine.

THE SCHEDULE ABOVE REFERRED TO
Northern Department, Rupert's Land

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>District</th>
<th>Post</th>
<th>Acres of Land</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English River</td>
<td>Isle à la Crosse</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rapid River</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Portage La Loche</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Green Lake</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cold Lake</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deer's Lake</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saskatchewan</td>
<td>Edmonton House</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rocky Mountain</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>House</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fort Victoria</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Paul</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fort Pitt</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Battle River</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Carlton House</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fort Albert</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Whitefish Lake</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lac Le Biche</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fort Assiniboine</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lesser Slave Lake</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lac St. Anne</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lac La Nun</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Albert</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pigeon Lake</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Old White Mud Fort</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

190 acres in English River
( Dist.)

2,000 acres in Saskatchewan
(Dist.

Northern District.

4491

R.S., 1927.
### Rupert's Land and the N.-W. Territory.

#### Northern Department. Rupert's Land—Concluded

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>District</th>
<th>Post</th>
<th>Acres of Land</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cumberland</td>
<td>Cumberland House</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fort La Coene</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pelican Lake</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Moose Woods</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Pas</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Moose Lake</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Grande Rapid Portage</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total in each end of portage</td>
<td>4,325 acres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4,325 acres in Cumberland District.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swan River</td>
<td>Fort Polly</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fort Ellice</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Qu'Appelle Lakes</td>
<td>2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Touchwood Hills</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shoal River</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Manitobah</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fairford</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total in Swan River</td>
<td>9,200 acres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9,200 acres in Swan River District.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red River</td>
<td>Upper Fort Garry and Town of Winnipeg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lower Fort Garry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Town of Winnipeg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>including the farm the Company now have under cultivation</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White Horse Plain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Such number of acres as may be agreed upon between the Company and the Governor of Canada in Council.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manitobah Lake</td>
<td>Oak Point</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portage La Prairie</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake La Pluie</td>
<td>Fort Alexander</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fort Frances</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eagle's Nest</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Big Island</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lac du Bonnet</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rat Portage</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shoal Lake</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lake of the Woods</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Whitefish Lake</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>English River</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hungry Hall</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Trout Lake</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clear Water Lake</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sandy Point</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total in Lac La Pluie</td>
<td>1,300 acres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1,300 acres in Lac La Pluie District.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York</td>
<td>York Factory</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Churchill</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Severn</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Trout Lake</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oxford</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jackson's Bay</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>God's Lake</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Island Lake</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total in York</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway House</td>
<td>Norway House</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Berens' River</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Grand Rapid</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nelson's River</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total in Norway House</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total in Northern Department</td>
<td>42,170 acres</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R.S., 1927.
### Rupert's Land and the N.-W. Territory.

**Southern Department, Rupert's Land**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>District</th>
<th>Post</th>
<th>Acres of Land</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albany</td>
<td>Albany Factory</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Martin's Falls</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Osnaburg</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lake Selkirk</td>
<td>635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Main</td>
<td>Little Whale River</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Great Whale River</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fort George</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moose</td>
<td>Moose Factory</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hannah Bay</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Abitibi</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New Brunswick</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rupert's River</td>
<td>Rupert's House</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mistassini</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Temiskamay</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Weesowabey</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mechiakon</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pike Lake</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nitchequous</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kamapiskan</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinogumisis</td>
<td>Matawagamique</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kuckatoosh</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total in Southern Department</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>1,085 acres</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Montreal Department, Rupert's Land**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>District</th>
<th>Post</th>
<th>Acres of Land</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Superior</td>
<td>Long Lake</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kakabbeagino</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total in Montreal Department</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>400 acres</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Northern Department, North West Territory**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>District</th>
<th>Post</th>
<th>Acres of Land</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Athabasca</td>
<td>Fort Chippewyan</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fort Vermilion</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fort Dunvegan</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fort St. John's</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Forks of Athabasca River</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Battle River</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fond du Lac</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Salt River</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total in Athabasca District</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>605 acres in Athabasca</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Northern</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R.S., 1927.
## Recapitulation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>District</th>
<th>Post</th>
<th>Acres of Land</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>McKenzie’s River</td>
<td>Fort Simpson</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fort Liard</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fort Nelson</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Rapids</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hay River</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fort Resolution</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fort Rae</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fond du Lac</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fort Norman</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fort Good Hope</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Peel’s River</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lapierre’s House</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fort Halkett</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>900 acres in McKenzie’s R. District.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total in North West Territory</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,505 acres.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**R.S., 1927.**
ORDER OF HER MAJESTY IN COUNCIL ADMITTING BRITISH COLUMBIA INTO THE UNION.

At the Court at Windsor, the 16th day of May, 1871.

PRESENT.

The QUEEN'S Most Excellent Majesty.

His Royal Highness Prince ARTHUR.

Lord Privy Seal. Lord Chamberlain.
Earl Cowper. Mr. Secretary Cardwell.
Earl of Kimberley. Mr. Ayrton.

Whereas by the British North America Act, 1867," provision was made for the Union of the Provinces of Canada, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick into the Dominion of Canada, and it was (amongst other things) enacted that it should be lawful for the Queen, by and with the advice of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, on Addresses from the Houses of the Parliament of Canada, and of the Legislature of the Colony of British Columbia, to admit that Colony into the said Union, on such terms and conditions as should be in the Addresses expressed, and as the Queen should think fit to approve, subject to the provisions of the said Act; And it was further enacted that the provisions of any Order in Council in that behalf should have effect as if they had been enacted by the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland.

And whereas by Addresses from the Houses of the Parliament of Canada, and from the Legislative Council of British Columbia respectively, of which Addresses copies are contained in the Schedule to this Order annexed, Her Majesty was prayed, by and with the advice of Her Most Honourable Privy Council, under the one hundred and forty-sixth section of the hereinbefore recited Act, to admit British Columbia into the Dominion of Canada, on the terms and conditions set forth in the said Addresses.

And whereas Her Majesty has thought fit to approve of the said terms and conditions, it is hereby ordered and declared by Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, in pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in Her Majesty by the said Act of Parliament, that from and after the twentieth day of July, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-one, the said Colony of British Columbia shall be admitted into and become part of the Dominion of Canada, upon the terms and conditions set forth in the hereinbefore recited Act.

R.S., 1927.
before recited Addresses. And, in accordance with the terms of the said Addresses relating to the Electoral Districts in British Columbia, for which the first election of members to serve in the House of Commons of the said Dominion shall take place, it is hereby further ordered and declared that such electoral districts shall be as follows:—

“New Westminster District” and the “Coast District,” as defined in a public notice issued from the Lands and Works Office in the said Colony, on the 15th day of December, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-nine, by the desire of the Governor and purporting to be in accordance with the provisions of the thirty-ninth clause of the “Mineral Ordinance, 1869,” shall constitute one district, to be designated “New Westminster District” and return one Member.

“Cariboo District” and “Lillooet District,” as specified in the said public notice, shall constitute one district, to be designated “Cariboo District,” and return one Member.

“Yale District” and “Kootenay District,” as specified in the said public notice, shall constitute one District, to be designated “Yale District,” and return one Member.

Those portions of Vancouver Island, known as “Victoria District,” “Esquimalt District,” and “Metchosin District,” as defined in the official maps of those districts which are in the Land Office, Victoria, and are designated respectively, “Victoria District Official Map, 1858,” “Esquimalt District Official Map 1858,” and “Metchosin District Official Map, A.D. 1858,” shall constitute one District, to be designated “Victoria District,” and return two Members.

All the remainder of Vancouver Island, and all such islands adjacent thereto as were formerly dependencies of the late Colony of Vancouver Island shall constitute one district, to be designated “Vancouver Island District,” and return one Member.

And the Right Honourable Earl of Kimberley, one of Her Majesty’s Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions therein accordingly.

ARTHUR HELPS.
The Province of British Columbia.

SCHEDULE.

Address of the Senate of Canada.

To the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.

Most Gracious Sovereign,

We, your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal subjects, the Senate of Canada in Parliament assembled, humbly approach Your Majesty for the purpose of representing:—

That by a despatch from the Governor of British Columbia, dated 23rd January, 1871, with other papers laid before this House, by message from His Excellency the Governor-General, of the 27th February last, this House learns that the Legislative Council of that colony, in council assembled, adopted, in January last, an Address representing to Your Majesty that British Columbia was prepared to enter into Union with the Dominion of Canada, upon the terms and conditions mentioned in the said Address, which is as follows:

To the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.

Most Gracious Sovereign,

We, Your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal subjects, the Members of the Legislative Council of British Columbia, in council assembled, humbly approach Your Majesty for the purpose of representing:—

That, during the last session of the late Legislative Council, the subject of the admission of the Colony of British Columbia into the Union or Dominion of Canada was taken into consideration, and a resolution on the subject was agreed to, embodying the terms upon which it was proposed that this colony should enter the Union;

That after the close of the session, Delegates were sent by the Government of this Colony to Canada to confer with the Government of the Dominion with respect to the admission of British Columbia into the Union upon the terms proposed;

That after considerable discussion by the Delegates with the Members of the Government of the Dominion of Canada, the terms and conditions hereinafter specified were adopted by a Committee of the Privy Council of Canada, and were by them reported to the Governor General for his approval;

That such terms were communicated to the Government of this Colony by the Governor General of Canada, in a despatch dated July 7th, 1870, and are as follows:—

1. Canada shall be liable for the debts and liabilities of British Columbia existing at the time of the Union.

2. R.S., 1927.
2. British Columbia not having incurred debts equal to those of the other provinces now constituting the Dominion, shall be entitled to receive, by half-yearly payments, in advance from the General Government, interest at the rate of five per cent per annum on the difference between the actual amount of its indebtedness at the date of the Union, and the indebtedness per head of the population of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick (27.77 dollars), the population of British Columbia being taken at 60,000.

3. The following sums shall be paid by Canada to British Columbia for the support of its Government and Legislature, to wit, an annual subsidy of 35,000 dollars, and an annual grant equal to 80 cents per head of the said population of 60,000, both half-yearly in advance, such grant of 80 cents per head to be augmented in proportion to the increase of population, as may be shown by each subsequent decennial census, until the population amounts to 400,000, at which rate such grant shall thereafter remain, it being understood that the first census be taken in the year 1881.

4. The Dominion will provide an efficient mail service, fortnightly, by steam communication between Victoria and San Francisco, and twice a week between Victoria and Olympia; the vessels to be adapted for the conveyance of freight and passengers.

5. Canada will assume and defray the charges for the following services:
A. Salary of the Lieutenant-Governor;
B. Salaries and allowances of the Judges of the Superior Courts and the County or District Courts;
C. The charges in respect to the Department of Customs;
D. The Postal and Telegraphic Services;
E. Protection and encouragement of Fisheries;
F. Provision for the Militia;
G. Lighthouses, Buosys and Beacons, Shipwrecked Crews, Quarantine and Marine Hospitals, including a Marine Hospital at Victoria;
H. The Geological Survey;
I. The Penitentiary;

And such further charges as may be incident to and connected with the services which by the British North America Act, 1867, appertain to the General Government, and as are or may be allowed to the other Provinces.

6. Suitable pensions, such as shall be approved of by Her Majesty's Government shall be provided by the Government of the Dominion for those of Her Majesty's servants in the Colony whose position and emoluments derived therefrom would be affected by political changes on the admission of British Columbia into the Dominion of Canada.

7. It is agreed that the existing Customs tariff and Excise duties shall continue in force in British Columbia until the year 4498.

R.S., 1927.
The Province of British Columbia.

railway from the Pacific Coast and the system of railways in Canada are connected, unless the Legislature of British Columbia should sooner decide to accept the Tariff and Excise Laws of Canada. When Customs and Excise duties are, at the time of the union of British Columbia with Canada, leviable on any goods, wares or merchandises in British Columbia, or in the other Provinces of the Dominion, those goods, wares and merchandises may, from and after the Union, be imported into British Columbia from the Provinces now composing the Dominion, or into either of those Provinces from British Columbia, on proof of payment of the Customs or Excise duties leviable thereon in the Province of exportation, and on payment of such further amount (if any) of Customs or Excise duties as are leviable thereon in the Province of importation. This arrangement to have no force or effect after the assimilation of the Tariff and Excise duties of British Columbia with those of the Dominion.

8. British Columbia shall be entitled to be represented in the Senate by three members, and by six members in the House of Commons. The representation to be increased under the provisions of The British North America Act, 1867.

9. The influence of the Dominion Government will be used to secure the continued maintenance of the naval station at Esquimalt.

10. The provisions of the British North America Act, 1867, shall (except those parts thereof which are in terms made, or by reasonable intendment may be held to be specially applicable to and only affect one and not the whole of the Provinces now comprising the Dominion, and except so far as the same may be varied by this Minute) be applicable to British Columbia in the same way and to the like extent as they apply to the other Provinces of the Dominion, and as if the Colony of British Columbia had been one of the Provinces originally united by the said Act.

11. The Government of the Dominion undertake to secure the commencement simultaneously, within two years from the date of the Union, of the construction of a railway from the Pacific towards the Rocky Mountains, and from such point as may be selected, east of the Rocky Mountains, towards the Pacific, to connect the seaboard of British Columbia with the railway system of Canada; and further, to secure the completion of such railway within ten years from the date of the Union.

And the Government of British Columbia agree to convey to the Dominion Government, in trust, to be appropriated in such manner as the Dominion Government may deem advisable in furtherance of the construction of the said railway, a similar extent of public lands along the line

R.S., 1927.
The Province of British Columbia.

line of railway throughout its entire length in British Columbia (not to exceed however, twenty (20) miles on each side of said line,) as may be appropriated for the same purpose by the Dominion Government from the public lands of the North-West territories and the Province of Manitoba: Provided that the quantity of land which may be held under pre-emption right or by Crown grant within the limits of the tract of land in British Columbia to be so conveyed to the Dominion Government shall be made good to the Dominion from contiguous public lands; and provided further, that until the commencement, within two years, as aforesaid, from the date of the Union, of the construction of the said railway, the Government of British Columbia shall not sell or alienate any further portions of the public lands of British Columbia in any other way than under right of pre-emption requiring actual residence of the pre-emptor on the land claimed by him. In consideration of the land to be so conveyed in aid of the construction of the said railway, the Dominion Government agree to pay to British Columbia from the date of the Union, the sum of 100,000 dollars per annum, in half-yearly payments in advance.

12. The Dominion Government shall guarantee the interest for ten years from the date of the completion of the works, at the rate of five per centum per annum, on such sum, not exceeding £100,000 sterling, as may be required for the construction of a first class graving dock at Esquimalt.

13. The charge of the Indians, and the trusteeship and management of the lands reserved for their use and benefit, shall be assumed by the Dominion Government, and a policy as liberal as that hitherto pursued by the British Columbia Government shall be continued by the Dominion Government after the Union.

To carry out such policy, tracts of land of such extent as it has hitherto been the practice of the British Columbia Government to appropriate for that purpose, shall from time to time be conveyed by the Local Government to the Dominion Government in trust for the use and benefit of the Indians on application of the Dominion Government; and in case of disagreement between the two Governments respecting the quantity of such tracts of land to be so granted, the matter shall be referred for the decision of the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

14. The Constitution of the Executive Authority and of the Legislature of British Columbia shall, subject to the provisions of the British North America Act, 1867, continue as existing at the time of the Union until altered under the authority of the said Act, it being at the same time understood that the Government of the Dominion will readily consent

R.S., 1927.
The Province of British Columbia.

consent to the introduction of responsible government when desired by the inhabitants of British Columbia, and it being likewise understood that it is the intention of the Governor of British Columbia, under the authority of the Secretary of State for the Colonies, to amend the existing Constitution of the Legislature by providing that a majority of its Members shall be elective.

The Union shall take effect according to the foregoing terms and conditions on such day as Her Majesty by and with the advice of Her Most Honourable Privy Council may appoint (on addresses from the Legislature of the Colony of British Columbia and of the Houses of Parliament of Canada in the terms of the 146th section of the British North America Act, 1867,) and British Columbia may in its address specify the electoral districts for which the first election of Members to serve in the House of Commons shall take place.

That such terms have proved generally acceptable to the people of this Colony.

That this Council is, therefore, willing to enter into Union with the Dominion of Canada upon such terms, and humbly submit that, under the circumstances, it is expedient that the admission of this Colony into such Union, as aforesaid, should be effected at as early a date as may be found practicable under the provisions of the 146th section of the British North America Act, 1867.

We, therefore, humbly pray that Your Majesty will be graciously pleased, by and with the advice of Your Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, under the provisions of the 146th section of British North America Act, 1867, to admit British Columbia into the Union or Dominion of Canada, on the basis of the terms and conditions offered to this Colony by the Government of the Dominion of Canada, hereinbefore set forth; and inasmuch as by the said terms British Columbia is empowered in its address to specify the electoral districts for which the first election of members to serve in the House of Commons shall take place, we humbly pray that such electoral districts may be declared, under the Order in Council, to be as follows:

That "New Westminster District," and the "Coast District," as defined in a public notice issued from the Lands and Works Office on the 15th day of December, 1869, by the desire of the Governor, and purporting to be in accordance with the provisions of the 39th clause of the "Mineral Ordinance, 1869," shall constitute one district, to be designated "New Westminster District," and return one Member.

That "Cariboo District," and "Lillooet District," as specified in the said public notice, shall constitute one district, to be designated "Cariboo District," and return one Member.
That "Yale District," and "Kootenay District," as specified in the said public notice, shall constitute one district, to be designated "Yale District," and return one Member.

That those portions of Vancouver Island known as "Victoria District," "Esquimalt District," and "Metchosin District," as defined in the official maps of those districts in the Land Office, Victoria, and which maps are designated respectively, "Victoria District Official Map, 1858," "Esquimalt District Official Map, 1858," and "Metchosin District Official Map, 1858," shall constitute one district, to be designated "Victoria District," and return two Members.

And that all the remainder of Vancouver Island, and all such islands adjacent thereto as were formerly dependencies of the late colony of Vancouver Island shall constitute one district, to be designated "Vancouver Island District," and return one Member.

We further humbly represent, that the proposed terms and conditions of Union of British Columbia with Canada, as stated in the said Address, are in conformity with those preliminarily agreed upon between delegates from British Columbia and the Members of the Government of the Dominion of Canada, and embodied in a Report of a Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 1st July, 1870, which approved Report is as follows:

Copy of a Report of a Committee of the Honourable the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 1st of July, 1870.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had under consideration a Despatch, dated the 7th May, 1870, from the Governor of British Columbia, together with certain Resolutions submitted by the Government of that colony to the Legislative Council thereof—both hereunto annexed—on the subject of the proposed Union of British Columbia with the Dominion of Canada; and after several interviews between them and the Honourable Messrs, Trutch, Helmcken, and Carrall, the Delegates from British Columbia, and full discussion with them of the various questions connected with that important subject, the Committee now respectfully submit for Your Excellency's approval, the following terms and conditions to form the basis of a political union between British Columbia and the Dominion of Canada.

(Here are set forth at length the terms of Union as stated on pages 79, 80, 81, 82 and 83 supra, in the Address of the Legislative Council of British Columbia.)

(Certified.) Wm. H. Lee,

Clerk Privy Council.

R.S., 1927.

4502 We
The Province of British Columbia.

We further humbly represent that we concur in the terms, and conditions of Union set forth in the said Address, and approved Report of the Committee of the Privy Council above mentioned; and most respectfully pray that your Majesty will be graciously pleased, by and with the advice of your Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council, under the 146th clause of The British North America Act, 1867, to unite British Columbia with the Dominion of Canada, on the terms and conditions above set forth.

The Senate, Wednesday, April 5th, 1871.

(Signed) JOSEPH CAUCHON, Speaker.

Address of the Commons of Canada.

To the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.

Most Gracious Sovereign,

We, Your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal subjects, the Commons of Canada in Parliament assembled, humbly approach Your Majesty for the purpose of representing:—

(The balance of the Address is identical in form with the Address of the Senate and is omitted for that reason.)

JAMES COCKBURN, Speaker.

House of Commons,
Saturday, 1st April, 1871.

Address of the Legislative Council of British Columbia.

To the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.

Most Gracious Sovereign,

We, your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal subjects, the Members of the Legislative Council of British Columbia in Council assembled, humbly approach your Majesty for the purpose of representing:—

(Etc., etc., etc. The Address is set forth at length in the Address of the Senate.)

(Signed) PHILIP J. HANKIN, Speaker,

4503

R.S., 1927.
ORDER OF HER MAJESTY IN COUNCIL ADMITTING PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND INTO THE UNION.

At the Court at Windsor, the 26th day of June, 1873.

PRESENT:

The QUEEN'S Most Excellent Majesty.

Lord President. Earl of Kimberley.
Earl Granville. Lord Chamberlain.
Mr. Gladstone.

Whereas by the British North America Act, 1867, provision was made for the Union of the Provinces of Canada, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick into the Dominion of Canada, and it was (amongst other things) enacted that it should be lawful for the Queen, by and with the advice of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, on Addresses from the Houses of the Parliament of Canada, and of the Legislature of the Colony of Prince Edward Island, to admit that Colony into the said Union on such terms and conditions as should be in the Addresses expressed, and as the Queen should think fit to approve, subject to the provisions of the said Act; and it was further enacted that the provisions of any Order in Council in that behalf, should have effect as if they had been enacted by the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland.

And whereas by Addresses from the Houses of the Parliament of Canada, and from the Legislative Council and House of Assembly of Prince Edward Island respectively, of which Addresses, copies are contained in the Schedule to this Order annexed, Her Majesty was prayed, by and with the advice of Her Most Honourable Privy Council, under the one hundred and forty-sixth section of the hereinbefore recited Act, to admit Prince Edward Island into the Dominion of Canada, on the terms and conditions set forth in the said Addresses.

And whereas Her Majesty has thought fit to approve of the said terms and conditions, it is hereby ordered and declared by Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, in pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in Her Majesty, by the said Act of Parliament, that from and after the first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-three, the said Colony of Prince Edward Island shall be admitted into and become part of the Dominion of Canada, upon the terms and conditions set forth in the hereinbefore recited Addresses.

4505

And R.S., 1927.
And in accordance with the terms of the said Addresses relating to the Electoral Districts for which, the time within which, and the laws and provisions under which the first election of members to serve in the House of Commons of Canada, for such Electoral Districts shall be held, it is hereby further ordered and declared that "Prince County" shall constitute one district, to be designated "Prince County District," and return two members that "Queen's County" shall constitute one district, to be designated "Queen's County District," and return two members; that "King's County" shall constitute one district, to be designated "King's County District," and return two members; that the election of members to serve in the House of Commons of Canada, for such Electoral Districts shall be held within three calendar months from the day of the admission of the said Island into the Union or Dominion of Canada; that all laws which at the date of this Order in Council relating to the qualification of any person to be elected or sit or vote as a member of the House of Assembly of the said Island, and relating to the qualifications or disqualifications of voters, and to the oaths to be taken by voters, and to Returning Officers and Poll Clerks, and their powers and duties, and relating to Polling Divisions within the said Island, and relating to the proceedings at elections, and to the period during which such elections may be continued, and relating to the trial of controverted elections, and the proceedings incidental thereto, and relating to the vacating of seats of the members, and to the execution of new writs, in case of any seat being vacated otherwise than by a dissolution, and to all other matters connected with or incidental to elections of members to serve in the House of Assembly of the said Island, shall apply to elections of members to serve in the House of Commons for the Electoral Districts situate in the said Island of Prince Edward.

And the Right Honourable Earl of Kimberley, one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State is to give the necessary directions herein, accordingly.

ARTHUR HELPS.

SCHEDULE.

To the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.

Most Gracious Sovereign,

We, Your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal subjects, the Commons of the Dominion of Canada in Parliament assembled, humbly approach Your Majesty for the purpose of representing:—

That during the present Session of Parliament we have taken into consideration the subject of the admission of the
the Colony of Prince Edward Island into the Union or Dominion of Canada, and have resolved that it is expedient that such admission should be effected at as early a date as may be found practicable under the one hundred and forty-sixth section of the British North America Act, 1867, on the conditions hereinafter set forth, which have been agreed upon with the Delegates from the said Colony that is to say:

That Canada shall be liable for the debts and liabilities of Prince Edward Island at the time of the Union;

That in consideration of the large expenditure authorized by the Parliament of Canada for the construction of railways and canals, and in view of the possibility of a readjustment of the financial arrangements between Canada and the several Provinces now embraced in the Dominion, as well as the isolated and exceptional condition of Prince Edward Island, that Colony shall, on entering the Union, be entitled to incur a debt equal to fifty dollars per head of its population, as shewn by the Census Returns of 1871, that is to say: four millions seven hundred and one thousand and fifty dollars;

That Prince Edward Island not having incurred debts equal to the sum mentioned in the next preceding Resolution, shall be entitled to receive, by half-yearly payments, in advance, from the General Government, interest at the rate of five per centum per annum on the difference, from time to time, between the actual amount of its indebtedness and the amount of indebtedness authorized as aforesaid, viz., four millions seven hundred and one thousand and fifty dollars;

That Prince Edward Island shall be liable to Canada for the amount (if any) by which its public debt and liabilities at the date of the Union, may exceed four millions seven hundred and one thousand and fifty dollars and shall be chargeable with interest at the rate of five per centum per annum on such excess;

That as the Government of Prince Edward Island holds no lands from the Crown, and consequently enjoys no revenue from that source for the construction and maintenance of local works, the Dominion Government shall pay by half-yearly instalments, in advance, to the Government of Prince Edward Island, forty-five thousand dollars per annum, less interest at five per centum per annum, upon any sum not exceeding eight hundred thousand dollars which the Dominion Government may advance to the Prince Edward Island Government for the purchase of lands now held by large proprietors;

That in consideration of the transfer to the Parliament of Canada of the powers of taxation, the following sums shall

R.S., 1927.
shall be paid yearly by Canada to Prince Edward Island, for the support of its Government and Legislature, that is to say, thirty thousand dollars, and an annual grant equal to eighty cents per head of its population, as shown by the Census returns of 1871, viz., 94,021, both by half-yearly payments in advance—such grant of eighty cents per head to be augmented in proportion to the increase of population of the Island as may be shown by each subsequent decennial Census, until the population amounts to four hundred thousand, at which rate such grant shall thereafter remain, it being understood that the next Census shall be taken in the year 1881;

That the Dominion Government shall assume and defray all the charges for the following services, viz.:

The salary of the Lieutenant-Governor;
The salaries of the Judges of the Superior Court and of the District or County Courts when established;
The charges in respect of the Department of Customs;
The Postal Department;
The protection of the Fisheries;
The provision for the Militia;
The Lighthouses, Shipwrecked Crews, Quarantine and Marine Hospitals;
The Geological Survey;
The Penitentiary;

Efficient Steam Service for the conveyance of mails and passengers, to be established and maintained between the Island and the mainland of the Dominion, Winter and Summer, thus placing the Island in continuous communication with the Intercolonial Railway and the railway system of the Dominion;
The maintenance of telegraphic communication between the Island and the mainland of the Dominion;

And such other charges as may be incident to, and connected with, the services which by the British North America Act, 1867, appertain to the General Government, and as are or may be allowed to the other Provinces;

That the railways under contract and in course of construction for the Government of the Island, shall be the property of Canada;

That the new building in which are held the Law Courts, Registry Office, etc., shall be transferred to Canada, on the payment of sixty-nine thousand dollars. The purchase to include the land on which the building stands, and a suitable space of ground in addition, for yard room, etc.;

That the Steam Dredge Boat in course of construction, shall be taken by the Dominion, at a cost not exceeding twenty-two thousand dollars;

That the Steam Ferry Boat owned by the Government of the Island, and used as such, shall remain the property of the Island;

R.S., 1927. 4508 That
That the population of Prince Edward Island having been increased by fifteen thousand or upwards since the year 1861, the Island shall be represented in the House of Commons of Canada by six Members; the representation to be readjusted, from time to time, under the provisions of the British North America Act, 1867;

That the constitution of the Executive Authority and of the Legislature of Prince Edward Island, shall, subject to the provisions of the British North America Act, 1867, continue, as at the time of the Union, until altered under the authority of the said Act, and the House of Assembly of Prince Edward Island existing at the date of the Union shall, unless sooner dissolved, continue for the period for which it was elected;

That the provisions in the British North America Act, 1867, shall, except those parts thereof which are in terms made, or by reasonable intendment, may be held to be especially applicable to, and only to affect one and not the whole of the Provinces now composing the Dominion, and except so far as the same may be varied by these resolutions, be applicable to Prince Edward Island, in the same way and to the same extent as they apply to the other Provinces of the Dominion, and as if the Colony of Prince Edward Island had been one of the Provinces originally united by the said Act.

That the Union shall take place on such day as Her Majesty may direct by Order in Council, on Addresses to that effect from the House of Parliament of Canada and of the Legislature of the Colony of Prince Edward Island, under the one hundred and forty-sixth section of the British North America Act, 1867, and that the Electoral Districts for which, the time within which, and the laws and provisions under which, the first Election of Members to serve in the House of Commons of Canada for such Electoral Districts shall be held, shall be such as the said Houses of the Legislature of the said Colony of Prince Edward Island may specify in their said Addresses.

We, therefore, humbly pray that Your Majesty will be graciously pleased, by and with the advice of Your Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, under the provisions of the one hundred and forty-sixth section of the British North America Act, 1867, to admit Prince Edward Island into the Union or Dominion of Canada, on the terms and conditions hereinbefore set forth.

(Signed) JAMES COCKBURN,
Speaker.

HOUSE OF COMMONS,
20th May, 1873.

The R.S., 1927.
Prince Edward Island.

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.

Most Gracious Sovereign,

We, Your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal subjects, the Senate of the Dominion of Canada in Parliament assembled, humbly approach Your Majesty for the purpose of representing:

That on the sixteenth day of May, instant, His Excellency the Governor General transmitted for our information a copy of the minutes of a Conference between a Committee of the Privy Council of Canada and certain Delegates from the Colony of Prince Edward Island, on the subject of the Union of the said Colony with the Dominion of Canada, and of the Resolutions adopted by them, as the basis of such Union, which are in the following words, that is to say:

(Here follows a statement of the conditions of Union as set forth in the Address of the House of Commons, Supra, pages 89, 90 and 91.)

The House of Commons having in the present Session of the Parliament of the Dominion passed an Address to Your Majesty, praying that Your Majesty would be graciously pleased, by and with the advice of Your Most Honourable Privy Council, under the provisions of the one hundred and forty-sixth section of the British North America Act, 1867, to admit Prince Edward Island into the Union or Dominion of Canada, on the terms and conditions set forth in the above-mentioned Resolutions.

Wherefore, we, the Senate of Canada, fully concurring in the terms and conditions expressed in the Address of the House of Commons, humbly pray that Your Majesty will be pleased, by and with the advice of Your Most Honourable Privy Council, under the provisions of the one hundred and forty-sixth section of the British North America Act, 1867, to admit Prince Edward Island into the Dominion of Canada.

(Signed) P. J. O. Chauveau,
Speaker of the Senate.

The Senate, May 21, 1873.

To the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.

Most Gracious Sovereign,

We, Your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal subjects, the Legislative Council of Prince Edward Island, in Parliament assembled, humbly approach Your Majesty, and pray that Your Majesty will be graciously pleased, by and with the advice of Your Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, under R.S., 1927.
under the provisions of the one hundred and forty-sixth section of the British North America Act, 1867, to admit Prince Edward Island into the Union or Dominion of Canada, on the terms and conditions expressed in certain Resolutions recently passed by Houses of the Parliament of Canada, and also by the Houses of the Legislature of Prince Edward Island, which said Resolutions are as follows:—

(Here follows a statement of the conditions of Union as set forth in the Address of the House of Commons, supra.)

That for the first election of members to be returned by this Island for the House of Commons of the Dominion of Canada, this Island shall be divided into Electoral Districts as follows:—That “Prince County” shall constitute one district and return two members; that “Queen’s County” shall constitute one district, and return two members; that “King’s County” shall constitute one district, and return two members; that the first election for members to serve in the House of Commons of Canada, shall take place within three calendar months after this Island shall be admitted, and become part of the Dominion of Canada; and we further humbly pray, that all laws which at the date of the Order in Council, by which the said Island of Prince Edward shall be admitted into the Dominion of Canada, relating to the qualification of any person to be elected to sit or vote as a member of the House of Assembly of the said Island, and relating to the qualifications or disqualifications of voters, and to the oaths to be taken by voters, and to returning officers and poll clerks, and their powers and duties, and relating to polling divisions within the said Island, and relating to the proceedings at elections, and to the period during which such election may be continued, and relating to the trial of controverted elections and the proceedings incident thereto, and relating to the vacating of seats of members, and to the execution of new writs, in case of any seat being vacated otherwise than by a dissolution, and all other matters connected with or incidental to elections of members to serve in the House of Assembly of the said Island, shall apply to elections of members to serve in the House of Commons for the Electoral Districts, situated in the said Island of Prince Edward.

(Signed) Donald Montgomery,
President.

Committee Room, Legislative Council,
May 28, 1873.
To the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.

Most Gracious Sovereign,

We, Your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal subjects, the House of Assembly of Prince Edward Island in Parliament assembled, humbly approach Your Majesty, and pray that Your Majesty will be graciously pleased, by and with the advice of Your Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, under the provisions of the one hundred and forty-sixth section of the British North America Act, 1867, to admit Prince Edward Island into the Union or Dominion of Canada, on the terms and conditions expressed in certain Resolutions recently passed by the Houses of the Parliament of Canada, and also by the Houses of the Legislature of Prince Edward Island, which said Resolutions are as follows:

(Here follows a statement of the conditions of Union as set forth in the Address of the House of Commons, supra, and the Address concludes with a paragraph identical with the last paragraph of the Address of the Legislative Council of Prince Edward Island, supra.)

(Signed)  STANISLAUS F. PERRY,  
Speaker.

HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY, May 28, 1873.
THE ALBERTA ACT.

4 AND 5 EDWARD VII, CHAPTER 3.

An Act to establish and provide for the Government of the Province of Alberta.

[Assented to 20th July, 1905.]

Whereas in and by the British North America Act, 1871, being chapter 28 of the Acts of the Parliament of the United Kingdom passed in the session thereof held in the 34th and 35th years of the reign of Her late Majesty Queen Victoria, it is enacted that the Parliament of Canada may from time to time establish new provinces in any territories forming for the time being part of the Dominion of Canada, but not included in any province thereof, and may, at the time of such establishment, make provision for the constitution and administration of any such province, and for the passing of laws for the peace, order and good government of such province, and for its representation in the said Parliament of Canada;

And whereas it is expedient to establish as a province the territory hereinafter described, and to make provision for the government thereof and the representation thereof in the Parliament of Canada: Therefore His Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. This Act may be cited as the Alberta Act.

2. The territory comprised within the following boundaries, that is to say,—commencing at the intersection of the international boundary dividing Canada from the United States of America by the fourth meridian in the system of Dominion lands surveys; thence westerly along the said international boundary to the eastern boundary of the province of British Columbia; thence northerly along the said eastern boundary of the province of British Columbia to the northeast corner of the said province; thence easterly along the parallel of the sixtieth degree of north latitude to the fourth meridian in the system of Dominion lands surveys as the same may be hereafter defined in accordance with the said system; thence southerly along the said fourth meridian to the point of commencement,—is hereby established as a province of the Dominion of Canada, to be called and known as the province of Alberta.

3. R.S., 1927.
3. The provisions of the British North America Acts, 1867 to 1886, shall apply to the province of Alberta in the same way and to the like extent as they apply to the provinces heretofore comprised in the Dominion, as if the said province of Alberta had been one of the provinces originally united, except in so far as varied by this Act and except such provisions as are in terms made, or by reasonable intendment, may be held to be specially applicable to or only to affect one or more and not the whole of the said provinces.

4. The said province shall be represented in the Senate of Canada by four members: Provided that such representation may, after the completion of the next decennial census, be from time to time increased to six by the Parliament of Canada.

5. The said province and the province of Saskatchewan shall, until the termination of the Parliament of Canada existing at the time of the first readjustment hereinafter provided for, continue to be represented in the House of Commons as provided by chapter 60 of the statutes of 1903, each of the electoral districts defined in that part of the schedule to the said Act which relates to the Northwest Territories, whether such district is wholly in one of the said provinces, or partly in one and partly in the other of them, being represented by one member.

6. Upon the completion of the next quinquennial census for the said province, the representation thereof shall forthwith be readjusted by the Parliament of Canada in such manner that there shall be assigned to the said province such a number of members as will bear the same proportion to the number of its population ascertained at such quinquennial census as the number sixty-five bears to the number of the population of Quebec as ascertained at the then last decennial census; and in the computation of the number of members for the said province a fractional part not exceeding one-half of the whole number requisite for entitling the province to a member shall be disregarded, and a fractional part exceeding one-half of that number shall be deemed equivalent to the whole number, and such readjustment shall take effect upon the termination of the Parliament then existing.

2. The representation of the said province shall thereafter be readjusted from time to time according to the provisions of section 51 of the British North America Act, 1867.

7. Until the Parliament of Canada otherwise provides, the qualifications of voters for the election of members of the House of Commons and the proceedings at and in connection
connection with elections of such members shall, *mutatis mutandis*, be those prescribed by law at the time this Act comes into force with respect to such elections in the Northwest Territories.

8. The Executive Council of the said province shall be composed of such persons, under such designations, as the Lieutenant-Governor from time to time thinks fit.

9. Unless and until the Lieutenant-Governor in Council of the said province otherwise directs, by proclamation under the Great Seal, the seat of government of the said province shall be at Edmonton.

10. All powers, authorities and functions which under any law were before the coming into force of this Act vested in or exercisable by the Lieutenant-Governor of the Northwest Territories, with the advice, or with the advice and consent, of the Executive Council thereof, or in conjunction with that Council or with any member or members thereof, or by the said Lieutenant-Governor individually, shall, so far as they are capable of being exercised after the coming into force of this Act in relation to the government of the said province, be vested in and shall or may be exercised by the Lieutenant-Governor of the said province, with the advice or with the advice and consent of, or in conjunction with, the Executive Council of the said province or any member or members thereof, or by the Lieutenant-Governor individually, as the case requires, subject nevertheless to be abolished or altered by the Legislature of the said province.

11. The Lieutenant-Governor in Council shall, as soon after this Act comes into force, adopt and provide a Great Seal of the said province, and may, from time to time, change such seal.

12. There shall be a Legislature for the said province consisting of the Lieutenant-Governor and one House to be styled the Legislative Assembly of Alberta.

13. Until the said Legislature otherwise provides, the Legislative Assembly shall be composed of twenty-five members, to be elected to represent the electoral divisions defined in the schedule to this Act.

14. Until the said Legislature otherwise determines, all the provisions of the law with regard to the constitution of the Legislative Assembly of the Northwest Territories and the election of members thereof shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to the Legislative Assembly of the said province and the elections of members thereof respectively.

15. R.S., 1927.
15. The writs for the election of the members of the first Legislative Assembly of the said province shall be issued by the Lieutenant-Governor and made returnable within six months after this Act comes into force.

16. All laws and all orders and regulations made thereunder, so far as they are not inconsistent with anything contained in this Act, or as to which this Act contains no provision intended as a substitute therefor, and all courts of civil and criminal jurisdiction, and all commissions, powers, authorities and functions, and all officers and functionaries, judicial, administrative and ministerial, existing immediately before the coming into force of this Act in the territory hereby established as the province of Alberta, shall continue in the said province as if this Act and The Saskatchewan Act had not been passed; subject, nevertheless, except with respect to such as are enacted by or existing under Acts of the Parliament of Great Britain, or of the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, to be repealed, abolished or altered by the Parliament of Canada, or by the Legislature of the said province, according to the authority of the Parliament, or of the said Legislature: Provided that all powers, authorities and functions which, under any law, order or regulation were, before the coming into force of this Act, vested in or exercisable by any public officer or functionary of the Northwest Territories shall be vested in and exercisable in and for the said province by like public officers and functionaries of the said province when appointed by competent authority.

2. The Legislature of the province may, for all purposes affecting or extending to the said province, abolish the Supreme Court of the Northwest Territories, and the offices, both judicial and ministerial, thereof, and the jurisdiction, powers and authority belonging or incident to the said court: Provided that, if, upon such abolition, the Legislature constitutes a superior court of criminal jurisdiction, the procedure in criminal matters then obtaining in respect of the Supreme Court of the Northwest Territories shall, until otherwise provided by competent authority, continue to apply to such superior court, and that the Governor in Council may at any time and from time to time declare all or any part of such procedure to be inapplicable to such superior court.

3. All societies or associations incorporated by or under the authority of the Legislature of the Northwest Territories existing at the time of the coming into force of this Act which include within their objects the regulation of the practice of or the right to practise any profession or trade in the Northwest Territories, such as the legal or the medical

R.S., 1927.
Alberta Act.

cal profession, dentistry, pharmaceutical chemistry and the like, shall continue, subject, however, to be dissolved and abolished by order of the Governor in Council, and each of such societies shall have power to arrange for and effect the payment of its debts and liabilities, and the division, disposition or transfer of its property.

4. Every joint-stock company lawfully incorporated by or under the authority of any ordinance of the Northwest Territories shall be subject to the legislative authority of the province of Alberta if—

(a) the head office or the registered office of such company is at the time of the coming into force of this Act situate in the province of Alberta; and

(b) the powers and objects of such company are such as might be conferred by the Legislature of the said province and not expressly authorized to be executed in any part of the Northwest Territories beyond the limits of the said province.

17. Section 93 of The British North America Act, 1867, Education, shall apply to the said province, with the substitution for paragraph (1) of the said section 93, of the following paragraph:

"1. Nothing in any such law shall prejudicially affect any right or privilege with respect to separate schools which any class of persons have at the date of the passing of this Act, under the terms of chapters 29 and 30 of the Ordinances of the Northwest Territories, passed in the year 1901, or with respect to religious instruction in any public or separate school as provided for in the said ordinances."

2. In the appropriation by the Legislature or distribution by the Government of the province of any moneys for the support of schools organized and carried on in accordance with the said chapter 29 or any Act passed in amendment thereof, or in substitution therefor, there shall be no discrimination against schools of any class described in the said chapter 29.

3. Where the expression "by law" is employed in paragraph 3 of the said section 93, it shall be held to mean the law as set out in the said chapters 29 and 30, and where the expression "at the Union" is employed, in the said paragraph 3, it shall be held to mean the date at which this Act comes into force.

18. The following amounts shall be allowed as an annual subsidy to the province of Alberta and shall be paid by the Government of Canada, by half-yearly instalments in advance, to the said province, that is to say,—

(a) for the support of the Government and Legislature, fifty thousand dollars;

(b) forty thousand dollars;
In proportion to population.

(b) on an estimated population of two hundred and fifty thousand, at eighty cents per head, two hundred thousand dollars, subject to be increased as hereinafter mentioned, that is to say:—a census of the said province shall be taken in every fifth year, reckoning from the general census of one thousand nine hundred and one, and an approximate estimate of the population shall be made at equal intervals of time between each quinquennial and decennial census; and whenever the population, by any such census or estimate, exceeds two hundred and fifty thousand, which shall be the minimum on which the said allowance shall be calculated, the amount of the said allowance shall be increased accordingly, and so on until the population has reached eight hundred thousand souls.

Annual payment to province.

19. Inasmuch as the said province is not in debt, it shall be entitled to be paid and to receive from the Government of Canada, by half-yearly payments in advance, an annual sum of four hundred and five thousand three hundred and seventy-five dollars, being the equivalent of interest at the rate of five per cent per annum on the sum of eight million one hundred and seven thousand five hundred dollars.

Compensation to province for public lands.

20. Inasmuch as the said province will not have the public land as a source of revenue, there shall be paid by Canada to the province by half-yearly payments, in advance, an annual sum based upon the population of the province as from time to time ascertained by the quinquennial census thereof, as follows:—

The population of the said province being assumed to be at present two hundred and fifty thousand, the sum payable until such population reaches four hundred thousand, shall be three hundred and seventy-five thousand dollars;

Thereafter, until such population reaches eight hundred thousand, the sum payable shall be five hundred and sixty-two thousand five hundred dollars;

Thereafter, until such population reaches one million two hundred thousand, the sum payable shall be seven hundred and fifty thousand dollars;

And thereafter the sum payable shall be one million one hundred and twenty-five thousand dollars.

Further compensation.

2. As an additional allowance in lieu of public lands, there shall be paid by Canada to the province annually by half-yearly payments, in advance, for five years from the time this Act comes into force, to provide for the construction of necessary public buildings, the sum of ninety-three thousand seven hundred and fifty dollars.

R.S., 1927.
21. All Crown lands, mines and minerals and royalties incident thereto, and the interest of the Crown in the waters within the province under The Northwest Irrigation Act, 1898, shall continue to be vested in the Crown and administered by the Government of Canada for the purposes of Canada, subject to the provisions of any Act of the Parliament of Canada with respect to road allowances and roads or trails in force immediately before the coming into force of this Act, which shall apply to the said province with the substitution therein of the said province for the Northwest Territories.

22. All properties and assets of the Northwest Territories shall be divided equally between the said province and the province of Saskatchewan, and the two provinces shall be jointly and equally responsible for all debts and liabilities of the Northwest Territories: Provided that, if any difference arises as to the division and adjustment of such properties, assets, debts and liabilities, such difference shall be referred to the arbitration of three arbitrators, one of whom shall be chosen by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council of each province, and the third by the Governor in Council. The selection of such arbitrators shall not be made until the Legislatures of the provinces have met, and the arbitrator chosen by Canada shall not be resident of either province.

23. Nothing in this Act shall in any way prejudice or affect the rights or properties of the Hudson’s Bay Company as contained in the conditions under which that company surrendered Rupert’s Land to the Crown.

24. The powers hereby granted to the said province shall be exercised subject to the provisions of section 16 of the contract set forth in the schedule to chapter 1 of the statutes of 1881, being an Act respecting the Canadian Pacific Railway Company.

25. This Act shall come into force on the first day of September, one thousand nine hundred and five.

SCHEDULE.
(Section 13.)

The province of Alberta shall be divided into twenty-five electoral divisions which shall respectively comprise and consist of the parts and portions of the province herein-after described.

In the following descriptions where “meridians between ranges” and “boundaries of townships” or “boundaries of sections”
sections” are referred to as the boundaries of electoral divisions, these expressions mean the meridians, boundaries of townships or boundaries of sections, as the case may be, in accordance with the Dominion Lands system of surveys, and include the extension thereof in accordance with the said system.

Names and Descriptions of Divisions.

(1) The electoral division of Medicine Hat, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the intersection of the eastern boundary of the said province of Alberta by the north boundary of the 38th township; thence westerly along the north boundary of the 38th townships to the meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges, west of the 4th meridian; thence southerly along the meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges to the southern boundary of the said province of Alberta; thence easterly along the said southern boundary of the province of Alberta to the south-east corner thereof; thence northerly along the eastern boundary of the said province of Alberta to the point of commencement.

(2) The electoral division of Cardston, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the southern boundary of the said province of Alberta where it is intersected by the meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges, west of the 4th meridian; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges to the north boundary of the 5th township; thence westerly along the north boundary of the 5th township to the St. Mary river; thence along the St. Mary river up stream to the south boundary of the Blood Indian Reserve; thence westerly along the said south boundary of the Blood Indian Reserve to the meridian between the 27th and 28th ranges west of the 4th meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 27th and 28th ranges to the north boundary of the 2nd township; thence westerly along the north boundary of the 2nd townships to the meridian between the 29th and 30th ranges west of the 4th meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 29th and 30th ranges to the southern shore of the Waterton Lakes; thence in a westerly and southerly direction and following the southerly and eastern shores of the said Waterton Lakes to the southern boundary of the said province of Alberta; thence easterly along the said southern boundary of the province of Alberta to the point of commencement.

(3) The electoral division of Lethbridge, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges, west of the 4th meridian, where it is intersected by the

R.S., 1927.
the north boundary of the 5th township; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges to the north boundary of the 14th township; thence westerly along the north boundary of the 14th townships to the Bow river; thence along the Bow river up stream to the north boundary of the 19th township; thence westerly along the north boundary of the 19th townships to the meridian between the 22nd and 23rd ranges, west of the 4th meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 22nd and 23rd ranges to the Belly river; thence along the Belly river down stream to the St. Mary river; thence along the St. Mary river up stream to the north boundary of the 5th township; thence easterly along the north boundary of the 5th townships to the point of commencement.

(4) The electoral division of Macleod, bounded as follows:

Commencing at the south boundary of the Blood Indian Reserve where it is intersected by the St. Mary river; thence along the said St. Mary river down stream to the Belly river; thence along the said Belly river up stream to its most northerly intersection with the meridian between the 22nd and 23rd ranges, west of the 4th meridian; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 22nd and 23rd ranges to the north boundary of the 14th township; thence westerly along the north boundary of the 14th townships to the western boundary of the province of Alberta; thence in a southerly direction and along the said western boundary of the province of Alberta to the north boundary of the 11th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 11th township to the 5th meridian; thence southerly along the said 5th meridian to the north boundary of the 10th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 10th township to the meridian between the 29th and 30th ranges, west of the 4th meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 29th and 30th ranges to the north boundary of the 8th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 8th township to the west boundary of the Peigan Indian Reserve; thence southerly along the said west boundary of the Peigan Indian Reserve to the south-west corner of the said Peigan Indian Reserve; thence easterly along the south boundary of the said Peigan Indian Reserve to the south-east corner of the said Reserve; thence in a straight line south-easterly to the north-east corner of section 14 in the 6th township in the 27th range, west of the 4th meridian; thence along the north boundary of section 13 in the said 6th township and in the 27th range to the meridian between the 26th and 27th ranges west of the 4th meridian, R.S., 1927.
4th meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 26th and 27th ranges to the Belly river; thence along the Belly river up stream to the south boundary of the said Blood Indian Reserve; thence easterly along the said south boundary of the Blood Indian Reserve to the point of commencement.

(5) The electoral division of Pincher Creek, bounded as follows:

Commencing at the southern boundary of the said province of Alberta, where it is intersected by the eastern shore of the Waterton lakes, thence northerly and easterly and along the said eastern shores and the southern shores of the Waterton lakes to the meridian between the 29th and 30th ranges west of the 4th meridian; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 29th and 30th ranges to the north boundary of the 2nd township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 2nd townships to the meridian between the 27th and 28th ranges west of the 4th meridian; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 27th and 28th ranges to the south boundary of the Blood Indian Reserve; thence westerly along the said south boundary of the Blood Indian Reserve to the Belly river; thence along the said Belly River down stream to the meridian between the 26th and 27th ranges west of the 4th meridian; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 26th and 27th ranges to the northeast corner of section 13 in the 6th township in the said 27th range; thence westerly along the north boundary of the said section 13 to the northeast corner of section 14 in the said 6th township in the 27th range; thence in a straight line northwesterly to the southeast corner of the Peigan Indian Reserve; thence westerly along the south boundary of the said Peigan Indian Reserve to the southwest corner of the said Indian Reserve; thence northerly along the west boundary of the said Indian Reserve to the north boundary of the 8th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 8th townships to the meridian between the 29th and 30th ranges west of the 4th meridian; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 29th and 30th ranges to the north boundary of the 10th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 10th township to the 5th meridian; thence northerly along the said 5th meridian to the north boundary of the 11th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 11th townships to the western boundary of the said province of Alberta; thence in a southerly direction and along the said western boundary of the province of Alberta to the southern boundary of the

R.S., 1927.
said province of Alberta; thence easterly along the said southern boundary of the province of Alberta to the point of commencement.

(6) The electoral district of Gleichen, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges, west of the 4th meridian, where it is intersected by the northern boundary of the 14th township; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges to the north boundary of the 28th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 28th townships to the meridian between the 2nd and 3rd ranges, west of the 5th meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 2nd and 3rd ranges, to north boundary of the 22nd township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 22nd townships to the Bow river; thence along the said Bow river down stream to the north boundary of the 14th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 14th townships to the point of commencement;—excepting and reserving out of the said electoral division the city of Calgary, as incorporated by ordinances of the North-west Territories.

(7) The electoral division of Calgary City, comprising the city of Calgary as incorporated by ordinance of the Northwest Territories.

(8) The electoral division of Rosebud, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges, west of the 4th meridian, where it is intersected by the north boundary of the 28th township; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges to the north boundary of the 33rd township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 33rd townships to the western boundary of the province of Alberta; thence in a southerly direction and along the said western boundary of the province of Alberta to the north boundary of the 28th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 28th townships to the point of commencement.

(9) The electoral division of High River, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 22nd and 23rd ranges, west of the 4th meridian, where it is intersected by the north boundary of the 14th township; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 22nd and 23rd ranges to the north boundary of the 19th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 19th townships to the Bow river; thence along the said Bow river up stream...
stream to the north boundary of the 22nd township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 22nd townships to the western boundary of the province of Alberta; thence in a southerly direction and along the said western boundary of the province of Alberta to the north boundary of the 14th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 14th townships to the point of commencement.

(10) The electoral division of Banff, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 24th and 25th ranges, west of the 5th meridian, where it is intersected by the north boundary of the 22nd township; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 2nd and 3rd ranges to the north boundary of the 28th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 28th townships to the western boundary of the province of Alberta; thence in a southerly direction and along the said western boundary of the province of Alberta to the north boundary of the 22nd township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 22nd townships to the point of commencement.

(11) The electoral division of Innisfail, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges, west of the 4th meridian, where it is intersected by the north boundary of the 33rd township; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges to the north boundary of section twenty-four in the 36th township; thence westerly along the section line which bounds on the north the section comprising the most southerly two-thirds of the 36th townships to the Red Deer river, in the 28th range, west of the 4th meridian; thence along the said Red Deer river down stream to the north boundary of section twenty-two, in the 37th township; thence westerly along the section line which bounds on the north the sections comprising the most southerly two-thirds of the 37th townships to the western boundary of the province of Alberta; thence in a southerly direction and along the said western boundary of the province of Alberta to the north boundary of the 33rd township; thence easterly along the north boundary of the 33rd townships to the point of commencement.

(12) The electoral division of Red Deer, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges, west of the 4th meridian, where it is intersected by the north boundary of section 24, in the 36th township; thence
thence northerly along the said meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges to the said north boundary of the 38th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 38th townships to where the said north boundary of the 38th townships is intersected by the Red Deer river in the 26th range, west of the 4th meridian; thence along the said Red Deer river up stream to the Blindman river; thence along the said Blindman river up stream to the north boundary of the 39th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 39th townships to the North Saskatchewan river; thence along the North Saskatchewan river up stream to the section line which bounds on the north the sections comprising the most southerly two-thirds of the 37th townships; thence easterly along the said section line which bounds on the north the sections comprising the most southerly two-thirds of the 37th townships to the Red Deer river; thence along the Red Deer river up stream to the north boundary of section twenty, in the 36th township; thence easterly along the section line which bounds on the north the sections comprising the most southerly two-thirds of the said 36th townships to the point of commencement.

(13) The electoral division of Vermilion, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the eastern boundary of the province of Alberta where it is intersected by the north boundary of the 38th township; thence northerly along the said eastern boundary of the province of Alberta to the North Saskatchewan river; thence along the North Saskatchewan river up stream to the meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges, west of the 4th meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges to the north boundary of the 54th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 54th townships to the meridian between the 19th and 20th ranges, west of the 4th meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 19th and 20th ranges to the north boundary of section twenty-four, in the 47th township; thence easterly along the section line which bounds on the north the sections comprising the most southerly two-thirds of the 47th townships to the meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges, west of the 4th meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges to the north boundary of the 38th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 38th townships to the point of commencement.

(14) The electoral division of Lacombe, bounded as follows:—

4525

Commencing

R.S., 1927.
Commencing at the meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges, west of the 4th meridian, where it is intersected by the north boundary of the 38th township; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges to the north boundary of the 41st township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 41st townships to the North Saskatchewan river; thence along the said North Saskatchewan river up stream to the north boundary of the 39th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 39th townships to the Blindman river; thence along the said Blindman river down stream to the Red Deer river; thence along the said Red Deer river down stream to the north boundary of the 38th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 38th townships to the point of commencement.

(15) The electoral division of Ponoka, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges, west of the 4th meridian, where it is intersected by the north boundary of the 41st township; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges to the north boundary of the 44th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 44th townships to the North Saskatchewan river; thence along the said North Saskatchewan river up stream to the north boundary of the 41st township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 41st townships to the point of commencement.

(16) The electoral division of Wetaskiwin, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges, west of the 4th meridian, where it is intersected by the north boundary of the 41st township; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges to the section line which bounds on the north the sections comprising the most southerly two-thirds of the 47th township; thence westerly along the said section line which bounds on the north the sections comprising the most southerly two-thirds of the 47th townships to the North Saskatchewan river; thence along the said North Saskatchewan river up stream to the north boundary of the 44th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 44th townships to the point of commencement.

(17) The electoral division of Leduc, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 19th and 20th ranges, west of the 4th meridian, where it is intersected by the section line which bounds on the north the sections comprising the most southerly two-thirds of the 47th townships;
Alberta Act.

ships; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 19th and 20th ranges to the north boundary of the 50th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 50th townships to where the said north boundary of the 50th townships first intersects the North Saskatchewan river; thence along the North Saskatchewan river up stream to the section line which bounds on the north the sections comprising the most southerly two-thirds of the 47th township; thence easterly along the said section line which bounds on the north the sections comprising the most southerly two-thirds of the 47th townships to the point of commencement.

(18) The electoral division of Strathcona, bounded as follows:—
Commencing at the meridian between the 19th and 20th ranges, west of the 4th meridian, where it is intersected by the north boundary of the 50th township; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 19th and 20th ranges to the north boundary of the 53rd township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 53rd townships to the North Saskatchewan river; thence along the said North Saskatchewan river up stream to the north boundary of the 50th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 50th townships to the point of commencement.

(19) The electoral division of Stonyplain, bounded as follows:—
Commencing at the meridian between the 24th and 25th ranges, west of the 4th meridian, where it is intersected by the north boundary of the 53rd township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 53rd township to the rear line of lots fronting on the east side of the Sturgeon river in the Saint Albert settlement; thence in a southerly and westerly direction and along the said rear line to Big lake; thence in a westerly direction and along the southerly, westerly and northerly shores of Big lake to the southwest corner of lot D in the Saint Albert settlement, thence westerly and along the southerly limits of lots E, F, G, H and I in the said Saint Albert settlement to the southeast corner of the Indian Reserve Chief Michel Calahoo; thence westerly along the south boundary of the said Indian Reserve to the south-west corner thereof; thence northerly along the west boundary of the said Indian Reserve to the north boundary of the 54th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 54th townships to the 5th meridian; thence northerly along the said 5th meridian to the south boundary of the Indian Reserve Chief Alexander; thence westerly along the south boundary of the Indian Reserve Chief Alexander to the south-west.
west corner of the said reserve; thence northerly along the west boundary of the said Reserve Chief Alexander to the north boundary of the 55th township; thence westerly along the north boundary of the 55th townships to the western boundary of the province of Alberta; thence in a southerly direction and along the said western boundary of the province of Alberta to the section line which forms the north boundary of the sections comprising the most southerly two-thirds of the 37th township; thence easterly along the said section line which forms the north boundary of the sections comprising the most southerly two-thirds of the 37th townships to the North Saskatchewan river; thence along the said North Saskatchewan river down stream to its most northerly intersection with the meridian between the 24th and 25th ranges west of the 4th meridian; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 24th and 25th ranges to the point of commencement.

(20) The electoral division of Edmonton City, comprising the city of Edmonton as incorporated by ordinance of the North-west Territories.

(21) The electoral division of Victoria, bounded as follows:

Commencing at the 4th meridian where it is intersected by the North Saskatchewan river; thence northerly along the said 4th meridian to the north boundary of the 70th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 70th townships to the meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges west of the 4th meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges to the north boundary of the 58th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 58th townships to the North Saskatchewan river; thence along the said North Saskatchewan river up stream to the north boundary of the 53rd township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 53rd township to the meridian between the 19th and 20th ranges west of the 4th meridian; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 19th and 20th ranges to the north boundary of the 54th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 54th townships to the meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges, west of the 4th meridian; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges to the North Saskatchewan river; thence along the said North Saskatchewan river down stream to the point of commencement.

(22) The electoral division of Sturgeon, bounded as follows:

Commencing at the meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges, west of the 4th meridian, where it is intersected by the

R.S., 1927.

4528
the north boundary of the 58th township; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges to the north boundary of the 70th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 70th townships to the meridian between the 24th and 25th ranges, west of the 4th meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 24th and 25th ranges to the North Saskatchewan river; thence along the said North Saskatchewan river down stream to the north boundary of the 58th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 58th townships to the point of commencement. Excepting and reserving out of the said electoral division the city of Edmonton as incorporated by ordinance of the North-west Territories.

(23) The electoral division of Saint Albert, bounded as follows:

Commencing at the meridian between the 24th and 25th ranges, west of the 4th meridian, where it is intersected by the north boundary of the 53rd township; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 24th and 25th ranges west of the 4th meridian to the north boundary of the 70th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 70th townships to the western boundary of the province of Alberta; thence in a southerly direction and along the said western boundary of the province of Alberta to the north boundary of the 55th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 55th township to the Indian Reserve Chief Alexander; thence southerly along the western boundary of the said Indian Reserve Chief Alexander to the south-west corner of the said reserve; thence easterly along the south boundary of the said Indian Reserve Chief Alexander to the 5th meridian; thence southerly along the said 5th meridian to the north boundary of the 54th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 54th township to the west boundary of the Indian Reserve Chief Michel Calahoo; thence southerly along the west boundary of the said Indian Reserve Chief Michel Calahoo to the south-west corner thereof; thence easterly along the south boundary of the said Indian Reserve Chief Michel Calahoo to the south-east corner thereof; thence in an easterly direction and along the southern limit of lots I, H, G, F, and E, in the Saint Albert settlement to the south-west corner of lot D in the said settlement; thence along the westerly and southerly shores of Big Lake in a westerly, southerly and easterly direction to the rear line of lot 55 in the said Saint Albert settlement; thence in an easterly direction and along the rear line of lots fronting on the east side of the Sturgeon River in the said Saint Albert settle-
ment to the north boundary of the 53rd township; thence easterly along the north boundary of the 53rd township to the point of commencement.

(24) The electoral division of Peace River, bounded as follows:—
Commencing at the meridian between the 19th and 20th ranges, west of the 5th meridian, where it is intersected by the north boundary of the 70th township; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 19th and 20th ranges to the north boundary of the 80th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 80th townships to the meridian between the 13th and 14th ranges, west of the 5th meridian; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 13th and 14th ranges to the north boundary of the 92nd township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 92nd townships to the meridian between the 20th and 21st ranges, west of the 4th meridian; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 20th and 21st ranges to the northern boundary of the province of Alberta; thence westerly along the said northern boundary of the province of Alberta to the north-west corner of the said province; thence in a southerly direction and along the western boundary of the said province of Alberta to the north boundary of the 70th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 70th townships to the point of commencement.

(25) The electoral division of Athabaska, bounded as follows:—
Commencing at the eastern boundary of the province of Alberta where it is intersected by the north boundary of the 70th township; thence northerly along the said eastern boundary of the province of Alberta to the northern boundary of the said province; thence westerly along the said northern boundary of the province of Alberta to the meridian between the 20th and 21st ranges, west of the 4th meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 20th and 21st ranges to the north boundary of the 92nd township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 92nd townships to the meridian between the 13th and 14th ranges, west of the 5th meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 13th and 14th ranges, west of the 5th meridian to the north boundary of the 80th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 80th townships to the meridian between the 19th and 20th ranges, west of the 5th meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 19th and 20th ranges to the north boundary of the 70th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 70th townships to the point of commencement.

R.S., 1927.
THE SASKATCHEWAN ACT

4-5 EDWARD VII., CHAPTER 42

An Act to establish and provide for the Government of the Province of Saskatchewan

[Assented to 20th July, 1905.]

Whereas in and by the British North America Act, 1871, being chapter 28 of the Acts of the Parliament of the United Kingdom passed in the session thereof held in the 34th and 35th years of the reign of her late Majesty Queen Victoria, it is enacted that the Parliament of Canada may from time to time establish new provinces in any territories forming for the time being part of the Dominion of Canada, but not included in any province thereof, and may, at the time of such establishment, make provision for the constitution and administration of any such province, and for the passing of laws for the peace, order and good government of such province and for its representation in the said Parliament of Canada;

And whereas it is expedient to establish as a province the territory hereinafter described, and to make provisions for the government thereof and the representation thereof in the Parliament of Canada; Therefore His Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. This Act may be cited as the Saskatchewan Act. 

2. The territory comprised within the following boundaries, that is to say,—commencing at the intersection of the international boundary dividing Canada from the United States of America by the west boundary of the province of Manitoba, thence northerly along the said west boundary of the province of Manitoba to the northwest corner of the said province of Manitoba; thence continuing northerly along the centre of the road allowance between the twenty-ninth and thirtieth ranges west of the principal meridian in the system of Dominion lands surveys, as the said road allowance may hereafter be defined in accordance with the said system, to the second meridian in the said system of Dominion lands surveys, as the same may hereafter be defined in accordance with the said system; thence northerly along the said second meridian to the sixtieth degree of north latitude; thence westerly along the parallel of the sixtieth degree of north latitude to the fourth parallel of north latitude; thence northerly along the said fourth parallel of north latitude to the international boundary dividing Canada from the United States of America by the forty-fifth degree of north latitude; thence southerly along the said forty-fifth degree of north latitude to the west boundary of the province of Manitoba; thence northerly along the said west boundary of the province of Manitoba to the point of commencement; to be a part of the Province of Saskatchewan;
fourth meridian in the said system of Dominion lands surveys, as the same may be hereafter defined in accordance with the said system; thence southerly along the said fourth meridian to the said international boundary dividing Canada from the United States of America; thence easterly along the said international boundary to the point of commencement,—is hereby established as a province of the Dominion of Canada, to be called and known as the province of Saskatchewan.

3. The provisions of the British North America Acts, 1867 to 1886, shall apply to the province of Saskatchewan in the same way and to the like extent as they apply to the provinces heretofore comprised in the Dominion, as if the said province of Saskatchewan had been one of the provinces originally united, except in so far as varied by this Act and except such provisions as are in terms made, or by reasonable intendment may be held to be, specially applicable to or only to affect one or more and not the whole of the said provinces.

4. The said province shall be represented in the Senate of Canada by four members: Provided that such representation may, after the completion of the next decennial census, be from time to time increased to six by the Parliament of Canada.

5. The said province and the province of Alberta shall, until the termination of the Parliament of Canada existing at the time of the first readjustment hereinafter provided for, continue to be represented in the House of Commons as provided by chapter 60 of the statutes of 1903, each of the electoral districts defined in that part of the schedule to the said Act which relates to the Northwest Territories, whether such district is wholly in one of the said provinces, or partly in one and partly in the other of them, being represented by one member.

6. Upon the completion of the next quinquennial census for the said province, the representation thereof shall forthwith be readjusted by the Parliament of Canada in such manner that there shall be assigned to the said province such a number of members as will bear the same proportion to the number of its population ascertained at such quinquennial census as the number sixty-five bears to the number of the population of Quebec as ascertained at the then last decennial census; and in the computation of the number of members for the said province a fractional part not exceeding one-half of the whole number requisite for

R.S., 1927.
entitling the province to a member shall be disregarded, and a fractional part exceeding one-half of that number shall be deemed equivalent to the whole number, and such readjustment shall take effect upon the termination of the Parliament then existing.

2. The representation of the said province shall thereafter be readjusted from time to time according to the provisions of section 51 of The British North America Act, 1867.

7. Until the Parliament of Canada otherwise provides, the qualifications of voters for the election of members of the House of Commons and the proceedings at and in connection with elections of such members shall, mutatis mutandis, be those prescribed by law at the time this Act comes into force with respect to such elections in the Northwest Territories.

8. The Executive Council of the said province shall be composed of such persons, under such designations, as the Lieutenant-Governor from time to time thinks fit.

9. Unless and until the Lieutenant-Governor in Council of the said province otherwise directs, by proclamation under the Great Seal, the seat of government of the said province shall be at Regina.

10. All powers, authorities and functions which under any law were before the coming into force of this Act vested in or exercisable by the Lieutenant-Governor of the Northwest Territories, with the advice, or with the advice and consent of the Executive Council thereof, or in conjunction with that Council or with any member or members thereof, or by the said Lieutenant-Governor individually, shall, so far as they are capable of being exercised after the coming into force of this Act in relation to the government of the said province, be vested in and shall or may be exercised by the Lieutenant-Governor of the said province, with the advice or with the advice and consent of, or in conjunction with, the Executive Council of the said province or any member or members thereof, or by the Lieutenant-Governor individually, as the case requires, subject nevertheless to be abolished or altered by the Legislature of the said province.

11. The Lieutenant-Governor in Council shall, as soon as may be after this Act comes into force, adopt and provide a Great Seal of the said province, and may, from time to time change such seal.

12. R.S., 1927.
12. There shall be a legislature for the said province consisting of the Lieutenant-Governor and one House, to be styled the Legislative Assembly of Saskatchewan.

13. Until the said Legislature otherwise provides, the Legislative Assembly shall be composed of twenty-five members, to be elected to represent the electoral divisions defined in the schedule to this Act.

14. Until the said Legislature otherwise determines, all the provisions of the law with regard to the constitution of the Legislative Assembly of the Northwest Territories and the election of members thereof shall apply, mutatis mutandis, to the Legislative Assembly of the said province and the election of members thereof respectively.

15. The writs for the election of the members of the first Legislative Assembly of the said province shall be issued by the Lieutenant-Governor and made returnable within six months after this Act comes into force.

16. All laws and all orders and regulations made thereunder, so far as they are not inconsistent with anything contained in this Act, or as to which this Act contains no provision intended as a substitute therefor, and all courts of civil and criminal jurisdiction, and all commissions, powers, authorities and functions, and all officers and functionaries, judicial, administrative and ministerial, existing immediately before the coming into force of this Act in the territory hereby established as the province of Saskatchewan, shall continue in the said province as if this Act and The Alberta Act had not been passed; subject, nevertheless, except with respect to such as are enacted by or existing under Acts of the Parliament of Great Britain, or of the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, to be repealed, abolished or altered by the Parliament of Canada, or by the Legislature of the said province, according to the authority of the Parliament or of the said Legislature: Provided that all powers, authorities and functions which under any law, order or regulation were, before the coming into force of this Act, vested in or exercisable by any public officer or functionary of the Northwest Territories shall be vested in and exercisable in and for the said province by like public officers and functionaries of the said province when appointed by competent authority.

2. The Legislature of the province may, for all purposes affecting or extending to the said province, abolish the Supreme Court of the Northwest Territories, and the offices, both judicial and ministerial, thereof, and the jurisdiction,
diction, powers and authority belonging or incident to the 
said court: Provided that, if upon such abolition, the 
Legislature constitutes a superior court of criminal jurisdic-
tion, the procedure in criminal matters then obtaining 
in respect of the Supreme Court of the Northwest Territ-
tories shall, until otherwise provided by competent auth-
ority, continue to apply to such superior court, and that 
the Governor in Council may at any time and from time 
to time declare all or any part of such procedure to be 
inapplicable to such superior court.

3. All societies or associations incorporated by or under 
the authority of the Legislature of the Northwest Terri-
tories existing at the time of the coming into force of this 
Act which include within their objects the regulation of 
the practice of, or the right to practise, any profession or 
trade in the Northwest Territories, such as the legal or the 
medical profession, dentistry, pharmaceutical chemistry 
and the like, shall continue, subject, however, to be dis-
solved and abolished by order of the Governor in Council, 
and each of such societies shall have power to arrange for 
and effect the payment of its debts and liabilities, and the 
division, disposition or transfer of its property.

4. Every joint-stock company lawfully incorporated by 
or under the authority of any ordinance of the Northwest 
Territories shall be subject to the legislative authority of 
the province of Saskatchewan if 
(a) the head office or the registered office of such com-
pany is at the time of the coming into force of this 
Act situate in the province of Saskatchewan; and 
(b) the powers and objects of such company are such 
as might be conferred by the Legislature of the said 
province and not expressly authorized to be executed 
in any part of the Northwest Territories beyond the 
limits of the said province.

17. Section 93 of the British North America Act, 1867, 
shall apply to the said province, with the substitution for 
paragraph (1) of the said section 93, of the following para-
graph:

“(1) Nothing in any such law shall prejudicially affect 
any right or privilege with respect to separate schools 
which any class of persons have at the date of the pass-
ing of this Act, under the terms of chapters 29 and 30 of 
the Ordinances of the Northwest Territories, passed in 
the year 1901, or with respect to religious instruction in 
any public or separate school as provided for in the said 
ordinances.”

2. In the appropriation by the Legislature or distribu-
tion by the Government of the province of any moneys 
4535 for 
R.S., 1927.
for the support of schools organized and carried on in accordance with the said chapter 29, or any Act passed in amendment thereof or in substitution thereof, there shall be no discrimination against schools of any class described in the said chapter 29.

3. Where the expression "by law" is employed in paragraph (3) of the said section 93, it shall be held to mean the law as set out in the said chapters 29 and 30; and where the expression "at the Union" is employed, in the said paragraph (3), it shall be held to mean the date at which this Act comes into force.

18. The following amounts shall be allowed as an annual subsidy to the province of Saskatchewan, and shall be paid by the Government of Canada, by half-yearly instalments in advance, to the said province, that is to say,—

(a) for the support of the Government and Legislature, fifty thousand dollars;

(b) on an estimated population of two hundred and fifty thousand, at eighty cents per head, two hundred thousand dollars, subject to be increased as hereinafter mentioned, that is to say:—a census of the said province shall be taken in every fifth year reckoning from the general census of one thousand nine hundred and one, and an approximate estimate of the population shall be made at equal intervals of time between each quinquennial and decennial census; and whenever the population, by any such census or estimate, exceeds two hundred and fifty thousand, which shall be the minimum on which the said allowance shall be calculated, the amount of the said allowance shall be increased accordingly, and so on until the population has reached eight hundred thousand souls.

19. Inasmuch as the said province is not in debt, it shall be entitled to be paid and to receive from the Government of Canada, by half-yearly payments in advance, an annual sum of four hundred and five thousand three hundred and seventy-five dollars, being the equivalent of interest at the rate of five per cent per annum on the sum of eight million one hundred and seven thousand five hundred dollars.

20. Inasmuch as the said province will not have the public land as a source of revenue, there shall be paid by Canada to the province by half-yearly payments, in advance, an annual sum based upon the population of the province as from time to time ascertained by the quinquennial census thereof, as follows:—

R.S., 1927.
The population of the said province being assumed to be at present two hundred and fifty thousand, the sum payable until such population reaches four hundred thousand, shall be three hundred and seventy-five thousand dollars;

Thereafter, until such population reaches eight hundred thousand, the sum payable shall be five hundred and sixty-two thousand five hundred dollars;

Thereafter, until such population reaches one million two hundred thousand, the sum payable shall be seven hundred and fifty thousand dollars;

And thereafter the sum payable shall be one million one hundred and twenty-five thousand dollars.

2. As an additional allowance in lieu of public lands, there shall be paid by Canada to the province annually by half-yearly payments, in advance, for five years from the time this Act comes into force, to provide for the construction of necessary public buildings, the sum of ninety-three thousand seven hundred and fifty dollars.

21. All Crown lands, mines and minerals and royalties incident thereto, and the interest of the Crown in the waters within the province under The Northwest Irrigation Act, 1898, shall continue to be vested in the Crown and administered by the Government of Canada for the purposes of Canada, subject to the provisions of any Act of the Parliament of Canada with respect to road allowances and roads or trails in force immediately before the coming into force of this Act, which shall apply to the said province with the substitution therein of the said province for the Northwest Territories.

22. All properties and assets of the Northwest Territories shall be divided equally between the said province and the province of Alberta, and the two provinces shall be jointly and equally responsible for all debts and liabilities of the Northwest Territories: Provided that, if any difference arises as to the division and adjustment of such properties, assets, debts and liabilities, such difference shall be referred to the arbitrament of three arbitrators, one of whom shall be chosen by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council of each province, and the third by the Governor in Council. The selection of such arbitrators shall not be made until the Legislatures of the provinces have met, and the arbitrator chosen by Canada shall not be a resident of either province.

23. Nothing in this Act shall in any way prejudice or affect the rights or properties of the Hudson's Bay Company as contained in the conditions under which that company surrendered Rupert's Land to the Crown.

24. R.S., 1927.
24. The powers hereby granted to the said province shall be exercised subject to the provisions of section 16 of the contract set forth in the schedule to chapter 1 of the statutes of 1881, being an Act respecting the Canadian Pacific Railway Company.

25. This Act shall come into force on the first day of September, one thousand nine hundred and five.

SCHEDULE.

(Section 13.)

The province of Saskatchewan shall be divided into twenty-five electoral divisions which shall respectively comprise and consist of the parts and portions of the province hereinafter described.

In the following descriptions where "meridians between ranges" and "boundaries of townships" or "boundaries of sections" are referred to as the boundaries of electoral divisions, these expressions mean the meridians, boundaries of townships or boundaries of sections, as the case may be, in accordance with the Dominion lands system of surveys, and include the extension thereof in accordance with the said system.

Names and Descriptions of Divisions.

(1) The electoral division of Souris, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the south-east corner of the said province of Saskatchewan; thence northerly along the east boundary of the said province of Saskatchewan to the north boundary of the 6th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 6th townships to the meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges to the southern boundary of the said province of Saskatchewan; thence easterly along the said southern boundary of the province of Saskatchewan to the point of commencement.

(2) The electoral division of Cannington, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the intersection of the eastern boundary of the said province of Saskatchewan by the north boundary of the 6th township; thence northerly along the said eastern boundary of the province of Saskatchewan to the north boundary of the 11th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 11th townships to the meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges to the north boundary.
dary of the 6th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 6th townships to the point of commencement.

(3) The electoral division of Moosomin, bounded as follows:—
Commencing at the intersection of the eastern boundary of the said province of Saskatchewan by the north boundary of the 11th township; thence northerly along the said eastern boundary of the province of Saskatchewan to the north boundary of the 19th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 19th townships to the 2nd meridian; thence southerly along the said 2nd meridian to the north boundary of the 11th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 11th townships to the point of commencement.

(4) The electoral division of Whitewood, bounded as follows:—
Commencing at the 2nd meridian where it is intersected by the north boundary of the 11th township; thence northerly along the said 2nd meridian to the north boundary of the 20th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 20th townships to the meridian between the 4th and 5th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 4th and 5th ranges to the north boundary of the 11th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 11th townships to the point of commencement.

(5) The electoral division of Grenfell, bounded as follows:—
Commencing at the meridian between the 4th and 5th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian, where it is intersected by the north boundary of the 11th township; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 4th and 5th ranges to the north boundary of the 20th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 20th townships to the meridian between the 6th and 7th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 6th and 7th ranges to the north boundary of the 21st township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 21st township to the meridian between the 7th and 8th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 7th and 8th ranges to the north boundary of the 22nd township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 22nd township to the meridian between the 8th and 9th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 8th and 9th ranges to the north boundary of the 11th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 11th townships to the point of commencement.

4539

R.S., 1927.
(6) The electoral division of Wolseley, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 8th and 9th ranges west of the 2nd meridian, where it is intersected by the north boundary of the 11th township; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 8th and 9th ranges to the north boundary of the 22nd township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 22nd townships to the meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges to the north boundary of the 19th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 19th township to the meridian between the 11th and 12th ranges west of the 2nd meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 11th and 12th ranges to the north boundary of the 11th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 11th townships to the point of commencement.

(7) The electoral division of Saltcoats, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the intersection of the eastern boundary of the said province of Saskatchewan by the north boundary of the 19th township; thence northerly along the said eastern boundary of the province of Saskatchewan to the north boundary of the 34th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 34th townships to the meridian between the 3rd and 4th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 3rd and 4th ranges to the north boundary of the 20th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 20th townships to the 2nd meridian; thence southerly along the said 2nd meridian to the north boundary of the 19th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 19th townships to the point of commencement.

(8) The electoral division of Yorkton, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 3rd and 4th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian, where it is intersected by the north boundary of the 20th township; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 3rd and 4th ranges to the north boundary of the 34th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 34th townships to the meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges to the north boundary of the 22nd township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 22nd townships to the meridian between the 7th and 8th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian; thence

R.S., 1927.
thence southerly along the said meridian between the 7th and 8th ranges to the north boundary of the 21st township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 21st township to the meridian between the 6th and 7th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 6th and 7th ranges to the north boundary of the 20th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 20th townships to the point of commencement.

(9) The electoral division of South Qu'Appelle, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian, where it is intersected by the southern boundary of the said province of Saskatchewan; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges to the north boundary of the 11th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 11th township to the meridian between the 11th and 12th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 11th and 12th ranges to the north boundary of the 19th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 19th townships to the meridian between the 16th and 17th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 16th and 17th ranges to the southern boundary of the said province of Saskatchewan; thence easterly along the said southern boundary of the province of Saskatchewan to the point of commencement.

(10) The electoral division of North Qu'Appelle, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian, where it is intersected by the northern boundary of the 19th township; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges to the north boundary of the 34th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 34th townships to the meridian between the 16th and 17th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 16th and 17th ranges to the north boundary of the 19th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 19th townships to the point of commencement.

(11) The electoral division of South Regina, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 16th and 17th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian, where it is intersected by the southern boundary of the said province of Saskatchewan; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 16th and 17th ranges to where it is intersected by the

R.S., 1927.
the centre of the track of the main line of the Canadian Pacific Railway; thence westerly along the said centre of the track of the main line of the Canadian Pacific Railway to where it is first intersected by the north boundary of the 17th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 17th townships to the meridian between the 23rd and 24th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 23rd and 24th ranges to the southern boundary of the said province of Saskatchewan; thence easterly along the said southern boundary of the province of Saskatchewan to the point of commencement. Excepting and reserving out of the said electoral division of South Regina all that portion thereof comprised within the limits of the city of Regina as incorporated by ordinance of the Northwest Territories.

(12) The electoral division of Regina City, comprising the city of Regina as incorporated by ordinance of the Northwest Territories.

(13) The electoral division of Lumsden, bounded as follows:

Commencing at the meridian between the 16th and 17th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian, where it is intersected by the centre of the track of the main line of the Canadian Pacific Railway; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 16th and 17th ranges to the north boundary of the 34th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 34th townships to the meridian between the 23rd and 24th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 23rd and 24th ranges to the point where it is first intersected by the east shore of Last Mountain lake, thence southerly along the said east shore of the said lake to its intersection with the meridian between the 23rd and 24th ranges in township 24; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 23rd and 24th ranges to the north boundary of the 17th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 17th townships to where it is first intersected by the centre of the track of the main line of the Canadian Pacific Railway; thence easterly along the said centre of the track of the main line of the Canadian Pacific Railway to the point of commencement.

(14) The electoral division of Moose Jaw, bounded as follows:

Commencing at the meridian between the 23rd and 24th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian, where it is intersected by the southern boundary of the said province of Saskatchewan; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 23rd and 24th ranges to the point where the said meridian intersects the east shore of Last Mountain lake in R.S., 1927.
in township 24; thence northerly along the said east shore of Last Mountain lake to its intersection with the northern boundary of township 26, thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 26th townships to the meridian between the 7th and 8th ranges, west of the 3rd meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between 7th and 8th ranges to the southern boundary of the said province of Saskatchewan; thence easterly along the said southern boundary of the province of Saskatchewan to the point of commencement;—excepting and reserving out of the said electoral division of Moose Jaw all that portion thereof comprised within the limits of the city of Moose Jaw as incorporated by ordinance of the Northwest Territories.

(15) The electoral division of Moose Jaw City, comprising the city of Moose Jaw as incorporated by ordinance of the Northwest Territories.

(16) The electoral division of Maple Creek, bounded as follows:

Commencing at the meridian between the 7th and 8th ranges, west of the 3rd meridian, where it is intersected by the southern boundary of the said province of Saskatchewan; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 7th and 8th ranges to the north boundary of the 26th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 26th township to the western boundary of the said province of Saskatchewan; thence southerly along the said western boundary of the province of Saskatchewan to the southern boundary of the said province of Saskatchewan; thence easterly along the said southern boundary of the province of Saskatchewan to the point of commencement.

(17) The electoral division of Humboldt, bounded as follows:

Commencing at the intersection of the eastern boundary of the said province of Saskatchewan by the north boundary of the 34th township; thence northerly along the said eastern boundary of the province of Saskatchewan to the north boundary of the 42nd township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 42nd townships to the meridian between the 24th and 25th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 24th and 25th ranges to the north boundary of the 34th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 34th townships to the point of commencement.

(18) The electoral division of Kinistino, bounded as follows:

Commencing at the intersection of the eastern boundary of the said province of Saskatchewan by the north boundary of the 42nd township; thence northerly along the said eastern boundary of the said province of Saskatchewan to the north boundary of the 50th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 50th townships to the meridian between the 24th and 25th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 24th and 25th ranges to the north boundary of the 42nd township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 42nd townships to the point of commencement.

R.S. 1927
eastern boundary of the province of Saskatchewan to the north-east corner of the said province; thence westerly along the northern boundary of the said province of Saskatchewan to the meridian between the 24th and 25th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 24th and 25th ranges to the north limit of the Indian Reserve Chief Muskoday; thence easterly along the said north limit of the Indian Reserve Chief Muskoday to the South Saskatchewan river; thence along the South Saskatchewan river up stream to the north boundary of the 45th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 45th townships to the meridian between the 24th and 25th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 24th and 25th ranges, to the north boundary of the 42nd township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 42nd townships to the point of commencement.

(19) The electoral division of Prince Albert, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 24th and 25th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian, where it is intersected by the northern boundary of the said province of Saskatchewan; thence westerly along the said northern boundary of the province of Saskatchewan to the meridian between the 5th and 6th ranges, west of the 3rd meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 5th and 6th ranges to the north boundary of the 47th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 47th townships to the meridian between the first and 2nd ranges, west of the 3rd meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 1st and 2nd ranges to the north boundary of the 46th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 46th townships to the 3rd meridian; thence southerly along the said 3rd meridian to the South Saskatchewan river; thence along the said South Saskatchewan river down stream to the north limit of the Indian Reserve Chief Muskoday; thence westerly along the said north limit of the Indian Reserve Chief Muskoday to the meridian between the 24th and 25th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 24th and 25th ranges to the point of commencement; excepting and reserving out of the said electoral division all those portions described as follows:—

Firstly, the city of Prince Albert as incorporated by ordinances of the Northwest Territories; and

Secondly, those portions of lots 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81 and 82 of the Prince Albert settlement which lie to the south of the said city of Prince Albert as incorporated and that portion of the Hudson Bay reserve R.S., 1927.
reserv outside of and adjoining the said city on the east
and south and which lies to the north of the production in
a straight line easterly of the southern boundary of the
said lot 82 in the Prince Albert settlement; and
Thirdly, fractional sections 13 and 24 in the 48th town-
ship in the 26th range west of the 2nd meridian.

(20) The electoral division of Prince Albert City, com-
prising:—
Firstly, the city of Prince Albert as incorporated by
ordinance of the Northwest Territories; and
Secondly, those portions of lots 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74,
75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81 and 82 of the Prince Albert settle-
ment which lie to the south of the said city of Prince Al-
bert as incorporated and that portion of the Hudson Bay
reserve outside of and adjoining the said city on the east
and south and which lies to the north of the production in
a straight line easterly of the southern boundary of the said
lot 82 in the Prince Albert settlement; and
Thirdly, fractional sections 13 and 24 in the 48th town-
ship in the 26th range west of the 2nd meridian.

(21) The electoral division of Batoche, bounded as fol-
 lows:—
Commencing at the meridian between the 23rd and 24th
ranges, west of the 2nd meridian, where it is intersected by
the north boundary of the 26th township; thence norther-
ly along the said meridian between the 23rd and 24th
ranges to the north boundary of the 34th township; thence
westerly along the said north boundary of the 34th town-
ship to the meridian between the 24th and 25th ranges,
west of the 2nd meridian; thence northerly along the said
meridian between the 24th and 25th ranges to the north
boundary of the 45th township; thence westerly along the
said north boundary of the 45th townships to where it
first intersects the South Saskatchewan river; thence along
the said South Saskatchewan river up stream to the north
boundary of the 40th township; thence easterly along the
said north boundary of the 40th townships to the meri-
dian between the 1st and 2nd ranges, west of the 3rd meri-
dian; thence southerly along the said meridian between
the 1st and 2nd ranges to the north boundary of the 26th
township; thence easterly along the said north boundary
of the 26th townships to the point of commencement.

(22) The electoral division of Saskatoon, bounded as fol-
 lows:—
Commencing at the meridian between the 1st and 2nd
ranges, west of the 3rd meridian, where it is intersected by
the north boundary of the 26th township; thence north-
erly along the said meridian between the 1st and 2nd
ranges to the north boundary of the 40th township; thence
(23) The electoral division of Rosthern bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the north boundary of the 41st township where it is intersected by the South Saskatchewan river; thence along the said South Saskatchewan river down stream to the 3rd meridian; thence northerly along the said 3rd meridian to the north boundary of the 46th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 46th township to the meridian between the 1st and 2nd ranges, west of the 3rd meridian; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 1st and 2nd ranges to the north boundary of the 47th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 47th townships to the meridian between the 5th and 6th ranges, west of the 3rd meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 5th and 6th ranges to the North Saskatchewan river; thence along the said North Saskatchewan river up stream to the north boundary of the 41st township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 41st townships to the point of commencement.

(24) The electoral division of Redberry, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 5th and 6th ranges, west of the 3rd meridian, where it is intersected by the North Saskatchewan river; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 5th and 6th ranges, to the northern boundary of the said province of Saskatchewan; thence westerly along the said northern boundary of the province of Saskatchewan to the meridian between the 13th and 14th ranges, west of the 3rd meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 13th and 14th ranges, to the North Saskatchewan river; thence along the said North Saskatchewan river down stream to the point of commencement.

(25) The electoral division of Battleford, bounded as follows:—

Commencing
Commencing at the meridian between the 13th and 14th ranges, west of the 3rd meridian, where it is intersected by the north boundary of the 26th township; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 13th and 14th ranges, to the northern boundary of the said province of Saskatchewan; thence westerly along the said northern boundary of the province of Saskatchewan to the western boundary of the said province of Saskatchewan; thence southerly along the said western boundary of the province of Saskatchewan to the north boundary of the 26th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 26th townships to the point of commencement.
THE BRITISH NORTH AMERICA ACT, 1915, 5-6
GEORGE V, CHAPTER 45.

An Act to amend the British North America Act, 1867.

[19th May, 1915.]

Be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by
and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual
and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament
assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

1. (1) Notwithstanding anything in the British North
America Act, 1867, or in any Act amending the same, or
in any Order in Council or terms or conditions of union
made or approved under the said Acts or in any Act of
the Canadian Parliament—

(i) The number of senators provided for under section
twenty-one of the British North America Act, 1867,
is increased from seventy-two to ninety-six:

(ii) The Divisions of Canada in relation to the consti-
tution of the Senate provided for by section twenty-
two of the said Act are increased from three to
four, the Fourth Division to comprise the Western
Provinces of Manitoba, British Columbia, Saskat-
chewan, and Alberta, which four Divisions shall (sub-
ject to the provisions of the said Act and of this Act)
be equally represented in the Senate, as follows:—
Ontario by twenty-four senators; Quebec by twenty-
four senators; the Maritime Provinces and Prince
Edward Island by twenty-four senators, ten thereof
representing Nova Scotia, ten thereof representing
New Brunswick, and four thereof representing Prince
Edward Island; the Western Provinces by twenty-
four senators, six thereof representing Manitoba, six
thereof representing British Columbia, six thereof
representing Saskatchewan, and six thereof represent-
ing Alberta:

(iii) The number of persons whom by section twenty-
six of the said Act the Governor General of Canada
may, upon the direction of His Majesty the King, add to the Senate is increased from three or six to
four or eight, representing equally the four divisions
of Canada:

(iv) In case of such addition being at any time made
the Governor General of Canada shall not summon
any person to the Senate except upon a further like
direction by His Majesty the King on the like recom-
mendation

R.S., 1927.
mendment to represent one of the four Divisions until such Division is represented by twenty-four senators and no more:

(v) The number of senators shall not at any time exceed one hundred and four:

(vi) The representation in the Senate to which by section one hundred and forty-seven of the British North America Act, 1867, Newfoundland would be entitled in case of its admission to the Union is increased from four to six members, and in case of the admission of Newfoundland into the Union, notwithstanding anything in the said Act or in this Act, the normal number of senators shall be one hundred and two, and their maximum number one hundred and ten:

(vii) Nothing herein contained shall affect the powers of the Canadian Parliament under the British North America Act, 1886.

(2) Paragraphs (i) to (vi) inclusive of subsection (1) of this section shall not take affect before the termination of the now existing Canadian Parliament.

2. The British North America Act, 1867, is amended by adding thereto the following section immediately after section fifty-one of the said Act:—

"51A. Notwithstanding anything in this Act a province shall always be entitled to a number of members in the House of Commons not less than the number of senators representing such province.

3. This Act may be cited as the British North America Act, 1915, and the British North America Acts, 1867 to 1886, and this Act may be cited together as the British North America Acts, 1867 to 1915.
THE BRITISH NORTH AMERICA ACT, 1916, 6-7
GEORGE V, CHAPTER 19.

An Act to amend the British North America Act, 1867, A.D. 1916.

[1st June, 1916.]

Be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

1. Notwithstanding anything in the British North America Act, 1867, or in any Act amending the same, or in any Order in Council, or terms or conditions of Union made or approved under the said Act, or under any Act of the Canadian Parliament, the term of the Twelfth Parliament of Canada is hereby extended until the seventh day of October, nineteen hundred and seventeen.

2. This Act may be cited as the British North America Act, 1916, and the British North America Acts, 1867 to 1915, and this Act may be cited together as the British North America Acts, 1867 to 1916.
INDEX

(Reference are to sections.)

ABANDONMENT
Customs, See CUSTOMS
ship or cargo, See SHIPPING
wife or child. See CRIMINAL CODE

ABATEMENT
abatement of pines in, See CRIMINAL CODE

ABDUCTION, See CRIMINAL CODE

ABETTOR, See CRIMINAL CODE

ABOLITION OF POSITION, See CIVIL SERVICE

ABOMINABLE CRIME, See CRIMINAL CODE

ABORTION, See CRIMINAL CODE

ABSENCE, leave of, See CIVIL SERVICE

ABUSE, See CRIMINAL CODE

ACCELERATION, See CRIMINAL CODE

ACCESSORY, See CRIMINAL CODE

ACCESSION TO THRONE, See DEMISE OF CROWN

ACCLAMATION, See ELECTIONS

ACCOMMODATION, See BANKS; BILLS OF EXCHANGE

ACCOMPlice, See CRIMINAL CODE

ACCOUNTS
failing to keep, See CRIMINAL CODE
income tax; special war revenue falsifying, See CRIMINAL CODE

ACETIC ACID, See EXCISE

ACKNOWLEDGMENT, See INTEREST

ACQUITTAL, See CRIMINAL CODE

ACT OF PARLIAMENT
proof of, See EVIDENCE

ACTS, INTERPRETATION OF, c. 1
[Vol. I, page 1]

by-laws, orders, letters patent, etc.
amendment or revocation of, 31 (g)
coming into operation of, 11
meaning of expressions in, 40
Bank charters and notes, 18 (3)
banking powers, 30 (2)
citation
amendments included in, 42 (2)
by short title or by year, 42 (1)
clauses
enacting, 5
order of, 6

Clerk of Parliament, endorsement by, 7

consolidation, effect of, 20

crown
defined, 37 (10)
not bound by Act, unless so declared, 10

criminal code, to apply, 28

dates, change of, 41
definitions, 37
depytes, empowered to act, 31 (1)
disobedience to Acts. See CRIMINAL CODE.
c. 38 s. 184

enacting clause, form of, 5
endorsement of, 7
financial or fiscal year
feminine, included in masculine, 31 (i)
definition of, 37 (5)
new, change of date in relation to, 41
forms, slight deviations from, 31 (d)
goal, imprisonment and keeper of, 27
gender, rule as to, 31 (4)
Governor, defined, 37 (6)
Governor in Council, defined, 37 (7)
Great Seal, defined, 37 (8)
herein, defined, 37 (9)
High Court of Ontario, 32 (2)
His Majesty, defined, 37 (10)

holiday
defined, 37 (11)
time falling on, 31 (h)

imprisonment, when no place mentioned, 27
inclusion of, effect of, 30
indictable offence, definition of, 28
interpretation
fair, large and liberal, 15
rules of, 3, 4, 9-36

judicial construction not adopted, 21 (4)
legislature, etc., defined, 37 (12)

lieutenant governor, defined, 37 (13)

lieutenant governor in council, defined, 37 (14)
majorsities may act, 31 (c)
masculine includes feminine, 31 (i)

4553
R.S., 1927.


Index.

(References are to sections)

ACTS, INTERPRETATION OF, c. 1
[Vol. I, page 1]

may, construed as permissive, 37 (24)
Ministers and deputies, 31 (1)
Minister of Finance, definition of, 38
moneys, public, paid by warrant, 26
accounted for, 26 (2)
month, definition of, 37 (16)
names, popular, 37 (17)
next, definition of, 37 (18)
notes of Bank, 18 (2)
now, definition of, 37 (18)
number, rules as to, 31 (j)

oath
administration of, 25, 31 (2)
includes affirmation or declaration, 37 (19)

offences, definition of, 28
committed before repeal, 19

order, meaning of expressions in, 48
orders in council and regulations
application to, 2
coming into operation, 11

person, definition of, 37 (20)
plural includes singular, 31 (j)
powers, exercise of, 31 (6) et seq.
by majority, 31 (c)
preamble, 6
part of Act, 14

present tense, use of, 10
private Act, rights affected by, 17
private rights affected by, 17

proclamation
definition of, 37 (21)
under order of governor in council, 23

proof of
deposition notice of Acts. See EVIDENCE,
c. 59, 17, 18
printed by King’s Printer. See EVIDENCE,
c. 59, 19

province, definition of, 37 (22)
public, every Act deemed to be, 13
public moneys, appropriation and account, 26

public officer
appointment during pleasure, 24
jurisdiction, 31 (a)
removal or suspension, 31 (k)
substitute and successor, 31 (f, l, m)

Receiver General, definition of, 38

re-enactment, 21 (4)
register, definition of, 37 (23)
Registrar, definition of, 37 (23)

remedial, every Act, 15

removal and suspension, power of, 31 (k)

repeal
effect of, 19
if other provisions are substituted, 19 (2), 20
meaning of, 21
power of Parliament as to, 18
repealed Act not revived by repeal, 19 (1 a)
revision, effect of, 20

rules and regulations
amendment, etc., of, 31 (g)
coming into operation, 11
revocation of, effect of, 19

security, defined, 37 (27)

shall, construed as imperative, 37 (24)
singular includes plural, 31 (j)

Speedy Trials Act, meaning of, 29
statutory declaration, defined, 37 (25)
Summary Convictions Act, meaning of, 29
Summary Trials Act, meaning of, 29

superior court, defined, 37 (26)

4554

R.S., 1927.

SUPREME COURT, definitions
New Brunswick, 33
Saskatchewan, 34
Alberta, 35

surety, definition of, 37 (27)

sworn, includes affirmed or declared, 37 (19)

telegraph, defined, 39

two justices, defined, 37 (28)

United Kingdom, defined, 37 (29)

United States, defined, 37 (30)

writing, written, etc., defined, 37 (31)

ACTS, PUBLICATION OF STATUTES, c. 2
[Vol. I, page 17]

See also Revenue; Public Printing and Stationery

Clerk of the Parliaments, 3-9
annual statutes for Governor General, 6
Receiver General, 6
certified copies by, 5, 7, 8, 9
are duplicate originals, 5
fee for, 7
certificate, form of, 8
custody of Acts, has, 3
seal of office, 4

distribution
annual statutes, 10 (3), 13
bills assented to, 12
cost of, 16

Minister defined, 2
printing, 11, c. 162, s. 28
contents of annual statutes, 10 (1)
cost of, 16
form, paper, type, etc., 10 (2), 11
French and English, 10 (3)

private bills
certified copies, 7
cost of, 15

report to Parliament, 14

ADDICTS, See OPIUM AND NARCOTIC DRUG

ADMINISTRATOR OF GOVERNMENT

corporation sole, See GOVERNOR GENERAL

governor includes, See ACTS, INTERPRETA-

TION

ADIMIRALTY, c. 23
[Vol. I, page 809]

admiralty districts, 6, 7
division into registry divisions, 6 (a)
names and limits, 6 (a, b, c)
provinces to constitute, 7

admiralty registers, 6 (d)
established in provinces, 7

appeals, 20 (1)
interlocutory, 20 (2)

Colonial Courts of Admiralty Act, 1899
powers of Exchequer Court under, 3, 4
jurisdiction not impaired, 5

costs, scale of, 21
court, defined, 2
deputy judges
appointment, 11 (1)
powers, 11 (1)
revocation of appointment, 11 (3)
tenure, 11 (2)

Exchequer Court defined, 2
court of Admiralty within Canada, 3
jurisdiction, 3, 4, 5

fees and charges, 21

Digitized by Google
Index.

(References are to sections.)

ADMIRALTY, c. 23
[Vol. I, page 600]
judges of vice-admiralty courts
powers as local judges in admiralty, 15

jurisdiction
conferred by Colonial Courts of Admiralty Act, 1890, 3
by this Act, 3
not impaired, 5
rights and remedies enforceable in any Colonial
Court of Admiralty, 4
contracts and Acts, 4
proceedings in rem and in personam, 4

lands. See ORDINANCE AND ADMIRALTY

local judges in admiralty
appointment, 8 (1)
oath of office, 9
powers, 10
qualifications, 8 (1)
tenure of office, 8 (2)
title, 8 (3)

Maritime Court of Ontario
registrar and marshal of, 17

martial
appointment of, 14
Maritime Court of Ontario, 17

of vice-admiralty courts, 16

offences within admiralty jurisdiction of England.
See CRIMINAL CODE

officers and clerks
appointment of, 14
of vice-admiralty courts, 16

procedure, 18-21

provisional districts and registries, 7

registrar
appointment of, 14
Maritime court of Ontario, 17
of vice-admiralty court, 16

remedy in rem in Ontario
enforcement of, 22 (a)
prior mortgage, effect of, 22 (b)

rules and orders
approval of, 23
transmitted to His Majesty in Council, 23

suits, institution of, 18 (a)
carried on in same registry, 19 (1)
further, in respect of same matter, 18 (2)
more registries than one, 19 (1)
removal of, 19 (2)
where instituted, 18 (1)

surrogate judges
appointment, 12 (1)
oath of office, 13
powers and fees, 12 (1)
tenure, 12 (2)

Toronto Admiralty district
registrar and marshal of, 17

ADULTERATION. See DAIRY INDUSTRY;
FEEDING STUFFS; FERTILIZERS;
AND DRUGS

ADULTERY. See CRIMINAL CODE

ADVANCES. See BANKS; FINANCE;
GRAIN; SEED; SOLDIER SETTLEMENT

ADVANCE POLLS. See ELECTIONS

ADVANTAGE OF CANADA. See RAILWAYS

ADVERTISING
audit of accounts for. See PUBLIC PRINTING
counterfeit money. See CRIMINAL CODE
false. See CRIMINAL CODE

refrigeration for stolen goods. See CRIMINAL CODE

ADVISORY BOARDS. See AUDIT; AGRICULTURAL PESTS CONTROL; FARM
LOAN; FEEDING STUFFS; FERTILIZERS; PATENT MEDICINES; SEEDS

AERIAL ROUTES. See AERONAUTICS

AERODROMES. See AERONAUTICS

AERONAUTICS, c. 3
[Vol. I, page 21]
civil staff, 6
compensation for death or injury, 7
discipline, pay, training, etc., 5
expenses, payment of, 8
Minister defined, 2
duties of, 3
power to make regulations, 4
officers and men, 5
penalties, 4 (2)

regulations, 4, 7

laid before Parliament, 4 (4)
publication of, 4 (3)
salaries, 5, 6, 8

AFFIDAVIT. See EVIDENCE

false. See CRIMINAL CODE (perjury)

AFFIRMATION. See EVIDENCE

false. See CRIMINAL CODE (perjury)

included in oath. See ACTS, INTERPRETA-
TION

instead of oath. See EVIDENCE

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF, c. 4
See Agricultural Pests Control, c. 5; Animal
Contagious Diseases, c. 6; Cold Storage, c. 25;
Dairy Industry, c. 45; Destructive Insect and
 Pest, c. 47; Experimental Farms, c. 61; Feeding
Stuffs, c. 67; Fruit, c. 80; Live Stock and Live Stock Products, c. 120; Live Stock Pedigree, c. 121; Live Stock Shipping, c. 122; Meat and Canned Foods, c. 77; Root Vegetables, c. 181; Seeds, c. 185

constitution of, 2

Minister, administration by, 2 (2)
duties and powers of, 4, 5

officers, 3

report to Parliament, annual, 6

AGRICULTURAL FERTILIZERS. See FER-
TILIZERS

AGRICULTURAL PESTS CONTROL, c. 5
[Vol. I, page 27]

active ingredient, defined, 2 (a)
advertisement, advertisement, defined, 2 (b)

advisory board, 11

analysis

certificate as evidence, 14 (1)
disputed, 14 (2)
fee and statement, 12 (l), 13 (3)

methods of, 12 (j)

publication of results, 16
samples, 12 (l), 13, 14 (2), 15

variability, limits of, 12 (j)

analysts, official
appointment of, 20

applications, form of, 12 (b)

brand, defined, 2 (c)

application for registration, 3 (2)

warranty to accompany, 4 (1)

liability of applicant or agents, 3 (3)

name, 12 (g)

non-resident, 4 (2)

number of, 3 (1)

refusal of Minister to register, 5

registration obligatory, 3 (1)

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

AGRICULTURAL PESTS CONTROL, e.:

[Vol. I, page 271]

bulk sales
particulars in writing, 9 (2)
limit of variability, 12 (j)
cancellation by Minister, 7

commencement of Act, 22

exceptions from Act, 10

fees, 3 (2), 6 (3), 12 (2), 13 (3)

fungi, defined, 2 (d)
guaranteed analysis, defined, 2 (e)

importation may be prohibited, 8

insect, defined, 2 (f)

inspection, 15

samples taken on, 15

inspectors

appointment of, 20
defined, 2 (g)
powers of, 15
tags and labels, 9

pests, what deemed, 12 (a)

poison, defined, 3 (d)
injurious to health, 12 (d)

label "poison" and antedote, 12 (e)
materials, 12 (f)

exempt from Act, 12 (g)

percentage of ingredients, 12 (l)

what may be sold, 12 (c)

proceedings not to affect other legal rights, 21

prosecutions for costs only, 18

report to Minister, 18 (2)

registration

application for, 3, 4
authority to sell, 6

brand, of, 3

cancellation of, 7

fee for, 3 (2)

refusal of by Minister, 5

renewal of, 6 (2)

fee for, 6 (3)

registration number, defined, 2 (m)

regulations, 12

defined, 2 (n)

redent, defined, 2 (o)

AGRICULTURAL TRAINING. See SOLDIER SETTLEMENT

ALBERTA

roads in. See ROADS

salary of Lieut. Governor. See SALARIES

ALCOHOL. See CUSTOMS; EXCISE; INTOXICANTS

ALIEN. See BANKS; COMPANIES; LABOUR; NATURALIZATION; RAILWAYS

ALIEN LABOUR. See LABOUR

ALLEGIANCE. See OATHS

AMPERE, See ELECTRICAL UNITS

ANALYSTS. See AGRICULTURAL PEST CONTROL; DAIRY INDUSTRY; EXCISE; FEEDING STUFFS; FERTILIZERS; FOOD AND DRUGS; OPIUM AND NARCOTIC DRUGS; SEEDS

ANCILLARY POWERS. See COMPANIES

ANIMAL

commandeering. See MILITIA

contagious diseases. See ANIMAL CONTAGIOUS DISEASES

cruelty to. See CRIMINAL CODE

deer, export of. See CUSTOMS; EXPORT

impressment of. See MILITIA

injury to. See CRIMINAL CODE

on railways. See RAILWAYS

pedigree. See LIVE STOCK PEDIGREE

products. See LIVE STOCK AND LIVE STOCK PRODUCTS

shipping. See LIVE STOCK SHIPPING

teft of. See CRIMINAL CODE

ANIMAL CONTAGIOUS DISEASES, C. 6

[Vol. I, page 35]

(See also LIVE STOCK SHIPPING)

arrest of offenders, 22, 45 (2)
carcasses
digging up of, 42

throwing of, into river, etc., 41
cleansing and disinfecting

premises, 35
coronation of, by inspector, 36

order of inspector, 35

official analyst, defined, 2 (i)

regulations as to, 3 (1d)

other plant or animal pest, defined, 2 (j)

package, defined, 2 (k)

tags and labels, 9

injurious to health, 12 (d)

material, defined, 2 (d)

diseased animal

keeping, 38

marketing, 39

sale, etc., of, 40

diseases, list of, 2 (d)

exceptions to, by Governor in Council, 3 (1 k)

evidence

inspector's certificate as, 10

regulations and orders as, 7, 8, 9

experimental treatment, 16

foreign animal, defined, 2 (b)

importation

prohibition of, 17, 46

proof of condition on embarkation, 3 (1 j)

regulations as to, 3 (1 a)

infected place

entering, in violation of notice, 47

limits of, 4, 23, 27

description of, 28

notice of, to occupant, 24

to occupant of adjoining premises, 26

order of Minister

declaring, (1 a), 24, 25, 30

releasing, 3 (1 a), 25, 29, 30

removal from, 3 (1 c), 5, 32, 43

report to Minister, 25

return of animal to, by order of officer, 23

transit through, 31, 43

ALIEN LABOUR. See LABOUR

AMPERE, See ELECTRICAL UNITS

ANALYSTS. See AGRICULTURAL PEST CONTROL; DAIRY INDUSTRY; EXCISE; FEEDING STUFFS; FERTILIZERS; FOOD AND DRUGS; OPIUM AND NARCOTIC DRUGS; SEEDS

ANCILLARY POWERS. See COMPANIES

ANIMAL

commandeering. See MILITIA

contagious diseases. See ANIMAL CONTAGIOUS DISEASES

cruelty to. See CRIMINAL CODE

deer, export of. See CUSTOMS; EXPORT

impressment of. See MILITIA

injury to. See CRIMINAL CODE

on railways. See RAILWAYS

pedigree. See LIVE STOCK PEDIGREE

products. See LIVE STOCK AND LIVE STOCK PRODUCTS

shipping. See LIVE STOCK SHIPPING

teft of. See CRIMINAL CODE

ANIMAL CONTAGIOUS DISEASES, C. 6

[Vol. I, page 35]

(See also LIVE STOCK SHIPPING)

arrest of offenders, 22, 45 (2)
carcasses
digging up of, 42

throwing of, into river, etc., 41
cleansing and disinfecting

premises, 35
coronation of, by inspector, 36

order of inspector, 35

official analyst, defined, 2 (i)

regulations as to, 3 (1d)

other plant or animal pest, defined, 2 (j)

package, defined, 2 (k)

tags and labels, 9

injurious to health, 12 (d)

material, defined, 2 (d)

diseased animal

keeping, 38

marketing, 39

sale, etc., of, 40

diseases, list of, 2 (d)

exceptions to, by Governor in Council, 3 (1 k)

evidence

inspector's certificate as, 10

regulations and orders as, 7, 8, 9

experimental treatment, 16

foreign animal, defined, 2 (b)

importation

prohibition of, 17, 46

proof of condition on embarkation, 3 (1 j)

regulations as to, 3 (1 a)

infected place

entering, in violation of notice, 47

limits of, 4, 23, 27

description of, 28

notice of, to occupant, 24

to occupant of adjoining premises, 26

order of Minister

declaring, (1 a), 24, 25, 30

releasing, 3 (1 a), 25, 29, 30

removal from, 3 (1 c), 5, 32, 43

report to Minister, 25

return of animal to, by order of officer, 23

transit through, 31, 43

R.S., 1927.

4556
ANIMAL CONTAGIOUS DISEASES, c. 6

Infectious, defined, s. 2 (e)
Infections or contagious disease defined, 2 (d)
Market
Bringing diseased animal to, 39
Prohibition of, 3 (1 g)
Minister, defined, 2 (l)
Notice of disease
By owner, etc., 11 (1), 12, 37
By veterinary surgeon, 11 (2)
Regulations as to, 3 (1 e, j)
Offences and penalties, 37-48
Carcasses, 41, 42
Digging up, 42
Throwing into river, etc., 41
Diseased animal, 37-48, 43
Bringing to market, fair, etc., 39
Keeping, 38
Neglect to give notice, 37
Sale of, 40
Steamships, neglect to cleanse, 44
Trucks and vehicles, neglect to cleanse, 44
Unlawful removal from infected place, 43
Vessels and boats, neglect to cleanse, 44
Officers
Appointment of, 18
Arrest by, 22, 45 (2)
Duties of, 19
Entry by, 20
Obstructing, 45
Penalties, recovery of, 50
Post mortem examination, 16
Prosecution of offences, 49
Quarantine, regulations as to, 3 (1 a, c)
Regulations, 3, 5
Effect of, 6
Evidence, 8
Generally, 3 (1 l)
Proof of, 9
Publication of, 7
Violation of, 48
Seizure and destruction of animals, 3 (1 c, d), 21
Slaughtering diseased animals, 13
Regulations as to, 3 (1 l)
Steamships, cleansing of, 3 (d), 33-36
Treatment of animals, regulations as to, 3 (1 b)
Vehicles and vessels, cleansing of, 3 (d), 33-36
Yards, stables, etc., cleansing of, 35, 36
ANNUITIES, GOVERNMENT, c. 7
Account to be kept, 15
Administration by Minister of Labour, 3
Age, maximum, 8 (2)
Amount payable, limited, 8 (1)
Annuity, defined, 2 (a)
Annuity, defined, 2 (b)
Annuity tables
Contract based on, 7, 15 (2)
Association, purchase by, 6 (2)
Attachment, exemption from, 11 (1)
Bankruptcy
Exemption from laws, 11 (1)
Cancellation
Benefit of creditors, 11 (3)
Contracts
Based on annuity tables, 7, 13 (b), 15 (2)
Consolidated Revenue Fund
Moneys paid into and out of, 14
Corporations
Purchase by, 6 (2)
ANNUITIES, GOVERNMENT, c. 7
Creditors
Limitation of actions, 11 (3)
Rights saved, 11 (2)
Death
Before annuity payable, 12 (1)
Return of moneys paid, 12 (1)
When turned unexpired, 12 (2)
Depositor in P.O.
Payments by, 6 (1)
Employers
Purchase by for employees, 6 (3)
Exemptions, 11 (1)
Government annuities account, 15 (1)
Present value included in, 15 (1)
Return to Parliament, 16
Husband and wife
Condition of conversion, 8 (3)
Immediate or deferred, 4
For life of annuitant, 4 (a, i)
For term of years, 4 (a ii)
For term of years or for life, 4 (a iii)
Joint, with or without survivorship, 4 (b)
Interest in
Not attachable, 11 (1)
Not transferable, 10 (1)
Insolvency
Exemption from laws, 11 (1)
Ivy
Exemption from, 11 (1)
Limitations
As to persons and amount, 8 (1)
Minister, defined, 2 (c)
Payment for, 5, 6, (1), 14
Present value of
Calculated, 15 (2)
Statement among liabilities, 15 (1)
Purchaser
Defined, 2 (d)
Payments by, 5, 6 (1)
Refusal
By Minister for cause, 9
Regulations, 13
Returns to Parliament, 16
Rights to
Not transferable, 10 (1)
Sale of authorized, 4
Seizure
Exemption from, 11 (1)
Society
Purchase by, 6 (2)
Trusts
Not recognized, 10 (2)
APPLES. See FRUIT
APPOINTMENTS. See CIVIL SERVICE
APPRAISERS. See CUSTOMS
APPRENTICE. See SHIPPING
APPROPRIATIONS. See CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT; FINANCE
ARBITRATION board of. See BOARDS OF TRADE
ARCHITECTURAL WORK OF ART. See COPYRIGHT
ARC LIGHTING. See ELECTRICITY

Index.

(References are to sections.)

ANIMAL CONTAGIOUS DISEASES, c. 6
[Vol. I, page 35]
Infectious, defined, s. 2 (e)
Infections or contagious disease defined, 2 (d)
Market
Bringing diseased animal to, 39
Prohibition of, 3 (1 g)
Minister, defined, 2 (l)
Notice of disease
By owner, etc., 11 (1), 12, 37
By veterinary surgeon, 11 (2)
Regulations as to, 3 (1 e, j)
Offences and penalties, 37-48
Carcasses, 41, 42
Digging up, 42
Throwing into river, etc., 41
Diseased animal, 37-48, 43
Bringing to market, fair, etc., 39
Keeping, 38
Neglect to give notice, 37
Sale of, 40
Steamships, neglect to cleanse, 44
Trucks and vehicles, neglect to cleanse, 44
Unlawful removal from infected place, 43
Vessels and boats, neglect to cleanse, 44
Officers
Appointment of, 18
Arrest by, 22, 45 (2)
Duties of, 19
Entry by, 20
Obstructing, 45
Penalties, recovery of, 50
Post mortem examination, 16
Prosecution of offences, 49
Quarantine, regulations as to, 3 (1 a, c)
Regulations, 3, 5
Effect of, 6
Evidence, 8
Generally, 3 (1 l)
Proof of, 9
Publication of, 7
Violation of, 48
Seizure and destruction of animals, 3 (1 c, d), 21
Slaughtering diseased animals, 13
Regulations as to, 3 (1 l)
Steamships, cleansing of, 3 (d), 33-36
Treatment of animals, regulations as to, 3 (1 b)
Vehicles and vessels, cleansing of, 3 (d), 33-36
Yards, stables, etc., cleansing of, 35, 36
ANNUITIES, GOVERNMENT, c. 7
Account to be kept, 15
Administration by Minister of Labour, 3
Age, maximum, 8 (2)
Amount payable, limited, 8 (1)
Annuity, defined, 2 (a)
Annuity, defined, 2 (b)
Annuity tables
Contract based on, 7, 15 (2)
Association, purchase by, 6 (2)
Attachment, exemption from, 11 (1)
Bankruptcy
Exemption from laws, 11 (1)
Cancellation
Benefit of creditors, 11 (3)
Contracts
Based on annuity tables, 7, 13 (b), 15 (2)
Consolidated Revenue Fund
Moneys paid into and out of, 14
Corporations
Purchase by, 6 (2)
Index.

(References are to sections.)

ARCHIVES, PUBLIC, c. 8
[Vol. I, page 53]
administration, 3
Dominion Archivist, 3
may acquire documents, etc., 8
may certify documents, etc., 9
powers not exercised by deputy, 10
expenses, 8
officers and clerks
appointments, 4
control of, 5
public archives
what to consist of, 6
transfer to
departmental records, 7 (1)
other records, 7 (2)
ARMISTICE DAY, c. 9
[Vol. I, page 55]
holiday, 2
Thanksgiving Day to be on, 3
ARRANGEMENT, SCHEME OF. See BANKRUPTCY
ARTISTIC WORK. See COPYRIGHT
ASSESSMENT. See INCOME WAR TAX
ASSIGNMENT. See BANKRUPTCY
ASSIGNOR. See BANKRUPTCY
ASSOCIATION. See BOARDS OF TRADE; COMPANIES
AUDIT. See BANKS; COMPANIES; CONSOLIDATED REVENUE; LOAN COMPANIES; TRUST COMPANIES
AUDIT, BOARD OF, c. 10
[Vol. I, page 57]
Auditor General
powers preserved, 8
board
constituted, 2 (1)
chairman and vice-chairman, 2 (2)
compensation, 2 (4)
officer without, 2 (5)
extra allowance to chairman, 2 (4)
members of, 2 (1, 5)
necessary time given to work, 2 (4)
secretary and clerks, 3 (2)
skilled assistance, 3 (1)
term of office, 2 (3)
duties, 4
advocacy to Treasury Board, 4 (1)
inspections and reports, 4 (1)
report to Minister, 4 (2)
expenditures
payable from consolidated Revenue Fund, 9
powers
under Inquiries Act, 6
extension of, 8
reports laid before Parliament, 7
AUDITOR GENERAL. See CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
AUTHORIZED ASSIGNMENT. See BANKRUPTCY
AUTOMOBILES. See CRIMINAL CODE; SPECIAL WAR REVENUE
BAIL
See CRIMINAL CODE
BAilee
fraudulent conversion by. See CRIMINAL CODE
BALLAST
discharged. See NAVIGABLE WATERS in fishing waters. See FISHERIES
R.S., 1927.

BANKRUPTCY, c. 11
[Vol. I, page 61]
absconding debtor
warrant for arrest, 139
abstract of receipts and disbursements, 78.
acts of bankruptcy. See bankruptcy, adequate valuable consideration
defined, 65 (2)
earnings, etc., for, protected, 65 (1)
administration by Minister of Justice, 202.
may appoint judges to act, 138
administration of estate
continuance of business, 51
contributories to insolvent corporation, 70-73
custodian, 34, 55. See also custodian.
distribution among creditors, 123-125
dividends, 74-75
management by debtor, 46
priority of claims, 59, 121, 122
property distributable, 59
not to be taken from province, 49
settlements and preferences, 60-69
set-off, 58
trustee, 36, 37. See also trustee.
appeal from decisions of, 84
discharge of, 86
duties and powers, 30-43
moneys, deposited in bank, 50
not in private account, 50 (2)
oficial name, 38
remuneration, 55
sales by, 44
sales in Quebec, 45
affidavits
before whom to be sworn, 181
by new trustee registration, 37 (3)
defined, 2 (a)
evidence given by, 163 (3)
petition verified by, 4 (2)
registration of assignment, 9 (2, 3)
affiliation order. See composition.
Alberta
appellate court, 152 (4)
bankruptcy court, 152
alimentary debt. See composition.
defined, 2 (9)
alimony. See composition.
alternative powers, 190
annulment of. See also composition.
bond in satisfaction, 151 (4)
certificate, 145
effect of, 151 (2)
otice of, 151 (3)
order sent to Dominion Statistician, 57
payment of debts, on, 151

BALLOT BOXES
See ELECTIONS
BANK, GOVERNMENT SAVINGS
See SAVINGS BANK
BANK HOLIDAY
See HOLIDAYS
BANK Mergers
See BANKS
BANK NOTE
See BANKS; CRIMINAL CODE
BANK, PENNY
See PENNY BANK
BANK, QUEBEC SAVINGS
See QUEBEC
BANK, SAVINGS
See SAVINGS BANK
BANKER
See BANKS: BANKRUPTCY; BILLS OF EXCHANGE; CRIMINAL CODE; SAVINGS DEPOSITS

BANKRUPTCY, c. 11
[Vol. I, page 61]
absconding debtor
warrant for arrest, 139
abstract of receipts and disbursements, 78.
acts of bankruptcy. See bankruptcy, adequate valuable consideration
defined, 65 (2)
earnings, etc., for, protected, 65 (1)
administration by Minister of Justice, 202.
may appoint judges to act, 138
administration of estate
continuance of business, 51
contributories to insolvent corporation, 70-73
custodian, 34, 55. See also custodian.
distribution among creditors, 123-125
dividends, 74-75
management by debtor, 46
priority of claims, 59, 121, 122
property distributable, 59
not to be taken from province, 49
settlements and preferences, 60-69
set-off, 58
trustee, 36, 37. See also trustee.
appeal from decisions of, 84
discharge of, 86
duties and powers, 30-43
moneys, deposited in bank, 50
not in private account, 50 (2)
oficial name, 38
remuneration, 55
sales by, 44
sales in Quebec, 45
affidavits
before whom to be sworn, 181
by new trustee registration, 37 (3)
defined, 2 (a)
evidence given by, 163 (3)
petition verified by, 4 (2)
registration of assignment, 9 (2, 3)
affiliation order. See composition.
Alberta
appellate court, 152 (4)
bankruptcy court, 152
alimentary debt. See composition.
defined, 2 (9)
alimony. See composition.
alternative powers, 190
annulment of. See also composition.
bond in satisfaction, 151 (4)
certificate, 145
effect of, 151 (2)
otice of, 151 (3)
order sent to Dominion Statistician, 57
payment of debts, on, 151
Index.

(References are to sections.)

BANKRUPTCY, c. 11
[Vol. I, page 61]
appeal court defined, 2 (c)
appeals
chairman of meeting, from, 100 (1)
courts which may entertain, 152
disallowance of claims, from, 127 (4)
discharge, refusal of certificate, 146 (2)
from trial of issue, 171
procedure on, 152 (3)
registrar, from, 159 (3)
to appeal court, grounds of, 174 (e); (d)
trustee, from, 84, 127 (4), 159 (1) (i)
appellate court
appeals to, 174
decision final, except by leave, 174 (2)
jurisdiction of, 174
Supreme Court of Canada, appeal to, 174 (3)
decision of final, 174 (5)
leave required, 174 (2)
stay of proceedings, 174 (4)
appointments, irregularities in, 186 (2)
arrest
of debtor, 129
payments, after, 139 (2)
assessments, rates, etc., not affected, 125
assignment. See also authorized assignment
act of bankruptcy, 3 (a)
amendment of, 33
book debts, avoidance of, 63
court, deposit in, 10
defined, 2 (d), 22, 63 (4)
filing and effect, 9 (3, 4)
general provisions, 25-32
notice of, 28
null and void, for non-compliance, 9 (7)
vests property in trustee, 9 (6)
assignor. See also authorized assignment;
debtor; offences; trustee
defined, 2 (e)
examination of, 128
undischarged, obtaining credit, 192
using deceptive name, 192 (3)
attachments
defined, 2 (e)
liens for, 29 (3)
only one bill of costs, 25 (2)
priority, 121 (2)
under, 128
undischarged, obtaining credit, 192
attachment, 9 (6)
filing in court, 25 (2)
penalty, 197
Gazette, kept on file, 28 (2)
notices in, 28 (1)
supplied, 28 (4)
index of, 28 (3)
insolvent debtor may make, 9
notice of, 28
omission to publish or register, 30
payments within six months, 63 (5)
precedence over attachments, etc., 25
not to apply in N.S., N.B., or Que., 31
properly divisible, 23
registration of, 29
affidavit for, 29 (4-7)
omitting, 30
proper office for, 29 (2)
authorised assignment
affidavit, 9
amendment of, 33, 186
amount of, 19 (5)
corporations, contributory provisions, 73
defects, in, 33, 186
defined, 2 (7), 22
filing in court, 10
penalty, 197
Gazette, kept on file, 28 (2)
notices in, 28 (1)
supplied, 28 (4)
index of, 28 (3)
insolvent debtor may make, 9
notice of, 28
omission to publish or register, 30
payments within six months, 63 (5)
precedence over attachments, etc., 25
not to apply in N.S., N.B., or Que., 31
properly divisible, 23
registration of, 29
affidavit for, 29 (4-7)
omitting, 30
proper office for, 29 (2)

BANKRUPTCY, c. 11
[Vol. I, page 61]
authorised assignment—con.
stay of proceedings, 24
powers of court, 24 (3)
secured creditors, not affected, 24 (3)
vesting of property, 9 (6), 23
authorised trustee. See trustee
defined, 2 (4)
offences by, 199
available act of bankruptcy
defined, 2 (4)
payments, dealings, etc., without notice, 65 (ii)
avoidance
book debts, 63
marriage contracts, 61
in good faith, 65
jurisdiction of, 174
marriage contracts, 61
Barreme Court of Canada, appeal to, 174 (3)
payments or transfers, 62
decision final, except by leave, 174 (5)
right to dividend, 62 (2)
stay of proceedings, 174 (4)
settlement, 60 (2)
authorised trustee. See trustee
procedure on, 152 (3)
defined, 2 (kk)
registrar, from, 159 (3)
offences by, 199
appeal to, 174
available act of bankruptcy
defined, 2 (4)
book debts, 63
marriage contracts, 61
in good faith, 65
jurisdiction of, 174
marriage contracts, 61
Barreme Court of Canada, appeal to, 174 (3)
payments or transfers, 62
decision final, except by leave, 174 (5)
right to dividend, 62 (2)
stay of proceedings, 174 (4)
settlement, 60 (2)
authorised trustee. See trustee
procedure on, 152 (3)
defined, 2 (kk)
registrar, from, 159 (3)
offences by, 199
appeal to, 174
available act of bankruptcy
defined, 2 (4)
book debts, 63
marriage contracts, 61
in good faith, 65
jurisdiction of, 174
marriage contracts, 61
Barreme Court of Canada, appeal to, 174 (3)
payments or transfers, 62
decision final, except by leave, 174 (5)
right to dividend, 62 (2)
stay of proceedings, 174 (4)
settlement, 60 (2)
Index.

(References are to sections.)

BANKRUPTCY, c. 11
[Vol. I, page 61]
books
destruction or mutilation, 129 (b), 191 (i), (j)
failure to deliver, 191 (e)
failure to keep, 193
exception, 193 (2)
proper books defined, 193 (3)
trustee to keep, 55
Canada Gazette. See also Gazette notices in and index, 28
search of index, 28 (4)
supplied on request, 28 (5)
to be kept on file, 28 (2)
certificate
of annulment, 145
chambers
applications in, 152 (2)
chartered bank
defined, 2 (i)
Chief Justice
may nominate judge, 158
may appoint registrars, etc., 157
claims of creditors. See also secured creditors; restricted creditors
acquired after assignment, 97
chairman’s powers, 100
appeal from, 100
commissions, 121
disallowance of, 127
court may expunge or reduce, 127 (5)
notice and appeal, 127 (3) (4)
trustee may disallow, 127 (2)
employees for injuries, 121
false, 194
payable at a future time, 120
priority of, 121-125
debts payable pari passu, 123
discharge of, 121 (2)
joint estates, 122 (3)
ot affected by composition, 126 (5)
partners and separate estates, 122
separate estates, 122 (2)
surplus applied to interest, 124
taxes, etc., not affected, 125
ranking of different estates, 59
salaries, 121
set-off, 58
trustee, powers of, 127
wages, 121
workmen, 121
commencement of Act, 8
commitment, power of court for, 198
court may take depositions, bail, etc., 198 (2)
gaoler refusing to receive prisoner, 173
company
examination of officers, 133
liability of officers, 201
offences by, 133, 201
officers to act for, 187
salaries, etc., 118
voting by, 99
Winding-up Act, when to apply, 153
compositions,
acceptance of, 13
adjudication without prejudice, 19 (3)
affiliation orders not discharged, 18 (1)
alimentary debt not discharged, 18 (1), 147 (c)
alimony liability not discharged, 18 (1), 147 (c)
annulment of, for fraud, etc., 19 (2)
annulling bankruptcy or assignment, 19 (2) (5)
approval for, application, 13 (2)
approval, 13 (3)
disapproval, 18 (2)

BANKRUPTCY, c. 11
[Vol. I, page 61]
compositions—con.
approval binding on creditors, 13
except in certain cases, 18 (2)
arbitration, 20 (4) (5) (6)
assent or dissent by letter, 14
assignment, annulment of, 19 (6)
bail bond, liability on, 147 (e)
breach of trust not discharged, 147 (6)
conditional rights, 20 (1)
payment, 20 (2)
valuation, 20 (3)
conduct of debtor, report of trustee, 16 (1)
corporation debtors, 21
acceptance by shareholders, 21 (2)
filings of acceptance, 21 (3)
note to shareholders, 21
court may annul, 19 (5)
approve, 13 (3)
disapprove, 16 (2)
require security, 16 (3)
creditor
assent or dissent, 14
bound by, 18 (1)
not participating, 20
voting, 94-97
criminal liability after, 196
Crown, binding upon, 188
debtor
may request, 11 (1)
not released from judgments, 18
debs. discharged or not, 18 (1)
priority not affected, 18 (6)
provable, 19 (4)
default, proceedings on, 19 (2)
definitions, 22
disobedience of order, 19 (1)
effect of acceptance by creditor, 18 (3)
enforcement of, 19
evidence of approval, 17
examination of debtor, 15
fraud, undue delay, etc., 19 (2)
prosecution for, 195
instalment, default in paying, 19 (2)
judgments, discharge of, 18 (1), 147
legal difficulties in carrying out, 19 (2)
list of creditors, 11, 2 (e)
locally where proposal made, 2 (g)
majority required to accept, 13 (1)
meeting of creditors called, 12
minority creditors or shareholders, 20 (4)
arbitration, 20 (4)
necessary, claim not discharged, 18 (1), 147 (d)
not binding without assent in certain cases, 18 (3)
order of adjudication, defined, 22
powers of court, 16 (4)
property received in debtor, 19 (5)
priority of debts preserved, 16 (5)
proposal for, 11
notice, 12
reasonable security, approval on, 16 (3)
receiving order on default, 19 (2)
recognizance not discharged, 147 (a)
Registrar to hear unopposed application, 159 (g)
report of trustee, 16 (1)
secret arrangements, 20 (7)
seduction, claim not discharged, 18 (1), 147 (c)
trustee, duty of, 12
valuation of claims, 20
contempt of court
developer, by, 19 (1), 132
false pretence of being creditor, 130 (2)
Registrar cannot commit for, 159 (3)
continuance of business, 46, 51. See also trustee

R.S., 1927. 4560
Index.

(References are to sections.)

BANKRUPTCY, c. 11
[Vol. I, page 61]

courts—con.

inquiry, may order, 171
inspection of records, 130 (2)
temporary receiver, may appoint, 5
issue, trial of, 171
appeal, 171
joint contracts, action on, 169
decision by, 156
judges, Minister may appoint, 156
jurisdiction of, 152

Manitoba, in, 152 (1)
appellate in, 152 (4)

New Brunswick, in, 152 (1)
appellate in, 152 (4)

Nova Scotia, in, 152 (1)
appellate, 152 (4)
orders, enforcement of, 170
power to review or rescind, 164
warrants, 170 (3)
Ontario, in, 152 (1)
appellate, 152 (4)
partners, action in firm's name, 168
petition against one, 165
partnership, action by trustee, 167
notice to partner, 167 (3)
reduction of, 167 (2)
periodic sittings of, 155
petition, power to change or dismiss, 163 (8)
against one partner, 165
consolidation of, 165
dismissed as respects some parties, 166
petitioner, may substitute, 163 (8)
Prince Edward Island, in, 152 (1)

Quebec, in, 152 (1)
appellate, 152 (4)

reducing claims of creditors, 127 (4, 5)
references ordered by, 171
registrars, clerks and officers, 157
removal of property from province, 49
requests to each other for aid, 170 (2)
review, rescind or vary order, 164

Saskatchewan, in, 152 (1)
appellate, 152 (4)

search warrants, 172

simple judges for bankruptcy, 156
sittings and distribution of business, 155-158
transfer of, 162

Yukon, in, 152 (1)
appellate, 152 (4)
warrants, 170 (3)

Winding-up Act, when to apply, 153
wrong, proceedings in, 4 (12)

creditors. See composition; Crown; debts;
meeting; preference; settlement
appeal by, from disallowance, 127 (4)
assignees of claims, vote by, 97
benefits belong to, 69 (2)
bondd holder may be, 2 (2)

books of trustee, may inspect, 55
claims of, proof, 90

court may expunge or reduce, 127 (5)
disallowance and appeal, 127
fraudulent, 194

prior, 170 (3)
payable at future time, 120
salaries and wages, priority, 121

court may expunge or reduce claims, 127 (5)

2874

4561

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

**BANKRUPTCY**, c. 11

[Vol. I, page 61]

creditors—con.
- debtors, proof of, 105
- definition of, 2 (m), 61 (3)
- directors, claims as, 118
- disallowance of claims, 127
- discharge of debtor. See discharge of debtor
- discharge of trustee. See discharge of trustee
- employees, priority, 121
- extension of time for payment. See composition
- false claiming to be, 194
- final dividend. See dividends
- firm, member to act for, 187
- first meeting of, 88. See meeting of creditors
- custodian to call, 86 (1)
- future debts may be proved, 120
- lunatic, may act by committee, 187
- majority of to approve composition, 13 (1)
- meetings of. See meeting of creditors
- notice to prove claims, 75
- opposing discharge of debtor, 141 (7)
- preference when void, 64
- preferential claims, 121
- waves, 118
- priority of claims, 121–125
- proceedings by, trustee refusing to act, 69
- benefits and costs, 69 (2)
- staying after assignment, 24 (1)
- trustee may institute, 69 (3)
- proofs of claims by, 94, 105, 106
- after time limit, 76
- chairman, powers of, 100
- extending time for, 75 (2)
- right to vote depends on, 94
- proxy of, may vote, 101
- rent, 126
- restricted creditors, 115–118. See restricted creditors
- right if debt not proved, 76
- right to inspect books, 55
- salaries, priority of claims for, 118, 121
- scheme of arrangement. See composition
- secured, 106–113. See secured creditor
- settlement, applying to set aside, 69
- shareholders as, 2 (m)
- staying proceedings, after petition, 24 (2, 3)
- taxes, rates, etc., for, 125
- trustee costs, waiver of taxation, 85 (5)
- trustee of, may vote, 88
- votes of, 94
- corporation, 99
- secured creditor, 95, 96
- trustee, 96
- wages, priority of claims, 118, 121

**Crown**
- how far bound by Act, 188
- preferential claims, 121
- taxes, etc., claim for, 125
- custodian
- appointment of, 4 (6), 9 (5)
- conservatory measures, 34 (2)
- continuation of business, 51
- costs and expenses, 121 (1)
- definition of, 2 (a)
- inventory of assets, 130
- notice of receiving order or assignment, 28 (1)
- officer of court, 34 (4)
- perishable goods, may dispose of, 34 (2)
- provincial officer as, 35
- register receiving order or assignment, 29
- security by, 34 (4)
- to take and hold possession, 34 (1, 3)

**BANKRUPTCY**, c. 11

[Vol. I, page 61]

debt of debtor before service, 183 (9), 183
- wife of debtor, 183
- witness, 183

debtor. See composition; death; offences
- absconding, arrest of, 139
- after acquired property, 23 (a), 142 (d)
- aid trustee, 131 (3)
- alien, 2 (p)
- allowance to for management, 46 (3)
- application for discharge, 141 (1)
- arrest of, 139
- assignment, when protected, 65
- assignor, locality of, 2 (y)
- business of, carried on, 5 (2), 34 (2), 46, 51
- clerk, employees, officers, etc., examination of, 134
- wages, 118
- priority of claims, 121–125
- concealings, goods, books, etc., 139 (6)
- avoiding appearance or examination, 139 (a)
- contracts with, protected, 65 (1)
- breach of, claims provable, 104
- conveying goods, books, etc., 139 (6), 193 (4)
- destroying goods, books, etc., 129 (b), 193 (4)
- discharge of. See discharge of debtor
- distinct contracts, proof of, 114
- duties of, 128–133
- examination of, 128, 134
- failure to attend, 126 (3), 135
- resolution of creditors for, 126 (1)
- fraudulent claims valued, 104 (3)
- contracts with, protected, 65 (1)
- breach of, claims provable, 104
- conveyances, must execute, 131 (2)
- corporation. See corporation
- creditors may examine proofs, 105 (6)
- death of, or of wife or witness, 183
- definition of, 2 (p)
- staying proceedings, after petition, 24 (2, 3)
- inventory must be furnished, 131 (2)
- taxes, rates, etc., 125
- property of, divisible, 23
- improper removal, 49, 54, 139 (b), 200
- vesting in, 6 (1), 9 (4, 6). See property of debtor
- prosecution of, may be ordered, 195
- reduction of claims, may apply for, 83 (2)
- removing goods, 49, 54, 139 (b), 200
- remuneration for services to estate, 46 (2)
- statement of affairs, 129. See statement of affairs
- surplus assets, entitled to, 83
- telegrams delivered to trustee, 140
- transfers by, when protected, 66

R.S., 1927.
(References are to sections.)

BANKRUPTCY, c. 11
[Vol. I, page 61]

debtor—con.

certificates, 11, 17

debt

definitions, 2 (a), 151 (4)
deficiency, 11, 12

definitions, 2 (a), 151 (4)
deficiency, 11, 12

discharge of debtor—con.
defined, 2 (g)
evidence, conclusive, order is, 149
examination to be filed, 141 (5)
may be read, 141 (6)
execution issued by leave, 142 (2) d
facts on which court may act, 143 (1)
joint debtor not released by, 148
notice to be set aside, 150
offences, effect of on, 147
what are, 148
order for is conclusive evidence, 149
partner or co-trustee not released, 148
registrar to notify trustee and report of trustee
prima facie evidence, 141 (9)
filed with registrar, 141 (4)
unopposed applications for, 159 (e)
discharge of trustee
application for, 86 (7)
no fee on, 86 (8)
reach of trust, not released, 86 (6)
court may order, 86 (1)
proof of administration, 86 (2)
dispossession of books and papers, 87
discharge, not released, 86 (6)
registrant, by, if unopposed, 159 (c)
special security released, 86 (5)
when another trustee appointed, 86 (3)
disputed liability
by contributory, 71 (3)
respondent to petition, 4 (8)
distinct contracts
proof of, 114
districts
division of, 160
one official receiver in each, 160 (2)
provinces to constitute, 160
dividends
abstract of receipts and expenses, 78
action for, will not lie, 74 (4)
after final, if assets admit, 79
creditors entitled to, 74 (1)
courts may apportion, 78
declared but not paid, 82
default, order of court, 74 (4)
final, and division of estate, 77
discharge of interested creditors, 78
not affected by composition, 18 (5)
not affected by composition, 18 (5)
courts may extend, 75 (2)
courts may order
notice of, 127 (3)
notice of, 127 (3)
not to invalidate proceedings, 33, 186
definitions, 2, 22, 63 (4), 65 (2), 73 (2), 144, 151 (4)
directors. See company, corporations
discharge of debtor
annulment of adjudication, 151
effect of notice of, 151 (2, 3)
notice of, 151 (3)
satisfaction by payment of bond, 151 (4)
appeal on refusal to grant, 145 (2)
appeal for, 141 (1)
certificate from trustee, 141 (2)
courts to examine, 141 (7)
evidence on, 141 (4-6)
notice of, 141 (3)
assets, equal 50 c. on $, 144
evidence of, report of trustee, 144 (2)
certificate of, court may grant, 145
appeal on refusal, 145
court may order, 142 (2)
consent to judgment, 142 (d)
court may grant, suspend or refuse, 142
modify order after one year, 142 (3)
powers exercised concurrently, 142 (4)
criminal liability after, 196
debt released by, 147 (2)
not released, 147 (1)

4563

R.S., 1927.
INDEX.

(References are to sections.)

BANKRUPTCY, c. 11
[Vol. I, page 61]

Evidence. See also affidavit; petition admission of debt, 137 of having debtor's property, 137 (2) affidavit, given by, 133 (6) approval of composition, of, 17 Canada Gazette, as, 178, 179 certificate of court as, 180 certified copies as, 180 compelling attendance to give, 135 copies, aa, 180 deceased debtor, wife or witness, 183 documents under seal, 180, 182 signed by judge, 180, 182 signed by registrar, 182 how it may be given, 183 (6) meetings, minutes of, as, 177 regularity of proceedings, 177 (2) proceedings in bankruptcy, 180 preferences, of, 184 (2) receiving order, of, 179 was once, 183 (6)

Examination. See also debtor; evidence; trustee admission of debt, 137 of having debtor's property, 137 (2) agents, clerks, officers, directors, etc., of, 183 assignor or bankrupt, of, 188 books and papers to be produced, 186 compelling attendance, 186 (3) failure to produce, 186 (2) committal for failure to attend, 186 (3) expenses and fees, 186 (2) court may order, re composition, 18 (3) creditors may authorize, 184 debtor, of, applying for composition, 18 (1) applying for discharge, 18 (6) conduct money and fees, 186 (2) liability to civil action, 188 order for, when unnecessary, 184 questions must be answered, 188 trustee may examine, 184 debts admitted, order to pay, 187 inspector's authorization, 184 witness fees, 185 (2)

Execution. bona fide purchaser protected, 25 (1) costs of, 25 (2), 26 (2) defined, 2 (a) lien of creditor, 25 (b), 26 (3) precedence of trustee over, 25 not to apply in N.S., N.B. or Que., 28 priority, 21 (2) proceeds of sale to trustee, 26 (3) property seized delivered to trustee, 26 (2)

Existing judgments in N.S., N.B. and Que., 28 purchaser for value protected, 32

Extension. See composition

False bidding provision as to in Quebec, 45 (4)

False claim creditor making, or untrue statements, 194

Farmers assignor engaged in farming, exception, 143 (2) petition will not lie against, 7 provincial officer to administer estate, 35 (1)

Fees. See also costs attorneys and solicitors, 162 (1) certificate of search, for, 28 (4) counsel, 162 (1) court, of, 162 (5) limitation of amount, 162 (4) tariff of, 162

BANKRUPTCY, c. 11
[Vol. I, page 61]

Firms who may act for, 187

Forms, schedule

Fraud(6) composition or discharge no defence, 139 (2), 196 fraudulent debtors, 143 (4), 191 intent to defraud, act of bankruptcy, 3 (b) (c) (p)

Fraudulent preference. See preference payment, composition or security after arrest, 139 (2)

Fraudulent settlements. See settlements

Gazette. See also Canada Gazette annulment of bankruptcy, 151 (3) appointment of new trustee, 37 (3) assignments, 28 (1) defined, 2 (c) discharge, order of, 150 index of notices, 28 (3) search of, 28 (4) receiving order, 28 (1) supplied for filing, 28 (5)

Gazette refusal to receive prisoner, 173

General Rules authority to make, 161 effect as if enacted, 161 (3) includes forms, 2 (a) scope of, 161 (2) to be judicially noticed, 161 (3) to be laid before Parliament, 161 (3)

Goods defined, 2 (1) held in pledge, inspection, 53

Holding act or proceeding falling on, 184

Husband and wife of debtor, postponement of claims, 115, 116

Index book to be kept, 28 (3) fees for searching, 28 (4)

Indictment substance of offence sufficient, 198 (3)

Insolvent, insolvent person defined, 2 (w)

Inspection of books of trustees, 55 goods held in pledge, 53 statement of debtor, 130 (2)

Inspector appointment, revocation, and pay, 103 formal defects in appointment, 103 (2) consent, when necessary, 43 limited to particular thing, 43 (2) to examination of debtor, 134 continuance of business, 43 (1 b), 51 limit of advances, 51 (2) dividends paid if required by, 74 (3), 77 equally divided, trustee decides, 103 (5) fees of, 103 (4)

Management by debtor permitted, 46

Permission to remove property from province, 49

Powers of, majority exercise, 103 (2)

Purchase of assets forbidden, 103 (6)

Report from trustee, may require, 56 trustee, acts of, by permission, 43
Index.

(References are to sections.)

BANKRUPTCY, c. 11
[Vol. I, page 61]

interest
creditor may prove for, 119
rebate of on dividends, 120
(References are to sections.)

interim receiver
appointment of, 5
carrying on business of debtor, 5 (2), 51
perishable goods, disposed of, 5 (2)

inventory
duty of debtor to give, 131 (2)
of assets by custodian, 130 (1)

irregularities
formal defects, etc., 188

joint contracts
parties to actions on, 169

judges. See also court
chambers in, 152 (2)
chief justice may nominate, 156
definition, 2 (v)
Minister may confer jurisdiction on, 158

judgment. See also composition
consent to, a condition of discharge, 142 (2 d)
defined, 2 (w)
not released, 18 (1), 147 (c)

jurisdiction. See also appeals; appellate courts
appeals in bankruptcy, 174
judges in bankruptcy, 155
judges in chambers, 152 (2)
provincial courts, 152
registrars, 159
single judge, 158
Supreme Court of Canada, 174 (3)

landlord
provincial law governs rights, 128

lands
sales by trustee, 43, 44
sales in Quebec, 45, 108 (3)

duties of sheriff, 45 (6)
false bidding, 45 (4)
method of sale, 45 (2)
security unaffected, 45 (5), 108 (3)

leasehold. See landlord
letters. See debtor
redirection of debtor's, 140

lien
costs of garnishee, execution, etc., 29 (3)
costs of registration and fees, 29 (3)
secured creditor, 109 (2), 109, 111 (3 b)

limited partnership. See also partnership
assets vested in trustee, 176
liable as ordinary partnerships, 176

locality of a debtor
defined, 2 (y)

local newspaper
annulment, notice, 151 (3)
authorised assignment, notice, 28 (1)
defined, 2 (a)
receiving order, notice, 28 (1)

lunatic
who may act for, 187

management by debtor. See also debtor
allowance for, 46 (2)

marriage contracts. See also creditors
married woman. See also husband; wife
carrying on trade, 175
liable on judgments or order, 175

BANKRUPTCY, c. 11
[Vol. I, page 61]

meeting of creditors. See also composition
adjournment, 91 (3), 92 (2)
appointments, trustee, inspectors, 88 (4)
assignee of claims, vote at, 97
calling at request of creditors, 89
at request of debtor, 11 (1) (2)
casting vote, 98 (1)
chairman, 91
admits or rejects proof, 100
appeal from, 100
classes, how to vote, 99 (2)
composition, proposal for, 11, 12
majority required to approve, 13 (1)
corporations, vote by agent, 99 (1) (2)
creditors, voting at, 94
secured, 95, 96
debtor to attend, 131
first, called by custodian, 88 (1)

Chairman may nominate, 156
time, place and purpose, 88 (1) (4)
definition, 2 (0)
majority of votes decide, 102
Minister may confer jurisdiction on, 158
minutes, 101
quorum, 92 (1)
judge in bankruptcy, 156
resolutions, questions decided by, 102
scale of votes, 102

subsequent to first, how called, 90
trustee, if creditor or proxy, 98
casting vote by, 98
personally interested, no vote, 98 (2)

Minister of Justice
Act to be administered by, 202
authorizes judges to exercise powers, 158

money
deposited by trustee in bank, 50
not into private account, 50 (3)

motions. See Registrar; evidence
evidence on, 163 (6), 177 et seq.
registrars, powers of, 159
time allowed, application for discharge, 141 (3)

name
official, of trustee, 38
use of deceptive, 192 (b)
necessary. See composition

New Brunswick
bankruptcy court in, 152

appellate courts, 152 (4)
sections 25 (1), 29 (3) not to apply to, 31

notice. See composition; discharge of debtor;
Gazette; meeting of creditors; motions; trustee
assignments, of, 28
contributory, by, 71 (3)
creditors, to, discharge of debtor, 141 (3)
disallowance of claim, 127 (2)
dividend, final, 78
first meeting, 88 (1)

evidence of fact of, in Gazette, 178
final dividend, 75, 78

goods held in pledge, inspection, 53
meeting of creditors, 88, 90
patentee, by, 47 (2)
published in Gazette, 28
receiving order, 25
service of, 185

4565

R.S., 1927.
BANKRUPTCY, c. 11
[Vol. I, page 61]
Nova Scotia
bankruptcy court in, 152
appellate courts, 152 (4)
sections 26 (1), 29 (3) not to apply to, 31
defined, 2 (a)
swearing of affidavits, 181
offences
abseending debtor, 139
assets not 50c. in $, 143 (1 a)
assignment, omission to file, etc., 30, 197
bank, court may admit to, 195 (2)
book, right to keep, 143 (1, 6), 193
destruction or mutilation of, 191 (i) (f), (k), 193 (4)
breach of trust, 143 (d)
commital for, 198
composition, no defence, 198
concealment of property, 191 (4)
corporations, 133, 201
deptor, by, trustee may report, 195
discharge no defence, 196
prosecution may be ordered, 195
trading after insolvent, 143 (c)
deceptive name, using, 192 (b)
destroying or mutilating documents, 191 (i)
failing to account for losses, 143 (4)
to attend for examination, 129 (3), 135
to perform duties imposed, 132
false claims against estate, 191 (g)
false entries in books, etc., 191 (f)
false pretence, of trading, 191 (w)
false statements, 191 (q) (r)
falsifying books, etc., 191 (i) (j)
fictitious losses, setting out, 191 (t)
fraud, 191 (e) (k) (m)
as to books, entries, etc., 191 (j) (k)
removing of pools, 191 (e)
frivolous proceedings, 143 (f) (g)
gaoler refusing to receive prisoner, 173
ground for refusing discharge, 142 (2)
incurring debts to enlarge assets, 143 (i)
indictment under Act, 191
indictment to contain substance of, 198 (3)
material representations, 191 (m)
non-compliance by trustee, 30 (2), 199
non-delivery of property, books, etc., 191 (a)
obtaining property by false pretence, 191 (a)
pawning or pledging goods, 191 (o)
penalties, 191-201
powers of court, as to, 195, 198
preference, giving undue, 143 (a)
production of document, 191 (a)
prevention of bankruptcy, 191 (j)
prosecution for, 1:5
only one, 198 (4)
putting creditors to unnecessary costs, 143 (f)
rash speculations, 143 (e)
refusal of gaoler to receive prisoner, 173
refusal to register, etc., assignment, etc., 30, 197
removal of goods, 149, 139 (b), 200
trustee failing to comply, 30 (2), 199
omissions to file, etc., 30
undischarged assignor or bankrupt, 192 (a)
use of deceptive name, 192 (b)
officers of court. See also registrar; trustee
official name. See also trustee
official appointment by Chief Justice, 157

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

BANKRUPTCY, c. 11
[Vol. I, page 61]

petition—con.
proof of debt, 4 (6)
receiving order on another, 4 (9)
secured creditor, by, 4 (4)
security for debt, on, 4 (8), 163 (10)
service of documents and notices, 185
stay of proceedings, 4 (8), 24, 163 (10)
subsequent petition, 4 (9)
tillers of soil, excepted, 7
transfer of property 6 months prior to, 62
wage earners excepted, 7
defined, 2 (ii)
withdrawal of, 4 (10)
wrong court, proceedings taken in, 4 (12)

pledge
goods held in, 53
inspection and redemption, 53

Postmaster General
letters of debtor sent to trustee, 140

preference. See also settlement
avoidance of conveyances, payments, judicial proceedings, etc., 54
creditor defined, 64 (3)
debtor giving, refused discharge, 142 (2), 143 (8)
exceptions for adequate consideration, 65
adequate valuable consideration defined, 65 (2)
evidence of intention, 64 (2)
frugal, act of bankruptcy, 3 (c)
pressure, evidence of, 64 (2)
undue, 143 (4)
without notice of, act of bankruptcy, 65 (1 ii)

preferential claims
costs of execution creditors, 121 (2)
custodian’s costs and expenses, 121 (1)
trustee’s fees and expenses, 121 (1)
wages, salaries, etc., 118, 121 (3)
workmen’s compensation, 121 (3) (4)

prescribed
defined, 2 (se)

pressure. See preference

priority. See also claims
claims, 121
composition not to affect, 16 (5)
costs of execution creditor, 25 (2), 121 (2)
creditor’s claims, 123, 124.
custodian’s costs and expenses, 121 (1)
debts payable pari passu, 123
employees, claims of, 121 (3)
joint estates, 122 (3)
landlord for rent, 126
partnerships, 122
purchaser for value, 32
surplus, 124
taxes, of, 125
trustee’s fees and expenses, 121 (1)

proceedings. See also composition; courts; petition
commenced in wrong court, 4 (12)
inspections, books of trustee, 55
goods held in pledge, 53
statement of affairs, 130 (2)
transfer to another division, 6 (2)

procedure. See courts; composition; petition
production of documents
any person, by, 136 (1)
compelling, 135, 136 (3)
inspectors may request, 136 (1)
resolution of creditors for, 136 (1)
third parties, by, 137
witness fees, 153 (2)

BANKRUPTCY, c. 11
[Vol. I, page 61]

proof. See also creditors; debts; secured creditor
chairman to admit or reject, 100
appeals from, 100
by telegraph or cable, 100 (2)
of debts, 104, 105
secured creditor, 106-113

proper office
defined, 20 (2)

proper registry
defined, 29 (2)

property. See also property of debtor
defined, 2 (7)
divisible and not divisible, 23

property of debtor. See also settlement
admission of possession, 137 (2)
after acquired, vest in trustee, 23 (a)
compelling production, 136
creditor defined, 64 (3)
definition, 2 (1)
education of conveyances, payments, judicial proceedings, etc., 64
examination into, 136
exempt from execution, 23 (ii)
debtorgiving, refused discharge, 142 (2), 143 (h)
in possession of others, 137 (2)
insurance of, 40 (1, 2)
joint, how distributed, 122
management by debtor, 46
not to be removed from province, 49
 pari passu, to be distributed, 123
partners, 122, 165-168
priority of claims on, 121-125
receipts for, 41
removal of, 49, 54, 139 (4), 200
revesting in trustee, 19 (5)
right to recover, 23 (b), 65
sale of by trustee, 44
sales in Quebec, 45
separate, how distributed, 122
surplus, applied to interest, 124
debtor entitled to, 83
taking possession of, 39
taxes on, 125
trust, held in trust by debtor, 23 (1)
vested in trustee, 6 (1), 9 (6), 23
new trustee, 37 (3) (4)

proposal for composition. See composition

provable debt
defined 2 (o)

province
bankruptcy divisions in, 160
property not to be removed from, 49

proxy
creditor voting by, 101
letter, telegram or cable, 101 (2)
trustee voting as, 98
not if personally interested, 98 (2)

purchaser for value without notice
defined, 2 (se)

Quebec
appellate court in, 152 (4)
bankruptcy court in, 152
sales in, 45


disposal of property, 45 (8)
duties of trustee, 45 (6)
effect of, 45 (3)
false bidding, 45 (4)
method of, 45 (2)
omissions, 45 (7)
security unaffected, 45 (5)
sections 25, 29 (3) not to apply to, 31

rates. See taxes
Index.

References are to sections.

BANKRUPTCY, c. 11
[Vol. I, page 61]

receivers - See petition; trustee

trustees in position of, 39 (2)

Receiver General of Canada

unclaimed dividends paid to, 82

payments by, 82 (2)

receiving order. See interim receiver; petition

application for, 4

effect of, 6 (1) (3)

evidence of, Gazette, 179

interim receiver, 5

local newspaper, in, 26 (1)

notice in Gazette, 28 (1)

precedence over executions, etc., 25 (1)

registrar to file and index, 28 (2, 3)

registration of, 29 (1) (2), 32

receiving order before, 4 (8)

secured creditors, rights of, 6 (1), 24 (2, 3), 25 (b)

stay of proceedings, 4 (8, 9)

transfer to another division, 6 (2)

vesting of property, 6 (1), 28 (a)

registration. See also courts; composition; registration

appeal to from trustee, 159 (i)

from, 159 (3)

appointment of, 157

approval of composition, 159 (d)

assignments filed with, 28 (2), 29 (1-7), 30 (2)

Canada Gazette filed by, 28 (2)

committal, cannot order, 159 (2)

defined, 2 (97)

discharge, unopposed, 159 (e)

examinations of debtors, 159 (b)

fees of, 28 (4), 102 (5)

index of notices, 28 (3)

interim order, urgency, 159 (e)

jurisdiction of, 159

in chambers, 159 (f)

motions, unopposed, 159 (e) (d) (g)

petition of, 159 (e)

order of, deemed order of court, 159 (4)

petitioning, unopposed, 159 (e)

receiving orders, 159 (a)

refusing or neglecting, 197

scheme of arrangement, 159 (d)

registration. See also Registrar

application to compel, 30

assignments, of, 29 (1-7)

omission does not invalidate, 30 (3)

penalties for refusal or neglect, 30 (2), 197

priority of, 29 (3)

proper registry, 29 (2)

receiver for value, 26, 30 (3), 32, 65

receiving order of, 29 (1-7), 30

registration

postponement of claims, 117

remuneration. See Inspectors; registrar; trustee

removing goods. See also property of debtor

property of debtor, 49, 54, 139 (b), 200

rent. See landlord

report of trustee. See trustee

resolution. See composition; meeting of creditors; trustee

defined, 2 (a)

ordinary, defined, 2 (b)

restraining proceedings. See authorized assignment; petitions

R.S., 1927.

BANKRUPTCY, c. 11
[Vol. I, page 61]

restricted creditors

directors, officers, etc., 118

husband, 115

relatives, wage claims, 117

wife, 116

revesting of property. See debtor; composition

review

power to, or rescind or vary, 184

rules of court. See also General Rules

authority to make, alter or revoke, 161 (1)

corporations, 161 (2)

effect, as if enacted, 161 (3)

judicially noticed, 161 (3)

laid before Parliament, 161 (3)

Winding-up Act, re corporations, 161 (2)

salaries

priority of claims, 118, 121

sales. See also Quebec

by trustee, 44

in Quebec, 45

scheme of arrangement. See composition

court to have, 182

evidence as, 17, 180

judicially noticed, 182

secured creditors. See also security

claims, proof of, 106

costs in discretion of court, 106 (4)

defined, 2 (6)

excluded for non-compliance, 112

not entitled to more than debt, 113

priority of, 24 (2), 25 (b)

right of, 6 (1), 24 (2, 3), 25 (b)

stay of proceedings, 4 (8, 9)

transfer to another division, 6 (2)

vesting of property, 6 (1), 28 (a)

security. See contributories; custodian; trustee

contributory, from, 72 (3)

costs from, 72 (2)

custodian, by, 34 (4)

management, in, 8, 16 (3)

trustee, by, 36

servants. See employees

service

documents and notices, 185

registered mail, 185

when no mode directed, 185

set-off

to apply, 58

settlement. See assignment; creditors; preference

adequate consideration for, 65 (1, 2)

after acquired property, 61

certain, to be void, 60

covenants, 61, 146 (b)

creditor, proceedings by, 69

defined, 62 (3)

discharge of debtor, on, 146

4568
Index

(References are to sections.)

BANKRUPTCY, c. 11
[Vol. I, page 61]

trustee—con.
discharge of debtor. See discharge of debtor

dividends. See dividends

division of estate, 77

documents, compelling production, 136

Dominion Statistician, returns to, 57

election of debts. See examination of debtor

fraud by, not released, 86 (6)

fraudulent, non-compliance, 199 (c)

goods in pledge, inspection, 83

incorporated company as, 187

inspection of books, etc. See inspection

inspectors, consent of. See inspectors

insurance of property, 40

losses payable to, 40 (2)

joint contracts, 169

management by debtor, 46

allowance to, 46 (2)

minutes of meetings, 55, 93, 177

moneys deposited in bank, 50

not in private account, 50 (2)

mortgage debtor's property, 43 (f)

new, affidavit of, 37 (5)

appointment, 37 (2)

registration, 37 (3) (4)

to pay former, 37 (5)

vesting property in, 6 (1), 37 (4)

non-compliance by, 30 (1, 2), 199 (c)

not bound to act, 37 (8)

official name, 38

offences by, 30 (1-3), 199 (c)

partnership, consolidated proceedings, 165 (2)

same trustee appointed, 165 (2)

patented articles, sale of, 47

manufacturers' rights saved, 47 (2)

personal liability protected, 52

pledge, inspection of goods in, 53

power of attorney, by, 41 (c)

powers, 38 (3), 41

with inspector's permission, 43

power to redeem securities. See secured creditors

pretending to be, 199 (a)

property of debtor. See property of debtor;

settlements

purchase of property by, 51 (5, 6), 108 (2)

ranking of claims, 59

receiver, has powers of, 39 (2)

recovery of property, 23 (b), 68

redemption of securities. See secured creditors

refusal to act, 69

removal of, 37 (2)

removal of goods, notice to, 54

remuneration of, 37 (3), 85

contributories, from, 72 (2, 3)

disbursements taxed, 85 (5)

fixed by court, 85 (2)

limited to 6%, 85 (3)

not to exceed 5%, 85 (4)

not to vote on, 98 (2)

report on composition, 16 (1)

on conduct and affairs, 16 (1), 141 (4)

on discharge, 141 (4), 142 (1)

to creditors, and charges, 56

sales by, 43 (a), 44, 51 (4-6)

in Quebec, 45, 108 (3). See also Quebec

security, redemption of, 107-109. See secured creditors

security to be given by, 30 (1, 2)

set-off, law to apply, 58

settlement, recovery of proceeds, 66. See also settlements

solicitors, employment of, 43 (d)

BANKRUPTCY, c. 11
[Vol. I, page 61]

trustee—con.

statistics, 57. See Statistics

statement of affairs. See statement of affairs

taxation of costs, 85 (5).

See also costs

transfer of proceedings, 6 (2)

unclaimed dividends. See dividends

vesting of property in, 6 (1), 23

voting by, 98 (1, 2)

vouchers for claims, 105 (4)

undischarged bankrupt

dealings with, 57, 68

obtaining credit, 102 (e)

vesting of property in, 6 (1), 23

use of deceptive name, 192 (h)

fraud by, not released, 86 (6)

fraudulent, non-compliance, 199 (c)

goods in pledge, inspection, 53

dealings with, 67, 68

incorporated company as, 187

obtaining credit, 192 (a)

inspection of books, etc. See Inspection

property acquired before discharge, 23 (a, b)

inspectors, consent of. See Inspectors

use of deceptive name, 192 (h)

insurance of property, 40

losses payable to, 40 (2)

joint contracts, 169

management by debtor, 46

allowance to, 46 (2)

minutes of meetings, 55, 93, 177

moneys deposited in bank, 50

not in private account, 50 (2)

mortgage debtor's property, 43 (f)

new, affidavit of, 37 (5)

appointment, 37 (2)

registration, 37 (3) (4)

to pay former, 37 (5)

vesting property in, 6 (1), 37 (4)

non-compliance by, 30 (1, 2), 199 (c)

not bound to act, 37 (8)

official name, 38

offences by, 30 (1-3), 199 (c)

partnership, consolidated proceedings, 165 (2)

same trustee appointed, 165 (2)

patented articles, sale of, 47

manufacturers' rights saved, 47 (2)

personal liability protected, 52

pledge, inspection of goods in, 53

power of attorney, by, 41 (c)

powers, 38 (3), 41

with inspector's permission, 43

power to redeem securities. See secured creditors

pretending to be, 199 (a)

property of debtor. See property of debtor;

settlements

purchase of property by, 51 (5, 6), 108 (2)

ranking of claims, 59

receiver, has powers of, 39 (2)

recovery of property, 23 (b), 68

redemption of securities. See secured creditors

refusal to act, 69

removal of, 37 (2)

removal of goods, notice to, 54

remuneration of, 37 (3), 85

contributories, from, 72 (2, 3)

sales by, 43 (a), 44, 51 (4-6)

in Quebec, 45, 108 (3). See also Quebec

security, redemption of, 107-109. See secured creditors

security to be given by, 30 (1, 2)

set-off, law to apply, 58

settlement, recovery of proceeds, 66. See also settlements

solicitors, employment of, 43 (d)

BANKS AND BANKING, c. 12
[Vol. I, page 143.]

Act of incorporation, 8-11. See charter

agency fees, 94

allotment, distribution of fractions, 33 (4)

notice of, 53 (2)

offer to public, 33 (3)

recovery of, 41

to present shareholders, 33 (1)

annual and special statements, 53, 54

application of Act, 4

assets, statement of, 53 (3)

association, definition of, 2 (e)

attachments, 96 (4)

auditors

appointment 55 (5)

controlled corporation, 83 (5)

director or officer not eligible, 55 (18)

duty with respect to directors, 55 (10)

list of, for Minister and Association, 55 (2)

publication of, 55 (4)

no other employment for bank, 55 (17)

powers and rights of, 55 (6)

procedure and scope of audit, 55 (9)

qualifications of, 55 (1)

remuneration of, 55 (7)

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

BANKS AND BANKING, c. 12
[Vol. I, page 143]

auditors—con.

report of,

attached to annual or other statements, 55
(14) (15) (16)
penalty for violation, 143
to general manager and directors, 55 (10) (11)
to Minister, 55 (9), 55 (19)
to shareholders, 55 (12) (13) (14)
selected by Minister, 55 (3)

bank.

definition of, 2 (b)
list of chartered banks, Schedule A
unauthorised use of title, 168
banking powers must be expressly conferred, e. 1, s. 30 (2)

bill of lading. See also warehouse receipts

as collateral security, 86, 87
definition of, 2 (e)
exchange for warehouse receipts, 90 (2)

board. See directors.

bonds, notes, etc., signature of, 73
books, etc., inspection of, by directors, 56
branches, agencies, etc., 75 (a)

business,

commencing without certificate, 134
compliance to certificate, 14

permited, 75 (1), 75 (4)
prohibited, 78 (2) (3), 161

by-laws.

Banker’s Association’s, 124
existing, continued, 18 (5)
directors’, 28
shareholders’, 18

Canadian Grain warehouse receipts, 2 (p) iv
Canadian Bankers Association, by-laws of, 124


capital stock

allotment of unsubscribed or increased, 33
amount of, 10
increase of, 32
approval of Treasury Board, 32 (2) (3)
refusal of, 32 (4)

reduction of, 34

approval of Treasury Board, 34 (2) (3)
conditions of approval, 34 (3)
if legislation is asked for, 34 (7)
liability of shareholders not affected, 34 (6)
limit of reduction, 34 (8)
refusal of Treasury Board, 34 (5)

statements for Treasury Board, 34 (4)

subscription of before first meeting, 12, 13

cash reserves

in Dominion notes, 60 (1), 136
redemption of, 60 (3)
supply to Dominion notes, 60 (2)

central gold reserves

appointment of trustees, 61 (4)
by-laws respecting, 61 (5)
custody and management of 124 (e)
defined, 61 (4)
excess of amount deposited returned, 61 (6)
application for return 61 (6)
excepted 61 (8)
statement to trustees 61 (6)
to Minister 61 (9)

inspection of 61 (6)
duty of inspecting officers, 61 (11)

powers of, 61 (9) (11)
mergers on, 108 (3)

security for notes, 61 (3)

BANKS AND BANKING, c. 13
[Vol. I, page 143]

central gold reserves—con.

trustees, appointment of, 61 (4)
remuneration of, 61 (15)
vacancies, 61 (14)
when bank insolvent, 61 (13)

certificate from Treasury Board

application for, 14 (2)
conditions of grant, 15
lapse of powers in default of, 16

necessary before commencing business, 14 (1), 132, 134
time for obtaining, 15 (4)

charge for accounts, 91 (4)

charter

contents of, 8-11

continuation of charters, 5, 7

forfeiture of, 6, 126

billof lading, See alsowarehouse receipts

form of, 9

as collateral security, 86, 87

lapse, of, in default of certificate, 16
definition of, 2 (c)
circulation-redemption fund, 64

adjustment, annual, 64 (3) (7)
amount retained on issue of certificate, 64 (2)
average note circulation, 64 (8)
continued, 64 (1) (4)
definition, 2 (4)
distribution of amounts recovered, 66 (4)

enforcement of payment into, 69

if fund exceeded, 66 (2)

other banks contribute, 66 (3)

interest, to bear, 64 (6)

mergers, 108 (2)
notes of suspending bank paid out of, 65 (4)
power to take, 75 (1c) (c)

purposes of, 64 (5)

sale of deposit if bank wound up, 67

rights of Minister, 64 (2)

Treasury Board rules, 63

clearing house. See Statutes, 1900, c. 93

collection fees, 93

collateral security. See also loans

acquiring absolute title, 81
disposal of, 77
interest on loan, 91

return to Minister, 91 (2) (3)

obligation to sell within 7 years, 82

extension of time, 82 (2) (3)

forfeiture of, 82 (4)

power to take, 75 (1c) (c)

powers apply to personal property, 79 (2)
purchase under execution, 80

sale of, on default, 77

warehouse receipts, bills of lading, etc.

advance must be contemporaneous, 90 (1)

bank entitled to goods, 149

conditions before taking, 50 (1)
debt renewed or extended, 90 (1)
effect of taking, 86, 88 (7)

exchanged or substituted, 90 (2)

goods made from articles pledged, 89

liability of shareholder not affected, 34 (6)

limit of reduction, 34 (8)

obligation to sell, 82 (4)

power to take, 75 (1c) (c)

powers apply to personal property, 79 (2)
purchase under execution, 80

sale of, on default, 77

warehouse receipts, bills of lading, etc.

advances must be contemporaneous, 90 (1)

bank entitled to goods, 149

conditions before taking, 50 (1)
debt renewed or extended, 90 (1)
effect of taking, 86, 88 (7)

exchanged or substituted, 90 (2)

goods made from articles pledged, 89

liability of shareholder not affected, 34 (6)

limit of reduction, 34 (8)

obligation to sell, 82 (4)

power to take, 75 (1c) (c)

powers apply to personal property, 79 (2)
purchase under execution, 80

sale of, on default, 77

warehouse receipts, bills of lading, etc.

advances must be contemporaneous, 90 (1)

bank entitled to goods, 149

conditions before taking, 50 (1)
debt renewed or extended, 90 (1)
effect of taking, 86, 88 (7)

exchanged or substituted, 90 (2)

goods made from articles pledged, 89

liability of shareholder not affected, 34 (6)

limit of reduction, 34 (8)

obligation to sell, 82 (4)

power to take, 75 (1c) (c)

powers apply to personal property, 79 (2)
purchase under execution, 80

sale of, on default, 77

warehouse receipts, bills of lading, etc.

advances must be contemporaneous, 90 (1)

bank entitled to goods, 149

conditions before taking, 50 (1)
debt renewed or extended, 90 (1)
effect of taking, 86, 88 (7)

exchanged or substituted, 90 (2)

goods made from articles pledged, 89

liability of shareholder not affected, 34 (6)

limit of reduction, 34 (8)

obligation to sell, 82 (4)

power to take, 75 (1c) (c)

powers apply to personal property, 79 (2)
purchase under execution, 80

sale of, on default, 77
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BANKS AND BANKING, c. 12 [Vol. I, page 143]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>collateral security—cont.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>municipal bonds, etc., 75 (c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>notice of intention to give security, 88 (17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>registration, 88 (18-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>officer under Bankruptcy Act, 84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>other negotiable securities, 75 (1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>products of agriculture, forest, etc., 88 (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>receiver or liquidator, 84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seed grain, for purchase, 88 (8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ship-building, aid of, 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>substituted goods, 88 (4), 89 (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>timber, standing, 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wages, subject to payment for, 88 (7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>winding-up, to receiver or liquidator, 84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wholesale dealer, purchaser, etc., 88 (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wholesale manufacturer, 88 (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>commencement of business</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upon certificate from Treasury Board, 14, 18 (4), 16 (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>without authority, 134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>controlled corporation, statement of, 53 (4)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>crops</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>additional issue for movement of, 61 (16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interest on, 61 (18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>notice to Minister and Association, 61 (17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>curator</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>appointment of, 117, 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by-laws subject to approval of, 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>definition of, 2 (e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>officers to assist, 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>powers and duties of, 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>remuneration of, 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>returns by, 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>currency, 75 (b). See also CURRENCY</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deposits, 95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>from person unable to contract, 95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interest limited to $2,000 on, 92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>joint depositors, 96 (2) (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>persons receiving money on deposit, 106 (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>repayment to heirs of deceased depositor, 97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trustees, by, bank not bound to see to, 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>directors</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>attendance, record of, 27 (4) (5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by-laws, 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British subjects, majority must be, 20 (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chairman, temporary, 27 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>casting votes, by, 27 (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>continuance in office until new election, 26 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>election of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>annual, 18 (a, f), 21, 22, 23, 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>first, 13 (3) (b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>failure to hold, 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>re-election, 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>liability of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>if dividend impairs capital, 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>if undue division of profits, 59 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>insolvency not to vary, 129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>loans or discounts to, 18 (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>meetings of, 27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BANKS AND BANKING, c. 13 [Vol. I, page 143]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>directors</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>number of, 18 (c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>powers of, general, 19, 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>postponed election, 26 (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>provision, 11, 12, 13, 15 (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>qualification of, 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quorum of, 18 (c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>record of attendance, 27 (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>removal of, for cause, 30 (4) (5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>residing at remote point, 27 (5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>renunciation of, 18 (g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>statements by</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>annual, 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>special, 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vacancies, 18 (e), 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acts of majority in case of, 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>disbursements</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>application to court to settle, 16 (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>certificate not granted, 16 (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deductions, 16 (5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>notice of meeting and application, 16 (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ordinary, allowed, 16 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>payment of excess, 16 (7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ratio payable by subscribers, 16 (6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>return of excess to subscribers, 16 (9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>discount, rate of, 91</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>discounts and loans, amount of, 18 (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dividends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capital not to be impaired by, 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>declaration and notice of, 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>liability of bank, 57 (6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>liability of directors, 85 (2), 59 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>place of payment of, 57 (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rate of, limitation of, 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trust, on shares held in, 51 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unpaid, annual statement of, 114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dominion cheques to be cashed at par, 98</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dominion notes. See also DOMINION NOTES</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>payment in, up to $100, 71 (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>notes to be clean, 71 (2) (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by-laws subject to approval of, 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>definition of, 2 (e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reserve, part of, to be in, 60 (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>supply of, to bank, 60 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>double liability, 12 (4), 38, 125</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>executor. See trust</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>false statement</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in return, etc., 163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in security, 148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>farmer, defined, 2 (7)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>garantee order, 96 (4)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>goods, wares and merchandise</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>definition, 2 (g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>manufactured from articles pledged, 89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prior claim of bank over unpaid vendor, 89 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sale of, for non-payment of debt, 89 (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Government. Dominion, cheques cashed at par, 98</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>grain, defined, 2 (4)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>guarantee and pension funds, 18 (3) (4), 28 (2)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>hail insurance, permitted, 75 (4)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>holidays. See c. 16, BILLS OF EXCHANGE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>incorporation of bank, 8, 11</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>insolvency</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amount in central gold reserves, 61 (13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>calls to be made, 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>charter remains for calls and winding up, 127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>directors' liability, 129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>refusing to make calls, 164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>double liability of shareholders, 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>liability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bank's, 126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>directors', 129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shareholders', 125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

BANKS AND BANKING, c. 12
[Vol. I, page 143]

Insolvency—cont.
notes outstanding
first charge on assets, 131
redemption of, 116
statutes of limitations not to apply, 128
shareholders
calls upon, 128, 130
double liability of, 125
suspension for ninety days constitutes, 126
winding up in case of. See WINDING-UP

Inspector General of Banks
access to books, accounts, etc. 56 (9)
appointment of 56 (1)
assessment upon banks for salaries, 56 (13)
assistance, 56 (6)
officers of Finance Department, 56 (14)
salaries, 56 (7) (13)
Crown not liable for damages, 56 (15)
earnings and inquiries, 56 (8)
report to Minister, 56 (8)
no other compensation, 56 (6)
no loan or gratuity to, 144
powers of a commissioner, 56 (10)
removal, 56 (3)
reasons for, 56 (4)
reports on insolvent banks, 56 (11)
salary of, 56 (12)
salaries of officials, 56 (7)
assessment upon Banks for, 56 (13)
secrecy, 145
temporary inspector, 56 (2)
meeting of officers of Finance Department, 56 (14)

Internal regulations, 12-31
issue and circulation of notes, 61-74. See also
notes; Joint depositors, 96 (2)(3)
Liens of bank. See collateral securities; loans
bills of lading, 56, 87
cancellation of, 77
goods, wares and merchandise, 88 (1) (7)
grain, 88 (2) (7)
live stock raising, 88 (12) (15)
on bank's own shares, 76
on debtor's shares, 76
on manufactures from articles pledged, 89
on unpaid dividends, 76
personal property, on, 70 (2)
prior claim over unpaid vendor, 89 (2)
sale and transfer of shares, 76 (2-4)
sale of goods, 89 (3)
seed grain, 88 (10)
ship building, 85
substituted goods, 88 (4) (13)
warehouse receipts, 56, 87

List of shareholders, annual, 114 (8), 160

Livestock raising, 88 (12)
defined, 88 (13)
entry, seizure and sale, 88 (15)
disposal of proceeds, 88 (16)
security, Schedule E, 88 (14)

Loans. See also collateral security
bankruptcy, to officer in, 84
collateral security for mortgage, 79, 81
stocks, negotiable security, etc., 75 (1)
right of sale of, 77

3573

BANKS AND BANKING, c. 12
[Vol. I, page 143]

Loans—cont.
warehouse receipt or bill of lading, 86, 87, 89, 90, 146-149
false statement in instrument, 148
prohibited, 75 (2), 151
shares of debtor, lien of bank on, 76, 150
shipbuilding, in aid of, 85
timber, on standing, 83
unpaid vendor, prior claim of bank over, 89 (2)
wholesale dealer or manufacturer, 88, 89
winding-up, to receiver, 84

manufacturer
definition of, 2 (i)
loan to wholesale, 88, 89

meetings
annual, date of, 13 (2), 18 (a)
Board of directors, 30

Inspector General of Banks
appointment of 56 (1)
definition of, 2 (i)
assessment upon banks for salaries, 56 (13)
loans to wholesale, 88, 89
assistants, 56 (6)
meetings
of officers of Finance Department, 56 (14)

salaries, 56 (7) (13)
annual, date of, 13 (2), 18 (a)

Crown not liable for damages, 56 (15)
report to Minister, 56 (8)
no other compensation, 56 (5)
security, 145
temporary inspector, 56 (2)

reasons for, 56 (4)
report to Minister and Association, 61 (17)

secrecy, 145
temporary inspector, 56 (2)

advances on, not recoverable, 63

return to Minister, 91 (2) (3)
defacement or torn, not to be issued, 71 (2)

liabilities, statement of, 53 (2)

Interest. See also INTEREST; MONEY
Lenders
allowable on deposits, 92
chargeable by bank, limitation of, 91
returns to Minister, 91 (2) (3)

Internal regulations, 12-31
issue and circulation of notes, 61-74. See also
notes; Joint depositors, 96 (2)(3)

Liens of bank. See collateral securities; loans
bills of lading, 56, 87
cancellation of, 77
goods, wares and merchandise, 88 (1) (7)
grain, 88 (2) (7)
live stock raising, 88 (12) (15)
on bank's own shares, 76
on debtor's shares, 76
on manufactures from articles pledged, 89
on unpaid dividends, 76
personal property, on, 70 (2)
prior claim over unpaid vendor, 89 (2)
sale and transfer of shares, 76 (2-4)
sale of goods, 89 (3)
seed grain, 88 (10)
ship building, 85
substituted goods, 88 (4) (13)
warehouse receipts, 56, 87

List of shareholders, annual, 114 (8), 160

Livestock raising, 88 (12)
defined, 88 (13)
entry, seizure and sale, 88 (15)
disposal of proceeds, 88 (16)
security, Schedule E, 88 (14)

Loans. See also collateral security
bankruptcy, to officer in, 84
collateral security for mortgage, 79, 81
stocks, negotiable security, etc., 75 (1)
right of sale of, 77

3573

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

BANKS AND BANKING, c. 12
[Vol. I, page 143]

Officers of bank

appointment of, 29 (1)
duties of, by-laws regulating, 29 (1 b)
false returns, etc., by, 163
fraud by,
as to receipts for grain. See CRIMINAL CODE
in issue of notes, 140, 142
corruptly receiving gifts, 133
issue of notes by,
    fraudulently, 142
during suspension of bank, 140
may make appointments, 29 (1)
pledging notes of bank, 141, 152
salaries of, 29 (2)
security by, 29 (3)
thief of effects of bank by. See CRIMINAL CODE
undue preference to creditors by, 165
voting at meetings, forbidden, 31 (7)

Organization of bank, 8-17
penalties, recovery and disposal of, 168
penion fund, establishment of, 18 (3) (4), 28 (2)
personal property as security, 79 (2)
preferred, due to, creditor, 165
President and Vice-President
casting vote of, 27 (3)
election of, 23
honorary president
election of, 23 (2)
not included in president, 2 (4)
removal of, for cause, 30 (4) (5)
remuneration of, 18 (1) (2)
vacancy in office of, 25

Priority over unpaid vendor, 89 (2)
Products of agriculture, defined, 2 (f)
Products of the forest, defined, 2 (m)
profit and loss account, 53 (7)

Provisional directors
number qualification and tenure, 11
powers of, 12, 13
when functions cease, 18 (5)

proxies
record of, 18 (b)
voting by, 31 (6-8)

Purchase of another bank
agreement for, 99
consent of Minister, 99 (2)
execution of, by both banks, 102 (1)
approval of
by Governor in Council, 102 (2), 104
conditions of, 106, 107
evidence of, 109
by purchasing shareholders
if capital increased, 105
by selling shareholders, 101, 102 (1)
consideration for, 100
increase of capital of purchasing bank
approval of its shareholders, 103
approval of Governor in Council, 104
exemption from certain provisions, 105
liabilities and notes of selling bank, 107, 108
vesting of assets in purchasing bank, 110
winding up of selling bank, 111

Purchaser of shares, rights preserved, 44 (3)

Real estate
absolute title to, 81
for actual use of bank, 78
return to Minister, 79 (2-3)

BANKS AND BANKING, c. 12
[Vol. I, page 143]

Real estate—con.
forfeiture if held beyond limit, 82 (4)
mortgage or hypotheces, 70
penalty for not making return, 162
purchase under execution, etc., 90
registry, share, in each province, 42 (4)
regulations, shareholders, 18
reserves, nature of, 60, 134. See also cash reserves; central gold reserves
returns
amount written off premises, 113 (8)
annual
list of shareholders, 114 (8), 160
Parliament, to be laid before, 114 (10)
unclaimed balances, 114 (1, 2, 4), 161
unpaid drafts issued by bank, 114 (3, 4), 159
by person receiving money on deposit, 160
controlled corporations, 115 (7)
current loans, 113 (8)
declarations and signatures, 113 (1) (2), 114 (6)
notice of unpaid dividends, etc., 114 (6) (7)
evidence of date of transmission of, 162
false statement in, 163
February, 112, 154
quarterly, 157
special, on demand of Minister, 112 (4), 158
to show true position of bank, 113 (4)

Security
by officers. See officers
conditions under which bank may take, 90
for loan. See loans

Seed grain, for purchase of 88 (8)
entry and taking possession, 88 (11)
first lien upon, 88 (10)
same rights as upon warehouse receipts, 88 (10)

Shareholders
list of, for Parliament, 114 (8), 100
meetings of. See meetings

Shares
amount of, 10
calls on
amount of, 37 (6), 128 (5)
finé for failure to pay, 40 (1) (4)
insolvency, in case of, 128, 130
interval between, 37 (3), 128 (3)
lost capital, to make up, 38
return to Minister, 38 (2)
non-payment of, 39, 40
must be paid before voting, 31 (9)
notice of, 3 (3), 37 (4), 128 (3)
recovery of, 39, 41, 128 (6)
time of, 37 (1), 128 (7)
cancellation of subscriptions for, 39
double liability on, 12 (4), 36, 125
lien of bank on, for loans, 76
sale of such shares by bank, 160
personal property, 35 (1)
recovery of amount due on, 41
register for non-residents, 42 (5)
registry in each province, 42 (4)
remission of forfeiture, etc., 40 (4)
residence, change of, 42 (6)
deferred, 42 (7)
sale of under execution, 45 (1)
transfer of, 45 (2)
validity of, 45 (3)
subscription for, 12, 35
transfer of
conditions of, 42, 44
execution of shares sold under, 45
forfeited shares, 40 (3)
fraudulent, 135

R.S., 1927.

4574
(References are to sections.)

**BANKS AND BANKING, c. 12**  
[Vol. I, page 143]

**shares**—con.
- inspection of list by shareholders, 43 (2)
- list of transfers, 43
- places for, 42 (4, 5)
- registry in each province, 42 (4)
- suspension of bank, within 60 days of, 130
- valid requirements for, 44

**transmission of, otherwise than by transfer death by,** 46, 48, 50
- insolvency, by, 46, 48
- marriage of female shareholder, by, 46, 47, 49
- will or intestacy, by, 49
- trust, held in, 51, 52

**statements for shareholders at general meetings,** 53, 54

**stock books**, opening of, 12, 35

**suspension of payment**
- calls on, 128, 164
- cur. See curator
- for 90 days constitutes insolvency, 126
- interest, 85 (1) (5)
- liability of Crown limited, 65 (6)
- notes to be on interest, 65 (1)
- notice of time for payment, 65 (2)
- notes not presented, 65, (3)
- payments during, 153
- payments from circulation fund, 65 (4)
- penalty for issue of notes during, 140

**tax on**, See SPECIAL WAR REVENUE

**title "bank", etc., unauthorized use of,** 168

**transfer.** See shares

**transfer books**, closing of, before dividend, 57 (4)

**trust**
- as to deposit, bank need not see to, 96
- as to share, bank need not see to, 51

**trustee and trustees**, defined, 2 (o)

**trustee**, See trust

**unclaimed dividends and balances, return of,** 114, 161

**unpaid draft**, return of, 114, 159

**unpaid vendor**, prior claim of bank over, 89 (2)

**voting**
- by ballot 31 (2)
- by shareholders, 31
- by subscribers, 16 (5)
- calls must be paid before, 31 (9)
- casting vote by chairman, 31 (4)
- joint shareholders, 31 (5)
- majority to determine, 31 (3)
- one vote for each share, 31 (1)
- proxies, 31 (6) (8)

**warehouse receipt.** See also collateral security; lien

- acquiring of, improperly, 146
- as collateral security, 86, 87
- alienation by bank of goods secured by, 149
- definition of, 2 (p)
- exchange of for bill of lading, 90 (2)
- false statement in, 149
- lien of bank under, 86, 87
- on goods produced from pledged goods, 89
- priority over unpaid vendor, 89 (2)
- sale on non-payment, 89 (3)
- sale, irregular, by bank, of goods secured by, 147

**warehouse**
- dealer or manufacturer. See loans; collateral security.

**windup of bank.** See WINDING-UP

in case of sale of assets, 111
in case of insolvency, 65-67, 127, 128
- calls to be made, 128

**BANKS AND BANKING, c. 12**  
[Vol. I, page 143]

**winding up of bank**—con.
- loans to liquidator or receiver, 84
- notes, issues of after suspension, 140
- payments after suspension, 153
- payments to Minister, 115, 116
- priority of charges on assets, 131
- refusing to make calls, 164
- statements, false, in returns, 163
- suspension of payments, 65-67, 153

**BAPTISM**
- forgery of register of. See CRIMINAL CODE

**BARLEY**
- See GRAIN

**BAWDY HOUSE**
- See CRIMINAL CODE

**BEACONS**
- See SHIPPING

**BEER**
- See INSPECTION AND SALE

**BEEF**
- for 90 days constitutes insolvency, 126
- interest, 65 (1) (5)
- See INSPECTION AND SALE
- liability of Crown limited, 65 (6)

**BEER**
- notes to be on interest, 65 (1)
- See EXCISE; EXPORT; SPECIAL WAR REVENUE
- notice of time for payment, 65 (2)
- notes not presented, 65, (3)
- payments from circulation fund, 65 (4)
- penalty for issue of notes during, 140

**tax on**, See SPECIAL WAR REVENUE

**title "bank", etc., unauthorized use of,** 168

**transfer.** See shares

**transfer books**, closing of, before dividend, 57 (4)

**trust**
- as to deposit, bank need not see to, 96
- as to share, bank need not see to, 51

**trustee and trustees**, defined, 2 (o)

**trustor.** See trust

**unclaimed dividends and balances, return of,** 114, 161

**unpaid draft**, return of, 114, 159

**unpaid vendor**, prior claim of bank over, 89 (2)

**voting**
- by ballot 31 (2)
- by shareholders, 31
- by subscribers, 16 (5)
- calls must be paid before, 31 (9)
- casting vote by chairman, 31 (4)
- joint shareholders, 31 (5)
- majority to determine, 31 (3)
- one vote for each share, 31 (1)
- proxies, 31 (6) (8)

**warehouse receipt.** See also collateral security; lien

- acquiring of, improperly, 146
- as collateral security, 86, 87
- alienation by bank of goods secured by, 149
- definition of, 2 (p)
- exchange of for bill of lading, 90 (2)
- false statement in, 149
- lien of bank under, 86, 87
- on goods produced from pledged goods, 89
- priority over unpaid vendor, 89 (2)
- sale on non-payment, 89 (3)
- sale, irregular, by bank, of goods secured by, 147

**warehouse**
- dealer or manufacturer. See loans; collateral security.

**windup of bank.** See WINDING-UP

in case of sale of assets, 111
in case of insolvency, 65-67, 127, 128
- calls to be made, 128

**R.S., 1927.**
Index.

(References are to sections.)

BILLS OF EXCHANGE, c. 16
[Vol. I, page 279]

act of honour, notarial, 154
action, definition of, 2 (b)
after sight, bill payable, 24, 150
agent, person signing as, liability of, 52
allonge, validity of endorsement on, 62 (2)
alteration, material, of bill or acceptance, 145, 146
antedating not to invalidate, 27
Bank Act not affected, 8
bank, definition of, 2 (c)
bearer
defined, 2 (d)
payment to, 21
bill, defined, 2 (e)
bill of exchange
acceptance. See acceptance
alteration, material, 145, 146
amount must be certain, 28 (1)
bearer, payable to, 21 (3)
blanks filled up, 30-32
capacity. See capacity of parties
conflict of laws, 169-164
currency, 163
contingency, payable on, 18
currency, 163
dates of dishonoured, 134-138
date omitted or wrong, 27, 30. See date
days of grace, 42
date of payee, 78 (c), 79 (a), 87 (3)
defined, 17
demand, payable on, 23, 86 (b)
discharge. See discharge of bill
disbourne. See dishonour
drawee, certainty of, 20
drawing. See endorsement
exchange on, 136, 138
fictitious. See drawer
figures and words, 28 (2)
forfeiture, 23. See conflict of laws
holder of office, payable to, 19 (3)
inland, 25
installments, payable by, 28 (1 b, c)
interest, 30 (c), 28 (3)
liability, negatived or limited, 34 (a)
lost, 136, 157
note, bill treated as, 26
overdue, 23 (2), 70
parties to, 19, 21, 26
particular fund, payable from, 17 (3)
perfecting, 31
place of payment, 27 (c), 38 (4)
payee, certainty of, 21 (4)
prepayment. See prepayment
reasonable time to complete, 32
re-exchange, 136
re-issue of, 73, 140 (a)
recovery, 33
requirements of, 17
same person drawer and drawee, 19, 26
signatures. See signature
time, computation of, 6, 42-46
reasonable, 32 (2), 77 (3), 86 (2)
transfer prohibited, 21
unconditional, 17
valid, 27
blank, bill signed in, 31, 32
business day, defined, 2 (4)
cancellation
discharge of endorser, 143 (3)
of bill, 143 (1)
intention, proof of, 144
of party's signature, 143 (3)

R.S., 1927.

4576
Index.

(References are to sections.)

BILLS OF EXCHANGE, c. 16
[Vol. I, page 279]

delivery
authority, 40 (1 a)
conditional, 40 (1 b)
definition of, 2 (g)
necessary to complete contract, 39
parting with possession, 41
presumption as to, 40 (2)
requisition, 40 (1)
special purpose, 40 (1 b)
valid, presumed, 41

demand
bill payable on, 23, 86 (b)
note, presentment, 150-182
overdue, 70

determinable future time, meaning of, 24

discharge of bill
acceptor holding at maturity, 141
alteration of bill, by, 145, 146
cancellation of bill or signature, by, 143, 144
payment by drawer or endorser, 140
payment in due course, by, 189
renouncing rights, 142
dishonour
non-acceptance by, 79, 81, 82, 83
non-payment, by, 95
notice of
by and to whom, 96-101
delay in giving, 105
effect of, 102
excuse for not giving, 106, 107, 108
manner and form of, 98, 99
place of, 103
by post, 103, 104
taking with, 72
time for, 97, 98
dishonoured bill
acceptance of, 37 (b)
measure of damages, 134, 135, 136
protest is prima facie evidence of, 11
dividend warrant, crossing of, 7
drawee
certainty required as to, 20
death of, presentment, 78 (c), 79 (a), 87 (3)
fictitious
excuse for non-payment, 92 (1 b)
excuse for non-presentment, 79 (1 a)
opinion of holder, 26
identical with drawee, opinion of, 26
liability of, 127
more signature sufficient, 36 (2)
name of, wrong, 35 (2)
payable to, 19 (1)
two or more, 18 (2)
drawer
incapacity of, effect of, 25, 48
liability of, 130, 131
stipulations limiting, 34
payable to, 19 (1)
qualified acceptance, discharge, 84
due date, 46
of foreign bill, 164
endorsement
allonge, on, 62 (2)
blank or special, 67
conditional, 66
copy, on, 62 (2)
definition of, 2 (f)
forged, 49 (b), 49 (2), 50
notice of, 50 (3)
ninaprocity of endorser, 48
misspelt name, 64

BILLS OF EXCHANGE, c. 16
[Vol. I, page 279]
endorsement—con.
order of endorsements, presumption, 65
overdue, when bill, 23 (2)
partial, 62 (2)
representative capacity, 61 (2)
requiring of, 63
restrictive, 69
signature sufficient, 63 (1)
special, 67 (3) (4) (5)
striking out of, 143
transfer without, 61 (1)
two or more payees, 63 (2)
derorser
discharge of, 143 (3), 181
liability of, 131, 133, 184
stipulations limiting, 34
in representative capacity, 61 (2)
derorsee
restrictive endorsement, 68
rights of, 68 (3), 133 (c)
subsequent, 68 (4)

English Acts not in force in Canada, 9

English common law, application of, 10
evidence
presentation and dishonour, of, 11
protest of foreign bill, of, 12
exchange, 136, 163
fees, notarial, 124 (2)
fictitious payee, 21 (5). See also drawee
figures and words differ, 28 (2)
firm name, signature of, 132 (2)

foreign bill
conflict of laws, 160-164
currency of, 163
defined, 25
due date of, 164
duties of holder, 162
exchange on, 163
let loci, 161
unstamped, 160 (a)
protest of, evidence of, 12

forgery of signature, 49, 50
good faith
defined, 3
holder in, 56 (b), 139, 172, 175
presumption of, 38
holder
defined, 2 (h)
for value, 54
in due course, 56, 139
presumption as to, 58 (2)
right of holder subsequent to, 57
rights of, 74, 83
holidays, 43
incapacity, 26, 47, 48, 52, 61 (2)
Inchoate Instrument, 31, 32
promissory note is, until delivery, 178

Infant, capacity of, 26, 47, 48
Inland bill
defined, 25
presumption, 25 (3)
Inland note, 177
interest, when it begins to run, 28 (3)
issue, definition of, 2 (j)
justice of the peace, protest by, 123

legal holidays, 43

2883

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

BILLS OF EXCHANGE, c. 16
[Vol. I, page 279]

Liability
parties to bill, of, 127-138
signature essential to, 131

lien of holder, 54 (2)

lost bill
action on, 157
compelling duplicate, 156 (2)
duplicate of, holder's right to, 156
indemnity, 157

material alteration, 145, 146

minor, capacity of, 26, 47, 48

misspelling
name of drawer, of, 35 (2)
name of payee or endorsee, of, 64

month
due date, 46
means calendar month, 46 (2)
name
assumed, signing of, 132
drawer, of, wrong, 35 (2)
payee or endorsee, of, 64

negotiation. See also endorsement
craving of negotiability, 89
defined, 60
delivery, by, 60 (2), 137, 138
dishonoured bill, of, 72
derendorsement, by, 60 (3)
due date of, 46

management of, 85 (1)
means calendar month, 46 (2)
to acceptor for honour, 94
to party already liable on bill, 73

non-acceptance, 80-83

non-business days
definition of, 2 (k)
exclusion of, in reckoning time, 6
legal holidays, 43

non-payment, dishonour by, 95

non-presentment, excuses for, 79

notarial act of honour, 154

notary
bank officer not to act as, 13
few recoverable by, 124 (2)
justice of the peace in default of, 122
notarial act of honour, 154

note, definition of, 2 (c)

notice of dishonour, 96-108

omission in bill, 27, 30, 31, 32

order, payable to, 21 (2), 22

overdue, endorsed when, 23 (2)
demand bill, 70 (2)

presumption, 71
rights under, 70 (1)
unreasonable time, 70 (3)

notice of dishonour. See dishonour

noting for protest, 118, 119

patent right, bill or note given for, 14, 15, 16

payee
certainty required as to, 21 (4)
drawer or drawee may be, 19 (1)
fictitious, 21 (5)
holder of office, 19 (3)
two or more, 19 (2)

payee for honour, 153-155

payment
delivery of bill upon, 93 (3)
for honour, 153, 154, 155
in due course, 139
notarial act of honour, 154

BILLS OF EXCHANGE, c. 16
[Vol. I, page 279]

perfecting of incomplete bill, 31, 32
place of drawing or payment, omission to state,
27 (c)

postdating not to invalidate bill, 27

preseement for acceptance
before payable, 75 (2)
dishonoured, 80 (2)
excused, 79
impracticable, 79 (b)
loss of rights, 80 (3)
necessity of, 75, 76
refusing, 80 (5)
rules as to, 78, 79
time for, 77, 80
waiver, 79 (c)

presumption for payment
by and to whom, 87
to acceptor for honour, 94
delay in, 91
evidence of, protest as, 11
excuse for not making, 92
failure to make, 65 (2), 93 (2)
manner of, 85 (3)
necessity of, 85 (1)
place of, 88, 89
none specified, 88, 93 (1)
post office, 90 (1)
post, by, 90 (2)
two or more acceptors, 87 (2)
time for, 88, 94

procurator signature, 51
promise
application of Act to, 186
definition, 176
delivery necessary to complete, 178
donorship of, 180-184
foreign, 117

protest of, 187
non-payment, dishonour by, 95

protest of, 187
foreignbill, 112

protest of, 187

protest. See also Schedule of Forms
acceptance for honour, protest after, 117, 147, 151
acceptor liable without, 109
better security, protest for, 116
copy or written particulars, protest on, 120
evidence, as, 11
excuses for delay or non-protest, 110, 111
expenses of, 124
extending, 119 (2)

fees on, 124

foreign bill, protest of, 112
evidence of protest of, 12
form of, 122-125
inland bill, protest of, 113-114
justice of the peace, by, in default of notary, 123
lost bill, protest of, 120
notary to sign, 122
nocitation of, 126
noting, 118, 119

officer of bank not to make, 13
place of, 121
post office, returned from, 121 (a)
post office, returned to, 121 (b)
time of, 121 (b)

Quebec
legal holidays in, 43

protest of bill in, 113, 114

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

BILLS OF EXCHANGE, c. 10
[Vol. I, page 279]
reasonable time
cheque presented in, 166 (2)
demand note presented in, 180 (2)
filling up on, 32 (2)
presented for payment in, 86 (2)
sight bill presented in, 77 (3)
recovery of damages, 134, 135
re-exchange, 136
referee in case of need, 33
reissue of bill, 73, 140 (a)
renouncing rights, 142
seal of corporation, 5
set, bill drawn in, 158, 159
sight bill
after date or sight, 24 (a)
date of acceptance, 80 (4)
refusing, 80 (5)
maturity of after sight bill, 150
negotiation, 77
presentment for acceptance, 75, 77
excused, 76
specified event, after, 24 (b)
time begins to run, 45
of payment, 44
signature
agent as, or in representative capacity, 4, 53
assumed name, 132 (1)
cancellation of, 143 (2)
corporation, in case of, 5
essential to liability, 131
firm name, 132 (2)
forged or unauthorized, 49, 50
misspelt name, 64
procuration by, 51
trade name, signature of, 132 (1)
specified event, payable on, 24 (b)
stranger signing bill, liability of, 131
sum payable
certainty in statement of, 28 (1)
discrepancy between words and figures, 28 (2)
foreign currency, 163
in money, 17
Sunday, bill dated on, 27
time. See also reasonable time
computation of, 6, 42-46
payment, computation of time of, 44, 45
title, defective, 56
trade name, signature of, 132
transfer, words prohibiting, 21 (j)
transfer or by delivery, liability of, 137, 138
valuable consideration, 59
value
definition of, 2 (f)
reservation to state, 27
presumption of, 53 (1)
validity, 27
words and figures differ, 28 (3)
BILLS OF LADING, c. 17
[Vol. I, page 323]
consignee
liability of, not affected, 3 (d)
rights of, as if contract made with himself, 2
endorsee
liability of, not affected, 3 (d)
right of, as if contract made with himself, 2
BINDER TWINE
See INSPECTION AND SALE
BINNING
See GRAIN
BIOLOGICAL BOARD ACT, c. 18
[Vol. I, page 325]
annual meeting, 6 (1)
statement, 10
board created, 3
defined, 2 (a)
by-laws, 7
duties, 5
election of officers, 6 (1)
expenditure of moneys, 9
expenses, actual and travelling, 8
members, 4
meetings, 6 (2)
Minister defined 2 (b)
no salaries, 8
report to Minister, 11
BIRDS
eruption to. See CRIMINAL CODE
game. See EXPORT; GAME IN NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
theft of. See CRIMINAL CODE
BIRTH
concealment of. See CRIMINAL CODE
forgery of register. See CRIMINAL CODE
BLASPHEMOUS LIBEL
See CRIMINAL CODE
BLASTING
See EXPROPRIATION
BLIND
IMMIGRANT. See IMMIGRATION
VOTER. See ELECTIONS
BOARD See also ADVISORY BOARDS; AUDIT; BIOLOGICAL; BOARDS OF TRADE; CUSTOMS; CULLERS; FARM LOAN; GRAIN; IMMIGRATION; MEDICAL; RAILWAYS; SOLDIER SETTLEMENT; TREASURY
BOARDS OF TRADE, c. 19
[Vol. I, page 327]
affiliation with Dominion board of trade, 39
annual summary, filed in duplicate, 43
penalty for default, 43 (3)
association, formation by, 45 (1)
by-laws or regulations, 46
amendments, 47 (1)
approval, 47 (2)
certificates, registration, incorporation, 45, (2)
existing boards may apply, 48
memorandum of agreement, 46
powers, 49

R.S., 1927.
Index.

BOARDS OF TRADE ACT, c. 19
[Vol. I, page 327]

board of arbitration
award of, 35
by-laws for guidance of, 22 (e)
election of, 32
examination on oath by, 35
members of council may be on, 34
oath of office of members of, 33
powers of, 32
board of examiners
powers of, as to inspectors, 36
board of trade. See also association
defined, 2 (a)
certificate of, 5, 6, 7
boundaries, procedure to change, 4
by-laws, 9, 22-24, 31
binding on members, etc., 23
notice of proposed, 24
objects of, 23
submitted to council, 31
council
annual election, 12
postponed, 13
defined, 2 (b)
first, 9
meetings of, 22 (f), 27
presiding officer at, 30
powers of
by-laws, framing of, 31 (1)
general, 22 (g), 28
weighers at grain elevators, respecting, 31 (2)
quorum of, 29
vacancies in, 15
dissolution, 44
district, defined, 2 (c)
domicile, 10
incorporation, 3-10
meetings of members
majority at, powers of, 16
minutes of, 19
open to all members, 19
quarterly, 17
special, 18
memberships
election of members, 20
non-traders, 20 (4)
retirement of members, 21, 22 (e)
name
assumed by board of trade, 5
change of, 40
notice of, in Canada Gazette, 41
rights, etc., not affected by, 42
officers, 9
election of, 12
postponed, 13
oath of president and vice-president, 14
vacancies among, 15
penalties
imposition of, by by-law, 22 (b)
recovery of, 25
powers, 8
service of process on board, 8
subscriptions and dues
by-laws respecting, 22 (a)
recovery of, 25
evidence of debt, 26
weighers at grain elevators
licensing of, 37
oath of office of, 38
BOILER
See SHIPPING (STEAMBOAT INSPECTION)
BONDED MANUFACTURERS
See EXCISE
BONDING AND WAREHOUSING
See CUSTOMS; EXCISE
BOOKS
See BANKRUPTCY; COPYRIGHT; CRIMINAL CODE; CUSTOMS; EXCISE; INCOME WAR TAX; LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT; POST OFFICE; SPECIAL WAR REVENUE
BOUNDARY
mischief to land marks. See CRIMINAL CODE (MISCHIEF)
offences between jurisdictions. See CRIMINAL CODE (JURISDICTION)
smuggling in premises, on. See CUSTOMS
BOUNTY
FISHING. See FISHING BOUNTY
BRAN
See FEEDING STUFFS
BRANCH LINES
See RAILWAYS, GOVERNMENT
BREACH OF TRUST
See CRIMINAL CODE
BREAKING AND ENTERING
See CRIMINAL CODE (BURGLARY)
BREAKWATER
See HARBOURS, PIERS AND BREAKWATERS
BREWERY
See EXCISE
BIBRERY
See CRIMINAL CODE; ELECTIONS
BRIDGE
lawful work. See EXPROPRIATION
BRIDGES, c. 20
[Vol. I, page 341]
accidents
notice of, to Board, 17, 23
return of, semi-annual, 18 (1)
application of Act, 3
board, defined, 2 (a)
bridge, defined, 2 (b)
by-laws, transmission of, to Board, 18 (3)
company, defined, 2 (e)
condemnation by Board, 8 (a)
ingineer
defined, 2 (4)
evidence of authority, of, 12
information by company to, 11
orders of, notice of, 16
powers of, 10
inspection, 7
before opening, 5
information to be furnished by company, 11
liability of company not affected by, 15
powers of engineer as to, 10
offences and penalties, 21-24

R.S., 1927.

4580
**Index.**

(References are to sections.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Index</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BRIDGES</strong>, c. 29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Vol. I, page 341]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>opening</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inspection by engineer before, § (1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>further, § (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>notice of, to Board, §</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>failure to give, §</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>postponement of, on engineer's report, § (2,3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>notice of order for, §</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>opening notwithstanding, §</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>report to accompany order for, §</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orders of Board, notice of, §</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>repairs or renewals ordered by Board, § (b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BUSINESS DAY</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See <strong>BILLS OF EXCHANGE</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BUTTER</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See <strong>DAIRY INDUSTRY</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CABLES</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See <strong>SPECIAL WAR REVENUE; TELEGRAPHS</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CALLS</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See <strong>BANKS; COMPANIES; PENNY BANK; QUEBEC SAVINGS BANK; TRUST COMPANIES</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CANADA ATLANTIC</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See <strong>RAILWAYS, GOVT.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CANADA EVIDENCE</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See <strong>EVIDENCE</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CANADA GAZETTE</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>publication of. See <strong>PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CANADA GRAIN</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See <strong>GRAIN</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CANADA MEDICAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See <strong>MEDICAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CANADA SHIPPING</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See <strong>SHIPPING</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CANADA TEMPERANCE ACT.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See <strong>TEMPERANCE</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CANADIAN BANKERS' ASSOCIATION</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See <strong>BANKS</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CANADIAN CITIZEN</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See <strong>CANADIAN NATIONALS; IMMIGRATION; NATURALIZATION</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CANADIAN DOMICILE</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See <strong>IMMIGRATION</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CANADIAN FARM LOAN</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See <strong>FARM LOAN</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CANADIAN GOVERNMENT VESSELS</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>discipline on. See <strong>GOVERNMENT VESSELS</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See <strong>RAILWAYS</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CANADIAN NATIONALITY</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See <strong>CANADIAN NATIONALS</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CANADIAN NATIONALS, c. 21</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Vol. I, page 347]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Nationals defined, § (a, b, c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>declaration renouncing nationality, §</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>before whom made, §</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>form, § (2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schedule transmitted to Secretary of State, §</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>born out of Canada, §</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>national of Great Britain or Dominions, § (e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CANADIAN WATERS</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>navigation of. See <strong>SHIPPING; WATER CARRIAGE</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CANALS</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See <strong>RAILWAYS AND CANALS</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CANNED GOODS</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See <strong>MEAT AND CANNED FOODS</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CAPITAL PUNISHMENT</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See <strong>CRIMINAL CODE</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CAPITAL STOCK</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See <strong>BANK; COMPANIES; LOAN COMPANIES; TRUST COMPANIES</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4581  

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

CARNAL KNOWLEDGE
See CRIMINAL CODE

CARS AND CAR ORDER BOOK
See GRAIN

CARRIER
railway by. See RAILWAY
Sunday, carriage on. See SUNDAY
water by. See SHIPPING; WATER CARRIAGE

CASH RESERVES
See BANK

CASUALTIES
See ACCIDENTS; SHIPPING

CATTLE
See ANIMAL; LIVE STOCK; GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS

CAVEAT
See LAND TITLE; PATENT; YUKON PLACER

CENSUS AND STATISTICS
See STATISTICS

CENTRAL GOLD RESERVES
See BANK

CERTIORARI
See CRIMINAL CODE; SUPREME COURT

CHALLENGE
See CRIMINAL CODE

CHARTER
surrender of. See COMPANIES

CHARTERED BANKS
See BANK

CHEESE
See DAIRY INDUSTRY

CHEESE FACTORIES
See DAIRY INDUSTRY

CHEMICAL STILL
See EXCISE

CHEQUE
See BANK; BILLS OF EXCHANGE; SPECIAL WAR REVENUE

CHIEF ELECTORAL OFFICER
See ELECTIONS

CHILD
bill drawn or endorsed by. See BILLS OF EXCHANGE
evidence of. See EVIDENCE
imprisonment of. See PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES
Indian. See INDIANS
militia officer's, pension to. See MILITIA PENSIONS
mounted police officer's, allowance to. See ROYAL CANADIAN
national status of. See NATURALIZATION
offences against. See CRIMINAL CODE
offences by. See CRIMINAL CODE
reform of. See PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES
trial and punishment of. See CRIMINAL CODE

CHILDREN
See CIVIL SERVICE SUPERANNUATION; MILITIA; NAVAL SERVICE; PENSIONS

CHINESE IMMIGRATION, c. 95
[Vol. II, page 2121]
administration
oaths and evidence, 4
powers of Governor in Council, 3
aiding and abetting
evasion or violation, 32 (2)
arrest and deportation
burden of proof, 26 (2)
examination, 26 (1)
expenses, 26 (3)

bill of health
before leaving vessel, 20 (1)
carriage of chinese immigrants
bill of health, 20 (1)
conductor to furnish list, 21 (1)
liability of master, 21 (2, 3)
number on vessels, 18
permits by master, 19

certificate
forged or fraudulent, 32 (1b)
certificate of identification
evidence of compliance, 17 (1)
may be contested, 17 (1)
decision, 17 (1)
registration of, 17 (2)
certificate of registration
delivered to immigrant, 17 (1)
sailors, to, 25 (1)

chief controller
appointment, 3 (a)
defined, 2 (a)
order not obeyed, 33

chinese immigrant defined, 2 (b)
clearance of vessels
none without deposit, 19 (3), 21 (3), 25 (4), 39

conductor defined, 2 (f)
report of chinese carried, 21 (1)

consuls, 5 (a)

controller
appeal from
none in certain cases, 11
notice of, 12 (1)
parties kept in custody, 13
release upon deposit, 14
rejected or deported sent back, 15, 16
stay of proceedings, 12 (2)
appealment, 3 (a)
decides chinese origin or descent, 10 (1)
decides entry, landing or rejecting, 10 (1)
defined, 2 (c)
examination of chinese by, 10 (2)
adjournment, 10 (2)
counsel employed, 10 (2)
no appeal in certain cases, 11
permits to leave vessels
bill of health before, 20 (1)
powers of, 10-16
register
entry, 17 (2)
leaving, 23 (3)
courts, unlawful
for trial of chinese, 34

deportation. See also Immigration Act, c. 93
appeals, 11, 12
arrest, 26 (1)
burden of proof, 26 (2)
by railway company, 16 (2)
by transportation company, 15, 16 (1)
defined, 2 (d)
exempt classes
ceasing to belong to, 27 (2)

R.S., 1927.

4582
Index.

(References are to sections.)

CHINESE IMMIGRATION, c. 95
[Vol. II, page 2121]

deportation—con.
expenses of, 26 (3)
merchants, ceasing to be, 27 (1)
powers of controllers, 10 (1)
deported chinese
railway to convey to port, 16 (2)
taken back by same company, 16 (1)
deposit
in lien of clearance, 19 (3), 21 (3), 25 (4), 39
diplomatic corps, 5 (a)
entry and landing
chinese children born in Canada, 5 (b)
consuls and consular agents, 5 (a)
diplomatic corps, suites, etc., 5 (a)
exceptions, 7
merchants, 5 (c) (i)
  ceasing to be, 27 (1)
  require valid passport, 5 (c) (i)
permit to land
  master to give, 19 (1)
  no clearance pending decision, 19 (3)
  deposit, 19 (3)
  penalty, 19 (2)
prohibited classes, 20 (2)
port of entry
  must land at, 8
  Vancouver and Victoria, 7
  exceptions, 7
students attending college, 5 (c) (ii)
  require valid passport, 5 (c) (ii)
evidence and oaths
power of officers, 4
exempt or admissible classes
  ceasing to belong to, 27 (2)
fines
disposal of, 40
identification
certificate of, 17 (1)
evidence of compliance, 17 (1)
may be contested, 17 (1)
decision, 17
registration of, 17 (2)
immigrant defined, 2 (b)
in transit
  passage through Canada, 22
landing defined, 2 (e)
master
defined, 2 (f)
  liability to produce chinese, 21 (2)
  penalty, 21 (3)
  permits to land, 19 (1)
  penalty, 19 (2)
  refusing to take chinese, 33
merchants
admission of, 5 (c)
  ceasing to be such, 27 (1)
minister defined, 2 (g)
number of chinese on vessel, 18, 23
oaths and evidences, 4
effences and penalties
aiding and abetting
evasion or violation, 32 (2)
arrest and deportation, 28 (1)
burden of proof, 26 (2)
expenses of deportation, 26 (3)
merchant ceasing to be such, 27 (1)
carrying excessive number, 29
certificate
  forged or fraudulent, 32 (16)

CHINESE IMMIGRATION, c. 95
[Vol. II, page 2121]

offences and penalties—con.
chinese landing
  in violation of Act, 32 (1a)
courts, unlawful
  for trial of chinese, 34
landing chinese
  in violation of Act, 29
master
  refusing to take chinese, 33
merchants
  admitted without head tax, 27 (1)
  molesting officers, 35
  owner of vessel
  refusing to take chinese, 33
railway company
  liability of, 31
transportation companies
  liability of, 30, 31
unprovided cases, 36
officer
defined, 2 (a)
duties, 3 (a), 4
in China, 3 (a), 5 (a)
molesting, 35
oaths and evidence, 4
outside Canada, 3 (b)
passports
  endorsed in China, 5 (c)
  merchants and students, 5 (c)
penalties
additional, 38 (2)
disposal of, 40
recovery of, 38
permit to land
  master to give, 19 (1)
  penalty, 19 (2)
  no clearance pending decision, 19 (3)
  deposit, 19 (3)
  prohibited classes, 20 (2)
  when fine remitted, 19 (3)
port of entry
defined, 2 (i)
  must land at, 6
  regulations to designate, 3 (f)
  Vancouver and Victoria, 7
  passage through Canada, 22
procedure
additional penalty, 38 (3)
fines and penalties
disposal of, 40
jurisdiction of courts
  powers restricted, 37
  trials, 38 (1)
prohibited classes
  alcohol or drug addicts, 8 (i)
  advocates of force or violence, 8 (j)
  beggars and vagrants, 8 (j)
  conspirators, 8 (m)
  constitutional psychopathic inferiority, 8 (h)
  criminals, 8 (c)
  defectives, 8 (j)
  deported persons, 8 (o)
  diseased persons, 8 (b)
  idiots, imbeciles, insane, etc., 8 (a)
  illiterate, 8 (m)
  members of unlawful organizations, 8 (l)
  no permits to land, 20 (2)
  procurers, 8 (e)
  prostitutes, and pimps, 8 (d)
  public charge, likely to be, 8 (g)
  railway company
  conveys chinese to port of deportation, 16 (2)
  liability of, 31
  refusing to take chinese on, 33

4583
R.S., 1927.
### CHINESE IMMIGRATION, c. 95

[Vol. II, page 212]

**Re-entry**

- by Chinese sailors
  - certificate, fee, form, 25 (1)
  - failure to register, 25 (2)
  - no clearance if fine unpaid, 25 (4)
  - non-registered, employing, 25 (3)
  - notice of intention to leave, 23 (1)
  - fee, 23 (1)
  - form, 23 (2)
  - registration before leaving, 23 (3)
  - re-entry within two years
    - non-registered persons, 24 (2)
    - registered persons, 24 (1)
  - register of Chinese controller to keep, 17 (2), 23 (3)
  - registration
    - on entry, 17 (2)
    - on leaving, 23 (3)
  - sailors, Chinese, 25

**Regulations, 3**

- rejected
  - defined, 3 (g)
  - taken back by same company, 15
- sailors, Chinese
  - failure to register, 25 (2)
  - loading or unloading, 2 (e)
  - non-registered, employing, 25 (3)
  - registration, 25 (1)
  - transfer of, 2 (e)
  - vessel held until fine paid, 25 (4)
  - deposit for clearance, 25 (4)
- students, 5 (c) (ii)

**Transportation Company**

- employing Chinese sailors not registered, 25 (3)
- liability of, 30
- takes back rejected or deported Chinese, 15, 16
- vehicle defined, 2 (i)

**Vessel**

- clearance of, 19 (3), 21 (3), 25 (4), 29
- defined, 2 (ms)
- number of Chinese on, 18, 28
- owner or master refusing, 33

### CIVIL SERVICE c. 22

[Vol. I, page 349]

**Absence, leave of, 46**

- period, 46 (1)
- time fixed by deputy head, 46 (2)
- without leave, salary reduced, 46

**Active war service. See examinations**

**Additional salary forbidden, 17 (1)**

**Age limits**

- not to apply to returned soldiers, 30
- regulations, 22, 26 (3), 30

**Appointments**

- age limit, regulations by Commission, 22
- by competitive examination, 20
- examination to fill vacancy, 21 (2)
- highest on eligible list selected, 21 (3)
- notice of vacancy to Commission, 21 (1)
- request for appointment, 21 (1)
- outside of Ottawa, bona fide, local residents, 21 (3)
- post office employees, 23 (1)
- necessary qualifications, 23 (10)
- salary, 23 (2)
- increase to minimum rate, 23 (2a)
- otherwise fixed by Commission, 23 (2b)
- two years' experience, 23 (1a)
- within age limit, 23 (1b)
- exception, 23 (1)
- powers of Government, ministers, etc., abrogated, 19
- temporary appointment, 21 (2)
- tenure of office, 20
- vacancies, notice to Commission, 21 (1)
- request for appointment, 21 (1)

**Attendance, hours and records of, 44**

**Census and election audit**

- audit of fees and expenses, 31
- limits of employment, 41 (2)
- period of employment, 41 (1)
- temporary officers and employees, 31

**Civil service, defined, 2 (e)**

**Civil Service Commission**

- access to offices, etc., 4 (3)
- annual report, 4 (4)
- chairman, 3 (2)
- constituted, 3 (1)
- duties of, 4 (1)
- future appointments, 3 (3)
- investigations and reports, 4 (1 b, c)
- no other employment, 3 (7)
- oath of office, 3 (8)
- powers under Inquiries Act, 4 (3)
- rank and standing, 3 (5)
- removal from office, 3 (4)
- regulations, 5 (1)
- approval, 5 (2)
- publication, 5 (3)
- salaries, 3 (3)
- tenure of office, 3 (3)

**Classification of service, 10, 11**

**Circuit Court Montreal**

**See Judges**

**Circulation Fund**

**See Bank**

**Civil Service c. 23**

[Vol. I, page 349]

**Abolition of position**

- change in duties operates as, 10 (5)
- employee laid off, 54
- placed on eligible list, 54
- salary discontinued, 54

**Index.**

(References are to sections.)

R.S., 1927.

4584
CIVIL SERVICE c. 22

(References are to sections.)

Index.

CIVIL SERVICE c. 22

[Vol. I, page 349]

duties, change in operates to abolish position, 10 (5)
existing classes altered, abolished, divided or combined, 10 (2 b)
existing positions of 10th Nov., 1919, 11 (1)
rights and status preserved, 11 (4)
maximum salary, if smaller, raised by increases, 11 (4)
new positions created, 10 (2 a)
change of duties, 10 (5)
of 1st October, 1919, confirmed, 10 (1)
positions, reclassification of, 10 (5), 11
temporary employees not given permanent positions, 11 (3)
titles, classification, observed in records, estimates, etc., 10 (6)
Commission, defined, 2 (b)

compensation, 12-17
additional payments forbidden, 17 (1)
exception for separate duties, 17 (2)
appointments at minimum rates, 13
except on transfer or promotions, 13
not more than maximum, 13
existing classes, changes in rates, 12 (1)
increased expenditure, money must be voted, 12 (3)
increases, 14
annual, 14 (3)
dates when new rate effective, 14 (2)
recommendation and approval, 14 (1)
semi-annual, 14 (3)
temporary employees, no increases to, 15 (3)
to next higher rate for class, 14 (2)
maximum rate, not to be exceeded on appointment, 13
maximum rate on appointment, 13
except on transfer or promotions, 13
new classes, for, 12 (1)
overtime, pay for, 16
promotion, salary on, 13
rates of minimum, maximum and intermediate, 12 (3)
approval of required, 12 (3)
increased expenditure, money must be voted, 12 (3)
temporary employees, 15 (1)
no increases to, 15 (3)
outside of Ottawa, prevailing rates, 15 (2)
transfer, salary on, 13

death

gratuity on, 56
deputy, defined, 2 (c)
deputy head

absence, leave of, granted by, 46 (1)
fixes time for, 46 (2)
without leave, salary reduced, 48
acting, 8
appointment of, 6 (1)
on vacancy or new department, 6 (3)
power to appoint, not affected, 58
change of organization by, 9 (3)
defined, 2 (c)
dismissal or removal, 6 (3), 82
powers of Governor in Council, 82
statement of reasons for, 6 (3)
duties, 7
full time to, 7 (2)
increase of salary, recommends, 14 (1)
overtime of employees, pay for, 16
political partisanship, 55
may vote, 55 (1)
partisan work forbidden, 55 (1)

CIVIL SERVICE c. 22

[Vol. I, page 349]

deputy head—con.

political contributions forbidden, 55 (1)
penalty, 55 (2)
probation, 54
cause of rejection to be stated, 24 (1)
reasons for extending period, 24 (1)
reclassification by, 9 (4)
removal of, 6 (3), 82
powers of Governor in Council, 52
statement of reasons for, 6 (3)
sick leave, may grant under regulations, 47
suspension, power of, 51 (1 a)
positions, reclassification of, 10 (5), 11
removal of, 51 (1 b)
temporary employees not given permanent positions, 11 (3)
temporary employment
written report for extra assistance, 38 (1)
transfers at request of, 50 (2)
vacancies, notice to Commission, 21 (1)
request for appointment, 21 (1)
vote, right to, 84
dismissal
by Governor in Council, 52
permanent officers, 52
emergency work. See temporary employees beyond Canada, 39 (2)
outside of Ottawa, 39 (1)
period limited, 39 (2)
rate of pay, 39 (3)
employees, defined, 2 (d)
employees, list of, 18
copies for Auditor General, 18

examinations, 25-37
active war service, 28
civil servant who went on, 28
name put on eligible list, 28
salary, 28
age limit for civil servant competing, 33 (2)
not to apply to returned soldiers, 30
regulations respecting, 26 (3)
British subjects, candidates must be, 33 (1)
commissions and election audit, 31, 41
audit of fees and expenses, 31
limits of employment, 41 (2)
period of employment, 41 (1)
temporary officers and employees, 31
character of, 26 (2)
eligible lists, how made up, 27
previous permanent employees, 27
qualification on examination, 27
English or French may be used, 32
notice in both languages, 32
examination papers, illegally procuring, 37 (1)
penalty, 37 (1)
subsequent examination, cannot attend, 37 (2)

fraudulent practices at, 34, 35
examination into under oath, 34
penalty, 35
summons and issue, 34
irregularities at, 34, 35
breach of regulations, 35
fraud, 34, 35
penalty, 35
language, 32
English or French may be used, 33
notice in both, 22
limitation as to age, sex, health, etc., 26 (2)
not to apply to pensioners, soldiers or widows, 30
list of persons eligible, to establish, 26 (1)
of successful candidates, 29 (1)
publication, 29 (1)
open to all, 26 (3)
subject to regulations, 26 (3)
Index.

(References are to sections.)

CIVIL SERVICE c. 22
[Vol. I, page 349]

examinations—con.
  pensioners, special list of, 29 (2)
  age limit, etc., not to apply to, 30
  particulars to be obtained, 29 (3)
  preference to, 29 (4)
  personation at, penalty, 36
  residence three years in Canada at least, 31 (1)
  special list of pensioners, 29 (2)
  age limit, etc., not to apply to, 30
  particulars to be obtained, 29 (3)
  preference to pensioners, 29 (4)
  written or oral, 28 (2)

excluded positions
  approval of Governor in Council, 59 (1)
  cases of impracticability, 59 (1)
  powers of Commission, 59 (1)
  report to Parliament, 59 (2)

excluded positions
  powers of Commission, 59 (1)
  report to Parliament, 59 (2)

private secretaries
  appointment of, 60 (1)
  salaries, 60 (2)
  voted by Parliament, 60 (3)

probation
  appointments on, 24 (1)
  period of, six months, 24 (1)
  may be extended six months, 24 (1)
  reasons for extending, 24 (1)
  rejection, 24 (1)
  another person selected by Commission, 24 (2)
  name struck off list, 24 (3)
  trial in some other position, 24 (3)
  service for full term deemed an appointment, 25

promotion, scientific, etc., assistance, 40

promotions, 49
  competition may be restricted to employees, 49 (3)
  to employees of certain class, 49 (3)
  defined, 49 (1)
  made for merit, 49 (2)
  marks or ratings prescribed, 49 (3)
  vacancies to be filled by, 49 (1)

resignation
  regulations as to what constitutes, 53

reclassification
  of organization, 9 (4)

salaries. See compensation

sick leave
  regulations for, 47

soldiers. See preference

supernumeraries, 9 (5)

suspension
  misconduct or negligence, 51 (1a)
  no salary or pay under, 51 (1)
  removal of, 51 (1b)
  report to Commission by deputy head, 51 (2)

temporary employees
  Commission may authorize, 38 (1)
  compensation of, 15 (1)
  deputy head requests in writing, 38 (1)
  eligible lists for, 38 (2)
  emergency work for, 39
    beyond Canada, 39 (2)
    outside of Ottawa, 39 (1)
  period limited, 39 (2)
  rate of pay, 39 (3)
  experts, employment of, 40
  no increase of pay to, 15 (3)
  not made permanent by classification, 11 (3)
  outside of Ottawa, 15 (2)
  paid prevailing rates, 15 (2)

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

CIVIL SERVICE, c. 22
[Vol. I, page 349]

temporary employees—con.

period of employment, 38 (8)

extension of, 38 (3)

stated in certificate, 38 (3)

prevailing rates in locality, 15 (2)

professional, scientific, etc., assistance, 40

salaries to be voted, 42

the war, defined, 2 (f)

transfers

from one department to another, 50 (1)

within departments, 50 (2)

vacancies

notice to Commission, 21 (1)

request for appointment, 21 (1)

widows of soldiers

preference to, 29 (4)

CIVIL SERVICE INSURANCE, c. 23
[Vol. I, page 371]

accounts and management

regulations regarding, 18 (j)

administration, 4

supervision by Superintendent, 4

age

proof of, regulations, 18 (b)

amount of insurance

maximum, $10,000, 16

minimum, $1,000, 16

annual report, 21 (1)

laid before Parliament, 21 (2)

annuity payment in form of, 18 (d)

apportionment of insurance, 6-13

beneficiaries, 9, 18

all dead, in life time of insured, 9 (3)

declaration, 9 (3)

dying before insured, 9 (1)

declaration, 9 (1)

no declaration, 9 (2)

wife and children dead, 9 (4)

regulations as to eligibility, 18 (h)

variation of apportionment, 18 (a)

declarations, attached to policies, 8, 9, 10 (3), 11

duplicate to be filed, 11 (5)

division in default of, 13

evidence of, by contract or declaration, 8

married man, 6

none made, 13

unmarried man, 7

cash surrender value

on marriage, 12 (1)

regulations regarding, 18 (g)

children, defined, 3

Consolidated Revenue Fund

moneys paid into and out of, 20

contracts

mode and form of making, 18 (a)

payment of money, 18 (c)

definitions

child, 2 (a)

civil servant, 2 (b)

civil service, 2 (c)

contributor, 2 (d)

dependent, 2 (e)

deputy head, 2 (f)

head of department, 2 (f)

Minister, 2 (g)

misconduct, 2 (h)

permanent officer, clerk or employee, 2 (i)

Retirement Act, 2 (j)

Retirement Fund, 2 (k)

salary of contributor, 2 (l)

service, 2 (m)

Superannuation Act, 2 (n)

PART I

Civil servants after 19th July, 1924, and others who elect to become contributors

abolition of office, 5 (a ll), 7 (1)

absence without pay

average salary, computing, 11 (2 b)

computing allowances, 11 (2 a)
Index.

(References are to sections.)

CIVIL SERVICE SUPERANNUATION, c. 24
[Vol. I, page 377]

PART I—con.
accounts
nature and form of, 11 (1c)
age limit
seventy years, 10 (2)
extension for efficiency, 10 (2)
allowances, superannuation
abolition of office, on, 5 (a ii), 7 (1)
age of 65, 5 (a i)
less than 65, 5 (a ii)
amount of, how calculated, 6 (1)
annual, how paid, 3
application of Part I, 3
average salary for period, 6 (4)
refund of contribution, 6 (4)
calculation of, 6
children, to, 5 (e)
may be discontinued, 9 (4)
when not to be granted, 9 (2)
computations of, 11 (1a)
other than monthly instalments, 11 (1b)
contributions
5% of salary, 4
period of 35 years, 4
periods not counted, 6 (2)
seasonal work, 11 (2f)
widow, to, 5 (b)
may be discontinued, 9 (4)
when not to be granted, 9 (2)
withdrawal from service, 5 (a iii)
annual statement to Parliament, 14
application
of Act to doubtful cases, 11 (1 d)
basis
of computation of instalments, 11 (1s)
branch or portion of service ceasing to exist
computation of allowance, 11 (2c)
children
allowances to, 5 (c), 9 (2, 4)
Consolidated Revenue Fund
money paid into and out of, 12
gratuity
abolition of office, on, 7 (1)
dependent, to, 7 (3)
disabled or incapable, 7 (1)
retiring on marriage, 7 (1)
widow or children, 7 (2)
incapacity, 5 (a ii), 7 (1)
income tax returns
deduction of contributions, 13
interest on contributions, 6 (3)
maintenance of contributor
reduction on allowance to widow and children, 9 (2, 3)
gratuity, if required to retire, 7 (1)
non-contributory service
computation on, 11 (2d, e)
payment of allowances, 6
prior service of contributor, 6 (3)
counted to extent of one-half, 6 (3)
rates
of allowances, 6 (1)
readjustments
by regulation, 11 (2)
reduction of salary
computing allowance, 11 (2d)
benefit to widow or children, 11 (3c)
re-eligible as contributor
computation of allowance, 11 (2d)
CIVIL SERVICE SUPERANNUATION, c. 24
[Vol. I, page 377]
refunds of contributions, 6 (4)
regulations for basis of, 6 (4)
regulations, 11 (1, 2)
report by Treasury Board, 9 (1)
retirement compulsory, 10 (1)
age limit, 70 years, 10 (2)
deputy head, report by head, 10 (3)
dismissal or removal, 10 (4)
extension of age limit, 10 (2)
salary
where one or more assistants, 11 (1f)
seasonal work
computation of allowances, 11 (2f)
service
not continuous, 6 (2)
war service
not deemed discontinuous, 6 (3)
widows
allowances to, 5 (b), 9 (2, 4)

PART II
Retirement Act
allowance
upon last five years' salary, 16
application of Part, 15
election
to be contributor, 15
interest
on contributions, 17 (1)
payments
deemed a contribution, 17 (2)
periods of non-contribution
one-half allowed, 17 (1)
transfer from Retirement Fund, 16

PART III
Superannuation Act
allowance
to widow, child or dependent, 19 (2)
application of Part, 18
election
to be contributor, 19 (1)
interest
on contributions, 19 (2, 3)
payments
deemed a contribution, 19 (5)
periods of non-contribution
one-half allowed, 19 (3)
retiring allowance not diminished, 19 (4)

PART IV
Persons not under Retirement Act or Superannuation Act
allowance
upon last five years' salary, 21 (1)
computed at one-half unless payments made up, 21 (2)
application of Part, 20
election
to be contributor, 21 (1)
payment
deemed a contribution, 21 (3)

PART V
Temporary Employees
application of Part, 22
excepted if assigned and serving on certificate, 23

R.S., 1927.

4588
CLAIMS
adjustment of. See EXCHEQUER COURT
priority of. See BANKRUPTCY

CLASSIFICATION
See CIVIL SERVICE

CLEANSING OF VESSELS, PREMISES, ETC
See ANIMAL CONTAGIOUS DISEASES;
QUARANTINE

CLEARING HOUSE
See BANK; EMPLOYMENT OFFICES

CLERGYMEN
assaulting or obstructing. See CRIMINAL CODE
Indian, enfranchisement of. See INDIANS
ineligible as election officer. See ELECTIONS
solemnizing marriage contrary to law. See CRIMINAL CODE

CLERK OF THE PARLIAMS
See ACTS, PUBLICATION OF

CLOSE SEASON
See MIGRATORY BIRDS
See FISHERIES
See NORTHWEST GAME

COASTING TRADE
See CUSTOMS; SHIPPING

COCK FIGHTING
See CRIMINAL CODE

COIN
current. See CURRENCY
offences relating to. See CRIMINAL CODE
unloading of, without entry. See CUSTOMS

COLD STORAGE ACT, c. 25
[Vol. I, page 389]
cold storage warehouses
establishment of, Part I, 3-10
contracts for, 3
inspection, 7
inspectors, appointment of, 9
location, plans, etc., to be approved, 4
Minister defined, 2
rates and tolls, 8
regulations, 10
may impose penalties, 10 (1)
publication, 10 (2)
subsidy payable, 5
withheld if operation unsatisfactory, 6
regulation of, Part II, 11-17
articles of food defined, 11 (a)
cold storage, defined, 11 (b)
cold storage warehouse, defined, 11 (c)
hotels, restaurants, etc., excepted, 16
inspection, entry for, 15 (1)
of food products, 13 (c)
of warehouses, 13 (d)
inspectors, appointment of, 14
information for, 15 (2)
labelling or marking food products, 13 (f)
licences, 13 (e)
penalty, 17
refrigerator cars, excepted, 16
refrigerator cars, excepted, 16
regulations for supervision of, 12 (1)
based before Parliament, 12 (2)
publication, 12 (3)
reports, 13 (c)
retail shops, etc., excepted, 16
steamships with refrigeration excepted, 10
time food held in, 13 (d)

COLLATERAL SECURITY
See BANK

COLLECTORS
See CUSTOMS; EXCISE; CONSOLIDATED REVENUE

COLLEGE
See ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE

COLLISION
See SHIPPING

COLONIAL COURTS OF ADMIRALTY
See ADMIRALTY

COLONIZATION
Indian, enfranchisement of. See INDIANS
See IMMIGRATION, DEPARTMENT OF
sold as election officer. See ELECTIONS
solemnizing marriage contrary to law. See CRIMINAL CODE

COMBINES INVESTIGATION, c. 24
[Vol. I, page 383]
administration, 5
agreements
full disclosure of, 14
application for investigation, 11 (1)
statement to accompany, 11 (2)
assistants, 6 (4)
attorney general, provincial
prosecution by, 32 (2)
remission of case to, 31
books, power to examine, 15
access to, 17
copies may be taken, 20
examination by experts, 21
by registrar or commissioner, 20
production of, order for, 22

Civil Service Act
applies to permanent employees, 7
combine. See also commissioners; offences and penalties; registrar
application and complaint, 11 (1)
defined, 2 (1)
by registrar, 12
report to Minister, 15
investigations
by commissioner, 16, 17, 21, 22
by registrar, 12-16, 22

commissioner, defined, 2 (2)
commissioners
access to premises and records, 17
appointment of, 6 (3)
books and papers, access to, 17
examination of, 16 (1)
inspection and copies of, 20
production of, 22 (1)
British subjects, 6 (3)
entry, power of, 16 (1)
\*\*\*\*\*\*\*
interim, 27 (3)

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

COMBINES INVESTIGATION, c. 26
[Vol. I, page 393]

complaint, 11
application and statement, 11 (1, 2)
parties to, 11 (1)
corporation, defined, 2 (3)
offences by, 33, 36, 37
counsel
appointment for investigations, 26
prosecution of offences, 32 (2)
defect of form
proceedings not invalid, 3
directors and officers
liability of, 37
duties
articles admitted free, 29
reduction of, 29
employees' combinations
Act does not apply to, 4
enquiry by Registrar, 12
report to Minister, 13 (1)
decision final, 13 (3)
notice to applicant, 13 (2)
entry
powers of Commissioners, 16 (1)
of Registrar, 15
evidence
affidavit or written affirmation, 23 (1)
incrimination, no excuse, 24
in foreign country, 22 (4)
oaths, 22 (2, 3)
witnesses, papers, etc., 22
examination of books and premises, 15
access to, 17
by experts, 21
by registrar or commissioner, 20
Exchequer Court
proceedings to revoke patent, 30 (2)
remedies as result of judgment, 29
foreign country
commission to take evidence in, 22 (4)
impeding investigations, 19
incrimination
no excuse, 24
Inquiries Act
provisions applicable, 18
interim reports, 27 (3)
investigations. See combine; commissioners;
Registrar
irregularities
proceedings not invalid, 3
Minister, defined, 2 (4)
Minister's report, 41
oaths
examination, 22
power to administer, 23 (2, 3)
offences and penalties, 32-38
access to premises, books, etc., refusal of, 36
books, papers, etc., failure to produce, 34
refusing access to, 36
contempt, insult or interruption, 33
corporation, directors and officers, 37
failure to make full disclosure, 35 (b)
to obey notices, 36 (a)
disobeying order, 34
failure to attend and give evidence, 34
impeding or preventing investigation, 19, 38
violation of Act, 32 (1)
prosecutions, 32 (2)
orders
signatures to, 22 (5)
patent
proceedings to revoke, 30 (3)
remedies, 29
remuneration and expenses
of, 9 (1)
report to Parliament, 41
reports of investigations by commissioner, 27 (2)
by registrar, 27 (4)
interim, 27 (3)
returns, written, may be required, 14
Solicitor General
action by, if Attorney General does not proceed, 31 (2)
prosecutions by, 32 (2)
technical assistance, 6 (4)
payment of, 9 (2)
temporary assistance, 6 (4)
payment of, 9 (2)
trial, option of accused, 39
witnesses, examination of, 22 (1)
competent and compellable, 22 (2)
evidence by, 23, 24
expenses of, 22 (3)
orders, signatures to, 22 (5)
refusal by, 24
workmen's combinations
Act does not apply to, 4
written returns required, 14

R.S., 1927.
COMMERCIAL AND FINANCIAL INTERESTS
See FINANCE

COMMERCIAL FEEDING STUFFS
See FEEDING STUFFS

COMMERCIAL GRADES
See GRAIN

COMMERCE. See TRADE

COMMERCIAL TRAVELLERS
advance polls for. See ELECTIONS

COMMISSION
Civil Service. See CIVIL SERVICE
continuance of. See DEMISE OF CROWN
corrupt practices at election. See CORRUPT PRACTICES
departmental matters. See INQUIRIES
evidence, commission to take. See EVIDENCE
Great Seal, commission under. See GREAT SEAL
militia. See MILITIA
parchment not necessary for. See PUBLIC DOCUMENTS
public officers. See PUBLIC OFFICERS

COMMISSIONERS
customs. See CUSTOMS
dominion lands. See DOMINION LANDS
excise. See EXCISE
grain. See GRAIN
high. See HIGH COMMISSIONER
income tax. See INCOME TAX
northwest territories. See NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
patents. See PATENTS
pension. See PENSIONS
railway. See RAILWAYS
royal Canadian Mounted Police. See R.C.M. POLICE
Yukon. See YUKON TERRITORY

COMMONS
See HOUSE OF COMMONS

COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE
See CRIMINAL CODE

COMPANIES
See also LOAN COMPANIES; TRUST COMPANIES; WAGES

COMPANIES, c. 27, Part I
[Vol. I, page 405]

Part I

accounts
of receivers and managers, filing of, 87
accountant
defined, 53 (a)
action
against shareholders by creditors, 45, 46
between company and shareholders, 130
corporate name used in, 131
address
and calling of directors in books, 117
of shareholders for service, 128
shareholders in books, 117
administrators
have votes, 48
holding stock not liable personally, 47
advertisement. See also Canada Gazette
of appointment of new auditor, 123 (4)
of prospectus in newspapers, 51 (5)
personality for failure to use word "limited", 148 (a)
affair
of company, investigation into, 120, 121

COMPANIES, c. 27, Part I
[Vol. I, page 405]

affidavit
proof by, or declaration as evidence, 143
agencies
establishment of, 35
agent
contracts of, binding, 37
of company not liable, 37 (3)
penalty for failure to produce books, etc., 121 (3)
agents
appointment, duties, removal, etc., 108 (d)
agreement
copy of memorandum in books, 117 (a)
memorandum of, 5 (2), 11, 18, 18
agreements
of agent binding on company, 37
seal not necessary in, 37 (2)
allotment. See also directors
prospectus or statement before, 52 (1)
new stock, 60
shares of no nominal or par value, 9 (5)
stock by-law, 55, 108 (a)
stock, powers of directors as to, 108 (a)

amendment
of by-laws of company, 109
of by-laws of charitable associations, 3 (3, 4)
of powers of company, 39
amount
recoverable by creditors against shareholders, 45 (1)
recoverable from directors by servants, employees, etc., 113
amounts
paid in and remaining unpaid by shareholders, 117 (a)

ancillary and incidental powers
acquire business of similar company, 32 (b)
advertising, etc., 32 (r)
bills of exchange, etc., 32 (f)
carry on other business, 32 (a)
charters, powers, concessions, etc., 32 (a)
employees' benefit fund, etc., 32 (g)
incidental and constructive, 32 (a)
leap money, 32 (k)
partnership, co-operation, etc., 32 (d)
patents, licences, etc., 32 (c)
personal property, may acquire, 32 (i)
powers may be withheld, 32 (2)
principals, agents, contractors, as, 32 (f)
promisory notes, etc., 32 (f)
promote companies, 32 (a)
raise money for other companies, 32 (q)
registration in foreign country, 32 (a)
remuneration for promotion, 32 (p)
rights, privileges and concessions, 32 (f)oads, wharves, shops, etc., 32 (j)
sell, improve, exchange, etc., 32 (a)
sell undertaking, 32 (m)
shares of similar companies, 32 (c)

"and reduced"
addition of, to name of company, 62

annual meeting. See also meetings
balance sheet to be presented at, 136 (2)
general statement, at, 136 (2 b)
report of auditors at, 136 (c)
returns, June 1st or before, 137
when to be held, 136 (1)

annual summary
application when without share capital, 137 (13)
certain "companies exempted from, 137 (9)

289

4591

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

COMPANIES, c. 27, Part I
[Vol. I, page 406]

annual summary—con.
  default, penalty for, 137 (6)
  endorsement of, and duplicate, 137 (6)
  failure to file, 137 (10-12)
  first day of June, filing of, before, 137 (1), (3)
  particulars of, 137 (1)
  proof of endorsement, 137 (7)
  proof of failure to file, 137 (8)

application
  for incorporation, 7 (a)
  for supplementary letters patent, 39
  altering capital, 65
  evidence as to by-law, 42
  form of, for letters patent, 10
  of dividends or money payable to trust, 57
  of moneys paid to creditors on execution, 45 (3)
  of Part I to companies, 2
  to incorporate, without purpose of gain, 8
  when auditor not appointed, 123 (2)

applicants
  age of, must be 21, 7 (1), 8 (1)
  become body corporate upon publication, 15
  name, address and calling of, 7 (f), 8 (d)
  number of, 5 (1)
  stock taken by, amount, etc., 7 (g)

appointment
  of auditor at annual meeting, 123
  duties, removal of agents and officers, 108 (d)
  inspectors, powers of company in, 120, 121

apprentices
  may sue directors for wages, 113

arrangement. See compromise

arrears
  of calls prevents voting, 116 (b)

artistic
  objects, corporation with, 8
  assets
    and liabilities in balance sheet, 136 (3)
    of company, in winding-up, 95

associations
  national, patriotic, religious, philanthropic, charitable, scientific, artistic, social, professional, sporting, 8

attorney
  acts of, binding on company, 36

audit
  of accounts, 124
  of accounts of associations, 8 (2 d)

auditors
  annual audit by, 124
  appointed before first annual meeting, 123 (7)
  appointment by Secretary of State, 123 (2)
  appointment of, 123
  directors or officer cannot act, 123 (3)
  new, appointed by shareholders, 123 (6)
  powers and duties of, 124
  remuneration of, 123 (2, 9)
  report of, 124 (2)-(5)
  report of, right to examine, 125
  report of, when presented, 130 (2 c)
  rights and duties of, 124 (1)
  vacancy filled by directors, 123 (8)

authentication
  of summons, notice, orders, etc., 127

averments
  receivers in letters patent, 13

balance sheet
  auditors' report on, 124 (2, 5)
  classes of assets and liabilities, 136 (3)
  details of, 138

COMPANIES, c. 27, Part I
[Vol. I, page 405]

balance sheet—con.
  right to examine, 125
  shareholders entitled to copy, 124 (4)
  signed by two directors, 124 (3)
  submitted to annual meeting, 136 (3 a)

ballot
  election of directors by, 106 (b)

banking
  excepted from Part I, 5

bankruptcy Act
  altering capital, 68
  compromise under, 145 (3)
  evidence as to by-law, 42
  bargains
    form of, for letters patent, 10
    of agent, servant, etc., binding, 37
  of dividends or money payable to trust, 57
  of moneys paid to creditor on execution, 45 (3)
  of share warrant, 83
  of shares paid to creditor on execution, 45 (3)
  of share warrant, 83
  of Part I to companies, 2
  of calls prevents voting, 116 (b)
  of company, in winding-up, 95

books of company
  agreement by-laws, charter, in, 117 (a)
  creditor may inspect, 119
  evidence as to by-law, 42
  extracts from, taking, 119
  failure to produce, 151
  false entries, 150
  inspection and extracts, 119
  refusal to allow, 150
  inspectors may examine, 120 (3)
  refusal to produce, 120 (3, 4)
  kept by secretary or officer, 117
  names, addresses, etc., in, 117 (b, c, e, f)
  neglecting to keep, 149
  open to inspection, 119
  refusal to produce, 120 (3, 4)
  number of, 117 (d)
  shareholders may inspect, 119
  transfers, register of, 118

borrowing powers. See also debentures
  copy of mortgage or charge securing, filed, 85
  directors may by by-law issue, 84 (c)
  for other than cash consideration, 51 (c)
  included in term "debentures", 3 (c)
  information as to mortgage or charge, 85-87
  mortgages securing, 84 (e)
  particulars for annual returns, 137 (p, q)
  pledging of property to secure, 84 (e)
  redemption of, 84 (3, 4)

British and foreign mining companies
  Part III, 207-211

brokerage
  payment of, 34 (3)

business
  change of chief place of, 104 (1)
  commencement of, 28
  premature commencement, directors liable, 114

by-laws
  agents, officers and servants, 108 (d, d)
  allotment of stock, 55, 60, 108 (a)
  amendment, repeal, etc., 109
  annual meeting, 136
  bonds, debentures, etc., 84 (c)

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

COMPANIES, c. 27, Part I
[Vol. I, page 405]
by-laws—con.
borrowing powers, 84
calls, 108 (a)
capital stock, increase, 59, 60
change in, effect of, 109
charitable organizations, 8 (2, 3)
confirmation of, 8 (4), 50 (4), 90, 91 (2), 68, 104 (3), 109
consolidation of shares, 58
control of affairs, 58 (2)
directed stock, 68 (1, 2, 4)
directors, election of, 105, 106 (a)
number of, 104
may make, 108
stock qualification, 108 (c)
dividends, 108 (b)
evidence, as, 140
evidence of increase or reduction, 69
forfeiture of stock, 108 (a)
letters patent, provisions in, 10
memorandum of agreement, in, 58 (2, 3)
mortgage, hypothecation, etc., 84
preference stock, 56 (1, 2, 4)
publishing of certain, 104
reorganization, 108 (c, d)
share capital reduction, 61 (1) (2)
stock certificates, registration, 108 (a)
subdivision of shares, 58 (3), 60
transfer of stock, 108 (a)
calls
advance payment on, 74 (1)
interest on, 74 (2)
by-laws respecting, 108 (a)
date of, 72
director not in arrear, 103 (1)
enforcing payment of, 76
first year, 10 per cent, 71 (1)
forfeiture for non-payment, 75, 108 (a)
interest on overdue, 73
liability of holder, 75 (3)
residue, when payable, 71 (2)
statement of, 137 (g, h, i)
subsequent to first year, 71 (2)
vesting, when unpaid, 118 (a)
Canada Gazette
chief office, change of, 104 (2)
directors, increase or decrease, 104 (2)
letters patent, 15, 22
proof of incorporation, 141
supplementary letters, 45 (2)
capital
See also no par value; shares; share capital
allotment, 9 (5), 55, 108 (a)
amount of, 60, 70 (4)
amount of proposed, 7 (4)
books, stock, 117
certificate, 108 (a)
decrease of, 61-70
“and reduced” added to name, 63
application for, 68
by-law, 61
evidence, 69
issue and notice, 70
liability of members, 65
objections by creditors, 63
order confirming, 84
penalty for concealment, 56
publication of reasons, 67
dividends not to impair, 98, 99
forfeiture, 75, 108 (a)
increase of, 59, 60
no par value, 9. See also no par value
amount of capital, 9 (7, 8, 9)
preferred stock, 56
COMPANIES, c. 27, Part I
[Vol. I, page 405]
capital—con.
share capital. See also share capital
companies without, 137 (13)
consolidation of, 58 (1, 2)
increase of, 59, 60
reduction of, 61-70
ten per cent paid up, 28
cash
particulars in balance sheet, 136 (3 a)
certificates. See also shares, share warrants
without nominal or par value, 9 (3)
chairman
has casting vote, 116 (a)
charitable associations
certain provisions not applicable to, 8 (6)
corporation of, 8 (1)
charter. See also letters patent
annualization of, 137 (10-12)
books to contain copy, 107
annulment of, 137 (10-12)
memorandum of agreement, in, 8, 8 (2, 3)
books to contain copy, 117 (a)
mortgage, hypothecation, etc., 84
forfeiture of, for non-user, 28
surrender of, 30
shares
failure to use word “Limited”, 38, 148 (6)
stock qualification, 108 (c)
has casting vote, 116 (c)
dividends, 108 (6)
charitable associations
evidence, as, 140
certain provisions not applicable to, 8 (6)
evidence of increase or reduction, 69
incorporation of, 8 (1)
forfeiture of stock, 108 (a)
charter. See also letters patent
letters patent, provisions in, 10
annulment of, 137 (10-12)
memorandum of agreement, in, 8 (2, 3)
books to contain copy, 117 (a)
subdivision of shares, 58 (3), 60
chief office
for charitable company, 8 (1 a)
circular
not within meaning of “prospectus”, 51 (7)
claims
against directors, 113
preferential priority of, 95
clock
may sue directors for wages, 113
collateral security	holder of, incurs no personal liability, 47 (3)
commencement of business
directors liable if premature, 114
ten per cent subscribed or paid up, 28
exception if no par-value, 8 (6)
commissions
annual returns to show, 137 (1-7)
balance sheet to show, 136 (3 j, k)
disclosure of, in prospectus, 61 (1 a)
on subscriptions, 34
companies, joint stock, Part I, 1-151
action against shareholder, 130
annual meeting, statements and returns, 136-137
application of Part 2, 133-154
books of the company, 117-119
borrowing powers, 84
British, 19
calls, 71-78
cancellation of charter, 30
capital stock, 54-37
change of name, 23-25
commencement of business, 28, 114
defined, 3 (a)
directors, 100-107
liability of, 110-114
powers of, 108-109
dividends, 88, 99
evidence, 13-145
existing, 16-22
fees and forms, 25-27
foreign, 19
Index.

COMpanIES, c. 37, Part I

[Vol. I. page 405]

companies, joint stock—cont.
forfeiture of charter, 29
formation of new companies, 5-15
gain, without purpose of, 9
general powers and duties of, 31
hypothecary powers, 84 (1 d), 97
incidental and ancillary powers, 32-38
 incorporation, 5-15, 141
increase or reduction of capital, 58-70
information as to mortgages, charges, etc., 85-97
inspection, 120-125
interpretation, 3
joint stock, Part I, 1-151
legal proceedings, how described, 131
loans, 32 (4, a), 33 (2), 112
meetings, 115-118
memorandum of agreement, 8 (2)
mortgages or charges, registration, 85-97
new application to, 2
formation of, 5-15
no par value, 9
obtaining of further powers, 39-43
offences and penalties, 146-151
old, application to, 2
preliminaries, 4
private, 5 (4), 40, 52 (3)
procedure, 126-135
prospectus, 46-53
provincial, 19
real estate, powers as to, 32 (m, s), 33
seal, 36, 37 (2), 38, 148
shareholders, liability of, 44-48
shares in another, 32 (d)
transfer of shares, 77-83
Companies Act 1902
application of Part I to, 2 (c)
Companies Clauses, Part II. See also following
Index to Part II
application of Part I, 153-154
books of the company, 174-177
by-laws, 184-187
capital stock and calls thereon, 168-173
companies clauses, 152-206
contracts, 190
directors—their duties and powers, 155-156
evidence, 204-206
general powers, 155-156
interpretation, 159
liability of directors, 192-196
meetings and voting, 182-187
offences and penalties, 178-179
preference stock, 188-189
procedure, 199-203
shareholders liability, 180-183
trusts, 191
use of funds, 197-198
compromise
company under Bankruptcy Act, 145 (3)
under Winding-up Act, 145 (1)
confirmed by letters patent, 144 (2), 145 (2, 3)
meetings ordered by court, 144, 145
contracts
directors may enter into, 108
inter-insurance, 5 (2)
of agent, binding on company, 37
particulars in regard to, 13, 136 (3 g)
copyrights
particulars, balance sheet, 136 (3 g)
corporation
definition of, 8 (7 a)
incorporation, generally, 5-15, 141
no par value, 9
without purpose of gain, 8

costs
of judgment or order, on transfer, 134
security for, of inquiry, 120 (2)
court
may determine share ownership, 132-135
may order constructive service, 126 (2)
meaning of, in provinces, 3 (b)
order of, as to sale of shares, 77
regulation of costs, 134
creditors
books open to inspection of, 119
claim on forfeited shares, 75 (2)
concealment of name of, 66
legal proceedings, how described, 131
directors liable to, 110, 111, 112
dividends unlawfully declared, 110
insolvency, 110
loans, unlawful, 112
mortgages, charges, void against, 85 (1, 2)
register open to, 93
registration by company, 85 (9), 91 (2)
meetings ordered by court, 144, 145
redeemable or irredeemable, 84 (3)
series of, registration, 85 (4, 9, 13), 91
trust deed, copy of, 94
uniform series of, one copy, 85 (13)
debenture holders
claims subject to preferred claims, 95
to copy of trust deed, 94 (2)
may inspect register, 94 (1)
debenture stock. See debentures
included in term debentures, 3 (c)
debs
deducted from dividends, 99
paid in priority to floating charge, 95
particulars, in balance sheet, 136 (b, c, h, i)

R.S., 1927.

4594
COMPANIES, c. 27, Part I

[Vol. I, page 405]

directors—con.
wages, payment of, 113
wilful neglect or default, cost of, 107 (b)
vacancies, how filled, 106 (c)
directory
preliminary provisions are only 4
dividends. See also directors
depts may be deducted from, 99
directors may declare, 108 (b)
declared
when company insolvent, 110
when capital impaired, 110
documents
auditors to have access to, 124
authentication of, 127
to be produced to inspectors, 121 (3)
debts may be deducted from, 99
by company, 91, 94 (3), 137 (10-12)
by directors or officers, 91, 92 (2), 93 (2), 137 (5)
by any person, 86 (2), 91 (3)
by receiver or manager, 87 (2)
definitions
generally, 3
deposit
of by-law with Secretary of State, 76
dependence
particularly, in balance sheet, 136 (3 m)
directors. See also by-laws; companies; creditors; debentures.
allotment of no par value shares, 9 (3)
of stock, 58, 60, 108 (a)
annual statement by, 136 (2)
annual summary, 137
affidavits and signatures, 137 (2)
auditors, cannot act as, 123 (3)
first appointment, 123 (7)
information to, 124 (1)
vacancies, filling, 123 (8)
authentication of proceedings, 127
balance sheet, signed by, 124 (3)
books, false entries in, 150
refusing to produce, 151
by-laws by. See by-laws
capital impaired, dividends declared, 110
increase or decrease of, 59
charitable and other companies, 8 (2 c)
comprising business prematurely, 114
confirmation of by-laws, 109
consent to act, 83 (2-5), 107
dividends, illegal, 110
mining company exempted, 98, 110 (3)
protest, 110 (2)
election of, 105, 106
by ballot, 106 (b)
failure to elect, 102
failure to use word “Limited”, 147, 148
first, 18
indemnification of, 83 (5), 107
insolvent, declaring dividends, 110
liability of, 110-114
loans to shareholders, 112
mining company, exemptions, 98, 110 (3)
names, addresses and callings, 117 (f)
new stock allotment, 60
non-compliance with Act, 146
excused, 61 (e)
number of, 106
increase or decrease, 104
officers, may appoint, 106 (d)
powers of, 108, 109
president and vice-president, 106 (d)
proportion selected by preferred stockholders, 56 (2)
prospectus, consent to act, 83 (3, 4, 5), 103 (2)
untrue statement, 53 (2, a, b, c)
liability for statements in, 53 (2)
protest by, 53 (2 c), 110 (2), 111 (2)
provisional, 7 (f), 8 (1 d), 101
qualifications, 103
record of, 117 (f)
remuneration of, 106 (c)
seal, wrongful use of, 148
supplementary letters, application for, 39, 41-43
term of office, two years, 105
transfers to insolvents, 111
protest, 111 (2)
Index.

(References are to sections.)

COMPANIES, c. 27, Part I
[Vol. I, page 405]

exemption
 certain companies re annua summary, 137 (9)

existing companies
 British, 19, 20
creditors' rights saved, 16 (2, 4), 19 (3)
directors, first, 18
foreign, 19, 20
incorporation under Part I, 16 (1)
letters patent, issue of, 16, 19
name of company, 18
notice of letters patent, 22
office in Canada, 20
powers, extension of, 17
limitation of, 19 (1)
provincial, 19, 20
returns to Secretary of State, 21
without share capital, 8 (5), 137 (13)

expenses
 of investigation, 120 (8)
preliminary, in prospectus, 51 (1 i)
expert
 in prospectus, defined, 53 (1 a)
extracts
 failure to exhibit books for, 150
from books of company, 119
from summary may be made, 137 (6)
false entry
 in books of company, 150
fees
 for letters patent, 26
tariff of, for incorporation, 26 (1)
to inspect register of mortgages, 93

filing
 of accounts of receivers and managers, 87
of prospectus for registration, 50 (2)
of statement in lieu of prospectus, 52 (1)
of annual summary, 137 (2)

floating charge
 particulars filed with Secretary of State, 85 (1 e)
prior payments out-of-asset subject to, 95

foreign
 companies incorporated under Part I, 19
registration of mortgages, etc., 90

forfeiture
 of charter, not filing returns, 137 (10-12)
for non-user for three years, 29
of stock for non-payment, 108 (a)
of shares, particulars, 137 (1) (a)
for non-payment of calls, 75

forms
 and fees, 26, 27
fractions of shares
 purchase and sale, 58 (2)
goodwill
 particulars in balance sheet, 136 (3) (g)
prospectus must give particulars, 51 (1 g)
Governor-in-Council
 fixes fees, regulations, etc., 26, 27
guardians
 holding stock not liable personally, 47 (1)
may vote, 48

head office
 books to be kept at, 117-119
change of, how effected, 104
chief place of business in Canada, 7 (c), 35
place of, for annual returns, 137 (c)
service to be made at, 126
word "Limited" on, 38, 147

COMPANIES, c. 27, Part I
[Vol. I, page 405]

holder of stock
 as collateral security, 47 (2)
as trustee, executor, guardian, etc., 47

hypothee
 included in term "mortgage," 97

hypotheeaction
 of property, 84 (1 d)

heirs
 of directors, protected in actions, 107

incidental powers. See ancillary
directors, first, 18

increase. See also capital; directors
 of capital, 58-60
capital stock, subject to Act, 70 (4)
capital stock, when effective, 70 (3)
in number of directors, 104

income
 general statement of, 136 (2 b)

incorporation. See also proceedings
application for, 5-15
date of, for annual returns, 137 (1 b)
of company, certain calls within year, 71
proof of, 141
setting forth, in legal proceedings, 121
property and power vested by, 33 (3)

indemnity
 allowed director in certain cases, 107

index
 of mortgages and charges, 90

insolvent
 declaring and paying dividend when, 110
unlawful transfer of shares to, 111

inspection
 of affairs of company, 120-122
of records of company, 119
of register of debenture holders, 94
of register of mortgages and charges, 93

inspectors
 expenses of, 120 (8)
may be appointed by Governor of Canada, 190
may be appointed by company, 121
may demand books and documents, 120 (9)
may examine officers under oath, 120 (4)
penalties, 120 (3), 121 (3), 151
powers of, 120 (3, 4), 121 (2)
reports of, 120 (6, 7), 121 (2)
reports of, as evidence, 122
security for costs, 120 (2)

insurance
 companies, not under Part I, 5 (1, 2)
issue
 of bonds and securities, 84 (e)
of paper money prohibited, 5 (2)
of promissory notes, 5 (3)
of share warrants, 83
of shares of no par value, 9

inter-insurance
 contracts of, 5 (2)

interest
 on overdue calls, 73
on calls paid in advance, 74

interpretation
 of Part I, 3

investigation. See also inspection
 of affairs of company, 120
expenses of, 120 (8)

joint
 shareholders in private company, 5 (5)

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

COMPANIES, c. 27, Part I
[Vol. I, page 405]

judge
defined, 3 (d)

judgment
against shareholder, is payment on shares, 45 (3)

joint stock companies. See companies

labourers
may sue directors for wages, 113

land. See also real estate
or "real estate" defined, 3 (f)

lands
buildings and plant, in balance sheet, 136 (3 f)

leases
particulars, in balance sheet, 136 (3 g)

letters patent. See also supplementary letters
amendment of, 39
annual meeting, 136
application for, 5-15
averements in, 13
conditions precedent, 13

copy in books, 117 (a)
directors, election of, 106
existing companies, on, effect of, 16 (3)
fees for, 26
forfeiture of for non-use, 20

forms of, 27

notice of, 15
powers subject to Act, 31
preliminary matters directory, 4
provisions in, 10

Mortgage. See also debentures. See also mortgage contractors; partners
new company, of, 7 (a), 8 (a), 14
objectionable, 7 (a), 14
preferences, 25
reduction of capital, on, 62, 63

penalty, 147, 148

new company, of, 7 (a), 8 (a), 14
objectable, 7 (a), 14
preferences, 25
reduction of capital, on, 62, 63

name
affixing and printing of, 35

penalty, 147

"and reduced" added, 53
change of, 25-25
company may change, 24
different from proposed, 14
evidence as to, 12
given to another, 137 (10-12)
in books of company, 117
legal proceedings, use in, 121
"Limited", after it, 38, 139

new company, of, 7 (a), 8 (a), 14
objectionable, 7 (a), 14
preferences, 25
reduction of capital, on, 62, 63

penalty, 147, 148

new company, of, 7 (a), 8 (a), 14
objectionable, 7 (a), 14
preferences, 25
reduction of capital, on, 62, 63

penalty, 147, 148

shares in, existing company, 16 (3)
similarity of, 23

national
objects, incorporation with, 8

new. See also companies
companies, application of Part I, 2
companies, formation of, 5-15
stock, 60, 70 (4)

net par value
application for letters patent, 9
averements recited, 13
conditions precedent, 13
form of application, 10
memorandum of agreement, 11
notice of letters patent, 15

capital, 9 (3-5)
equality of shares, 9 (2)
issue and allotment, 9 (5)
name of company, 12, 14
particulars on certificate, 9 (3)
prefereed stock, 9 (1, 4)
amount of shares, 9 (1)
shares deemed fully paid, 9 (6)

non-user
forfeiture of powers for, 29, 137 (10-13)

notarial
copy of deed or mortgage in Quebec, 97

notice
of company, power to borrow on, 84 (2)
must use word "limited", 38, 143 (b)

notice
auditor, nomination of, 123 (4) (g)
authentification of, 127
change of head office, 104 (2)

4597

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

COMPANIES, c. 27, Part I
[Vol. I, page 405]

notice—con.
directors, number of, 104 (2)
general meetings, of, 116 (6)
issuing subscriptions, 51 (7)letters patent, of, 15
presenting petition of, 133proof of mailing, 139service of, 128, 128, 129constructive, 126 (2)special meetings, of, 115supplementary letters patent, of, 43 (2)time when served by post, 129use of word “limited” in, 148 (a)
oath. See evidence
objects
for which incorporation sought, 7 (b), 8 (1 b)
offences. See penalties
office. See head office
agencies and, 35
officers
acts of, binding on company, 36, 37appointment, duties, removal, etc., 108 (d)authentication by, 127by-law respecting, 109cannot be auditors, 123 (3)committing act contrary to Act, 146default in returns, 91directors may appoint, 106 (d)duties on inspection, 120 (3, 4, 5)examination on oath, 120 (4)failure to produce books, 151false entries by, 150omitting word “Limited”, 148production of books by, 120 (3)refusing copy trust deed, 94 (3)inspection of register, 94 (1)to produce books, etc., 120 (5), 121 (3)remuneration of, 108 (d)unlawful loan, liability for, 112
old companies
application of Part I, 2one fourth vote for special meeting, 115order
for money or goods, to use word “limited”, 148 (b)of court respecting transfer of shares, 132-135ownership
of shares determined by court, 135
par value. See also no par value
of shares, not to be over $100, 58 (1)
Part I. See companies joint stock
Part II. See companies clauses. See following index to Part II.
Part III
British and foreign mining companies, 207-211
patents
particulars in balance sheet, 136 (3 b)
patriotic
nature, objects of, 8 (1)
payment
of calls may be enforced, 76of debts out of assets subject to floating charge, 95of debt on registered mortgage or charge, 89in advance on shares, 74
penalties. See also directors; inspection
balance sheet, wrongful circulation, 124 (5)by-laws imposing, 108 (f)

COMPANIES, c. 27, Part I
[Vol. I, page 405]

penalties—con.
books, not keeping, 149false entries in, 150refusing inspection of, 120 (5), 150refusing to produce, 121 (3), 151concealment of creditor’s name, 66not otherwise provided for, 146not painting or affixing name, 147not using word “limited”, 148premature commencement, 114probation, failing to file, 50 (5)receiver, not filling accounts, 87 (2)notice of appointment, no, 86 (2)register, not keeping, 92 (2)refusing inspection of, 93 (2), 94 (3)registration, not complying as to, 91 (2, 3)not forwarding particulars, 91 (1)receiver, order appointing, 86 (2)accounts not filed, 87 (2)refusing to answer questions, 120 (5), 151
petition
costs of, for transfers, 134notice of, 133
to court as to ownership, 132
perpetual debenture
stock of company to be, 54philanthropic
objects, incorporation with, 8 (1)
place. See head office
plant
particulars in balance sheet, 136 (3 b)pleading
to petition before court, 133 (2)
pledge
of stock, liability as shareholder, 47 (2)pledgor
may vote at all meetings, 48
powers
amending, extending, reducing, etc., 39-43and duties of directors, 109, 109and duties of auditors, 121and duties of inspectors, 120 (4), 121 (2)in letters patent, subject to Act, 31
preference
shares and dividends, particular of, 137 (1 m)shareholders may examine balance sheet, etc., 125shareholders select proportion of directors, 56 (2)statement of, 9 (1)stock cannot be no par value, 9 (1)stock converted into common, 56 (1 b)stock may be created and issued, 56rights and liabilities of holders, 56 (3)
preliminaries
are directory only, 4
president
may be elected by directors, 106 (d)may receive service for company, 126
private company
need not file statement in lieu of prospectus, 52 (2)meaning of, 5 (4)may turn itself into public company, 40
procedure
generally, 126-125for collection of calls, 76 (2)

R.S., 1927.
### Index.

(References are to sections.)

#### COMPANIES, c. 27, Part I

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>proceedings</td>
<td>for incorporation of chartered companies, 20 of existing companies, 16 under general or special act, 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>process</td>
<td>service of, on company, 126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>promoter</td>
<td>defined, 83 (b) liable for statements in prospectus, 51 (6), 53 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>professional</td>
<td>character, objects of, 8 (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>premonitory</td>
<td>note, power to borrow on, 84 (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>proof</td>
<td>See also evidence by declaration or affidavit, 143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of failure to file summary, 137 (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of filing of summary, 137 (7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of incorporation, 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of matters in letters patent, 143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>property</td>
<td>vested by incorporation, 33 (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>proportion</td>
<td>in value of stock, meaning of, 8 (7 c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prospect</td>
<td>compensation for loss, 53 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>contributions recoverable, 53 (5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>defined, 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>date of, 50 (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>differs from circular, 51 (7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>director, consent to act, 53 (2 c, 4), 103 (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>excepted for non-compliance, 53 (2 c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>expert defined, 53 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>filing of, 50 (2-5), 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>penalty for not, 50 (5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>generally, 49-53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>issued one year after commencement, 51 (8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>liability for statements in, 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>newspaper advertisement, contents of, 51 (5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>private company excepted, 52 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>promoter defined, 53 (6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>purchase money defined, 51 (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>registration requirements, 50 (2, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>specific requirements of, 51 (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>exception, 51 (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>waiver void, 51 (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>statement in lieu of, 52 (1), 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>vendor, meaning of in, 51 (2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>provincial</td>
<td>companies incorporated under Part I, 19 registration requirements of mortgages, etc., 96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>provisional</td>
<td>directors remain until replaced, 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>names of in application for charter, 7, 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>proxy</td>
<td>must be shareholder to vote, 116 (b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purchase-money</td>
<td>includes consideration for lease, 51 (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>questions</td>
<td>proposed, determined by majority vote, 116 (c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>involving legal rights or ownership of shares, 132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>railways</td>
<td>cannot be incorporated under Part I, 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>real estate</td>
<td>definition of, 3 (f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>may acquire, hold, mortgage and sell, 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>receiver</td>
<td>and manager, appointment of, 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>must file reports, 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>to pay preferred creditors, 95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>registration</td>
<td>See debentures; creditors; mortgages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of mortgages and charges. 85-97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of stock certificates, 108 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>register kept by company, 92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>by Secretary of State, 85 (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>regulations</td>
<td>Governor-in-Council may make, 26, 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>religious</td>
<td>character, corporation with objects of, 8 (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>report</td>
<td>of auditors for general meeting, 124 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of directors to shareholders, 136 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of inspectors, 120 (6, 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>representative</td>
<td>personal, may transfer shares, 82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>resolution</td>
<td>appointing inspectors, 121 (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>evidence of may be required, 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>residue</td>
<td>remaining unpaid on calls, 71 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>returns</td>
<td>by company without share value, 137 (13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>companies organized after 31 March, 137 (10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>forfeiture for failure to forward, 137 (10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>penalty for not filing, 137 (5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>summary of, 137 (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>endorsement, 137 (6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scrip</td>
<td>transfer of shares by, 77 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scientific</td>
<td>incorporation, with objects, 8 (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seal</td>
<td>company to have, 8 (2 f), 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of Secretary of State, 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>penalty for misuse of, 148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>when not necessary, 36, 37 (2), 127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>secretary</td>
<td>appointment of, 106 (d), 108 (d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>may take service of process, 128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>penalty for default, 124 (5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>to keep necessary books, 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>to sign duplicate summary, 137 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary of State. See also letters patent;</td>
<td>supplementary letters.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>annual returns to, 137 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>appoints auditors, 123 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>inspectors, 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>change proposed name, 14, 23, 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>add &quot;and reduced&quot; to, 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>chief place of business, change of, 104 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>consent before penalty actions, 146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>creditors, list of objecting, 63 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>defined, 3 (g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>directors, by-law as to numbers, 104 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>forfeit charter, 137 (10)-(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>letters patent, 8 (1), 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>further particulars, 12, 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>mortgages and charges, 85 et seq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Index, 80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>register, 88 (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>satisfaction, entry of, 89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>other or confirming reduction of capital, 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>publication of reasons, 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>prospectus filed with, 50 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>consent of director, filed, 103 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>statement in lieu of, filed, 52 (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>receiver, notice of appointment, 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>supplementary letters, 43</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R.S., 1927.
COMPANIES, c. 27, Part I
[Vol. I, page 405]

servants
appointment, duties and removal of, 108 (d)
may sue directors for wages, 113
penalty for false entries in books, 150

service
constructive, 126 (2)
of process upon company, 126
of notices upon shareholders, 128
proof of, by registering letter, 129
time of, 129

set-off
may be pleaded by shareholder, 46

share capital. See also capital
amount of, for annual returns, 137 (1 e)
corporations without, annual returns, 137 (13)
formation of companies without, 9
reduction of, 61-70

shares. See also capital; debentures; directors
allotment, 9 (5), 55, 60, 105 (e)
calls, 71-76. See calls
consolidation of, 58
fractions, purchase of, 58 (2)
issue, registration, forfeiture, etc., 108 (a)
liability of holder of forfeited, 75 (3)
no par value, 9
number and amount, 7 (e), 117 (d, e), 127 (a, f)
ownership when transmitted, 132-135
par value, 85
personal estate, 54
preference, issue of, 56
See preference
sale under execution or order, 77
subdivision of, 58 (3)
transfer of. See transfer

shareholder
action against company, 130
address and sailing in books, 117 (c)
auditors, application to appoint, 123 (2)
appointment of, 123 (6)
two-thirds vote, 123 (6)
books, may examine, 119
capital, increase or decrease, 60, 61 (2)
two-thirds vote, 60, 61 (2)
chief place of business, 104
two-thirds vote, 104 (2)
definition of, 3 (a)
executors, etc., may vote as, 45
existing company, names omitted, 16 (2)
in arrears, on calls, no vote, 116 (b)
inspection, may apply for, 120
joint, in private companies, 5 (5)
loans to, forbidden, 112
liability of, 44-45
limited liability, 44
notice by company to, 125, 129
preference, 56
See preference
rights and liabilities, 56 (5)
two-thirds vote, 56 (4)
proxy, vote by, 116 (b)
reports, right to inspect and receive, 125
set-off, may plead, 46
special meeting, may call, 115

share warrants
entries on issue of, 83 (5)
issue and effect of, 83
rights of bearer, 83 (3) (4)
surrender and transfer, 83 (2) (6)
voting by bearer of, 83 (7)

social
objects, incorporation with, 8

sporting
objects, incorporation with, 8

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

COMPANIES (CLAUSES), c. 27, Part I
[Vol. I, page 464]
annual meeting
election of directors at, 160
time and place, 164 (a)
application
of Winding-up Act, 203
of Part I, 153
doctrine of Part II, 154
directors, trusted by company, 191 (3)
appointment
doctrine of directors, 162
preparities
directors liable for wages, 196
arrears
on calls prevent voting, 183
banks
company clauses not to apply to, 153 (2)
penalty, company clauses not to apply to, 153 (2)
bargains
by officers and servants, 190
bills of exchange
by officers and servants, 190
books
as evidence, 205
false entries in, 178
open for inspection, 177, 179
records in, 174
evidence of, 204
writing off
forfeiture of stock, 164 (a)
particulars, in balance sheet, 136 (3 m)

COMPANIES (CLAUSES), c. 27, Part II
[Vol. I, page 464]
absence
of provisions, as to election of directors, 161
Act
Winding-up Act
reference to, as to creditors, 65 (2)
reference to, as to preferred payments, 95
time mentioned in, how reckoned, 95 (2)
writing off
particulars, in balance sheet, 136 (3 m)

COMPANIES (CLAUSES), c. 27, Part III
[Vol. I, page 464]
action
for collection of unpaid calls, 199
evidence as to payment of calls, 206
actions
against shareholders, 202
address
and calling of shareholders in books, 174 (5)
administration
of affairs by directors, 163
agent
no liable individually, 100 (3)
powers when binding on company, 190 (1)
agreements
by officers and servants, 190
allotment of stock
ten per cent. called each year, 171
allotment
of stock by directors, 190
amendment
repeal and re-enactment of by-laws, 165
amount
paid or remaining unpaid, in books, 174 (4)

4601

R.S., 1927.
COMPANIES (CLAUSES), c. 27, Part II
[Vol. I, page 464]

Companies Act, Part I
certain sections to apply to Part II, 153
contract
directors may enter into, 153
of company, must use word “limited” in, 155
of officers and servants, 190
court
order of, for transfer purposes, 176
creditors
may inspect books and make extracts, 177
rights not impaired by preferred stock, 189
shareholders liable for unpaid calls, 180
definitions, 182
directors
administer affairs, 183
allot stock, 169
board of, 157
British subjects, majority, 159
contracts, to use word limited, 195
creditors, liability to, 192 (1), 193 (1), 194
dividends, illegally declared, 192
exoneration, 192 (2)
duties and powers, 157-163
election of and term, 160
by ballot, 161 (b)
failure to elect, 163
president and officers, 161 (d)
vacancies, 161 (e)
false entries, 178
liabilities of, 192-196
loans to shareholders, 194
names and callings in books, 174 (f)
number of, 157, 164 (c)
powers of, 157, 163
preference stock, select proportion, 166 (2)
protests by, 192 (2), 193 (2)
provisional, 158
qualifications, 164 (c), 159
record of, 174 (f)
remuneration of, 164 (e)
transfers, entries of, 175
to insolvent, 193
wages, liability for, 196

dividends
by-laws as to, 164 (b)
liability for unlawful, 192
entries
false, in company’s books, 178
of transfers allowed or disallowed, 175
estate
when liable, 182
evidence
by-laws and books as, 204, 205
of being shareholder, 206
execution
liability of shareholders, 180
of trust, not bound to see to, 191
extracts
from books of, 177
false
entries in books, 178
forfeited
shares become property of company, 172 (2)
forfeiture
for neglect to keep books open, 179
funds
purchase of stock of other companies, 158
use of, of company, 197
general powers, 155, 156

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

COMPANIES (CLauses), c. 27, Part II
[Vol. I, page 464]

personal estate
stock to be, 158

personal representative
included in "shareholder", 152 (e)
may inspect books, 177

pledgor
liability of, 182 (2)
may represent shareholder, 186

powers
of directors, as to transfers, 175
of directors— generally, 157-163
general, 155
special Act, 155

preference stock
creating and issuing, 166
holders of, may elect directors, 166 (2)
rights of creditors, saved, 199
generally, 185

president
appointed by directors, 161 (d)

procedure
generally, 199-208

process
service of, 201
preliminary note
by officers and servants, 190

proof
of being a shareholder, 206

provisional
directors, 158

proxy
shareholders may vote by, 185

real property
defined, 152 (b)
railways
companies clauses not to apply, 153 (2)

real
need not be affixed, 190 (2)
on certificate as evidence, 206

servant
powers of, when binding on company, 190
not liable individually, 190 (3)
making false entries in books, 178
wages, directors liable for, 196
generally, 180-182

service
of process on company, 201
constructive, 201 (2, 3)

shareholders
actions against, by company, 202
address and calling in books, 174 (b)
amount paid by each, 174 (d)
cannot get loans from company, 194, 197
defined, 152 (c)
elect directors at annual meeting, 160
evidence against, as to unpaid calls, 206
liability of, 180-182
loans to, prohibited, 194, 197
may inspect books and make extracts, 177
names of, 174 (e)
number of shares held by each, 174 (c)
proof of being, 206

shares
execution of trusts, 191
may be forfeited, 172 (2)
number held, 174 (c)
of another company, purchase of, 198
preference stock, 188
transfer of, recorded, 174 (a)
restriction as to, 168, 172, 175, 176
to insolvent, 193
voting power of, 185

Special Act
capital and calls, subject to, 168, 172
defined, 152 (d)
Part II incorporated with, 154
expressly excepted, 154 (2), 158
powers conferred by, 153
purchase in other companies, 198

special general meeting
called by shareholders, 187

stock
allotment of, 169
by-laws as to allotment, 164 (a)
calls on, company may demand, 170
ten per cent yearly, 171
collateral security, held as, 182 (2)
directors must own, 159
executors, trustees, etc., 186
forfeiture of, 172
of other companies, purchase, 198
pledgor, liability of, 182 (2)
may vote, 186
transfer of, 168, 173, 175, 176

transfers
by-laws respecting, 164 (a)
entry of, 174, (e), 175, 176
order of court, by, 178
restrictions on, 165, 172, 175, 176
to insolvent, 193
valid only after entry, 176

trust company
cannot create preference stock, 166

trusts
company not liable for, 191 (1)
generally, 191

trustee
may vote at meetings, 186

derived from, defined, 162 (e)

voting,
See also meetings
by pledgor, 186
proxy, 185
trustee, executor, etc., 186
generally, 183
prevented by arrears, 183

Winding-up Act
to apply, 203

COMPANIES, c. 27, Part III
[Vol. I, page 470]

British and Foreign Mining Companies,
Part III, 207-211

COMPENSATION
GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES, c. 39
[Vol. I, page 565]

compensation
amount of, determined by board, 3 (1)
costa, 3 (2)
defined, 2
employee entitled to 3 (1)
expenses of board, payment of, 3 (4)
life of province to govern, 3 (1)
paid to employee or dependent, 3 (2)
payable out of Consolidated Revenue Fund, 3 (3)
deposit with and paid by board, 3 (3)

R.S., 1927.
CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT

c. 178
[Vol. IV, page 3503]

accounts and audit of accounts—con.
explanation of balances, 55
supply, 50
accounts of appropriations, 50
certificate, 50 (2)

examination by Auditor General, 50 (1)
laid before House of Commons, 50 (1)

audit and examination, 55 (1)
appeal to Treasury Board, if accountant dissatisfied, 55
balance to be paid over, 69 (1)
report and recovery, if retained, 69 (3)
certificate to accountant, 56
note unless Auditor is satisfied, 66
even and quit, 66 (1)
list to Treasury Board twice each year, 66 (3)

security, deposits, stores, etc., receipt, sale, etc., of, 66 (1)
discharge, 66 (2)
Minister to approve, 67 (2)
statement to Minister in other cases, 65 (2)
double entry, 46 (1)

issues from Consolidated Revenue Fund, 47 (1)
laid before House of Commons, 47 (2)
officers receiving public moneys must account, 64 (1)
notice of appointments, 64 (2)

public accounts, 46-49. See also public debt; public moneys annual statement, 46 (2)
liabilities and assets of Canada, 46 (2 c)
state of Consolidated Revenue Fund, 46 (2 b)

double entry, 46 (1)
state of public debts, 46 (2 a)
balances unused lapse, 49 (3)
order for new credit, 49 (3)
not issued if appropriation made, 49 (4)
estimates to be for payment during fiscal year, 49 (2)
laid before Parliament, 49

officers duties, 49 (5)
period accounts shall include, 49 (1)

application of Act, 3

Attorney General

to recover penalties and forfeitures, 53 (1)

Auditor General and his office, 28-34
appointment and salary, 28

officers and clerks, 31

suspension, power of, 33
report through Minister of Finance, 34

rules, regulations and forms, 32 (1)

approved by Treasury Board, 32 (2)

superannuation and retirement, 30

tenure of office, 29

Auditor General, duties

accounts rendered to, 37, 38 (1, 4), 40 (3)

appropriation accounts, examination, 54
audit and examination, 65
balances improperly retained, report on, 60 (3)
certificate to accountant, 66
cheques, not to issue without appropriation, 41 (1)
paid by banks, sent to, 40 (3)
request to the reimburse banks, 40 (4)
signatures, 40 (5)

credits, application for, 40 (1)

examine and cancel delinquents, 18 (2)

expenditure unauthorised or excessive, report, 41 (2)
inquiries by, 70-73

no payment without vouchers, 45

R.S., 1927.
Index. 53

(References are to sections.)

CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT, c. 178 [Vol. IV, page 3503]

Auditor General, duties—con. objections sent to departments, 69 referred to Treasury Board, 69 overruled by Treasury Board, 42 (a) statement to Parliament, 44 parliamentary authority, certificate of, 42 report on unauthorized or excessive expenditure, 41 (2) reports no parliamentary authority, 42 (a) statement to Parliament, 44 Treasury Board may over-rule, 42 (a) refusal to certify issue of cheque, 43 Treasury Board may over-rule, 43 statement to Parliament, 44 securities, stamps, etc., 57 supply appropriations, examination and certificate 50 tests, estimations, computations, 58 (1)

Auditor General's report laid before House of Commons, 47 (2) personal thesis, 56 presented by himself if Minister does not, 61 authorized public debt exceeded, remedy, 14 cancellation or re-issue of debentures, 14 balances unused lapse, 49 (3) books, papers, valuable securities deemed to belong to His Majesty, 87 cancellation or reissuance of debentures, 14 certify, defined, 2 (b) charges on Fund, 4 collection of revenue, officers, 20-27 deemed proper officers, 25 (1) disbursements, actual, allowed, 21 (1) examination from public office, juries, militia, etc., 23 fees, allowances, etc., not permitted, 21 (1) interchange of officers, 26 oath of office, 23 officers to be employed, 20 official districts, 24 performance of duties, 27 (1) place where duty performed, deemed legal, 25 (2) regulations, 24 (1 a), 24 (2) receiving $1,000 or more, no other employment, 21 (2) salaries, 20 (3, 3) shares of seizures, forfeitures and penalties, 21 (1) Colonial Stock Acts, 10, 11

Consolidated Revenue Fund constituted, 4 charges on, 4 (1) cost of collecting; (2) salary of Governor General; (3) salaries of judges, Supreme and Exchequer Courts grants to provinces, 5

cost of collection, management and receipt, 4 Crown remedies not affected, 82 debenture book, records, 18 (1a) declaration under Colonial Stock Act, 10 department, defined, 2 (e) deputy minister of finance duties, 18 debenture book, 18 (1 a) public accounts, prepare for Parliament, 48 register of notes, 18 (1 b) signatures to debentures, loans, etc., 7 (2, 3) supply appropriations, examination, 50 (1) with Auditor General, examine and cancel debentures, 18 (2) receiving $1,000 or more, no other employment, 21 (2) salaries, 20 (3, 3) shares of seizures, forfeitures and penalties, 21 (1)

CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT, c. 178 [Vol. IV, page 3503]

Dominion Notes Act not affected, 15 exceptions, substitution, 19 temporary loans, 19 estimates for fiscal year, 40 (2) expenditure of money granted by Parliament, 39-45 credits, issued by Minister, 40 (1) accounts thereof is duplicate, 40 (3) duplicates and cheques to Auditor General, 40 (3) cheques for at request of Auditor General, 40 (4) signature, 40 (5)

no cheque without appropriation, 41 (1) without certificate of parliamentary authority 42 Treasury Board may authorize payment, 42 (a) urgent and unforeseen expenditure, 42 (b) special warrants, 42 (b) parliamentary authority, no cheque without certificate, 42 Auditor General, certificate of, required, 42 reports no authority, overruled by Treasury Board, 42 (a) special warrant for urgent expenditure, 42 (b) statement of over-rulings submitted to Parliament, 44 refusal of Auditor General to certify cheque, 43 Treasury Board may overrule, 43 unauthorized or excessive expenditure, 41 (2) vouchers for payments, 45 certificate of officer required, 45 warrants of Governor General, 39 special, 42 (b) facsimiles may be used for signatures, 7 (3) failure to account, penalty and recovery, 74 (1) fiscal agents, 6 (d) forfeiture, enforcement of, 93 (1) funded debts, change of form of, 12 (1) conditions, 12 (2) substitution, 12 (3)

Governor General, salary of, charge on Fund, 4. See Governor General's Act, s. 4 Governor General's warrants, 39 special warrants, 42 (b) grants to provinces, charge on Fund, 5 holidays, 50 House of Commons, disposal of fees, 35 (2) cost of collection, management and receipt, 4 Crown remedies not affected, 82 debenture book, records, 18 (1a) declaration under Colonial Stock Act, 10 department, defined, 2 (e) deputy minister of finance duties, 18 debenture book, 18 (1 a) public accounts, prepare for Parliament, 48 register of notes, 18 (1 b) signatures to debentures, loans, etc., 7 (2, 3) supply appropriations, examination, 50 (1) with Auditor General, examine and cancel debentures, 18 (2)

Inquiries by Auditor General, 70-73 commissions to take evidence, 72 (1) powers of, 72 (2) examinations on oath, 70 subpoenas, 71 (1) witnesses from any part of Canada, 71 (2) failure to attend, answer or produce, 72 penalty, 73 travelling expenses, 71 (3)

inscription and transfer of stock, 9 Judges, Supreme and Exchequer Courts salaries charge on Fund, 4 judgments in England paid out of Fund, 11 loans, raising of, 7 by grant of terminable annuities, 7 (1 e) by issue of debentures, 7 (1 a)

of Dominion stock, 7 (1 b) of exchequer bills or bonds, 7 (1 d)
CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT,
c. 128
[Vol. IV, page 3503]

loans—con.
signatures, 7 (2)
engraving and facsimiles, 7 (3)
temporary, 13 (1)
account to Parliament, 13 (3)
limited, 13 (2)

loss by misfeasance or neglect, 81

moneys received and not paid over, 78
seizure and sale of defaulter's goods, 78 (1)
execution and costs, 78 (2)

notice to persons neglecting to account, 75
action for refusing to obey, 76 (1)
costs, 76 (3)
evidence, 76 (2)

oaths and declarations
affirmation in place of, 88 (2)
before whom sworn, 88 (1)
testimony on oath, 89

offences and penalties, 83-88
bribes, receiving, 83 (a)
condoning offence, accepting reward for, 83 (f)
conspiring to defraud, 83 (b)
Crown remedies not impaired, 86
false entries, 83 (d)
not reporting in writing violations or fraud, 83 (e)
offering bribes to revenue officers, 84 (a)
forfeiture and disqualification, 84 (2)
officer accepting, 84 (b)
officer of revenue making excisable goods, 85
permitting breach of law, 83 (c)

officers and persons subject to Act, 3

officers, interchange of, 26

officers, protection of, 94
effect of probable cause, 94 (6)
limitation of time, 94 (1)
notice to defendant, 94 (2)
rights preserved, 94 (3)
venue of actions, 94 (1)

officers receiving public money to account, 64

pardon, as effect of remission, 92

polities and forfeitures
belong to His Majesty, 93 (2)
portion may be paid to seizing officer, 93 (3)
recovery of, 93 (1)

persons and officers subject to Art, 3

protection of officers, 94. See officers, protection of

provinces, grants to, charge on Fund, 5

public debt
authority for public debt exceeded, remedy, 14
cancellation or reassessment, 14
fiscal agents, 6 (c, d)
funded debt, change of form of, 12 (1)
conditions, 12 (2)
substitution, 12 (3)
inscription and transfer of stock, 9
derelation under Colonial Stock Act, 10
judgments in England paid out of fund, 11
management, 6 (a)
register in Great Britain, 9
sinking fund, 6 (b, d)

public moneys, defined, 2 (d)
not properly applied, 80

public moneys, how dealt with, 35-38
accounting, time and mode of, 36
Treasury Board determines, 36
accounts and payments at least once a month, 38
account of Minister of Finance and Receiver General, payments into, 37, 38
banks, payments into, as directed, 35 (1), 37, 38

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT, c. 178
[Vol. IV, page 3503]
transmission of registered stock, bonds, etc., 17
trusts officers not bound to see to, 16
vouchers none or insufficient, 77
notice and action, 77
costs, 77 (3)
evidence, 77 (2)
warrants Governor Generals, 39
special, 42 (b)
witness testimony on oath, 89
CONSPIRACY
See CRIMINAL CODE

CONSTABLE
See CRIMINAL CODE; R.C.M. POLICE

CONSULAR SERVICE
See EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

CONSUMPTION OR SALES TAX
See SPECIAL WAR REVENUE

CONTAGIOUS DISEASE
See ANIMAL CONTAGIOUS; QUARANTINE

CONTIGENCIES, c. 31
[Vol. I, page 569]
account of expenditure, 8
Accountant of Contingencies
investigation of accounts, 6 (1)
certified accounts forwarded to, 5
Government buildings
duties respecting, 12
under Treasury Board, 12
monthly statement to Auditor General, 10
to Treasury Board, 7
officer of Department of Finance, 5
payment of certified accounts by, 5
references to Auditor General, 7
to Treasury Board, 7
advances, accounts of, 9
application of Act, 2
certificate of accounts, 5, 6
contingencies defined, 3
estimates and vote of, 11
amount reserved for general expenses, 11
general expenses, reserved from vote, 11
requisition and certificate, 11
Government buildings, for, 12
investigation of accounts, 6 (1, 2), 7
reference to Auditor General and Treasury
Board, 7
monthly account by deputy head, 8
reference to Auditor General and Treasury
Board, 7
report to Parliament, 13
requisitions, 4
statements by Accountant, 9, 10
Secretary of Treasury Board
requisition and certificate for general expenses, 11
vote of in one sum, 11
portion reserved for general expenses, 11

CONTRABAND
See CUSTOMS

CONTRACT OF SERVICE
breach of. See CRIMINAL CODE

CONTRACTOR WITH GOVERNMENT
contribution to election. See CRIMINAL CODE
ineligible as member. See ELECTIONS;
SENATE AND HOUSE
public works. See PUBLIC WORKS

CONTRIBUTOR
See CIVIL SERVICE SUPERANNUATION

CONTRIBUTORIES
See BANKRUPTCY; WINDING-UP

CONTROVERTED ELECTIONS, c. 50
[Vol. II, page 1323]
abatement of petition
petitioner, death of, 77 (3)
substitution of new, 77 (4-7)
respondent
acceptance of office by, 88
death of, 79 (1a)
House declaring seat vacant, 79 (1b)
not opposing petition, and giving notice, 79 (1c)
consequence of, 81
if petition against double return, 82
resignation of seat by, no abatement, 83
Senate, called to the, 79 (1d)
substitution of new, 79 (2, 3)
acceptance of office by respondent, 88
adjournment of trial, 37 (4)
admission, notice of, 19 (1)
effect of, 19 (1)
evidence, 19 (3)
fixing date of trial, 19 (2)
trial to proceed, 37 (5)
agent
exoneration of, 54, 55
answer to petition, 9 (4), 17, 18
appeal to Supreme Court, 63
deposit of security for costs, 64
evidence, admission of rejected, 66 (2)
hearing of, 66 (2)
otice of, 66 (1)
preliminary proceedings in, 66 (1)
record, transmission of, 65
report by trial judges, 67
report by registrar to Speaker, 68
corrupt practices, in case of, 71
Speaker's duty on receipt of, 69, 70
application of provisions, 89
attorney, etc., who may practice as, 87
bracketting petitions, 36
candidate, defined, 2 (1a)
exoneration of, 54, 55
clerk or clerk of the court, defined, 2 (1b)
applying for trial, 38 (1)
notice of, 38 (2)
deposit with, 12 (2)
proof of, 13
corrupt practices
agent guilty of, 48, 49, 51
dischqulified for, 50, 51
avoidance of election, 49
candidate guilty of, 48, 49, 50, 52, 53
exoneration of, 54
defined, 2 (1c)
illegal employment, 50
inquiry as to, before proof of agency, 41
CONTROVERTED ELECTIONS, c. 50
[Vol. II, page 1323]
corrupt practices—con.
persecution, candidate or agent abetting, 56
summary trial of
absence of accused, trial in, 97
counsel for prosecution, 96
criminal prosecution for same thing, 92, 93
expenses of trial, 100
fines, application of, 106
judges, 98
place of trial, 90 (2)
attendance at, compelling, 25, 28 (1)
previous elections, at, 51
witness fees, 25
attendance at, 26 (2)
question may be put down, 23 (4)
transmitted to court, 24
use of, at trial, 29
notices to opposite party, 27
prisoner, examination of, 26
questions, objection to, 28 (2)
subpoenas, refusing to answer, 28 (1)
attendance at, 26 (2)
extension of time by court, 85
summons to offender, 90
forms of, 24
fines, application of, 106
application for, 106
reception and attendance of, 99
travelling expenses of, 100
penalty, 105
powers of, 101
receipt for, 13
petition to, 19
disposal of, if respondent dies, 80
amount of $1,000, 12 (2)
question of, 19 (1)
notice of admission, 19 (2)
notice of trial, 37 (2)
official agent, defined, 2 (1)
exoneration of, 54, 55
petitions
abatement of, 77 (3)
affidavit of right to present, 5 (3)
amendment of, 10 (3)
answer, time for, 17, 18
extended, 9 (4)
bracketting of, 36
claiming seat, 47
order of returning officer, 14
petition for return, 37 (5)
returning officer, petition complaining of, 7
form of, 37 (1)
proof of, 13
charges of, 30-34
See also production
disclosure of, 30-34
 evidence
administration of, 37 (1)
short-hand writer to take, 46
undue return, evidence in case of, 47
R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

CONTROVERTED ELECTIONS, c. 50
[Vol. II, page 1223]

petitions—con.
security for costs, 12, 13, 50
service of, 14, 15, 16
on candidate or petitioner, 16 (1)
postponed by me, 16 (2)
on respondent, 15
on returning officer, 14
substituted petitioner, 77 (4, 6, 7)
time for, presentation of, 10
to answer, 9 (4), 17, 18
trial of. See trial
when at issue, 18
withdrawal of. See withdrawal
petitioner, death of, 77 (3)
substitution of new, 77 (4-7)
place of trial, 37 (2)
practice in unprovided cases, 84
preliminary examination. See examination
prescribed, defined, 2 (1 k)
Prince Edward Island
decision of court, 119
petition for scrutiny, 108
right to other petition not prejudicial, 111
rules of court for scrutiny, 109
production of documents
affidavit on production, 30 (3), 33
refusal to obey, 34
rule for, 30, 31
service of, 32
proof of deposit, 13
Quebec, venue, in, 3
reports, judges
to Speaker of House of Commons
corrupt practices, report of, 59
order of House upon, 71
decision and certificate, 57
between judges, 58 (2, 3, 4)
signed by both judges, 58 (1)
Speaker's duty on receipt of, 69, 70
special case, decision on, 62 (2)
special report, 80
order of House upon, 70
withdrawal
of, in case of, 78
double return, in case of, 82
to Supreme Court in case of appeal, 67
resignation of seat by respondent, 88
respondent, death of, 79 (1 a)
substitution of new, 79 (2, 3)
rotation of judges, 4
rules of court
defined, 2 (1 a)
 Judges to make, 83 (1)
laid before House, 83 (2)
unprovided cases, 84
service of petitions, 14, 15, 16
of process or documents, 16 (2)
sheriff, expenses of, 86
Speaker
defined, 2 (1 a)
reports to. See reports
special case
decision on, 62 (2)
statement and trial of, 62 (1)
substitution of petitioner
withdrawal of petition, in case of, 77 (3-7)
security for costs, 77 (6, 7)
summary trial. See corrupt practices
summary trial court, defined, 2 (1 o)

CONTROVERTED ELECTIONS, c. 50
[Vol. II, page 1223]

travelling expenses, 88
trial
adjournment, 37 (4)
application for by clerk of court, 38 (1)
notices, 39 (2)
by two judges without jury, 37 (1)
examination of witnesses at trial, 43 (3)
before trial, 43 (1)
inquiry as to corrupt practices, 41
notice of, 37 (3)
place of, 37 (9)
proceeds until all evidence in, 37 (5)
resignation of seat, 88
time of fixed by court, 18
extension of, 85
witnesses. See witnesses
trial judges, defined, 2 (1 p)
undue return. evidence in case of claim of, 47
venue in Quebec, 3
withdrawal of petition
application for leave, 77 (1)
consent of all petitioners, 77 (8)
notice of, 77 (2)
corrupt. report to Speaker of, 78
costs in case of, 77 (6, 8)
leave of court or trial judges, 77 (1)
respondent not opposing, 82
substitution of petitioner, 77 (4, 5, 7)
before trial, 43 (1)
time for, presentation of, 10
inquiry as to corrupt practices, 41
place of, 37 (2)
proceeds until all evidence in, 37 (5)
withdrawal of. See withdrawal
resignation of seat, 88
petitioner. death of, 77 (3)
substitution of new, 77 (4-7)
place of trial, 37 (2)
practice in unprovided cases, 84
preliminary examination. See examination
prescribed, defined, 2 (1 k)
Prince Edward Island
decision of court, 119
petition for scrutiny, 108
right to other petition not prejudicial, 111
rules of court for scrutiny, 109
production of documents
affidavit on production, 30 (3), 33
refusal to obey, 34
rule for, 30, 31
service of, 32
proof of deposit, 13
Quebec, venue, in, 3
reports, judges
to Speaker of House of Commons
corrupt practices, report of, 59
order of House upon, 71
decision and certificate, 57
difference between judges, 58 (2, 3, 4)
signed by both judges, 58 (1)
Speaker's duty on receipt of, 69, 70
special case, decision on, 62 (2)
special report, 80
order of House upon, 70
withdrawal
corrupt, in case of, 78
double return, in case of, 82
to Supreme Court in case of appeal, 67
resignation of seat by respondent, 88
respondent, death of, 79 (1 a)
substitution of new, 79 (2, 3)
rotation of judges, 4
rules of court
defined, 2 (1 a)
 Judges to make, 83 (1)
laid before House, 83 (2)
unprovided cases, 84
service of petitions, 14, 15, 16
of process or documents, 16 (2)
sheriff, expenses of, 86
Speaker
defined, 2 (1 a)
reports to. See reports
special case
decision on, 62 (2)
statement and trial of, 62 (1)
substitution of petitioner
withdrawal of petition, in case of, 77 (3-7)
security for costs, 77 (6, 7)
summary trial. See corrupt practices
summary trial court, defined, 2 (1 o)

Yukon Territory
trial of controverted elections in, 2 (3)

CONVICTS
conditional liberation of. See TICKET OF LEAVE
fugitive. See EXTRADITION; FUGITIVE OFFENDERS
imprisonment of. See PENITENTIARIES; PRISONS

CO-ORDINATION. See EMPLOYMENT OFFICES

COPYRIGHT, c. 33
[Vol. I, page 573]

Acts of United Kingdom
repeal of, 47
administration, 29-36
commissioner of patents, 30
powers and duties, 30, 32, 35, 36
copyright office, 29
evidence, certified copies of entries, 36
certificate of registration, 36 (2)
register, 36
register to be evidence, 36 (1)
registrars of copyrights, 31
powers and duties, 30, 33, 34
seal, 34

4609
R.S., 1927.
COPYRIGHT, c. 33
[Vol. I, page 573]
agent
application by, 38
fraudulently acting as, 38 (2)
damages carried by, 38 (2)
apprenticeship
employer first owner of copyright, 12 (1 b)
architectural work of art
defined, 2 (a)
artistic work
copyright in, 4 (1)
defined, 2 (b)
when author not owner, 17 (1 ii)
assignment of ownership, 12 (2)
mechanical contrivances, 19 (6 c)
partial, 12 (4)
when author first owner, 12 (3)
artifical device
defined, 38 (2)
(1)
application by, 38
fraudulently acting as, 38 (2)
damages carried by, 38 (2)
dramatic work
copyright in, 4 (1)
compulsory license, 13
defined, 2 (g)
offences and punishment. See CRIMINAL CODE
posthumous, 6
drawings
of works permanently situated, 17 (1 iii)
edition
second or succeeding, 14 (13)
egrarings
defined, 2 (h)
posthumous, 6
errors
correction of, 43
evidence
certificates of registration, 36 (2)
certified copies or extracts, 36 (1)
if register to be, 36 (1)
fees, 41
first owner, 12 (1 a, b)
first published, 3 (4)
foreign author
copyright by, 4
copyright in, 4
importation of works, 28
licensure not to apply to, 16 (8)
Berne, Convention of, Schedules
adherence to, 48
copyrights in Canada by citizens of adherents, 4 (1)
extension of copyright to other countries, 4 (2)
importation of copies, provisions do not apply, 28 (4)
license, provisions do not apply, 16 (8)
subistece of substituted right, 42
book, defined, 2 (e)
books
compulsory licenses, 13
copyright in, 4
imported unlawfully, 27, 28
indorsements on, 14 (10)
infringement of copyright, 17
joint authorship, 8
licences, provisions do not apply, 16 (8)
newspaper, magazine, etc., first published in, 12 (1 b)
posthumous, 6
reproduction of, 7
royalty on, 14 (8), 15 (7)
British authors
copyright in Canada, 4 (1)
importation of works, 28 (4)
license clauses do not apply to, 16 (8)
cinematograph, defined, 2 (d)
civil remedies, 20-24. See also summary remedies
building, no injunction in case of, 23 (1)
penalties not to apply, 23 (2)
copies, plates, etc., ownership of, 21
rents, 20 (2)
injunction, defendant not aware of copyright, 22
none in case of a building, 23 (1)
penalties not to apply, 23 (2)
limitation of actions, 24
presumptions as to copyright and ownership, 20 (5)
registration deemed notice of copyright, 22
clerical errors do not invalidate, 43
collective work
defined, 2 (e)
compulsory license to reproduce, 13
copies and extracts from register, 36 (1)
copyright. See also ownership, term, infringement, registration
defined, 3 (1)
in Canada, conditions of, 4 (1)
only under this Act, 45
infringement, 17
punishment for. See CRIMINAL CODE
rights included in, 3

R.S., 1927.
COPYRIGHT, c. 32  [Vol. I, page 573]

**Infringement—con.**

records, etc., making, not infringement under certain conditions, 19
alterations or omissions in, 19 (1 i), (6 a)
consent of owner of copyright, 19 (1 a)
when owner deemed to consent, 19 (4)
copyright deemed to exist at date of original plate, 19 (7)
musical, literary or dramatic work does not include, 19 (1 ii)
consent of owner, 19 (4)
copyright in, 19 (6 a)
mechanical contrivances
records, etc., making, not infringement under conditions and restrictions, 19 (6)
certain conditions, 19 (6 a)
alterations or omissions in, 19 (1 i), (6 a)
rights belonging to author and not assignee, 19 (6 a)
necessary adaptations to, not an infringement, 19 (1 iii)
not an infringement, 19 (1 a, b)
reproduction for private profit without owner's consent, 17 (3)

**Infringing, defined, 2 (j)***

**Injunction, 22, 23***

**Joint authorship, 8***

**Lecture, defined, 2 (l)***

**Legal representatives, defined, 2 (m)***

**Licenses**

application by others than owners, 14 (1)
book suppressed by owner, 14 (12)
cancellation of, 14 (11)
deposit with application, 14 (3)
form stating retail price, 14 (2)
general provisions regarding all, 16
application of, 16 (8)
cancellation on default by licensee, 16 (3)
particulars entered in register, 16 (4)
deposits, payment and disposal of, 16 (6)
Exchequer Court, petition to by owner, 16 (3)
fees paid to department, 16 (5)
forfeiture of license on default, 16 (3)
license deemed a contract, 16 (1)
licensee has same right of action as owner, 16 (2)
righth of owner on default by licensee, 16 (3)
royalty, payment and disposal of, 16 (6)

**Performance**

defined, 2 (q)
without consent of owner. See **CRIMINAL CODE**

**Photograph**

defined, 2 (r)
first owner, 12 (a)
of works permanently situated, 17 (1 iii)
term of copyright in, 9

**Plate**

defined, 2 (a)

**Posthumous works**

how long copyright to submit, 6

**Private profit**

performance for, 17 (3)
punishment for. See **CRIMINAL CODE**

**Publication**

defined, 3 (2)
simultaneous, 3 (4)

**Published, performed or delivered in public, 3 (3)***

**Records**

conditions and restrictions, 19 (6)
copyright in, 3, 4 (3)
forfeiture of license on default, 16 (3)
infringement by, 19 (1)

**Hitns on copyright defined, in relation to serial works, 15 (4)***

**Ownership of copyright**

copyright in, 3, 4 (3)
infringement by, 19 (1)
royalty on, 19 (2)
term of copyright in, 10
when copyright deemed to exist, 19 (7)

**Minister**
defined, 2 (e)
may extend copyright to other countries, 4 (2)

**Musical and dramatic works**
offences and punishment. See **CRIMINAL CODE**

**Musical work**
copyright in, 4 (1)
compulsory license, 13
defined, 2 (p)
posthumous, 6

**Newspaper, magazine articles, etc.**

rights of writer, 12

**Newspaper reports**

lectures, 17 (1 v)

**Offences and penalties.** See **summary remedies; CRIMINAL CODE**

**Owner of copyright**
defined, in relation to serial works, 15 (4)

**Ownership of copyright**

copyright in, 3, 4 (3)
infringement by, 19 (1)
royalty on, 19 (2)
term of copyright in, 10
when copyright deemed to exist, 19 (7)

**Paintings**
of work permanently situated, 17 (1 iii)

**Perforated rolls**

conditions and restrictions, 19 (6)
copyright in, 3, 4 (3)
infringement by, 19 (1)
royalty on, 19 (2)
term of copyright in, 10
when copyright deemed to exist, 19 (7)

**Performance**
defined, 2 (q)
without consent of owner. See **CRIMINAL CODE**

**Photograph**
defined, 2 (r)
first owner, 12 (a)
of works permanently situated, 17 (1 iii)
term of copyright in, 9

**Plate**
defined, 2 (a)

**Posthumous works**

how long copyright to submit, 6

**Private profit**

performance for, 17 (3)
punishment for. See **CRIMINAL CODE**

**Publication**
defined, 3 (2)
simultaneous, 3 (4)

**Published, performed or delivered in public, 3 (3)***

**Records**

conditions and restrictions, 19 (6)
copyright in, 3, 4 (3)
infringement by, 19 (1)
COPYRIGHT. c. 22
[Vol. I, page 573]

records—con.
royalty on, 19 (2)
term of copyright in, 10
when copyright deemed to exist, 19 (7)
registration, 37-40
application for, by whom made, 38 (1)
form, 39
assignment or license, 40 (3)
assumption of authority to register, 38 (2)
recovery of damages, 38 (2)
copies or extracts from register, 37 (5)
damages for registration without authority, 38 (2)
entries by authors, publishers, etc., 37 (2)
former registration effective, 37 (6)
regulation of interest in copyright, 40 (1)
duplicates, 40 (1, 2)
when void, 40 (3)
indexes, 37 (4)
inspection of registers and indexes, 37 (5)
remedies. See civil remedies, summary remedies
repeal of Acts of United Kingdom, 47
reproduction, 7 (1)
resident
author deemed to be, 3 (6)
royalties
amount of, 7 (1), 14 (3), 15 (7), 19 (2)
appointment when several owners, 19 (3)
mechanical contrivances, on, 19 (2)
none if made and sold prior to let January, 1924, 19 (6 b)
on books, retail selling price, 14 (8)
pat reproductions, 7 (1)
payable to author, not assignee, 19 (6 c)
records, perforated rolls, etc., 19 (2)
regulations for payment, 7 (3), 19 (5)
rules and regulations, 44 (1)
orders in council to alter or revoke, etc., 44 (2)
publication and report to Parliament, 44 (3)
rules saved, 44 (2)
school books
passages in, 17 (1 iv)
serial, defined, 15 (3)
serial license, 15
application by publisher, 15 (2)
book in serial form, license, 15 (1)
deposit with application, 15 (7)
draft contract, 15 (5)
newspapers, magazines, etc., importation and
circulation not prohibited, 15 (8)
owner of a copyright, defined, 15 (4)
serial, defined, 15 (3)
terms of license, 15 (6)
simultaneous publication, 3 (4)
substituted right, subsistence of, 42 (1)
arbitration, 42 (2)
assignment by author, 42 (2)
author, defined, 42 (4)
notice by owner of right, 42 (2 i)
payment of royalties, 42 (2 ii)
works made prior to Act, 42 (5)
summary remedies
author's name, suppression of, 26 (2)
dramatic, operatic or musical work, infringement
of copyright, 26 (1)
infringing copies, offences relating to, 25
power of court to deal with, 25 (3)
sale, hire, exhibition, importation, etc., 25 (1)

COPYRIGHT, c. 22
[Vol. I, page 573]

summary remedies—con.
name, author's, suppression of, 26 (2)
performance without consent of owner, 25 (2)
plates, possession of for infringement, 25 (2)
power of court to deal with, 25 (3)
title, suppression of, 26 (2)
term of copyright, 5-11
for life and fifty years after death, 5
for reproduction of published work, 7 (1)
government departments, publications, 11
joint authorship, 8
photographs, 9
posthumous works, 6
records and perforated rolls, 10
reproduction of work in which copyright subsist-
ed, 7 (1)
regulations, 7 (2)
when copyright belongs to His Majesty, 11
theatre
use for private profit, 17 (3)
title
unauthorised change of. See CRIMINAL
trade marks and designs
application to, 46
unpublished works, 3 (5)
conditions of copyright complied with, 3 (5)
work of joint authorship, a, 8
defined, 2 (4)
work of sculpture
defined, 2 (4)
works in which copyright may subsist, 4

CORONER
See CRIMINAL CODE; NORTHEAST
TERIOR; PENITENTIARIES;
YUKON TERRITORY
CORPORAL PUNISHMENT
See CRIMINAL CODE
CORPORATION
insolvent. See BANKRUPTCY
offences by. See CRIMINAL CODE
powers of, general. See ACTS, INTERPRE-
ATION; COMPANIES
CORN
See GRAIN
CORROSIVE FLUID
See CRIMINAL CODE
CORRUPT PRACTICES
See CONTROVERTED ELECTIONS; COR-
RUPT PRACTICES INQUIRIES; ELEC-
TIONS; TEMPERANCE
CORRUPT PRACTICES INQUIRIES, c. 61
[Vol. II, page 1357]
address of House of Commons, on, 3
commissioners
appointment of, 3
notice of, 13
death or resignation of, 6
power of remaining commissioners, 7
inquiry, by 23
as to former elections, 24
meetings of, 12
adjournments of, 12, 14
notice of, 13
place of, 12, 14
oath of, 9, 10
payment of, 35, 36, 37
protection and privileges of, 33
secretary and clerks to, 11

R.S., 1927. 4612
Index.

(References are to sections.)

CORRUPT PRACTICES INQUIRIES, c. 51
[Vol. II, page 1357]

election, defined, 2 (a)
elector, defined, 2 (b)
officers of justice, assistance by, 20
petition to House of Commons, 3 (b)
declaration of truth of, 5
disposal of, 33, 34
presentation of, 4
provincial authorities, prosecution by, 31, 32
report of commissioners
Governor in Council, to, 28
Parliament laid before, 30
particulars of, 29
prosecution thereon, 31, 32
report of judges
on corrupt practices, 3 (a)
witnesses
attendance of, 15 (2)
certificate of indemnity to, 25, 27
cost of, 19
eminent answers by, 25
defaulting, 17, 18
evidence of, use of, 26
fees of, 22
summons to, 15
discipline to, 18
service of, 18
swearing of, 21

CORRUPTION
See CRIMINAL CODE

COUCH-FRAME
See EXCISE

COUNTERFEITING
See CRIMINAL CODE

COUNTRY ELEVATORS
See GRAIN

COUNTY COURT
definition of. See ACTS, INTERPRETATION
judges of. See JUDGES

COURT
See ADMIRALTY; CRIMINAL CODE; EXCHEQUER; JUDGES; SUPREME COURT

COURT MARTIAL
See MILITIA

COURT OF RECORD
bribery at election. See DISFRANCHISING
corrupt practices at elections. See CONTROVERTED ELECTIONS
election petition. See CONTROVERTED ELECTIONS
Exchequer Court. See EXCHEQUER COURT
Railway Commission. See RAILWAYS
speedy trial of indictable offences. See CRIMINAL CODE
Supreme Court. See SUPREME COURT
Yukon territorial court. See YUKON

CREAMERY
See DAIRY INDUSTRY

CREDITORS
See BANKRUPTCY; WINDING-UP

CRIMINAL CODE, c. 38
[Vol. I, page 663]
abandon or expose defined, 240 (a)
abandoned
mines, leaving unguarded, 287 (b)
manulah by neglect, 287 (2)
abandonment
husband and wife, theft on, 354
of appeal from summary conviction, 760
child under sixteen, 238 (b), 242 (3)
two, 245
homicide by, 257

abatement
of nuisance, 223
pleas in, not allowed, 899

abduction
from under 14, 316
girl under 16, 318

abortion
of child under 14, 316

abominable crime
See CRIMINAL CODE

abuse
by common assault, 290, 732
by insulting language, 128, 201, 238 (a)
of animals, 535-545
apprentices or servants, 249
girls or women, 216, 292 (e), 773 (d)

acceleration of death, 255

4613

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

CRIMINAL CODE, c. 33
[Vol. I, page 663]

accessories
after the fact, 71
definition of, 71
husband and wife, 71 (2)
indictable as principals, 849
indictable offences, certain, 574, 575
to murder, 575
accident
driver's failure to stop, after, 585 (2)
killing by, 599 (c)
accomplices. See Abetting
accounts
failure to keep, 417 (c)
altering, 413, 415, 418
accused
arrestment of, at preliminary inquiry, 668
in jury trial, 941-943
speedy trials, 826
summary conviction cases, 721
trials, 778
acquittal
on ground of insanity, 966-970
preliminary enquiry, 687
speedy trial, 833-835
summary proceedings, 740
trial, 790
previous plea of, 905, 906
proof of, 794, 908
stay after indictment, 982
act
definition of, 2 (1), 335 (a)
actions
civil, remedy not suspended, 13
compounding penal, 181
costs in, 1044-1047, 1147
defence in, 1145
for assault, when barred by criminal proceedings, 15, 730
limitation of time for, 1143, 1147, 1149
none against justice for enforcing conviction, 1151
notice of, 1144
public work, preservation of peace near, 1149
recovery of fees and penalties, for, 1150
render of payment, 1146
time and place of, 1142-1147
veazious, 1148
adjournment
in summary conviction cases, 719, 723
of jury trial, 945 (2)
preliminary enquiry, 670, 679 (c)
speedy trials, 833
adjudication
on preliminary enquiry, 687, 690
summary proceedings, 726
enforce, 741-747
summary trial, 790, 791
juvenile offenders, 813, 814
speedy trial, 827, 833
adjudication
on summary conviction cases, 719, 723
of jury trial, 945 (2)
preliminary enquiry, 670, 679 (c)
speedy trials, 833
adjudication
on preliminary enquiry, 687, 690
summary proceedings, 726
speedy trial, 827, 833
CRIMINAL CODE, c. 33
[Vol. I, page 663]
administrating
drugs, to procure abortion, 303 et seq.
definition, 216 (2)
oath to petty jury, 927 (4)
without authority, 179
poison so as to endanger life, 277
with intent to commit murder, 264 (a)
with intent to injure, 278
administration of criminal law
action against person for, 1143 et seq.
of law and justice, offences against, 155 et seq.
admiration
definition of, 335 (b)
avenue of, 439, 440
admissions
as evidence, 684, 685
at trial, 978
evidence of, 1001
adultery
conspiracy to induce, 218
corroboration, 1002 (c)
right of, to further particulars, 859, 860
adverse witness
witnesses at preliminary inquiry, 686
speedy trial, 841
summary proceedings, 715, 721
summary trial, 786
aggravated
in summary conviction cases, 719, 723
assault, 296
summary trial in ceratin cases of, 773 (d)
agricultural
fairs, gaming devices, 236 (1)
mechanics, damage to, 510 (c)
produce, fraudulent receipts for, 427
threats to burn, 518
aid
to peace officer, 31-95
aiding. See abetting
air-gun. See arms
R.S., 1927.
4614
Index.

(References are to sections.)

CRIMINAL CODE, c. 38
[Vol. I, page 663]

Alberta
application of criminal law to, 9
charge instead of indictment, 873 (5)
court of appeal in, 2 (7)
speedy trial in, 825
superior court in, 2 (38)

alien
disqualified as juror, 935 (d)
enemies, assisting to leave Canada, 76

appeal
con.
application of criminal law to, 9
summary conviction, from, 749 et seq.
charge instead of indictment, 873 (5)
cost of, 755, 758, 765 (2)
courtofappealin, 2 (7)
notice of, 750 (6)
speedy trial in, 825
stated case, 761-769
superior court in, 2 (38)

animals.
See also cattle
cruelty to, 536, 537, 542, 545
killing or wounding cattle, 537, 542
mischief to, 542
poisoning of cattle, 538
savage, keeping, 345
stealing, 345
dead, 345 (5)
domestic, 370
threats to injure cattle, 538

answer
incriminating. See Canada Evidence Act, c. 59

appellate
summary conviction, from, 749 et seq.
notice of, 750 (5)
stated case, 761-769
summary trial, 797, 1013
Supreme Court of Canada, appeal to, 1023
abandonment of, 1024 (2)
conflicting judgments, in case of, 1025
trial of, 922

appeal—con.
sumary conviction, from, 749 et seq.
court of appeal in, 2 (7)
speedy trial in, 825
superior court in, 2 (38)

appeal
against conviction or sentence on indictment, 1013-1025
allowance of, 1014
bail, 1019
costs, 1021 (8)
court of, defined, 2 (7), 749 1012 (b)
death or whipping, delay of execution, 1018 (3)
dismissal of, 1014 (d), 1014 (2), 1021 (10)
documents, production of, 1021
evidence before court of, 1020, 1021
error, no proceedings in, 1013 (3)
extension of time, 1018 (2)
insanity, 1016 (4)
judge's notes of trial, 1020
manner and time of appeal, 1018
motion in arrest of judgment, 1007
new trial
motion for abolished, 1013 (3)
ordered by Minister, 1022 (2)
ordered by court, 1014 (3) (4)
powers of court
appeal against sentence, 1015
in special cases, 1016
where appeal allowed, 1014
Privy Council, none to, 1024 (4)
procedure on appeal, 1018-1021
prerogative of mercy not affected, 1022
registrar defined, 1012 (d)
duties of, 1021 (5)
restitution of property, 1017
court
sentence defined, 1012 (e)
in case of appellant, 1021 (7)
not suspended, 1018 (3)
notice of, 750 (5)
pointing at person, 122
robbery under, 445
sale of, to minors, 119
use of, unlawful exercise in, 99
with intent to injure, 121
army, exemption of, from criminal law, 8
receiving regimental necessaries, 439

army
escape from, 41
force used in making, 49
of deserters, 83, 657
wrong person, 28
preventing escape from, 43
or rescue after arrest, 44, 45
or breach of the peace, 46, 47
production of warrant, 49
statutory power of, 35
under Fugitive Offenders Act, c. 81
under Ticket of Leave Act, c. 197

4615

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

**Criminal Code, c. 36**  
[Vol. I, page 663]

**arrest**—con.
without jurisdiction, 27  
without warrant  
by any one  
committing offence, person found, 32, 646, 650  
by night, 34, 36 (1), 648 (2)  
pursued criminal, 649  
suspected offender, 37  
suspected offender, 33  
by officer in His Majesty's service  
committing offence, person found, 648  
least 28, 632  

**arrest of judgment**, 1007, 1010

**arsen**, attempts to commit, 512, 514  
burning chattels valued over $200, 511 (2)  
negligently causing fire, 515 (b), 515 (2)  
refusal or neglect to prevent, 516 (4)  
sending letters threatening to burn, 516  
setting fire to crops, etc., 516  
dwelling-house, 516  
forest, tree, etc., by negligence, 516  
ship with intent to murder, 264 (f)  

**summary trials**, 515 (3). See Mischief.

**assault**, aggravated, 298  
by furious driving, 295  
causing actual bodily harm, 295  
choking, strangling, etc., 276  
common, 290, 732  
definition of, 290  
endangering railway passengers, 293  
indecent assault, 292, 293  
on child under fourteen, 301  
consent, when no defence, 294  
on females, 292, 773 (d)  
on males, 293  
insulting, 55  
kidnapping, 297  
on apprentices and servants, 249  
on females, 292 (c), 773 (e)  
on ministers of religion when on duty, 199  
on the King, 80  
peace officer in execution of duty, on, 299 (b)  
773 (e)  
persons executing process, on, etc., 296 (d)  
polling day, 296 (e)  
acting against, 53 (e)  
punishment of common, 291  
self-defence against, 53 (e)  
setting spring guns, etc., 291  
shooting or attempting to shoot or drown with intent to murder, 294  
use of explosives or corrosives, 293 (2)  
use of poison, 294, 277, 278  
use of stupefying drugs to commit crimes, 293 (b)  
with intent to commit indictable offence, 295 (a)  
to resist arrest, 296 (c)  
to rob, 445

**assembly**  
for religious worship, disturbing, 201  
when unlawful, 87  
punishment of, 89

**assisting**  
alien enemies to leave Canada, 76  
escape from custody, 191, 192  
escape of prisoners of war, 186  
peace officer, 51. See abetting

**assignment**  
of property to defraud creditors, 17

**assize**  
commissions of, in Ontario, 600

---

**Criminal Code, c. 36**  
[Vol. I, page 663]

**associate justices**  
on preliminary enquiry, 679

**associations**, unlawful, 98  
circulating books, newspapers, etc., 98 (9)  
duty of government employees, 98 (11)  
evidence of membership, 98 (4)  
importing publications, 98 (10)  
officers liable, 98 (3)  
owner or lessee of building liable, 98 (5)  
procedure, 98 (7)  
property may be seized, 98 (2)

**attainder**  
abolition of, 1033

**attempt**  
acts done with intent, 73  
assault on the King, 80  
definition of, 72  
full offence charged, attempts proved, 949  
full offence proved on charge of, 950  
generally, 570-575  
punishment if not otherwise provided, 570-572  
to break prison, 158  

**brig**, 158  

**cause grievous bodily harm**, 280  
commit arson, 512  
indictable offences, 72, 570, 571  
murder, 264  
rape, 300  
sodomy, 203  
suicide, 270  
treason, 74, 77, 78  
damage by explosives, 112  
damage telegraphs, 321 (2)  
defence child under fourteen, 302  

**women**, 216  
drown, 294  

**injure cattle**, 536  
obtain money by false pretences, 406  
on forged instrument or probate, 475  
pervert justice, 156  
procure abortion, 305  
shoot, 261, 273  
steal, 72  
strangle, 264  
suffocate, 264  
unlawfully influence municipal councillors, 161, 162  
use forged documents, 457  
wreck, 523

**attorney general of Canada**  
conciliations of to preferring indictment, 873  
definition of, 2 (2)  
right of reply, 944 (3)  
stay of proceedings by, 902  

**trial by jury**, if required by, 775, 825 (5)

**attorney general of province**  
consent of, 922, 924, 926, 927, 928  
definition of, 2 (2)  
righth of reply, 944 (3)  

**stay of proceedings by, 902**  

**trial by jury**, if required by, 775, 825 (5)

**automobile**  
See also motor car  

**driving while intoxicated, 285 (4)**  

**failure to stop after accident, 285 (2)**  

**furious driving causing injuries, 285 (1)**  

**penalty for stealing, 377**  

**unlawfully taken, 285 (5)**

**autrefois**  
acquit or convict, pardon, etc., 730, 906-909

**backing warrants**, 652, 712, 743

**badge**  
false use of police badge, 18  
unlawfully wearing military badge, 43 (b)

---

R.S., 1027.
Index.

(CRIMINAL CODE, c. 36)

[Vol. I, page 663]

ball
after committal, 698-699
application for, 700
before committal, 696
by coroner, 697
by justices, 696
by superior court, 699, 700
in case of appeal, 1019
preliminary enquiry, 681
speedy trial, 836, 837
summary trial, 773
treason, 699
on remand, 681
pending appeal, 1019
render by surety, 1088
rule as to 696
skipping, 189 (c)
when forbidden, 698, 699
See preliminary enquiry; recognizances; speedy trial; summary trial

ballot
assault on, 296 (d)
limited seizure of land in Quebec, 423
obstructing, 168 (b)
peace officer defined, 2 (27)
warrant of distress, 741 (1)-743
of commitment, 741 (2)-743

banker
definition of, 2 (3)
forfeiting, etc., book or valuable security, 413
false prospectus or accounts, 414
fraudulent warehouse receipts to bank, 427 (a), 428
fraudulently alienating such property, 427 (b)
innocent partners, 428
theft by officials, 359 (b), 1050

bank note
advertisement, etc., resembling, 551
counterfeiting, 546-551
definition of, 2 (4)
forging, receiving, etc., 550
paper money with no genuine value, 546, 549
printed circul ars resembling, 551
seizure and destruction of, 632
uttering forgeries of, 467

bankruptcy
defrauding creditors, 417 (a) (b)
forfeiture of property, 417 (a) (b)
forfeiting or falsifying books, 418
offence under extradition convention with U.S., 417
trader keeping no books, 417 (c)

bathing
indecent, 205, 238, 239

bawdy house
See also disorderly house; house of ill-fame
concealment of girl in, 216 (c)
definition of, 225
directing immigrant girl to, 216 (f)
etic girl to, 216 (b)
nate of, 229 (3)
keeper of, 229 (1) (2)
liability of landlord, 229 (5)
preventing officer entering, 230
third conviction, penalty for, 229 (4)
trial and penalty, 773 (f), 779

be ging
offence for, 238 (d)
penalty for, 239

bench warrant
for accused, 836 (3), 879-882
for witness, 673, 842, 972, 173

CRIMINAL CODE, c. 36
[Vol. I, page 663]

bestiality, 202, 206

betting
See also disorderly house; gambling
definition of, 277
evidence of, 985, 986
examination of persons arrested in, 642
keeper of, 229 (1) (2)
"place" defined, 227 (2)
pool selling and book making, 235
punishment for keeping, 229
registering or facilitating bets, 227 (c) (d)
search, arrest and seizure in, 641

betting, pool selling and book making
custodian or depository, 235 (c)
device or apparatus, use of, 235 (b)
exceptions
custodian on lawful race, sport or game, 235 (3)
pari-mutuel systems, 235 (2)
race course of associations, 235 (3)
race meetings, 235 (2)
trotting or pacing races, 235 (3)
guessing contests, 235 (b)
importing intelligence on races, 235 (g)
pool selling on election, race or sport, 2.5 (d)

bigamy
belief of death, 308 (3)
definition of, 309
divorce, a defence, 308 (3)

birds
criminal code, 4617

blackmail
demand with menaces, 451, 452
extortion by libel, 332
by threat, 453, 454
letters with menaces, 451
threats to burn, 716, 748 (2)
threats to injury, 748 (2)
See also intimidation or threats

blasphemous libel, 198

boarding house
obtaining accommodation by fraud, 407 (3)

bodily harm
apprentices or servants, to, 249
assault, by, 295
attempts, 276, 280
automobiles, by, 285
caus ing actual, 295
crushing unguarded, 287
explosives, by, 279, 280
firearms, driving, 285

R.S., 1927.

4617
Index.

(References are to sections.)

CRIMINAL CODE, c. 36
[Vol. I, page 663]

bodily harm—con.
grievous, 273
intent to injure or endanger traveller, 282
narcotics and drugs, 276 (b)
negligence, by, 284
passengers on railways, 283
poison, by, 284, 277, 278
railways, endangering safety on, 283
resulting in death, 259, 259
setting spring guns, by, 281
shipwreck, preventing escape, 286
shooting at King’s vessels, 275 (a)
strangling, 276 (a)
wounding, 274
wounding public officer, 275 (b)
wounding with intent, 273
bomb, grenade, etc., having, 114 (2)
book-making
race track betting, 235
books
containing libel, sale of, 330
copyright, 506
destroying, etc., books of company, 413
destroying, etc., books of employer, 415
failure to keep by trader, 417 (c)
false entries in, 415 (b), 468 (d), (p)
falsifying, to defraud creditors, 418
Government books, false entries in, 484 (a)
obscene or immoral, 207 (a)
seditious, publishing, 98 (8)
booms, cutting, 525
bottles
trade mark offences, 490
breach of contract
agreement to carry mails, 499 (e)
causing damage to life or property, 499 (a)
malice, not an element, 499 (4)
municipal corporation or company, by, 499 (2)
posing up copy of sections, 500
power, light, gas or water, supply of, 499 (b)
railway company, by, 499 (3)
breach of peace
arrest for, 47, 93
inducing Indians to commit, 109
prevention of, 48
breach of trust
consent of Attorney General to action, 596
by public officer, 160
by trustor, 390
breaking and entering. See also burglary
armed after offence, being found, 457
armed with intent to break, being found, 463
break, definition of, 335 (d), 340 (2)
by night, by day, 464 (c) (d)
dwelling house, 457, 458, 459
entrance into building defined, 340 (1)
entry by artifice or collusion, 340 (2)
found in dwelling house at night, 462
housebreaking instruments, having, 464 (a) (b)
place of worship, 455, 456
prison, attempts to break, 187
punishment, 456
school house, shop, factory, etc., 460, 461
bribery
definitions, 155
gifts to Government employees, 158
municipal corruption, 161
of judiciary, 158, 593
of jurymen or witnesses, 180
of justice, police commissioner, etc., 157
of member of Parliament or Legislature, 156
of municipal councillor, or officer, 161, 1140 (b)
of prosecuting or peace officers, 157
of public officer, 157-159
CRIMINAL CODE, c. 36
[Vol. I, page 663]
bribery—con.
receiving or giving rewards to obtain interest or office, 163
selling or purchasing office, 163
bridge, damage to, 510 (a) (iii)
British Columbia
appeal from summary conviction, 749 (d)
criminal law of England in, 11
forfeited recognizances in, 1099
imprisonment in common jail in, 1056 (c)
rules of court, 576
superior court of criminal jurisdiction in, 2 (38)
broker
contracts without intention of acquiring or selling, 231 (a)
receiving or making delivery, 231 (b)
retaining or pledging as security not an offence, 231 (2)
thrift by, 355-358, 390, 1050
brothel. See bawdy house
bucket shops
common gaming house, 232
frequenting, 233
keeping, 232
suppression of, 231-233
buggery
attempt to commit, 208
offence of, 208
building
damaging by explosives, 111-113
injuries by tenant or mortgagor, 529
riotous destruction of, 96
stealing fixtures from, 372
threat to burn, 516, 748 (2)
books
damage to, 510 (a)
interfering with, 528 (1)
mooring to, 528 (2)
burden of proof
of previous unchastity, 210
burial
criminal, of, after execution, 1071
fornication, etc., of register of, 480-482
neglect of duty, with respect to, 237 (a)
obsessing, 1071
burning. See arson. See mischief
camera
trials in camera, 545
Canada Evidence Act, c. 59
Canada Temperance Act, c. 106
R.S., 1927.
# Index.

(References are to sections.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRIMINAL CODE, c. 36</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[Vol. I, page 663]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**capable of being stolen,**
- definition, 344-346
- obtaining by false pretence, 404, 405
- receiving stolen property, 399-403
- unprovided cases, 356

**capacity for crime**
- of child under seven, 17
- between seven and fourteen, 18
- of corporation, 916
- of drunken person, 19 (3)
- of idiot, 19
- of insane, etc., 19 (1) (2)
- of married woman, 21

**capital punishment**
- false declaration of execution, 184
- for levying war, 74, 77
- murder, 293
- piracy in cases of violence, 139
- rape, 299
- treason, 74
- provisions to carry into effect, 1061-1075
- regulations as to executions, 1075
- sentence, commutation of, 1077

**car tickets**
- theft of, 368

**careless driving**
- bodily harm from, 235
- of cattle, 542 (b)

**carnal knowledge**
- abduction with intent, 313, 314
- consent of child is immaterial, 294
- conspiracy to defile, 218
- conviction for lesser offence, 949-951
- definition of, 7
- drugging for purposes of, 216 (a)
- evidence of child, 1003
- girl under fourteen, 301, 302
- between fourteen and sixteen, 301 (2)
- householder permitting, 217
- imbeciles, feeble-minded, etc., 219
- incest, 204
- procuring, 218
- proof of previous unchastity, 210
- seduction, 211-220
- threats for purposes of, 216 (a)
- when complete, 7
- white, 301, 302

**carrying**
- offensive weapons, 115-129

See offensive weapons

**cattle**
- attempt to injure or poison, 538
- brand as prima facie evidence, 999
- defacing, 392 (c)
- damage to, 510 (b)
- definition of, 2 (5)
- ill-treating and cruelty, 542 (a)
- injury by careless driving, 542 (b)
- stealing, 369, 953
- stry, fraudulent taking of, 392 (a), 953
- refusing to deliver, 392 (b)
- threats to injure, 538
- transportation of, 544, 545
- inspection, 545

**caution**
- on arrest, 685
- on preliminary enquiry, 654

**certificate**
- for acquittal, 70, 703, 734, 790, 833 (3)
- of discharge, military, 438 (e), (d)
- of execution of criminal, 1063

- **CRIMINAL CODE, c. 36**

[Vol. I, page 663]

- certiorari
  - defects curable on, 1124
  - detention of accused, 1120
  - discharge of motion to quash, 1127
  - proeedendo, writ of, not required, 1127
  - irregularities, 1125
  - not to be in case of juvenile offenders, 1123
  - summary conviction
    - affirmed on appeal, 1121
  - appealed from, 1122
  - powers of amendment, 1124
  - recognizance on, 1126
  - rules of court as to, 576
  - when appeal a bar to, 1122

- **challenge**
  - of child under seven, 17
  - not to be in case of between seven and fourteen, 18
  - juvenile offenders, 1123
  - of corporation, 916
  - summary conviction of drunken person, 19 (3)
  - affirmed on appeal, 1121
  - of idiot, 19
  - appealed from, 1122
  - of insane, etc., 19 (1) (2)
  - powers of amendment, 1124
  - of married woman, 21
  - recognizance on, 1126
  - summary conviction of insane, etc., 19 (1) (2)
  - powers of amendment, 1124
  - of married woman, 21
  - recognizance on, 1126
  - summary conviction of insane, etc., 19 (1) (2)
  - powers of amendment, 1124
  - of married woman, 21
  - recognizance on, 1126
  - summary conviction of insane, etc., 19 (1) (2)
  - powers of amendment, 1124
  - of married woman, 21
  - recognizance on, 1126
  - summary conviction of insane, etc., 19 (1) (2)
  - powers of amendment, 1124
  - of married woman, 21
  - recognizance on, 1126
  - summary conviction of insane, etc., 19 (1) (2)
  - powers of amendment, 1124
  - of married woman, 21
  - recognizance on, 1126
  - summary conviction of insane, etc., 19 (1) (2)
  - powers of amendment, 1124
  - of married woman, 21
  - recognizance on, 1126
  - summary conviction of insane, etc., 19 (1) (2)
  - powers of amendment, 1124
  - of married woman, 21
  - recognizance on, 1126
  - summary conviction of insane, etc., 19 (1) (2)
  - powers of amendment, 1124
  - of married woman, 21
  - recognizance on, 1126
  - summary conviction of insane, etc., 19 (1) (2)
  - powers of amendment, 1124
  - of married woman, 21
  - recognizance on, 1126
  - summary conviction of insane, etc., 19 (1) (2)
  - powers of amendment, 1124
  - of married woman, 21
  - recognizance on, 1126
  - summary conviction of insane, etc., 19 (1) (2)
  - powers of amendment, 1124
  - of married woman, 21
  - recognizance on, 1126
  - summary conviction of insane, etc., 19 (1) (2)
  - powers of amendment, 1124
  - of married woman, 21
  - recognizance on, 1126
  - summary conviction of insane, etc., 19 (1) (2)
  - powers of amendment, 1124
  - of married woman, 21
  - recognizance on, 1126
  - summary conviction of insane, etc., 19 (1) (2)
  - powers of amendment, 1124
  - of married woman, 21
  - recognizance on, 1126
  - summary conviction of insane, etc., 19 (1) (2)
  - powers of amendment, 1124
  - of married woman, 21
  - recognizance on, 1126
  - summary conviction of insane, etc., 19 (1) (2)
  - powers of amendment, 1124
  - of married woman, 21
  - recognizance on, 1126
  - summary conviction of insane, etc., 19 (1) (2)
  - powers of amendment, 1124

- **capital punishment**
  - false declaration of execution, 184
  - for levying war, 74, 77
  - murder, 293
  - piracy in cases of violence, 139
  - rape, 299
  - treason, 74
  - provisions to carry into effect, 1061-1075
  - regulations as to executions, 1075
  - sentence, commutation of, 1077

- **car tickets**
  - theft of, 368

- **careless driving**
  - bodily harm from, 235
  - of cattle, 542 (b)

- **carnal knowledge**
  - abduction with intent, 313, 314
  - consent of child is immaterial, 294
  - conspiracy to defile, 218
  - conviction for lesser offence, 949-951
  - definition of, 7
  - drugging for purposes of, 216 (a)
  - evidence of child, 1003
  - girl under fourteen, 301, 302
  - between fourteen and sixteen, 301 (2)
  - householder permitting, 217
  - imbeciles, feeble-minded, etc., 219
  - incest, 204
  - procuring, 218
  - proof of previous unchastity, 210
  - seduction, 211-220
  - threats for purposes of, 216 (a)
  - when complete, 7
  - white, 301, 302

- **carrying**
  - offensive weapons, 115-129

See offensive weapons

- **cattle**
  - attempt to injure or poison, 538
  - brand as prima facie evidence, 999
  - defacing, 392 (c)
  - damage to, 510 (b)
  - definition of, 2 (5)
  - ill-treating and cruelty, 542 (a)
  - injury by careless driving, 542 (b)
  - stealing, 369, 953
  - stry, fraudulent taking of, 392 (a), 953
  - refusing to deliver, 392 (b)
  - threats to injure, 538
  - transportation of, 544, 545
  - inspection, 545

- **caution**
  - on arrest, 685
  - on preliminary enquiry, 654

- **certificate**
  - for acquittal, 70, 703, 734, 790, 833 (3)
  - of discharge, military, 438 (e), (d)
  - of execution of criminal, 1063

**R.S., 1927.**
Index.

(CRIMINAL CODE, c. 36

References are to sections.)

CRIMINAL CODE, c. 36

[Vol. I, page 663]

circulars
printed in likeness of notes, 551

civil action
against persons enforcing criminal law, 1143

costs, 1147

defence, 1145

notice of action, 1144

not suspended, for criminal act, 13

civil rights

no benefit to follow corruption, 159

upon abduction of heiress, 314 (2)

coenorance

conjunction, sorcery, witchcraft, etc., 443

occult science, 443

clemency

pardon, 1076-1080

prerogative of mercy unaffected, 1022, 1080

powers of Minister of Justice, 1022 (2)

question before sentence, 1004

clergyman

see church

clerk

false entries by, 413

falsifying accounts, 415

theft by, 539

clerk of the peace

defined, 705 (a)

climping

current coin, 558

cock-fighting, 542 (d)

keeping cock-pit, 543

code, 1-1151

forms, 1153

correspondence

see compulsion

cognizor

defined, 1086

coin

climping gold or silver, 558

climping, etc., possession of, 560

colouring, 546 (e)

copper

counterfeit, 562

definition of, 2 (8), 546 (e)

made or imported unlawfully, 554

penalty for, 624, 625

seizure of, 623, 626

uncurrent, altering of, 557

counterfeit

department of justice, 558

advertising, 559

buying or selling, below value, 553 (a)

definition of, 546 (a), 547

finished state not essential to, 548

gilding and silvering, making by, 552

importing, 553 (b)

includes genuine coin valueless as money, 546 (b)

instruments to be destroyed, 569 (2)

possession of, with intent to utter, 561

seizure and defacing of, 632 (2)

token of value, definition of, 546 (b)

current

copper, definition of, 546 (c)

gold or silver, definition of, 546 (d)

defacing, 559

definition, 548

foreign, counterfeit

exporting, 555

importing or possessing, 563 (b)

coin—con.

making

copper, 563 (d)

gold or silver, 563 (a)

uttering gold or silver, 563 (c)

genuine but valueless as money, 564 (b), 549

gold and silver, definition of, 546 (d)

instruments for coining

conveying out of royal mint, 557

making or possessing, 556, 563

medal resembling, 565 (b)

second offence, 565

uttering counterfeit

copper, 565 (c)

gold or silver, 564

foreign, 563 (c)

defaced, 566

definition of, 546 (f)

false, 565 (b)

light gold or silver, 565 (a)

colour of right

defence to wilful damage, 541

forfeible delinquent without, 102

legal justification or excuse, 18

theft by taking without, 574

combines

conspiracy in restraint of trade, defined, 496

penalty for illegal restraint of trade, 498

trade unions excepted, 497, 498 (2)

commencement

of certain prosecutions, time for, 1140

of summary proceedings, 1142

commissions to take evidence

apart from trial, 995-997

of person dangerously ill, 995

out of Canada, 716, 997

presence of prisoner required, 996

secret commissions, 504

commissioners

definition of, 2 (46), 142 (a)

powers of, 144, 618

commitment

for trial, 690

in default of sureties to keep peace, 748 (4)

of accused, duty of sheriff, 828

of person, indicted, 569-562

of witness, not giving recognizances, 694

warrant of, for want of distress, 741

compensation

false accounting, 413

false advertisements, 406 (2)

false prospectus, 414

personating owner of shares, 410

willfully breaking contracts, 499

See Corporation

compensation

for loss of property, 1048

for loss of time, 1044

to bona fide purchaser of stolen property, 1049

competency

See Canada Evidence Act, c. 59

complaint

for indictable offence, 554, 655

in summary conviction, 710

compounding

advertising reward for stolen property, 183

of penal action, 181

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(Crimal Code, c. 36
[Vol. I, page 663]

Compulsion
by threats, 20
exception, 30
of wife by husband, 21
unlawful oath taken under, 131-3

Concealment
of birth, 273
of birth, conviction for, on charge of murder, 952
of dead body of child, 273
of deed or encumbrance, 419
of deserters, 21
of gold and silver from mining claims, 353
of things stolen, 397

Conception
offering drugs to prevent, 207 (c). See abortion

Confessions
admission on trial, 978
of accused as evidence, 654, 655
statement before justice, 1001

Consent
in homicide, no excuse, 67
in kidnapping, 297 (2)
of child under fourteen, no defence, 294
of court to preferring indictment, 573
prosecutions requiring consent
of Attorney-General of Canada, 592-593, 873
of Governor General, 591
Minister of Marine, unseaworthy ships, 855
of Provincial Attorney-General, 592, 594, 596-598, 775, 825 (6)
speedy trials, 825 (1) (2), 827 (2) (3)
summary trials, 776 (2)

Consignment
frased against consignee, 426
frased warehouse receipts, 425, 427

Conspiracy
defile, to, 218
defraud, to, 444
tales accusation, to bring, 178
frasedulent means, by, particulars, 855 (e), 859 (c), 862-863
indicabte offence, to commit, 573
in restraint of trade, 496
implirimate a legislature, 79
murder, to commit, 266
sedition, 123

Constable. See also peace officer; arrest
assault on, 296 (b), 773 (e)
assisting, 31
bribing, 157
fees in summary convictions, 770
obstructing, 230
powers of, 30, 35, 47, 647
pretending to be a, 169
preventing escape, 41
refusing to assist, 45
search by, in gaming house, 641
in house of ill fame, 640
in opium joints, 643

Contempt of court
as a criminal proceeding, 185, 180, 607-608
witness, conviction for, 878, 841 (2), 975

Contract of service
breach of, 499 (a)
definition of act, 235 (a)
for light, power, water or gas, 499 (b), 499 (3)
mails not as element, 499 (4)
posting up copy of provisions, 500
railway cancelling transportation facilities, 499 (3)

Contravention
contributions to election fund, 158 (i)

Criminal Code, c. 36
[Vol. I, page 663]

Conversion
by threats, 20
theft by, 347
excuse for crime, 20
conviction of wife by husband, 21
See also indictment, summary conviction, unlawful oath taken under, 131-
summary trial
concealment
arrest of judgment, 1007
of birth, 272
conformity with adjudication, 727
of birth, conviction for, on charge of murder, 952
discharge for first offence, 729
evidence of, 794, 982
filed in Court of session, 816
of witness for contempt, 678, 841 (2), 975
previous of accused, 852
record of, 727, 799, 833 (3), 914

Co-owner
theft by, 353

Copies
depositions on preliminary enquiry, 801
indictment, 596
copyright

Consent
musical and dramatic works, offences and punishment, 506

Concentration
See correction, punishment, whipping

Corporation. See also company
appearance by attorney, 720 (3), 782, 816
breach of contracts, 499
necessary to commit, 573
in restraint of trade, 496
innocent of, 1002 (c)

Correction
by master of ship, 64
of child, pupil or apprentice, 63

Corruption
on charge of carnally knowing idiots, 1002 (c)
carnally knowing girl under fourteen, 1002 (d)
corruption to defile, 1002 (c)
defiling woman, 1002 (c)
girl between 14 and 16, 301 (2)
forgeries, 1002 (e)
householders permitting defilement, 1002 (c)
parents or guardians procuring, 1002 (d)
perjury, 1002 (b)
procuring, 1002 (e)
procuring lewd marriage, 1002 (d)
prostitution of Indian women, 1002 (c)
prostitution, 1002 (c)
treason, 1002 (e)
when essential, 1003

Corrosive fluid
throwing, etc., of, with intent, 280

Costs
allowance for loss of time to prosecutor, 1044 (3)
assault, in case of, 727, 1046
enforcing payment, 742, 1044 (3)

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(CRIMINAL CODE, c. 36)

[Vol. I, page 663]

costs—con.
forgery prosecutions, 1040
libel cases, 1045
preliminary enquiry, 689
speedy trial, 1044
summary conviction, 735–738
summary trial, 1044
taxation of, 1047
counsel
address asking clemency, 1004
in summary conviction matters, 715
on preliminary enquiry, 682
opening defence, 944
summing up, 942, 944
counterfeiting. See also coin; forgery
bank notes, 546–551
ingredients for, 559 (2)
seals, government, 472
seals of court, registry, 473
stampe, 479
counts. See also indictment
definition of, 2 (17)
form and contents of, 882, 883
joinder of, 886, 888
offences charged in the alternative, 854, 892
separate trial on one or more, 897, 338
county
defined, 2 (10), 705 (e)
courts
of appeals, conviction on indictment, 1013–1025
summary conviction, 749–750
summary trial, 797
definition of, 2 (7)
assizes, commission, 800
coroners’, 667, 1070
counterfeiting seal of, 473
disobedience to orders of, 185
exclusion of public from, 845
fair reports of proceedings of, 922
general sessions in Ontario, 602
King’s Bench, Que., 2 (7), 2 (38), 580 (2), 699
Privy Council, appeal to, abolished, 1024 (4)
proceedings of, how proved. See Canada Evidence Act, ss. 24–28
rules of, 576
Superior, powers of, 575, 590, 602 (4), 699, 700
of criminal jurisdiction, defined, 2 (38)
Supreme Court of Canada, 1023–1024
Sessions of the Peace, jurisdiction of. See jurisdiction
covering
defined, 355 (f)
credit
obtained by false pretences, 405 (2)
trust
fraudulent financial report as basis of, 407 (2)
creditor
frauds upon, 417 (a), (b), 418
criminal breach of trust
punishment of, 390
criminal libel. See libel
criminal negligence. See also negligence
by careless driving, 285
endangering railway passengers, 283
in managing motor car, 283
of person undertaking act dangerous to life, 246
causing grievous bodily injury, 284
of person in charge of dangerous things, 247
duty to avoid omissions dangerous to life, 824
causing bodily injury of a dangerous nature, 258, 354
man slaughter by negligence, 262, 268
crops
injury to, 513
R.S. 1927. 4622
Index.

(References are to sections.)

Criminal Code, c. 36
[Vol. I, page 663].

Defendant

Defrauding creditors, 417

Debentures

Forging, 468 (u)

Declaration

Dying, as evidence, 995

False, in writing, 172, 173, 179 (2), 407 (2)

False, amounting to perjury, 176

See perjury

Required by insurance companies, See Canada Evidence Act, c. 59, s. 36 statutory

Respecting death sentence, false, 184

Solemn, See Canada Evidence Act, c. 59, s. 36

To officer or notary public, false, 178

Deed

Definition of, 2 (12)

 Destruction of, 306

Forger of, 468 (c), 469

Fraudulently concealing, 419

Obtaining execution of, by false pretences, 406

By force or threats, 454

Proof of. See Canada Evidence Act, c. 59, s. 36

Defacing

Current coin, 559

Land-marks, 532

Registers of births, etc., 480

Trade marks on casks, 490

Uttering defaced current coin, 558

De facto officers, 155

De facto law

Obedience to, 68

Defamatory libel

See libel

Defects

After appeal, 1129

Conjunctive description, 725

Cured by indictment, 1010

Disjunctive description 726, 1010 (2), in proceedings for summary trial, 1130

In summary conviction, 723, 724, 725, 1121

In summary conviction, 723, 724, 725, 1121

Omissions as to jurors, 1011

Removed by certiorari, 1124, 1125

Defence. See also justification

By counsel, order of addresses to jury, 944

Evidence for, on preliminary enquiry, 695

Full answer and defence, 718, 786

In homicide cases, 261

In libel cases, 261, 911

Insanity as a, 966-970

Insulting assault, 55

Of dwelling house, 59-62

Of immovable property, 61, 62

Of immovable property against trespasser, 56

With claim of right, 57

Without claim of right, 58

Of person or property, 52

Of legislation, 912

Self-defence against provoked assault, 54

Unprovoked assault, 53

Use of force, 52

Defilement. See also carnal knowledge, rape, seduction

Abduction with intent, 313

Attempted rape, 300

Carnal knowledge defined, 7

Conspiracy to defile, 218

Deaf and dumb women, of, 219

Householder permitting, 217

Prosecution of, 1140 (1 c)

Idiot, feeble-minded, insane, etc. of, 219

4623

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

CRIMINAL CODE, c. 28
[Vol. I, page 663]
destruction—con.
    vegetable products, 534-535
    wills and other documents, 396
    work of canals, 610
destructive substance
    throwing with intent to disfigure or burn, 280
detail
    further particulars may be ordered, 859
detaineer
    forcible, 102, 103
director
    of company, issue of false prospectus by, 414
    See company
dischARGE
    of jury, 960
    See acquittal
discipline
    of apprentices, 83
    minors, 63
    on ships, 64
disguise
    being found disguised with intent, 466, 465
disobedience
    to a statute, 164
    orders of court, 165
disorderly conduct, 238 (f, g), 239
disorderly house. See also bawdy house
dispose of appeal from summary trial, 797
    appearing, the mistress of, 229 (2)
    being found in a, 228 (i)
    being inmate of, 229 (3), 773 (f)
    penalty for, 229 (3) (4), 779
    definition of, 229
    evidence of, 986
    finding gaming instruments, etc., 986
    keeper of, 229 (2), 773 (f)
    liability of landlord, 228 (2), 229 (5)
    obstructing peace officer entering, 230
    penalty for third conviction, 229 (4)
    search in gaming houses, 641
    search warrant for vagrant in, 643
    women in, 640
    summary trial, 774 (2), 777 (a)
    use of contrivance to prevent entry, 230 (e)
distress
    commitment for want of, 741 (2)
    in default of paying fine on summary conviction, 741-747
    commitment in default of, 739-742
    in defendant already in prison, 745
    for costs, 742
    obstructing a lawful, 165 (6)
    remand pending execution, 745
    tender and payment, 747
    warrant of, 741
    commitment instead of, 744
    endorsement of, 743
    in summary matters, 741, 746
district
    defined, 2 (10), 705 (c)
    district magistrate, powers of, 604, 607, 771, 777 (2), 800, 823
disturbance
    causing, in street or highway, 87, 238
    of religious worship, etc., 201
dividend warrants
    false, making or delivering, 485
divorce
    defence to bigamy charge, 308 (3) (c)
    publishing reporte of cases, 322 (2)

document
See document of title, forgery, fraud
    acknowledging in false name, 411
    altering, 488, 490
    as evidence. See Canada Evidence Act, c. 59, ss. 19-34
    compelling execution of, 450, 454
    defined, 73 (c), 335 (h) (e)
    destruction of, fraudulent, 396, 528
    election, mutilating or theft of, 367, 523
    false, definition of in forgery, 335 (e)
    forgery of, 460-471
    impounding, forged. See Canada Evidence Act, c. 59, ss. 33
    judicial or official, theft of, 363
    inspection of documents by accused, 894-897
    See acquittal of title, concealing, 419
    defined, 2 (11), 2 (12)
    maliciously destroying, 396
    theft of, 361-362
    proof of. See Canada Evidence Act, c. 59, ss. 19-34
    theft of testamentary instruments, 361
    without authority, making or signing fraudulently, 477
dogs
    cruelty to, 542
    killing or injuring, 537, 542
    theft of, 370
Dominion police
    commissioner defined, 142 (a)
    being found in a, 228 (i)
    preservation of peace near public works, 143-154

dramatic work
    copyright of, 506
drilling
    limitation of prosecution, 1140 (d)
    unlawful, 99

driving
    cattle, 542 (b)
    driver's failure to stop after accident, 265
    furious, 265

drown
    attempt to, 264 (d)

drugs. See abortion
    administering poison, 276 (b), 277, 278
    to enable carnal connection, 218 (4)
    attempt murder by, 264 (a)
    murder by, 260 (b)
    to procure miscarriage, advertisement of, 207 (e)
drugging
    defilement, for purpose of, 216 (4)
    with intent to commit indictable offence, 264 (a), 276 (b)
    303

drunkenness
    habitual, endangering child's morality, 215 (2)
due
    challenge to fight, 101
dwellings-house. See burglary; justification;
mischief
    breaking and entering, 457-465
    in defendant already in prison, 746
    defined, 59, 60
    damage, 335 (p) (d), 339
    destroying or damaging, 510
    injuries by tenants, 529
    setting fire to, 511
    attempt to, 512
    stealing fixtures, money, etc., 360, 380
    written threats to burn, 516
    See burglary; justification; mischief
dying declaration
    as evidence, 956, 958

R.S., 1927.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>election</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>assault or battery on day of</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by juvenile offender</td>
<td>507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>documents, destruction of</td>
<td>528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>injuries to</td>
<td>528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stealing, punishment</td>
<td>526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>false statement by returning officer</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in summary trial proceeding</td>
<td>781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in speedy trial</td>
<td>827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>electricity</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obstructing transmission</td>
<td>521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stealing</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>electric light</td>
<td>987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>criminal breach of contract to supply</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>injury to</td>
<td>521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>embargo</td>
<td>827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>motorcar</td>
<td>732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by breach of contract</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by explosives</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by failure to provide necessary</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by omitting legal duty</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carrying of weapons</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>duty of persons doing dangerous acts</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in charge of dangerous things</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>excavations in ice</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of persons on railways</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pointing firearm at person</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>procuring abortion</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>selling things unfit for food</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sending out unseaworthy ships</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>enemies</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>assisting alien, to leave Canada</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>England</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>admittance of, offences within jurisdiction of</td>
<td>591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>criminal law of</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>application of, to:</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British Columbia</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manitoba</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ontario</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trial of offence</td>
<td>589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>entitling</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>child away</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>girl to house of ill fame, etc.</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>member of Mounted Police to desert</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to desert, His Majesty's forces</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>entry</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>forcible, on land</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in burglary or house-breaking</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in error</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>proceedings in, abolished</td>
<td>1013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>escape</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>assisting or permitting</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conveying things into prison by</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>death or life sentence, of person under</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prisoner of war, of</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>discharge under pretended authority</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>from custody, after conviction</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>before conviction</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>imprisonment or recapture</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>preventing</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>after arrest</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prison breaking</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>attempt at</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>punishment of</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CRIMINAL CODE, c. 36
[Vol. I, page 963]

escheat | 1033 |

estreat | 1100 |

eagle | 1001 |

evidence | 59 |

admissions by accused | 685 |

age proving | 2 |

attempt charged, full offence proved | 950 |

betting house, keeping | 228 |

cattle cases | 953 |

child murder | 983 |

not under oath | 1003 |

children, corrupting | 215 |

coin being counterfeit | 980 |

common assault | 732 |

corruption of jury | 180 |

corrupting children | 215 |

encumbrance | 960 |

England | 6 |

admiralty of, offences within jurisdiction of | 10 |

application of, to: | 11 |

British Columbia | 11 |

Ontario | 10 |

trial of offence against | 589 |

enticing | 294 |

child away | 318 |

girl to house of ill fame, etc. | 216 |

member of Mounted Police to desert | 84 |

to desert, His Majesty's forces | 82 |

entry | 245 |

forcible, on land | 102 |

in burglary or house-breaking | 103 |

in error | 240 |

proceedings in, abolished | 1013 |

escape | 294 |

assisting or permitting | 186 |

conveying things into prison by | 194 |

death or life sentence, of person under | 191 |

prisoner of war, of | 186 |

discharge under pretended authority | 195 |

from custody, after conviction | 189 |

before conviction | 189 |

imprisonment or recapture | 136 |

preventing | 41 |

after arrest | 44 |

prison breaking | 187 |

attempt at | 185 |

punishment of | 185 |

CRIMINAL CODE, c. 36
[Vol. I, page 963]

escheat | 1033 |

escheat | 1100 |

eagle | 1001 |

evidence. See Canada Evidence Act, c. 59 |

admissions by accused | 685 |

age proving | 2 |

attempt charged, full offence proved | 950 |

betting house, keeping | 228 |

cattle cases | 953 |

child murder | 983 |

not under oath | 1003 |

children, corrupting | 215 |

coin being counterfeit | 980 |

common assault | 732 |

corruption of jury | 180 |

corrupting children | 215 |

encumbrance | 960 |

England | 6 |

admiralty of, offences within jurisdiction of | 10 |

application of, to: | 11 |

British Columbia | 11 |

Ontario | 10 |

trial of offence against | 589 |

enticing | 294 |

child away | 318 |

girl to house of ill fame, etc. | 216 |

member of Mounted Police to desert | 84 |

to desert, His Majesty's forces | 82 |

entry | 245 |

forcible, on land | 102 |

in burglary or house-breaking | 103 |

in error | 240 |

proceedings in, abolished | 1013 |

escape | 294 |

assisting or permitting | 186 |

conveying things into prison by | 194 |

death or life sentence, of person under | 191 |

prisoner of war, of | 186 |

discharge under pretended authority | 195 |

from custody, after conviction | 189 |

before conviction | 189 |

imprisonment or recapture | 136 |

preventing | 41 |

after arrest | 44 |

prison breaking | 187 |

attempt at | 185 |

punishment of | 185 |

2914 4 \[ R.S., 1927. \]
Index.

(References are to sections.)

CRIMINAL CODE, c. 36
[Vol. I, page 663]

CRIMINAL CODE, c. 36
[Vol. I, page 663]

factors
fraudulently dealing with goods, 426
issuing false warehouse receipt, 425
theft by, 355-358, 1050
false
accounting, by clerk, 415
officials, 413
acquittal, conspiring to bring, 178
extortion by threats, 453, 454
advertisements to promote sales, 406 (2)
affidavit, 172, 173
declaration, making, 172, 173
dividend warrants, issuing, 485
documents, definition of, 335 (h), 338, 466
making false document, forgery, 466, 471
counterfeiting offices, 472-474
entries in books, 413, 415, 416
in registers of births, deaths, burials or marriages, 490
ages, 480
certificate of entry in register, 482
evidence, 177
fabricating evidence, 177
imprisonment, kidnaping, 297
keys, stealing by, 581
name, acknowledging instrument in, 411
in trade mark offences, 335 (m), 335 (n), 335 (o)
sending telegram in, 475
news injurious to public interest, 136
oath, in judicial proceedings, 170-174
in extra-judicial proceedings, 175, 176
intra-mural proceedings, 174-176
intra-mural proceedings, 174-176
corrupting witnesses, 170
fabricating evidence, 177
personation, 408, 409, 410
of constable, 169
pretense, definition of, 404
attempts, 405
by conduct, 404
certain advertisements, 406 (2)
continuance of pretense as an inducing cause, 404
indictment for, 863
obtaining credit by, 405 (2)
existing of valuable security by, 406
falsely pretending to inclose money in a letter, 407
obtaining food and lodging fraudulently, 407 (3)
evidence, 407 (3)
passage by false tickets, 412
punishment, 405
procuring carnal intercourse by, 216 (f)
sending letters for purposes of, 409 (e)
receipts for goods, 425, 427
representations, 404
signals, 517 (d), 522 (c)
statements by company official, 414
by public officer, 416
by warehouseman, 425
in books, 418
in writing, 407 (2) (a)
making, in receipts, 427
of pedigree, 419
statutory declaration, 172-176
telegrams, sending, 476
trade description, defined, 335 (n)
applying to goods, 335 (n), 335 (o), 337, 341, 342,
466-496
on bottles, etc., 490 (e)
on watch cases, 336
falsifying
books relating to public funds, 416
extracts from registers, 481
of company's accounts, 413-415

R.S., 1927.

4626
Index.

CRIMINAL CODE, c. 36
[Vol. I, page 663]

falsifying—con.
pedigree, 419
registers, 480
fares and tolls, 412 (2), 773 (ah)
feeble minded, defined, 2 (15)
carnally knowing, 219
fees
of justices and justices’ clerks, 770
of constables, 770
of interpreters, 770
of witnesses, 770
falsified marriage, 309 (2)
corroboration, 1002 (d)
feigned marriage, 309 (2)
forcible entry, 102, 103
forcible detention, 102, 103
forcible seizure of person, 297 (1) (c)
where aggressor declines further conflict, 54
prevent
breach of peace, 46
commission of certain offences, 52
escape, 41, 42, 43
after arrest, 44, 45
injury to person or property, 52
self-defence, 54
responsibility for excess in use of, 55
when manslaughter justified, 53 (2), 54, 252 (4)
foreign
goods, marks on, 493
judgment, how proved. See Canada Evidence Act, c. 59, s. 23
procedure. See Canada Evidence Act, c. 59, s. 23
State, defined. See extradition Acts, c. 37, s. 2 (ah)
foreigners
entering Canada to levy war, 77 (c)
no right to jury mediate tatiling uae, 922
proceedings against for Admiralty offences, 591
forfeititure. See Punishment
appropriation of, 1036
enforcement of, 1036
of devices, pipes, etc., found in opium joints, 642 (3)
gaming instruments, 543 (2), 641
lottery devices, 641
things seized under search warrant, 491 (2), 1059
forgery
bank notes, 468 (r)
bills of lading, 468 (e)
bonds, debentures, 468 (u)
certificates and extracts from registers, 480, 481
contracts, 470 (h)
definition of, 466
document, 466 (2) 468
definition of, 335 (h)
false definition of, 335 (f)
exchequer bill, 468 (g)
definition of, 335 (g)
paper, definition of, 335 (k)
instruments, materials and preparations for, 471
judicial documents, 470 (e)
mariage licence, 470 (g)
notarial Acts, 468 (h)
offences resembling forgery:
certified copy of documents, false, 482, 483
counterfeiting
government mark or brand, 479 (i)
proclamation, order, etc., 474
seals, certain, 472, 473
stamps, 479
dividend warrant, issuing false, 485
executing document without authority, 477
obtaining property by forged instrument, 478

4627

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

CRIMINAL CODE, c. 36
[Vol. I, page 663]

forgery—con.
- public funds, false entry in books relating to, 484
- register of births, etc., falsifying, 480, 481, 483
telegram: sending false, 476
- sending in false name, 475
- powers of attorney, 488 (a)
- public registries, 488 (d) (e) (f), 469 (b)
punishment of, 469-471
- railway tickets, 470 (m)
- record, 470 (a)
- registers of births, 468 (i)
of title, 468 (c)
revenue paper, definition of, 335 (e)
trade marks:
- applying trade marks to goods, 341, 487
- bottles with trade mark, using or trafficking in, 349
costs, payment of, 1040
defacing or removing trade mark, 490 (a)
defence, 494 (a)
where offender is servant, 495
definitions
- covering, 335 (b)
- false name or initials, 335 (m)
- false trade description, 335 (a), 341
- forgery, 488
- goods, 335 (a)
- name, 335 (g)
- person, etc., 335 (q)
- trade mark, 335 (e)
- trade description, 335 (m), 337
- watch, 335 (y)
- foreign goods, marks on, 493
- forfeiture of thing, 491 (2), 1039
- limitation of time for prosecution, 1140 (a)
punishment, 491
- reimbursement of innocent party, 1039
- royal warrant, etc., falsely claiming to hold, 492
- seizure under search warrant, 635
- selling goods falsely marked, 489
- watch cases, words and marks on, 336
- transfer of stock, etc., 468 (f, m)
uttering forged document, 467
- warehouse receipts, 468 (z)
- warrants for delivery of goods, 468 (v)
- bills, 468 (d)
formal charge
- in lieu of indictment, 873 (5), (6)
former jeopardy
- plea of autrefois, 905-909
res judicata in common law, 907
form of marriage
- defined, 210 (b)
- feigned marriages, 309
- bigamy, 308, 309
- illegal conjugal union, 310
- unlawful solemnization of a marriage, 311, 312
forms
- code forms to be deemed sufficient, 1152
- code forms, text of, 1152
- defined 2 (18)
- forms in certiorari, habeas corpus, etc., 576
- seals not necessary, 115 (2)
futility telling, 443, 444
fraud
- advertising false statements on sales, 406 (3)
- books, etc., of corporation, falsifying, 413
- by clerk, 415
- to defraud creditors, 418
- by debtors, 417, 418
directors, 413

CRIMINAL CODE, c. 36
[Vol. I, page 663]
fraud—con.
- cheating at play, 442
- consignment, fraud on, 426, 428
- conspiracy to defraud, 444
- creditors, fraud on, 417, 418
- deeds, concealing, 419
- encumbrances, concealing, 419
- false and tolls, 412 (c)
- fortune telling, 443
- gold, unlawful sale of, 424 (b, c)
- gold mine, fraud by lessee of, 424 (a)
- hypothecation, fraudulent, 422
- marine stores, old, unlawful dealing in, 431
- military and militia clothing, etc., receiving from soldiers, 437
- stores, 438
- naval clothing, etc., receiving from seamen, 335
gold, unlawful sale of, 424 (b, c)
- obtaining credit by, 405 (2)
peddle, falsifying, 419
- prospectus, false, 414
public stores:
- marks on, tampering with, 433
- possession, unlawful, of, 434, 435
- sale, unlawful of, 434
search for, 437
- quarters, gold, unlawful sale of, 434 (b, c)
- receipt, false, for goods, 425, 428
- under Bank Act, 427, 428
- registration of title, fraudulent, 420
- return, false, by public officer, 416
- sale, fraudulent, 421
- seaman's property, receiving, 335 (a), 440, 441
- seizure of land under execution (P.Q.), fraudulent, 423
- silver, unlawful sale of, 424 (b, c)
- silver mine, fraud by lessee of, 424 (a)
- ticket, obtaining passage by false, 412
- trader failing to keep accounts, 417 (e)
upon the government:
- contractor:
  - subscribing to election fund, 158 (i)
  - withdrawal of tender of, corrupt, 158 (c)
- definitions, 155
- public officer:
  - gift to, 158 (g)
  - undue influence of, 158 (a) (b)
punishment, 158
- if value exceeds $1,000, 158 (2)
disqualification, 159
- settlement of claim, reward for, 158 (j)
wreck:
- sale of, without title, 429, 430 (c)
- secreting, 430
fraudulent. See also theft
conversion by agent, 355
party holding power of attorney, 356
- disposal of goods intrusted for manufacture, 380
- hypothecation of real property, 422
- marking of merchandise, 342.
See also forgery; trade marks
- evidence in case of, 992
- words or marks on watch cases, 336
- obtaining property by personation, 408
- personation, 408, 409
- to constable, 169
- sale of property, 421
- seizure of land, in Quebec, 423
frequenting
- bucket shops, 233
- disorderly house, 228, 229
- gaming house, 229

R.S., 1927.

4628
Index.

(Crimes and Offences are to sections.)

Criminal Code, c. 28
[Vol. I, page 663]

Fright
Homicide by wilfully frightening child or sick person, 282, 285
Fugitive criminals. See Fugitive Offenders Act c. 31
Furious driving, 285
Driver's failure to stop, 285 (2)
Driving while intoxicated, 285 (3)
Theft of motor car, 285 (3)
Gambling
In public conveyance, 234
Gambling house
Being found in, 228, 229
Definition of, 226
 Destruction of gaming instruments, etc., 641
Evidence of place being used, 955, 988
Examination of person arrested in, 642
Keeper of, 229, 232
Obstructing a peace officer entering, 230
Search, arrest, and seizure in, 641
Gambling cheating at play, 442
Evidence in case of, 985, 986
Frequenting place for, 233
In stocks and merchandise, 231
Living by, 238 (j)
Goal
Defined, 2 (29), 705 (b), 771 (b)
Imprisonment in, 1056, 1057. See Imprisonment removal from to place of trial, 883, 886
Gas companies, criminal breach of contract, 499
Gaspe
Offences in district of, 588
Gild
Offences in district of, 588
Girl
Abduction, 514, 515, 516
Between 14 and 16, carnally knowing, 301 (2)
Between 16 and 18, seduction of, 211
Carnally knowing idiot, etc., 219
Attemp t, 219
Conspiring to induce defilement of, 215
Indecent assault on, 292, 773 (d)
No consent under 14, 294
Parent or guardian procuring defilement of, 215
Procuring, etc., to become prostitute, 216
Proof of age, 964
Rape, 289
Attempt, 300
Search for in house of ill-fame, 640
Under 14, defiling, 301 (1), attempt, 302
Abduction of, 318
Householders permitting defilement, 217
Seduction, by her master, etc., 213
Under promise of marriage, 212
Gates
Theft of, 376
Mischief to, 530
Gold
Concealing, 353
Gilding coins, 546 (2)
Mine, fraud by lessee of, 424 (a)
Search warrant for, 637
Unlawful possession of rock, or quartz, containing gold or silver, 424 (d)
By whom proceedings may be taken, 424 (4)
Sale of, 424 (5)
Goods. See also merchandise
Capable of being stolen, concealing, 397
Defined, 336 (c)
Criminal Code, c. 28
[Vol. I, page 663]

Goods—con.
Document of title to, 2 (11)
Entrusted to manufacture, disposing of, 388
False receipts for, 425
False trade description, 341, 342
Falsely marked, 487
Selling, 489
Of value not exceeding $10, stealing, 773 (a), 774 (2), 777 (2)
Of value exceeding $500, stealing, 387
Stolen, receiving, 399-403, 994
Bringing into Canada, 398
Trade mark, offences as to, 486-495
Trading stamps, 343, 505
Government
Breach of trust by public officer, 158
Bribery of employees, 158
Criminal breach of contract with, 499 (c), 499 (3)
Defined, 155 (a)
Frauds upon the, 158
Selling appointment under, 162
Government employee. See also government
definition, 155 (c)
Theft by, of public funds, 359 (c), 391
Government seals
Counterfeiting, 472
Government stores
Unlawful possession of, 433-435
Governor, governor-general
Definition of. See Interpretation Act, c. 1, s. 37
In council, definition of. See Interpretation Act, c. 1, s. 37 (7)
When consent of necessary to prosecution, 591
Grand Jury. See Indictment
Great Lakes
Admiralty jurisdiction in respect of, 591, 658
Guardian
Defined, 197 (a), 240 (c)
Guessing contests, 235 (a)
Habass Corpus
Ad testificandum, judge's order in lieu of, 977
Detention of accused during proceedings on, 1120
Rules of court as to, 876 (b)
Handwriting
Definition of writing, 2 (45)
Expert evidence as to. See Canada Evidence Act, c. 59, ss. 7-8
Hanging
Capital punishment by, 1062
Executing sentence of, 1065
Hard labour, 1057
Having in possession
Defined, 5
Health
Nuisances to, 224
H.Tress
Abduction of, 314
High seas, offences committed on the, 591
Way, obstruction to, 221, 222
His Majesty
definition of. See Interpretation Act, c. 1, s. 37
(10)
Hole
In ice, unguarded, 287
R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

CRIMINAL CODE, c. 38

holiday
defined. See Interpretation Act, c. 1, s. 37 (11)
if time falls on a. See Interpretation Act, s. 31 (b)
issue and execution of warrant on, 661 (3)
verdict on, 961

homicide
acceleration of death, 256
by frightening child, 255
culpable, definition of, 252
definition, 250-252
influencing the mind by, 255
injury whose treatment brings death, 258
manslaughter, when homicide is, 251, 262
murder, when homicide is, 259, 260
preventable death, 257
time of death, 254
to save life of mother, 306 (2)

horse. See betting, pool selling and pool making
race, betting, 255
when and where lawful, 235 (1-3), 235 (3)

hotel frauds
fraudulently obtaining food and lodging, 407 (3)

house. See also dwelling-house
assertion of right to, 62
breaking, 457-465
being found armed, with intent, 463
having instruments of, 464
shop, school-house, office, etc., 460, 461
defence of, 59
at night, 60
forcible entry and detained, 102, 103
injury to, 510 (a), 529
of ill-fame. See disorderly house
peaceable entry of, 62
riotous injury to, 96
stealing fixtures from, 360, 372

householder
permitting defilement of girls, 217

house of ill-fame, 216, 640. See disorderly house
husband and wife
abandoning child under two, 245
abducting married woman, 313
as accessory after the fact, 71 (2)
assault by, 292 (e)
bigamy, 308
child, correction of, 63
competent as witnesses for each other. See Canada Evidence Act, s. 4
conspiracy
to commit adultery, 218
evidence of marriage, 212 (4)

neglect to provide for wife and children, 238 (b), 242, 242 (2) (3)

preumption of compulsion of wife, 21
polygamy, 310
search warrant for wife, 640
theft from each other, 354

hypothecation
fraudulent of real property, 422

ice
leaving excavations unguarded, 287

Identification of criminals. See Identification of Criminals Act, c. 38

Idiot. See Insanity
carnally knowing, 219

Ignorance of law
no excuse for crime, 22

Illicit Intercourse
See girls
See seduction

CRIMINAL CODE, c. 38

illicit or secret commissions, 504

Immoral
books, etc., posting, 209
matter, posting, publishing, etc., 207 (a)
theatrical performances, 208

Imperial Act
trial of offences against, 589

Imperial Statutes
judicial notice of. See Canada Evidence Act, c. 59, s. 17
offences against, 589

Importing
counterfeit coin, 553 (b)
goods falsely marked, 403

imprisonment. See also punishment
in British Columbia and Manitoba, 1056
cumulative, 1055
generally for default, 741, 742, 784 (4), 1051-1057
hard labour with or without, 1057
indictable offence, for, if not fixed, 1052 (1)
in gaol, 1056
cruelty of, inquiry into, 1120
minimum term or, 1054
punishment of attempts, 571 et seq.
recapture on, 198
second offence, if not fixed, 1053
sheriff, duty of, 826
summary conviction, on, if not fixed, 1052 (2)
term less than two years, for, 1058
minimum, 1054
witness, refusing to be bound over, 694

In camera
hearing of certain cases, 645

Incest, 204

Incitement
Alien enemy to leave Canada, 76
of Indians to breach of peace, 109
to indictable offence, 110
to desert, 82, 84
give false evidence, 170 (2)
murder, 266 (b)
murderer, 81
offence, 69, 70
procure, abortion, 305

Indecent
assault, consent of child no defence, 294
evidence of young children, 1003. See Canada Evidence Act, c. 59, s. 16
on females, 292, 773 (d)
on males, 293

exhibition in public place, 207 (6), 238 (c)
evidence of marriage, 242 (4)
exposure, 205, 242 (b)
or obscene show, 207 (b)
publications, 207 (a)

summary trial for, 773 (d)

Indeterminate sentence. See Prisons and Reformatories Act, c. 153, ss. 59, 149, 150

Indian
greaves, robbing, 385
inciting to indictable offence, 110
woman, prostitution of, 220

Indictable offence
accessories after the fact, 574, 575
attempt to commit, 570, 571
to committing, 573
exclusive jurisdiction of superior courts, 583
definition of. See Interpretation Act, c. 1, s. 28

trial of
by indictment. See Indictment, procedure by
Indictment, procedure by—con.

Indictment, procedure by

amendment

of count, 889

on application of accused, 891

of indictment, 889, 898

adjournment if accused prejudiced, 889 (4)

endorsement of, on record, 890

appeal, 1013-1025. See appeal

arraignment, 941

arrest of judgment, insufficient grounds for, 1010

bench warrant and certificate, 879

committal or bail, 881

if accused in gaol, 882

copies of documents

right of accused to, 894, 895, 896

in case of treason, 897

coroner’s inquisition

no one to be tried upon, 940

corporation, indictment against appearance by attorney, 916
certiorari, etc., not required, 917

default of proceedings on, 919

notice to, 918

trial in absence of, 920

error, no proceedings in, 1013 (3)

evidence

corroboration of

of child not under oath, 1003

two witnesses required in certain cases, 1002

on trial

admission by accused, 978

child

age of, 984

not under oath, 1003

child-murder, 986

counterfeit coin, 980

counterfeit money, advertising of, 981

fraudulent marks on merchandise, 992

gaming house, 985, 986

gaming in stocks, etc., 987

previous conviction, 982

for receiving stolen goods, 994

previous trial, in case of perjury, 979

property

cattle, 989

timber, 990

public stores, case relating to, 991

receiving stolen goods, 993

previous conviction for, 994

stealing ores or minerals, 983

taken apart from trial

by commission, 995, 998

out of Canada, 997

presence of accused at, 996

depositions read in evidence

taken by commission, 998

statement by accused before justice, 1001

indictment

accessory after the fact, against, 849

Alberta, not used in, 873 (5)

amendment of, 899, 934, 938

endorsement of, on record, 890

counts of

alternative charging of offences, 854, 891

amendment of, 899

on application of accused, 891

division of, by order of court, 891

form and contents of, 852, 853

Index.

(References are to sections.)

CRIMINAL CODE, c. 35

[Vol. I, page 663]

CRIMINAL CODE, c. 35

[Vol. I, page 663]
CRIMINAL CODE, c. 34

[Vol. I, page 663]

Indictment, procedure by—con.

discharge of

dishonoring directions, 959 (3)

unable to agree, 960

fire, light, and refreshments for, 946

mixed

in Manitoba, 924

in Quebec, 887

refreshments for, 946

retiring to consider verdict, 959

second trial by same jury, 929 (2)
talesmen, 939

treatment of, 946

view by, 958

new trial

motion for abolished, 1013 (3)

order of Minister of Justice for, 1022 (2)

ordered by court of appeal, 1014 (3) (4)

objections

formal, before plea, 888

to constitution of grand jury, 899 (3)

place of trial

change in venue, 884

in Quebec, 887

removal of prisoner to, 883, 888

transmission of record, 885

within province, 888

exception as to newspaper libel, 888

pleas

abatement, in, not allowed, 899 (1)

attorney, by, 893

guilty, 900 (1)

not guilty, 900 (1), 905 (2)

after special pleas disposed of, 906 (2)

delay in prosecution after (Ontario), 904

refusal to plead, 900 (2)

special

autrofois acquit or convict, 905 (1)

evidence of identity of charges, 908

murder or manslaughter, in case of, 909 (2)

pleaded together, 906

similarity, but with aggravation, 909

statement as to, 906 (3)

trial of issue on plea of, 907

in libel cases

justification, 910, 911

publication authorized by legislature, 912

913, 947

pardon, 905 (1)

with autrefois acquit or convict, 906

time for, 901

in Ontario, 902

record

acquittal or conviction, form of, 914

amendment, in case of, form of, 915

removal of prisoner to place of trial, 883

reserve of question on motion to arrest judgment, 1007 (2)

reversal of judgment

insufficient grounds for, 1010

sentence

carrying out of, when venue changed, 1006

justified by any count, 1005

question before, 1004

suspended

discharge upon, 1007 (4, 5)

in case of appeal, 1018 (3, 5)

trial

address of counsel, 944

adjournment, 945

attempt charged, full offence proved, 950

coinage offence, 955

destruction of counterfeit coin, 955

defence, case for, 944 (2)

full right to, 942

R.S., 1927.

CRIMINAL CODE, c. 34

[Vol. I, page 663]

Indictment procedure by—con.

holiday, validity of proceedings on, 961

insanity of accused

at time of discharge if no prosecution, 968

of offence, 966

of trial, 967

of person imprisoned, 970

libel, defence in case of, 912, 913, 947

murder charged

concealing birth proved, 953

manslaughter proved, 951 (3)

offence charged

attempt proved, 949

part only proved, 951

power of court, in case of, 948

polygamy, in case of, 948

practice, existing, 955

presence of accused, 943

previous conviction charged, 963, 964

receivers, joint, 954

reserve of decision, 579

stay of proceedings, 962

stealing cattle charged, fraud proved, 963

summoning up by prosecutor, 944

Sunday, validity of proceedings on, 961

view by jury, 958

venue

change of, 884

in Quebec, 887

statement of, in indictment, 844 (1)

verdict

defects cured by, 1010 (2)

impeachment of, 1011

libel, in case of, 958

wife of accomplice, 1002

Infant. See child

Infomality. See defects

Information

included in "indictment," 2 (17)

in summary convictions, 707-710. See summary convictions

official, communicating, 85, 86

warrant, for, 634, 635. See preliminary inquiry

Injury

bodily, 273 et seq.

to property. See mischief

Inmate

of bawdy house, punishment of, 229 (3), 781

Inquest

by coroner, 967

after execution of death sentence, 1070

Inquiry. See preliminary inquiry

Insanity

defence of, 965. See Indictment, procedure by

defilement of insane person, 219

excuse for crime, when, 19

of person in prison, 970

on arraignment or trial, 970

presumption against, 19 (3)

proof of, 967

special verdict on, 967 (4) (8)
Index.

(References are to sections.)

CRIMINAL CODE, c. 26
[Vol. I, page 663]

Instruments
for cock-fighting, seizure of, 543 (2)
coining-making, 558
of forgery, 471
gaming-houses, etc., possession of, etc., 235 (b)
evidence, 983
seizure of, 541
house-breaking, 464
opium joints, seizures of, 642 (3). See Opium and Narcotic Drug Act, c. 144
prize fight, seizure of, 629
for procuring abortion, 305

Insult
by indecent acts, 205 (b)
prevention of, 55

Insulting language, 128, 201, 238 (e, f)

Insurance companies. See Insurance Act, c. 101, s. 181
affidavits required by. See Canada Evidence Act, c. 59, s. 37
offences by, 507-508
soliciting or carrying on forbidden, 507
discriminating or rebates, 508

Intimidation or threats
carnal connection by, 216 (a)
of legislature, 79
to accuse of certain crimes, for extortion, 453, 454
burn or destroy, 516
compel doing or abstaining from act, 501
trial for, 478
compel execution of document, 450
injure cattle, 538
murder, 295
obtain property
by menacing letter, 451
with intent to steal, 432
prevent bidding for public lands, 503
traffic in produce, etc., 502 (a, b)
work by seamen or ship labourers, 502 (c, d)
working at trade, 503

Publish libel, 332

Intoxicating liquors. See Canada Temperance Act, c. 196
conveyed on board His Majesty’s ship, 141
arrest of offender, 651
search for, 659
damaging, 519
definition of, 2 (18)
evidence with respect to, 617
obtaining carriage by false billing, 412 (3)
owner summoning, 614
penalty, 615
search for, 613
search of, 613 to 617
unknown owner, 616
use of, to stupefy woman, 216 (k)
in vicinity of public work, 150-154, 613-618. See public work
wasting, 519 (b)

Inundation
causing, 510 (a)

Irregularity
See defects

Jail
definition of, 2 (29), 705 (b), 771 (b)
See Gaol

Jeopardy
of accessory with principal, 849
counts in indictment, 856, 857
receiver with principal, 849
persons in one indictment, 849

Judgment
arrest of, 1007, 1010
formal defects in, 1010
payment out of deposit, 761
power to reserve for decision, 579
death, 1008, 1052, 1065
satisfying, effect of, 1079

Judge
bribery, 156
definition of, 823
disobedience to orders of, 105
in chambers, powers, 766 (2)
may direct prosecution for perjury, 870
notes of, how far admissible, 908
of sessions, powers of, 562, 604, 605, 608, 705, 771, 800, 832
order of, to bring prisoner as witness, 977
preferring indictment by order of, 873
sent to Court of Appeal, 1020

Judicial
corruption, consent of Attorney-General for prosecution, 593
documents, forging, 470 (a) (c) (d)
proving. See Canada Evidence Act, c. 59 s. 32

Jurisdiction
absolute in certain cases, 777
coroners, 667, 1070
exceeding, by justice or stipendiary, 1131
generally, 577
in cases of newspaper libels, 888
in matters of summary convictions, 707, 709
of clerk of the peace, Montreal, 604
judge as to juvenile offenders, 800-804
speedy trial, 582, 583, 584
summary trial, 771-773

Juror
inundation
corruption of jurors, 180

Justice
actions against, 1143-1151
adjudication, 726 et seq.
appeal from, 749, 797
assault on, 296 (b), 773 (e)
as to juvenile court, 800 (a)
ball, admitting to, 696
exceptions, 699
compelling appearance before a, 654, 655, 711
defined, 2 (19). See Interpretation Act, c. 1, s. 27 (15, 28)

4633

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

CRIMINAL CODE, c. 36

[Vol. I, page 663]

Justice—con.
disobedience to orders of, 165
disqualification in certain cases, 578
duty of, in case of riot, 91
exceeding jurisdiction, 1131
fee of, s. 770
fines and costs, imposed by, 739, 1052 (2)
includes two justices, 2 (19)
jurisdiction, 609, 653 et seq., 668 et seq., 705 et seq.
cases out of, 665, 666
libel affecting, 320
misdemeanor, 170-184
causeth wit, 179
obstruction, 169, 190
offences affecting administration, 155-196
of the peace, defined, 2 (19)
preliminary enquiry before, 679, 682
proceedings when justice dies of quits office, 762 (4)
protection of, 1131, 1151
reconciliation of, 579
refusal to deliver weapon to, 126
returns by, 1133-1139
limitation of action, 1150
statement of case for review, 761
submission to jurisdiction, 669
warrant and summons, 653 et seq.
warrant, endorsement of, 662, 743
witnesses, summonses for, 671-677

Justification or excuse. See defense
arrest, lawful. See arrest
assault with insult, prevention of, 55
assertion of right to house or land, 62
breach of peace, prevention of, 46
child
between seven and fourteen, 18
under seven, 17
common law rule, 16
compulsion
by threats, 20
of wife, 21

correction of child, pupil, or apprentice, 63
defence
of dwelling house, 59
at night, 60
movable property
against trespasser, 56
with claim of right, 57
without claim of right, 58
person under protection, 55
real property, 61
self. See self-defense
discipline on ship, maintenance of, 64
escape, prevention of, 41, 42, 43
after arrest, prevention of, 44, 45
execution of process, etc. See execution
force, lawful use of. See force
insanity, 19
obedience to de facto law, 68
rescue, prevention of, 44, 45
riot, suppression of. See riot
self-defense against
assault with insult, 55
provoked assault, 54
unprovoked assault, 63
surgical operation, 65

Juvenile offenders, 800-821. See Juvenile Delinquents Act, c. 108

age of, 802
appearance of accused, 805
application of provisions, 801
common goal, definition of, 800 (15)

R.S., 1927.

CRIMINAL CODE, c. 36

[Vol. I, page 663]

Juvenile offenders—con.
conviction, bar to further criminal proceedings, 815
defects in, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1129
filing of, 816
form of, 814
court, certified by justices, 820 (1)
includes two justices, 2 (19)
limit of amount of, 820 (2)
jurisdiction, 609, 653 et seq., 668 et seq., 705 et seq.
cases out of, 665, 666
libel affecting, 320
certificate of, 813
misleading, 170-184
election of trial by jury, 807
statement of, in warrant of commitment, 808 (2)
evidence of, 1003. See Canada Evidence Act
c. 59, s. 16
filing of record, 816
imprisonment of, 802, 803. See Prisons and Reformatories Act, c. 163
justices, definition of, 800 (a)
protection of, 1131, 1151
penalty, payment of, 818
refusal to deliver weapon to, 126
proving age of, 2 (ss. 2), 948
reformatory in Ontario, 803
limitation of action, 1150
remand, 806
restitution of property, 817
separation of, 814
summary conviction not prevented, 804
self-defense against
document of title to, defined, 2 (12)
assault with insult, 55
forcible entry and detainer, 102, 103
fraudulent dealings with, 420
peaceable entry on claim of right, 62
landlord
leasing house for bawdy house, 228 (2)
landmarks
injuries to, 531, 532
law
ignorance of law no excuse, 22

4634
### Index

(References are to sections.)

#### CRIMINAL CODE, c. 36

[Vol. I, page 663]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>letter</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### CRIMINAL CODE, c. 36

[Vol. I, page 663]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>locus standi</td>
<td>870-873</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>lodging house</td>
<td>407 (3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>looter</td>
<td>652 (2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>loose, idle or disorderly person</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>malversation</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>magistrate</td>
<td>1143-1151</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mail</td>
<td>863</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>manslaughter</td>
<td>576 (b)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>man-trap</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Manitoba</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mail</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>man-trap</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Manitoba</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mail</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>manslaughter</td>
<td>576 (b)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>man-trap</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Manitoba</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mail</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>manslaughter</td>
<td>576 (b)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>man-trap</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Manitoba</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mail</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>manslaughter</td>
<td>576 (b)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index.

References are to sections.

Criminal Code, c. 36

[Vol. I, page 663]

Manuf actories

- damaging goods for manufacture, 510 (c)
- fraudulently dispensing of such goods, 259
- stealing from, 388

Manufacturer

- giving false receipt under Bank Act, 427

Marine signals

- mischief to, 536
- marine stores
- certain purchases of prohibited, 431

Market

- conspiracy to affect market prices, 444

Marks

- government, 459
- on logs, etc., defacing, 394
- on public stores, 432-444

Marriage. See Marriage and Divorce Act, c. 127

- abduction with intent to marry, 313
- bigamous, 308. See bigamy
- conspiracy to commit adultery, 218
- evidence of, for certain cases, 242 (4)
- feigned, 309 (2)
- polygamous, 310. See polygamy
- publishing divorce case evidence 322 (3)
- solemnization of
- by unauthorized person, 311
- limit of time for prosecution, for, 1140 (b)
- contrary to provincial law, 312
- subsequent as a defence, 214 (2)

Married woman

- accessory after the fact, when not, 71 (2)
- assault on, 292 (c)
- competency of her evidence. See Canada Evidence Act, c. 69, s. 4
- compulsion of, 21
- conspiracy to commit adultery, 218
- receiving from husband goods stolen, by, 354 (2 b)
- search warrant for, 540
- theft between husband and wife, 354

Masks

- having face masked with intent, 464, 465

Masters

- assault by, on servant, 249
- duty of, to provide necessaries, 243
- right of, 63
- servant of, right to feed animals, 349 (2)

Medal

- resembling current coin, sale, etc., of, 565 (b)
- wearing unlawfully, 438 (b)

Medical treatment

- responsibility for, 65, 246

Meetings. See Public meetings

Menaces

- demanding property with, 452
- extort by, 453
- verbal, 748
- written demand of property with, 451, 452

Merchandise. See also goods; trade marks

- fraudulent disposal of, after advances, 426
- conspiracy to affect market prices, 444

Merchandise marks

- false trade description, 486-495
- unlawful importation of, 493

Mercy, prerogative of, 1022, 1076

Mica

- unlawful possession of mined mica, 424 (d)

Military

- disclosing information of military value, 73, 85, 86
- drilling, power to prohibit unlawful, 99

Criminal Code, c. 36

[Vol. I, page 663]

Military—con.

- law, defined, 2 (20)
- protection of person subject to, 51
- protection of persons executing orders, 49-51, 90-95

Military forces, law affecting, 8

- stores, fraud in connection with sale of, 436
- illegal use of marks on, 423-436
- receiving soldiers' necessaries, 439
- uniforms, medals, decorations, etc., 438

Military property

- carrying, etc., firearms on, 129

Military stores. See military

Miller

- issuing false warehouse receipts, 425

Mind

- death from fright, 252, 255
- killing by influence on the mind, 252, 255

Mine

- abandoned, unguarded excavation at, 287
- arson at, 511
- fraud by lessor of gold, 424 (a)
- injury to, 530
- receipts under Bank Act for products of, 427. See Bank Act, c. 12, s. 88
- theft by defrauding partner in mining claim, 438
- theft of minerals from mines, 378
- exception as to specimens, 378
- unlawful dealings with gold and silver, 434
- unlawful possession of mined mica, 434
- of certain other minerals, 434

Minerals

- evidence of stealing, 488

Minister of Finance

- return to of estranged recognizances, 1112

Minister of Justice

- power of to grant new trial, 1022

Misconduct

- advertising drugs to procure, 207 (c)
- offering to sell drugs to procure, 207 (c)
- of women, 303 et seq
- supplying means of procuring, 305

Misappropriation. See theft

Mischief and other injuries to property

- animal, other than cattle, 537
- cruelty to, 542
- limit of time for prosecution for, 1140 (1 e)
- arson, 511
- attempt to commit, 512
- bank, dyke, etc., 510 (a) (e)
- with danger of inundation, 510 (a)
- bridge, viaduct, or aqueduct, 510 (a)
- building, by tenant, 529
- cattle, 510 (b)
- attempt to injure, 536
- cruelty to, 542
- killing, wounding, etc., 510 (b)
- threat to injure, 538
- transportation of, without proper care, 544, 545
- limit of time for prosecution for, 1140 (1 e)
- obstructing officer, 545 (2)
- limit of time for prosecution for, 1140 (1 e)
- search of premises, 545
- cock-pit, keeping, 543
- limit of time for prosecution, 1140 (1 e)
- dwelling, by explosion endangering life, 510 (a)
- election document, 538
- electric line, 521
- explosion endangering life, by, 510 (a)
- fence wall, or gate, 530
- electric light, 521

R.S., 1927.

4636
INDEX.

(References are to sections.)

CRIMINAL CODE, c. 38

[Vol. I, page 663]

mischief and other injury to property—con. fishing crops, timber, etc., 513, 514, 515 threats of firing property, 516 fisheries, private, 510 (c) flood-gate or sluice of mill-pond, reservoir, etc., 510 (c) navigable river or canal, 510 (c) private water, 510 (c) goods in process of manufacture, 510 (c) goods in warehouse or in transit, 519 grape vine, 510 (c) harbour bar, 627 hop-bird, 510 (c) interest of offender in thing, injured, 541 (2) justification, absence of, 541 (1) land mark, 531, 532 letter, post, 510 (d) letter-box, post, 510 (d) letter-box, 510 (d) machine, agricultural or manufacturing, 510 (c) malleable matter, 510 (d) manufacture, goods in process of, 510 (e) mine, 520 oil well, 520 property generally, 510 (e), 539 by night, 510 (d) limitation, 640 raft, boom, etc., 525 railway endangering it, 510 (a) endangering property, 517 goods or liquor on, injury to, 519 obstructing, 518 sea mark, 528 ship casting away or destroying, 522 attempt at, 523 explosion endangering life, 510 (a) goods on or liquor on, injury to, 519 with intent to destroy it, 510 (e) wrecked or in distress, and goods on, 510 (b) impeding eaving of, 624 signal or mark for navigation, 510 (c) telegraph, telephone or electric line, 521 tree or shrub, 533 injury exceeding $5, 510 (d) vegetables, etc., 534, 535 warehouse goods, 519 wilful definition of, 509 wreck. See ship

misconduct breach of trust by public officer, 180 corrupt practices in municipal affairs, 161 corruption, judicial, 156 of prosecuting officers, 157 disobedience to orders of court, 165 to statute, 164 frauds upon the government, 155, 156 in respect of human remains, 237 neglect of duty by peace officer, 166 to aid peace officer, 167 obstructing public or police officer, 168, 169, 773 (e) of sheriff, and other officers, 166 selling public offices, 155, 162, 163 wilful, causing bodily injury, 284

misdemeanour distinction between felony and, abolished, 14

misdemeanists justice compounding penal actions, 181 conspiring to bring false accusations, 178 corrupting juries and witnesses, 180 fabricating evidence, 177 death, administering, without authority, 170 false, 172

CRIMINAL CODE, c. 38

[Vol. I, page 663]

misprision of treason, 76 (5) model defined, 73 (d) month, meaning of. See Interpretation Act, c. 1, s. 37 (16) morality offences against, 202-220 mortgage fraudulent concealment of, by vendor, 419

motion by certiorari, 1120, 1126 by stated case, 761, 769 for further details, 859 in arrest of judgment, 1007 to quash indictment, 898 summary conviction, 1126, 1129

motor car. See automobile accidents, not stopping, 285 (2) mailable matter, 510 (d) driving when intoxicated, 285 (4) manufacture, goods in process of, 510 (c) furious driving of, 285 (1)

murder accessory after the fact, 267 accessories to, 69, 70, 72 admissions and confessions, 685 attempt to commit, 284 child murder, evidence, 983 conspiracy to commit, 285 (a) conviction for, bar to manslaughter, 951 (2) counselling, 266 (9) definition of, 269, 270 jurisdiction to try, 583 killing unborn child, 306 letter threatening, 265 no joinder of other counts, 856, 1005 provocation, 261 punishment of, 263 self-defence, 62 et seq., 261 threats, 265 verdict may be given for concealing birth, 952 manslaughter, 951 (2)

musical works performing without consent, 506 (1) unauthorized change of title, 506 (2)

mute carnal knowledge of, 219 taking evidence of a. See Canada Evidence Act, c. 59, s. 6

mutiny meeting to, 81 revolt on British ship, 138

name definition of, 335 (p). See Interpretation Act, c. 1, s. 37 (17)

navy arrest of deserters, 657 exception of from criminal law, 8 illegal use of government marks, 432-436 inciting to desert from, 92 to mutiny in, 81 offences relating to the, 437 et seq.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

CRIMINAL CODE, c. 36
[Vol. I, page 663]

nay—con.
search for naval stores, 437
unlawful possession of public stores of, 435, 436
wearing uniforms, medals, etc., 438

necessary of life
neglect to provide, 241-244
by master, 243
by husband, 238 (b), 242, 242 (c)
by parent, 242
by person in charge of another, 241

surgical or medical treatment, 246

neglect
as to unseaworthy ships, 258, 259
by furious driving, 265
by leaving ice excavations unguarded, 287
by peace officer to suppress riot, 94
endangers property, 221
public, 222
in respect of human remains, 237
in storing explosives, 279, 280
of duty to provide necessary, 238 (b), 242
to aid peace officer in riot, 96
to obtain assistance in child-birth, 271

negligence
bodily injury caused by, 258, 281
duty to avoid omission dangerous to life, 248
dergangers railway passengers, 263
in managing motor car, 285
in charge of dangerous things, 247
undertaking acts dangerous to life, 246
manslaughter by, 262, 265

New Brunswick
court of appeal in, 2 (7), 740
speedy trials in, 823
superior court in, 2 (38)

newspaper
advertising reward for stolen property, 183
advertising drugs to cause miscarriage, etc.,
207 (c)
answering enquiries, 327
article counselling murder, 266 (b)
defamatory libel in, 317
definition of, 2 (23)
etortion by defamatory, 322
fair comment on public matter, 325
discussion in, 324
reports, 322, 323
giving information, 328
jurisdiction in cases of libels, 888
justifying libel, 331
publication, evidence of, 947
publishing, defined, 318
obscenity matter, 207
parliamentary papers, 322, 912, 913, 947
proceedings of courts, 320, 322
public meetings, 323
responsibility of proprietors, 320
sale of, containing defamatory libel, 329 (3)
trial without publicity, 644

new trial
abolished, motion for, 1013 (3)
by order of Minister of Justice, 1022
by order of court of appeal, 1014 (3) (4)

night
arrest at, 34, 36
defence of dwelling house at, 60
definition of, 2 (24)
loitering at, 36 (2), 238 (i), 652
mischief to property at, 510 (e)

night-walker, 238 (i), 239
nolle prosequi
recording a stay of proceedings, 602

CRIMINAL CODE, c. 36
[Vol. I, page 663]

non-support
of children, 238 (b), 242
wife, 238 (b), 242 (2), 242 (3)

North West Territories. See Northwest Territories Act, c. 142

application of code to, 9
courts in, 2 (7), 2 (38)
mounted police, enticing to desert, 84
offences committed in, 586, 587
permits to carry weapons, 118 (2)
sentence of death in, 1053 (3)
speedy trials procedure not applicable in, 822
time for summary proceedings in, 1142

notary
affidavit by. See Canada Evidence Act, c. 59, ss. 36
evidence of attested document. See Canada Evidence Act, c. 59, ss. 32, 35.
false certificates, 468 (h)
real property. fraudulent hypothecation, 422
sales of, 421
registration of title, fraud, 420, 425 (d)

notice
of action, when required, 1144
appeal from summary conviction, 730 (b)
having other stolen goods, 992
producing certified copy. See Canada Evidence Act, c. 59, ss. 23-28
proving previous conviction, 994
to parents or guardian, 783
sureties on recognisance, 750 (c)

Nova Scotia
court of appeal in, 2 (7), 749 (c)
speedy trials in, 823
superior court in, 2 (38). See Interpretation Act, c. 1, ss. 37 (26)

nuisances
abatement of, 223
common bawdy house defined, 225
betting house defined, 227
gaming house defined, 226
nuisance defined, 221
book making and poolselling, 235
bucket shops, 231-233
criminal and non-criminal distinguished, 221-223
dergangers public safety, 222
gambling in public conveyance, 234
keeping disorderly house, 229, 773 (f)
lotteries, 239
misconduct in respect to human remains, 237
obstructing public or peace officer, 167-169, 330, 773 (e)
selling things unfit for food, 224
vagrancy, 238

oath. See Canada Evidence Act, c. 59, ss. 12, 16
administering without authority, 179
extra-judicial, 175
false, 170. See perjury
felony, 131
to commit crime, 130
unlawful, 130

obedience
of de facto law, 68

objection
in summary matters, 723-725
to an indictment, 638
to jurors, 925 et seq

R.S., 1927.

4638
Index.

CRIMINAL CODE, c. 34
[Vol. I, page 663]

obscene matter. See indecency—advertising drugs to cause miscarriage, 207 (c)
indictment for publishing, 861
making or selling, etc., 207 (a)
publishing, 207

obstructing
arrest of deserters, 657 (3)
course of justice, 180 (d)
highways, 287
lawful seizure, 168
navigation, 510 (c)
officiating clergyman, 199
public or peace officer, 168, 169, 230, 773 (e)

offences
administration of Justice, 155-196
admiralty, within jurisdiction of, 591
temporary, conspiracies, etc., 670-676
bank notes and money, 546-549
between jurisdictions, 884
Gaspé, in 588
indictable defined. See Interpretation Act, c. 1, s. 28
laws of England, 589
mischief, arson, etc., 500-545
not in province or Yukon, 866-867
Ontario, in unorganized, 565
out of jurisdiction, 665-666
parties to, 50-72
persons and reputation, 260-344
property, wilful and forbidden acts, 509-545
public order, 72-141
public works, vicinity of, 142-154
religion, morals, etc., 197-239
rights of property, 335-508
trade, connected with, 496-506
Yukon, not in, or province, 586-587

offensive weapons
carrying on militia property, 129
carrying on person, 129
causing alarm, 118
defined, 2 (25)
disarming, 619
forfeiture, 118 (17)
impounded and destroyed, 622
lying in wait, 128
officers entitled to carry, 118 (5)
permit required, 118
alien to have, 118 (e)
duplicate, 118 (d)
evidence, 118 (c)
not recording sale, 118 (c)
selling or lending, 118 (b)
who may issue, 118 (2)
pistol, rifle, etc., 622
pointing at person, 122
possessing when arrested, 120
possessing with intent, 121
public meeting, attending with, 126, 619, 620
armed within one mile, 127
refusing to deliver, 128
restitution of, 620, 621
restriction by Governor in Council, 118 (4)
search for, 118 (6)
seizure, 634
selling to minor, 119
sheath-knife, 124
soldiers excepted, 125
smuggler carrying, 117

office
corruption, 155-166
incapacity, for fraud, 156, 162
making interest for, for reward, 163
sale of, 162
under His Majesty, defined, 73 (f)

CRIMINAL CODE, c. 34
[Vol. I, page 663]

official documents, proof of. See Canada Evidence Act, c. 59, ss. 19-34
theft of, 363
false accounting by, 413
false statement by, 414
government books, false entries, 454
false dividend warrants, 485
secrecy, consent for prosecution, 502
disclosing or obtaining, 85, 86, 78

all well
mischief to, 520

Ontario
court of appeal in, 2 (7), 749 (a)
assemble in, 600
general sessions in, 601
criminal law of England in, 10
delay in prosecution in, 904
High Court of Justice, practice in, 599
rules of court, 578
 speedy trials in, 823

operative works, 506
opium joints. See Opium and Narcotic Drug Act, c. 144
search and seizure in, 642 (3)

order
for change of venue, 884
for new trial, 1014, (3), (4), 1022
in council. See Canada Evidence Act, c. 59, s. 20
in magistrate's court, 607
of court, disobedience to, 165

order in council
judicial notice of, 1128

oases
evidence, 588
indictment for stealing, 586
stealing, 378
unlawful possession of, 424 (d)

overt act
in conspiracy, 573
in treason, 74

outlawry
abolished, 1030

owner
definition of, 2 (13)
thief by, 352

oysters
description of bed in indictment, 584 (a)
thief of, 346, 371

panel
calling the, 927, 929

pardon
death sentence, 1077
form and effect of, 1076
prerogative, royal, 1022, 1080
undergoing sentence, equivalent to, 1078

parent
abandoning child under two, 245
discipline of children by, 63
duty to provide necessaries, 242
election by, for juvenile offender, 807
procuring deilefiment of child, 215

Parliament
disobeying acts of, 164

Parliamentary papers
publishing, 321, 322, 912, 913, 947

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

CRIMINAL CODE, c. 36
[Vol. I, page 663]

pickpocket
punishment of, 379, 446
pictures
obscene, 207, 209
pilgrims
killing or taking unlawfully, 345, 393
pillory
abolition of, 1031
piracy
by the law of nations, 137
with violence, 137 (a)
not fighting pirates, 140
piratical acts, 139
with violence, 139
plait. See also arms; offensive weapons

CRIMINAL CODE, c. 36
[Vol. I, page 663]

perjury
corroboration on charge of, 1002
definition of, 170
extra-judicial proceeding in, 175
false affidavit out of province, but in Canada, 173
false statement
under oath, 172
not under oath, 176
indictment for, 802
by order of judge, 870
judicial proceedings, 170, 171
punishment of, 174
subornation of, 170, 174

personal injury
administering poison, 277, 278
assaults, 290, 297, 372
attempt to strangle, 276
by explosives, 279
by automobile, 285
causing by neglect of duty, 284
on railways, 282, 283
threats of, 451, 452, 501-503
wounding, 273, 274

person
assault, 290, 732
carrying pistol, 116, 118, 120, 121
crime of, 273
definition of, 2 (13) and See Interpretation Act,
c. 1, s. 37 (20)
having weapons on the, 115-129
offences against morality, 202-220
stealing from the, 379, 446

punishment of, 408

physician
false advertisement of sale, 406 (2)
acknowledging instrument in false name, 411
examination, at, 409
of constable, 199
owner of stock, etc., of, 410
punishment of, 408

pickpocket
punishment of, 379, 446
pictures
obscene, 207, 209
pilgrims
killing or taking unlawfully, 345, 393
pillory
abolition of, 1031
piracy
by the law of nations, 137
with violence, 137 (a)
not fighting pirates, 140
piratical acts, 139
with violence, 139
plait. See also arms; offensive weapons

R.S., 1927.
CRIMINAL CODE, c. 36

police badge, etc.

unlawful use of, 169

police magistrate

jurisdiction in summary trial, 771

powers of two justices, 604

polygamy

evidence on trial for, 943

punishment of, 310

pools, selling, 235

See betting

possession

definition of, 5

in coining offences, 556

forger, 471

of forged bank notes, 550

house-breaking instruments, 464

house or land, assertion of right to, 62

rock ore, etc., 424

stolen property, 399, 402, 403, 993

postage stamp

deemed to be a chattel, 3

postal card

deemed to be a chattel, 3

preliminary inquiry

address by counsel, 679 (1 a)

address by justice to accused, 684 (2)

adjournment of hearing, 679 (1 c)

for variance between charge and warrant, 670

admission by accused, 665

attendance of accused, compelling, 646 et seq.

bail

arrest of bailed person about to abscond, 703

appearance before justice on

committed in default of bail, 696 (3)

form of, 696 (4)

by one justice, 696 (2)

by two justices, 696 (1)

to appear at court of sessions, 697

commital after

notice to justice of application for, 700 (1)

order of judge upon application for, 698, 701

transmission of record, 700 (2, 3)

warrant of deliverance, 698, 702

for arrest of person out on, 698 (3)

remand on, 681

superior court by, 699

commital of accused for trial, 600

confession ofaccused, 655

costs, 656

delivery of accused to prison, 704

depositions

copies of, accused entitled to, 691

taking of, 682, 683, 688 (2)

discharge of accused, 657

evidence

depositions, 682, 683, 688 (2)

for defence, 699

for prosecution, 682

further, after defence, 679 (1 b)

hearing of case, 668

private, if justice so orders, 679 (1 d)

place of, 655

powers of justice, 670

recognizances

evidence, to give, 692, 694

prosecute, to, 698

in case of commital, 689

in case of discharge, 692

remand of accused, 679 (1 c, 2), 680

bail on, 691

if offence out of jurisdiction, 665, 666

2921

4641

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

CRIMINAL CODE, c. 36
[Vol. 1, page 665]
previous conviction
committing theft, after, 373, 386
evidence of, 982
for burglary, etc., 465
indictment charging, 851
of witness, proof of. See Canada Evidence Act, c. 59, ss. 12
on indictment for manslaughter, 909 (2)

previous criminal acts
when proof of admissible to show intent, 256, 303

Prince Edward Island
court of appeal in, 2 (7), 749
speedy trials in, 823
superior court, in, 2 (38). See Interpretation Act, c. 1, s. 27 (24)

principals, 89
indictment as principal, 849

prison. See also imprisonment
defined, 2 (29), 705 (b), 771 (b)
separate confinement in, 1064
solitary confinement abolished, 1031

prisoner. See also accused; see warrant
assisting escape, 191, 192
being at large while under sentence, 185
bringing up as witness at trial, 977
escaping from custody, 190
out on bail, arrest of, 836 (3), 879
permitting escape, 191, 192
procuring discharge of, 185. See Ticket of Leave Act, c. 197

Privy Council
appeal to abolish, 1024 (4)

prize fight
attending or promoting, 106
aiders and abettors, 69, 70, 104
challenge and training for, 104
definition of, 2 (30)
jurisdiction as to, 605, 1059
leaving Canada to engage in, 107
prevention of, by sheriff, etc., 627, 628
principals in, 105
when the fight is not prize-fight, 108
probate
obtained by forgery or perjury, 473

probation
of first offenders, 1081 (5). See Ticket of Leave Act, c. 197

precedent
when unnecessary, 1127

process
defective, 29
execution of, 23 et seq
misconduct of officers, 166
resistance to, in summary matters, 607
without jurisdiction, 27

proclamation
defined. See Interpretation Act, c. 1, s. 27 (21)
proof of. See Canada Evidence Act, c. 59, ss. 28-32
unlawful printing, 474

procurer. See also defilement
abortion, 303
a pistol, 119
by parent or guardian, 215
defilement of women or girls, 261
indecent acts between males, 206
or counselling offence, 66, 70

premeditated
forging of, 466 (r)
obtaining by false pretenses, 406
signing of, compelled by force, 450

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(CRIMINAL CODE, c. 36
[Vol. I, page 663]

Public works—con.

Weapons in proclaimed district, 144-149
Arrest for carrying, 608
Criminal Code, c. 36

Punishment—con.

Disability

to contract with government, 159

to hold office, 159, 162, 1034

to receive pension, 1034

Discipline of court as to punishment, 1028, 1029

Fine

Amount of, in discretion of court, 1029

Application of, 1036, 1037

Fair comment, 325

Temporary

to corporation, 1038 (2)

Recovery of, 1038

Hard labour, 1057 (2)

Hard imprisonment

British Columbia, 1056

Cumulative, 1055

Gag, in, 1056

Hard labour, with or without, 1057

Indictable offence, for, 1052 (1)

Solitary confinement, abolition of, 1931

Punishment

After conviction only, 1027

Attainder, abolition of, 1033

Capital

Arrest of execution in case of pregnancy, 1008

Burial, place of, 1071

Certificate of surgeon, 1068 (1), 1072

False, 184

Committal of, to imprisonment, 1077

Confine of prisoner under sentence, 1064

Conviction by verdict or on confession, 1061

Declaration by sheriff and gaoler, 1068 (2), 1072

Deposition of sheriff, etc., 1066

Execution, place of, 1065

Presence at, 1066, 1067

Form of, 1062

Hanging, 1062

Inquest on body, 1070

Prison officer and prisoner not to be jurors, 1070 (4)

Irregularities, 1073

In North West Territories and Yukon, 1063 (3)

Procedure, 1074

Regulations as to, 1075

Report of sentence to Secretary of State, 1063 (1)

Reprive, 1063 (2)

Committal of sentence of death, 1077

Compensation, pecuniary

For loss of property, 1048

For loss of time, 1044

To purchaser, in good faith, of stolen property, 1049

Criminal code, c. 36

Corporal. See whipping

Costs

Assault, in case of, 1046

Forgery of trade mark, etc., 1040

Libel, 1043

Preliminary inquiry, 689

Speedy trial, 1044

Summary trial, 1044

Taxation of, 1047

Cumulative, 1055

Death. See capital

Degree of punishment, 1028

Deterioration of, 1032

R.S. 1927.

4643
### CRIMINAL CODE, c. 46

[Vol. I, page 663]

#### punishment—con

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Act</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRIMINAL CODE, c. 46</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>defence of, 59 et seq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRIMINAL CODE, c. 36</td>
<td>422</td>
<td>fraudulent hypothecation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bank Act</td>
<td>427</td>
<td>forgery of, 427</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### real property

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>399</td>
<td>finding other stolen property, 993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>discovering as principal, 849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>401</td>
<td>property obtained by summary conviction of</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### receiver

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>402</td>
<td>after restoration, 403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403</td>
<td>definition of, 399, 402</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### recognisances

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>404</td>
<td>arrest of accused by surety, 1088 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405</td>
<td>bail after rendering, 1089</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### rape

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>599</td>
<td>age for commission of, 298 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>attempt, 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601</td>
<td>carnal knowledge, defined, 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602</td>
<td>committed by means of drugs, etc., 216 (4), 276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603</td>
<td>consent of child under 14 immaterial, 294</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### R.S., 1927.

4644
Index.

(References are to sections.)

CRIMINAL CODE, c. 36
[Vol. I, page 663]
recognition — con.
proceedings not applicable to, 1102-1112
recovery by action, 1119
transmission of recognizance to court, 1114
to keep the peace, 745, 1058, 1059
to prosecuse, 857-869
record
amendment of, 889, 819
filing of, in speedy trials, 824 (3)
forger of, 470
of conviction, or acquittal, on indictment, 914
stealing any part of, 363
recorder. See also summary trial
jurisdiction of, 552, 604, 705, 771, 800
recess
of justices, 578
registrars
defacing or injuring, 430
falsifying, 430
falsifying extracts from, 481
registration of title
frauds with respect to, 429
religion
blasphemous libel, 198
disturbing public worship, 201
obstructing divine service, 199
offences against, 198-201
rendezvous
baI on, 681
breach of recognizance on, 636 (3)
bearing during time of, 690
not to exceed eight clear days, 679 (c)
of defendant when distress ordered, 745
on preliminary enquiry, 679
on summary trial, 795, 796, 799
powers of, 679 (2)
verbal, 679 (2)
warrant of, form, 17
remission
of penalties by Crown, 1084, 1085
suspended sentence, 1081-1083
reply
Crown's right of, 944
reparation, 1063
repose
of officers against, 240 et seq.
rescue. See escape
force, use of, to prevent, 44, 45
punishment of, 191, 192
reserved
question, 1007. See appeal; See stated case
resisting peace officer
offence of, 168, 607
restitution
of stolen property, 795, 817, 1050
on trial of juvenile, 817
order for, on summary trial, 795
summary order of, 1050
restraint of trade. See also trade
conspiracy in, 496
criminal breach of contract, 499
intimidation, 501
trade combines defined, 2 (41)
returns
by clerk of peace, etc., to Statistics Bureau, 1139
juvenile offenders tried for indictable offences, 1139
CRIMINAL CODE, c. 36
[Vol. I, page 663]
returns — con.
by commissioner, to Secretary of State, 1136
weapon detained, vicinity of public works, 1136
by justice of clerk of peace, etc., 1135
copy to Minister of Finance, 1137 (3)
Nipissing returns, 1033 (6)
permits to carry pistol or air-gun, 1135
posting up of, by clerk of peace, etc., 1137
summary convictions and fees by justices, 1135
neglect of, or false return, 1134
action for, 1150
reversal
of judgment after verdict when not allowed, 1010
review
of summary conviction by stated case, 761-769
reward
advertising for return, 183
taking for recovering stolen property, 182
right
assertion of, 540
claim of, 57, 58, 62, 709
colour of, 102, 347, 540, 541
of reply, 944
to begin, party entitled, 944
riot
continuing after reading of Riot Act, 92 (b), 93 (1)
duty and powers of officers and others, 93
limit of time for prosecution for, 1140 (1 c)
damage by rioters, 97
definition of, 88
destruction of property by rioters, 96
inciting Indians to riotous conduct, 109
punishment for, 90
Riot Act
reading of, 91
opposing, 92 (a)
limit of time for prosecution for, 1140 (1 c)
suspension of
assisting in, 94, 95
before or after reading of Riot Act, 93 (3)
duty and powers respecting, 93
neglect of duty, 94, 95
indemnification, for, 48-51, 98 (3)
robbery
armed, 446 (c)
assault with intent to rob, 448
when armed or with another, 446 (b, c)
definition of, 445
joint, 446 (b)
mail, stopping, with intent to rob, 449
punishment for, 447
with violence, 446 (a)
rules of court
Parliament, to be laid before, 576 (2)
power to make, 576
Ontario, in, 576 (3)
sabotage
as offence under mischief, 510 (e), 539
sacrilege
offences, 455
sale
exaggerated commendation, 404
forging contracts of, 468
fraudulent, of property, 421
illegal, of vessel or wreck, 429
lottery tickets, 259
4645
R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

CRIMINAL CODE, c. 38
[Vol. I, page 663]

sale—con.
of goods falsely marked, 489

newspaper or book containing libellous matter, 339, 330

obscene publication, 207

offensive weapons, 118 (b), 119, 123

pistols to minors, 119

public office or appointment, 162

suit articles for food, 224

personation of owner of shares, etc., on, 410

pool-selling, 235

receiving stolen goods with knowledge, 309

stock gambling contracts of, 231, 232

sanity

presumption of, 19 (3)

Saskatchewan

court of appeal in, 2 (7), 749 (f)

mode of charge in, 873 (5)

N.W.T. Act in. 9, 577

rules of court, 576

speedy trial in, upon proclamation, 824 (2)

Superior court in, 2 (38). See Interpretation

Act, c. 1, s. 57 (26)

sex

arrest, land paid for by, 1140 (a)

seaman

declined, 335 (1)

receiving his property or necessities, 439-442

search warrant

disposal of things seized under, 631 et seq

execution of, 630 (1)

outside of jurisdiction, 629 (2)

definition, 335 (2)

for explosives, 635

gold or silver ore, 637

liquor near H.M.'s ship, 639

lottery, 641, 642

offensive weapons, 634

public stores, 636

stolen goods, 635

suspect deserter, 667

timber, etc., 638

vagrant, 643

woman in house of ill-fame, 640

form of, 630 (2)

in betting-house, 641, 642

gaming-house, 641, 642

opium joints, 642 (3)

information for, 629

on arrest, 118 (5)

second hand. See dealer.

second offence

punishment of, in unprovided case, 1053

secret commissions, 564

secrets

official, disclosure of, 85, 86

security

defined. See Interpretation Act, c. 1, s. 37 (27)

valuable security defined, 2 (45), 4

sedition

associations, unlawful, 98

books and publications, 98 (8)

conspiracy, seditious, 133 (3), 134

circulation of seditious publications, 98 (3)

libel, seditious, 132 (2), 134

on foreign sovereign, 135

oath to engage in, 130

compulsion as to, 131

spreading false news, 136

words, seditious, 132 (1), 134

seduction. See also defilement; girl

corroboration, 1072 (c)

employee, 213 (b)

foster or step-child, 213 (a)

girl between 16 and 18, 211

R.S., 1927.

CRIMINAL CODE, c. 38
[Vol. I, page 663]

seduction—con.

limit of time for prosecution for, 1140 (1, 3)

marriage, under promise of, 212

subsequent marriage a defence, 214

passenger on vessel, 214

subsequent marriage a defence, 214 (2)

unachievability, proof of, 210

ward, by guardian, 197 (a), 213 (a)

subsequent marriage, no defence, 214 (2)

self-defence. See justification or excuse

on assault, 53

on armed robbery, 249

liability of master for food, 243

seduction of, 213

theft by, 359. See theft

service

See summons, warrant

sessions court

decision in Montreal and Quebec, 604

general jurisdiction, 582, 583

shares

obtaining transfer by personation, 410

sheriff

duty of, after committal, 826

as to capital punishment, 1066

in case of riot, 91, 93

jurisdiction as to juvenile offenders, 800

speedy trial, 823

ship

casting away or causing loss of, 264 (g), 523

attempt, 523

consent to prosecution, 595

damage to, 510 (a) (c)

discipline on, 64

interfering with loading, etc., 503 (c)

labourer, preventing from working, 503 (c)

making revolt in, 138

offences within Admiralty jurisdiction, 591

in case of riot, 91, 93

jurisdiction as to juvenile offenders, 800

preventing the saving of wreck, 524

seduction of female passenger, 214

selling vessel without title thereto, 429

setting fire to, 264 (f), 511

shooting at His Majesty's, etc., 275 (a)

stealing from, 382 (a)

steamboat tickets, 368

sending unsavoury to sea, 288

taking unsavoury to sea, 259

ship-wrecked person

definition of, 2 (36)

impeding saving of, 268

shooting

at His Majesty's vessels, 275 (a)

at His Majesty's vessels, 275 (a)

parties breaking into dwelling house, 50, 60

public officer, 275 (b)

with intent, etc., 273

to commit murder, 264 (e)

to do grievous bodily harm, 273

4646
CRIMINAL CODE, c. 36
[Vol. I, page 663]
shop

breaking and committing an indictable offence, 460

with intent to commit, 461

sheriff

depositions on preliminary enquiry, 463
notes furnished to court of Appeal, 1020 (2)
re-reading the depositions, 684
swearing the stenographer, 693

sick person

homicide by frightening, 252, 255
acceleration of death, 256

signalling

false on railways, 282
interfering with marine signals, 526
to obstruct traffic, 518

signature

forgerу of, 477
to document obtained by force, 450

silver

as applied to coin, 546 (e)
misuse by lessee of, 424 (a)
ore, search warrant for, 637
unlawful sale of, 424 (b)
purchase of, 424 (c)
possession of, 424 (d)

silvering coin

defined, 546 (e)
offence of, 583

simulator, 1010

sittings of court

regulating by rule of court, 576

sketch

defined, 73 (a)
skull-cracker

carrying about the person, 123

skid marks

injury to, 525
setting fire to, 515

snipe

damaging, 610 (c)
snagging

carrying about the person, 123

snub and sheath

carrying offensive weapons, 117

sodomy. See buggery

assault with intent to commit, 203
attempt to commit, 203
offence of, 202

soldiers

certificates of discharge, altering, 438 (d)
unlawful possession of, 438 (c)
enticing to desert, 82
receiving regimental necessaries from, 439
unlawfully wearing decorations, etc., 438

solemn declaration. See declaration false, 172

solemnization

of marriage contrary to law, 312
without lawful authorization, 311

solicitor

confinement of, abolished, 1031

sorcery, 443

special property or interest

that from person having a, 347

special verdict

acquittal on account of insanity, 906

CRIMINAL CODE, c. 36
[Vol. I, page 663]
speedy trial of indictable offences

acquittal, 833 (2, 3)
power of judge as to, 835
adjournment, 835
Alberta, in, 222
amendment, powers of, 839
application of provisions, 823
arraignment, 827
arrest of prisoner, 836 (3)
bail, if trial by judge, 836
if trial by jury, 837
charge, fresh, 834
commitment, defined, 825 (4)
otice of, by sheriff, 826
consent of accused, 826, 827 (2)
of persons jointly accused, 829
contempt of court, 165, 607
continuance before another judge, 831
conviction, 833
power of judge as to, 835
definitions, 823
discharge, 833 (2, 3)
election of trial by jury, 828 (1)
after committal for summary trial, 832
by persons jointly accused, 829
refusal of trial by judge, 830
second, 828 (2, 3)
summary, 830

exclusion of public, 645
fixing day of trial, 827 (2)
guilty, plea of, 827 (3, 4)

judge

court of record, 824
definition of, 823 (a)
N.W. Territories, excepted, 222
notice by accused, 825 (a)
notice to judge, 826
not guilty, plea of, 833

offences triable, 825
out of session and term, 825 (3)
plea of guilty, 827 (3, 4)

plea of not guilty, 833
prosecuting officer defined, 823 (b)
powers of, 825 (2) 827 (3) 828 (C), 834
recognizances to prosecute or give evidence, 840, 842 (2)
record, 824

recorder's jurisdiction, 582
sentence, 827 (4), 833 (1)
to keep the peace, 1058
sheriff to notify judge, 826

Speedy Trials Act defined. See Interpretation Act, c. 1, s. 29

trial of offences, 825

trial by jury in certain cases, 825 (5)
substituted charge, 834
trial if accused pleads not guilty, 833
witnesses

attendance of, throughout trial, 841
contempt by, 841 (2), 842 (3)

prosecuted for perjury, 870
recognizances by, 840, 842 (2)
warrant for, 842

Yakon excepted, 22

spiritual marriages

polygamous conjugal union, 310

spreading

false news, 136

spring-gun

setting, 281

4647

stake-holder

book-making and pool-selling, 235 (c), 235 (2)
in illegal wagering, 235

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

CRIMINAL CODE, c. 36
[Vol. I, page 683]

stamps
counterfeiting, 479

indictment for offences respecting, 887

standing aside

directing a juror to, 930 et seq

stated case

bare other mode of appeal, 769

by justices, 761-769

procedure when magistrate dies, 762 (4)

or refuses to, 761 (1)

recommittal on, 762

statement

by accused, evidence of, 1001

evidence of contradictory. See Canada Evidence Act, c. 5; ss. 10, 11

of accused, on preliminary enquiry, 684

statute

disobedience to, 164

Impeachment against, 589

judicial notice of. See Canada Evidence Act, c. 59, s. 18

statutory declaration. See declaration defined. See Interpretation Act, c. 1, s. 37 (35)

stay

arrest of judgment, 1007

doth death sentence upon pregnant woman, 1008

proceedings by Attorney-General, 962

stealing. See also theft

by picklocks, 381

children under fourteen, 316

from Indian graves, 385

ships, wharves, etc., 382

the person, 379, 446

wreck, 383

generally, 386

in dwelling-house, 380

manufactory, 388

menacing demand with intent to steal, 452

on railways, 384

where value exceeds $200, 387

not exceeding $10, 773 (a), 777 (b)

exceeding $10, 776

stenographer

depositions in writing by, 653

notes supplied on appeal, 1020

stock

conspiracy to affect market price, 444

evidence of gaming in, 387

forging transfer of, 468

gaming in, 231, 232

of company, personating owner, 410

stolen goods

advertising reward for, 183

prosecution, 1140 (1, d)

bringing into Canada, 398

compensation for loss, 1048-1049

proceedings against receivers, 849, 993

receiving, 399, 403

restitution of, 795, 817, 1050

stopping

the breath, 260 (c), 264 (d), 276 (a)

mail, 449

stores

definition of, 2 (37)

public, See public stores

searching for, near His M.'s vessels, 437

strikes, 501, 502

strangling

attempt to strangle, 276

with intent to commit murder, 264 (d)

R.S., 1927.

CRIMINAL CODE, c. 36
[Vol. I, page 683]

subordination of perjury. See perjury

definition of, 170 (2)

indictment for, 862

punishment of, 174

suicide

aiding and abetting, 269

attempt to commit, 270

summary conviction

adjournment, 722

adjudication by justice, 728

admission of charge, 721 (2)

affirmation of, 1121

evidence of contradictory. See Canada Evidence Act, c. 59, ss. 19, 11

conviction or order of accused on preliminary enquiry, 684

affirmation of, 1121

evidence of, 757 (3)

return of, 1133, 1134

conviction or order quashed for defect of form, 1121, 1124

return of, 1133, 1134

appeal

of accused, compelling, 711

of both parties, 720

abandonment of, 760

evidence to proceed, 1122

conviction or order affirmed of, 1121

evidence of, 757 (3)

return of, to justice, 757 (4)

transmission of, to court of appeal, 757 (1)

court of, 749

evidence in, 752 (2, 3)

form, on matters of, 753

hearing of, 751

judgment, 754

final, 753 (1), 1121

procedure on, 750

quashing conviction or order, 751 (3, 4)

appearance of accused, compelling, 711

of both parties, 720

application of provisions, 70

arrestment, 721 (1)

assault, charge of, 732

dismissal of complaint, 733

release from further proceedings, 734

clerk of the peace, definition of, 705 (a)

common paol, definition of, 705 (b)

complaint or information, 710

conviction or order against accused, 727

affirmation of, 1121

evidence of, 757 (3)

first, discharge upon, in certain case, 729

minute or memorandum of, 727

not quashed for defect of form, 1121, 1124

return of, 1133, 1134

corporations, 720 (2)

costs

on conviction or order, 735

on dismissal, 736

recovery of, 738

with penalty, 737

counsel for parties, 715

county, definition of, 705 (c)

court, definition of, 705 (e)

definitions, 705

depositions need not be signed, 721 (5)

discharge upon first conviction, 729

dischARGE

certificate of, 739

order of, 730

disobedience to order of justice, 731

distress in default of payment

commitment in default of, 739-742

for costs, 742

remand pending execution, 745

tender and payment, 747

warrant of

commitment instead of, 744

endorsement of, 743

4648
Index.

(References are to sections.)

CRIMINAL CODE, c. 36
(Vol. I, page 663)

summary conviction—con.

CRIMINAL CODE, c. 36
(Vol. I, page 663)

summarystatement of caseby justiceforreview,761-769

SUMMARY CONVICTION ACT, defined. See Interpretation Act, c. 1, s. 29

summary trial of indictable offences—con.

summary trial of indictable offences

CRIMINAL CODE, c. 36
(Vol. I, page 663)

summary trial of indictable offences—con.

definitions, 771

dismissal of charge, 790

certificate of, 792, 799

evidence of, 794

election of, trial by jury, 781 (2)

CRIMINAL CODE, c. 36
(Vol. I, page 663)

CRIMINAL CODE, c. 36
(Vol. I, page 663)

CRIMINAL CODE, c. 36
(Vol. I, page 663)

summons against corporation, 720 (2), 782

summons

against corporation, 720 (2), 782

contents and requisites of, 658

for indictable offences, 655

witness in summary matters, 711

trials, 788, 789

on preliminary enquiry, 671 et seq.

irregularity in, 669

proof of service, 658 (5)

service of, 658 (4), 789

upon corporation in summary convictions, 720 (3)

substitutional service, 658 (4)

warrant, notwithstanding issue of, 660 (4)

on disobedience of, 660 (5)

Sunday

issue and execution of warrant on, 661 (3)

verdict on, 961

4649

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(CRIMINAL CODE, c. 24
[Vol. I, page 663]

superior court
defined, 2 (38) and See Interpretation Act,
c. 1, s. 37 (26)
jurisdiction of, 580, 662 (4), 699, 700
rules of court by, 576
Supreme Court of Canada
appeal to, 1023, 1024

surreties
defined, See Interpretation Act, c. 1, s. 37 (27)
for keeping the peace, 748, 1058, 1059
on recognition, render by, 1088 et seq.
surgical operation
as justification, 65, 306 (2)
criminal liability regarding, 246, 248, 251, 257,
258, 260, 271, 276, 303, 306

suspended sentence
arrest on breach, 1083
conditions, 1082
probation, 1081 (5)
release under recognizance, 1081
when permitted, 1007, 1081 to 1083
tales
ordering, 939
taxation of costs, 1047

telegram
obstructing sending of, 521 (b)
sending false, 476
in false names, 475
telegraph
injury to, 521 (a)
telephone
injury to, 521 (a)
message, obstructing sending of, 521 (b)
tenants
indictment for stealing by, 848
injuries to buildings by, 529
theft of fixtures by, 352, 390
tender
in civil action against officer, 1146
to peace officer on distress warrant, 747
territorial division
defined, 2 (39), 705 (d)
of magisterial jurisdiction, 584, 665, 666
testamentary instruments
defined, 2 (40)
destroying, 396
obtained by forgery or perjury, 478
theft of, 361
textiles
fraudulent disposal of material, 389

theatre
definition of, 197 (e)
immoral play, etc., in, 208
breaking into with intent, 460

theft
advertising reward and immunity, 183
limit of time for prosecution, 1140 (1 d)
automobile, 285 (3), 377
bringing stolen property into Canada, 368
by agent, 349
by bailee, 540, 357, 358
bank officials, 359 (a)
clerk, 359 (a)
conversion, fraudulent, 355-357
co-partners in mining claim, 353
false keys or picklocks, 381
government employee, 359 (c)
husband and wife, if living apart, 354
lodger, 360
misappropriation of proceeds, 357, 358

theft—con.
municipal employee, 359 (c)
owner, 352
person required to account, 355, 358
with power of attorney, 356
servant, 359 (a)
misuse of fodder by, not theft, 349 (2)
tenant, 360
wife from husband, if living apart, 354
compensation order, 1049
conversion, fraudulent, 355-357
definition of, 347
from dwelling house, 380
Indian grave, 385
locked receptacle, 381
person, 379
railway station, car, etc., 384
vessel, 382 (a)
wharf, 382 (b)
importing stolen property, 398
of animals, 345, 370-393
boom chains, etc., 394
cattle, 369
documents
election, 367
telegraph
value of, over $200, 387
injury to, 521 (a)
goods in process of manufacture, 388
letters, etc., post, 364, 365
mail matter other than letters, 366
manufacture, goods in process of, 388
minerals from mines, 378
motor car, etc., 285 (3), 377
movable things, 344
ores, 378
oysters, 346, 371
plants, 374, 375
tickets, railway and steamboat, 361
timber, etc., 394
trees, 373, 395
unspecified thing, 386
wreel, 361
wreck, 383

ofences resembling theft
cattle
defacing brand on, 392 (c)
stray, appropriation of, 392
concealment, fraudulent, 397
document of title, destroying, 399
pigeons and house-doves, taking or killing, 345, 393
public officer refusing to give up property, 391
timber, drift, taking or defacing marks on, 394
tools, fraudulent disposal of, 399
trustee, fraudulent, 390

reward
offering, with immunity for thief, 183
limit of time for prosecution, 1140 (1 d)
taking, or pretense of recovering property, 182

threats. See also Intimidation
compelling execution of documents by, 450
compulsion by, 20
demanding property with, 451, 452, 453
extortion by, 453, 454
finding sureties after certain, 748, 1058
intimidation, 501-503
in writing, to burn or destroy, 516

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

CRIMINAL CODE, c. 36
[Vol. I, page 653]
trades—con.
latter demanding property with, 451 to injure cattle, 538 murder, 285 verbal, to burn or destroy, 748 (3) tickets obtaining passage by false ticket, 412 theft of, 368 ticket of leave. See Ticket of leave Act, c. 197 timber defacing marks, 394 evidence of property in, 990 stealing, 990 found adrift, theft of, 394 injuries to rafts, etc., 525 obstructing transmission of, 525 setting fire to, 516 unlawfully detained, search for, 638 time for actions for penalties, 1140 proceeding in summary conviction cases, 1142 limitation of, in civil actions against officer, etc., 1143 reckoning of. See Interpretation Act, c. 1, s. 81 (b) title to lands forgery of, 1468 (c)-(h), 469 fraud respects, 429 jurisdiction of justice, 709 tobacco. See Tobacco Restraining Act, c. 199 taken of value, 546 (b) 500 trade. See Combines Investigation Act, c. 36 breach of contract, 499 combination, definition of, 2 (41) conspiracy in restraint of, 496 act, definition of, 335 (a) exceptions— trade union, 497 workman's protective combination, 498 (2) punishment, of, 498 trial of, 561, 590 without jury, option of, 581 intimidation, 501 offences relating to, 335 et seq. trading stamps, 506 trade-marks. See also forgery of trade marks; Trade Mark and Design Act, c. 201 applying to goods, 341, 487 bottles with trade mark, 490 defacing or removing trade marks, 490 defence, 494 where offender is a servant, 495 definitions covering, 335 (f) false name or initials, 335 (m) false trade descriptions, 335 (a) forgery, 486, 487, 488 goods, 355 (a) name, 355 (p) person, etc., 335 (q) trade mark, 335 (i) trade description, 335 (w), 337 watch, 335 (g) description, defined, 487 (2) false trade descriptions, 341, 342 foreign goods, marks on, 485 forgery of, 486 et seq. limit of time for prosecution, 1140 (1 a) offences relating to, 486 et seq. on casks, bottles, etc., 480 watch cases, 336 punishment, 491 reimbursement of innocent person, 1039 royal warrant, etc., claiming, 492 seizure under search warrant, 635

CRIMINAL CODE, c. 36
[Vol. I, page 653]
trader concealing property, 417 (a) falsifying books, 418 failing to keep accounts, 417 (c) transfer made to defraud, 417 (a) trade unions certain strikes illegal, 497, 501 intimidation and violence, 501-503 not unlawful, 497 picketing, 501 refusal to work, 500 trade conspiracies generally, 496-498 watching and besetting, 501 who may not try strike charges, 578 trading stamps company, application to, 335 (i) definition of, 335 (a) (2) giving, by merchant, 505 issue of, 505 before Nov. 1, 1905, 343 offer for return of wrapper, etc., 335 (2) receiving, 505 treason accessories, 76 assaults on the King, 80 assisting alien enemies to leave Canada, 76 (a) bail, 699 by conspiring, 74, 75 by insurrection, 74, 78 conspiracy to, 74 (c), 75 intimidate Legislature, 79 corroboration, 1002 (a) inspection of documents by accused, 897 indictment for, 847 levying war, 77 limit of time for prosecution for, 1140 (1 a) misprision of, 76 (b) overt acts, 75 right of accused, before arraignment, 897 treasonable offences, 78 trees injury to, 533 recklessly setting fire to, 516 stealing, 573, 574 unlawful possession of, 395 trespasser defence of movable property against, 66-69 real property against, 61, 62 in hunting or fishing, exception, 540 resisting removal, 61 trial exclusion of public from, 644, 645 by jury. See indictment, procedure by of juvenile offenders. See juvenile offenders. speedy. See Speedy Trial summary. See summary conviction; summary trial trust and trustee breach of trust by public officer, 160 trustee, 390 definitions, of, 2 (42) unborn child offence of killing, 306 justification, 306 (2) unchastity burden of proof of, 210 ungarded holes and excavations, 287 uniforms, medals, etc., 438

4651 R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

CRIMINAL CODE, c. 38
[Vol. I, page 663]

United Kingdom defined. See Interpretation Act, c. 1, s. 37 (39)

unlawful
assembly, 87, et seq
carnal connection, procuring, 218
combinations in restraint of trade, 496-498
drilling, 99
oaths, offences relating to, 130-132, 170-176
possession of forged bank notes, 550
instruments of coining, 556
forgery, 471
gaming-houses, etc., 235 (b), 985, 988
house-breaking, 464
opium joints, 642 (3)
for procuring abortion, 305
post letter, 400
rock, ore, etc., 424 (d)
stolen property, 399
timber found adrift, 394
trees, fence posts, etc., 395
wearing uniforms, decorations, etc., 438

unorganised territory
offence in, 685, 586

unseaworthy ships
consent required for prosecution, 595
sending to sea, 238
taking to sea, 289

uttering
certificates, 482
counterfeit gold or silver coins, 584
defaced coin, 586
consent for prosecution, 598
definition of, 546 (f)

vagrancy
begging, 238 (d)
being inmate of house of ill-fame, 229 (i), 773 (f)
causing disturbances, 238 (f)
defined, 238
exception as to aged or infirm person, 239
failure to maintain family, 238 (b), 242, 242 (3)
frequenting houses of ill-fame, 223
indecent exhibition, 207 (b), 238 (e)
keeping house of ill-fame, 229, 773 (f)
loitering, 238 (e)
no visible means of support, 216 (2), 238 (a)
penalty for, 239
person supported by prostitution, 216 (2), 238 (j)
search warrant for vagrants, 643
summary trial for bawdy house cases, 773 (b), 777 (a)

valueable security
compelling execution of, by force, 450
defined, 2 (43), 4
demanding with intent to steal, 453
menaces, 451
extorting by threats, 451, 451-3
forgery of, 468, 469, 470
obtaining by false pretences, 406
theft of, 344

variance
amending indictment, 889, 891
between count and evidence, 889, 890
in summary convictions, 724, 725

vegetable products
destroying or damaging, 534, 535

venereal disease
advertising, etc., cure for, 207 (e)
communicating, 307
defined, 307 (2)

venue
change of, 883-888
statement of, in indictment, 844

CRIMINAL CODE, c. 38
[Vol. I, page 663]

verdict
cures certain defects, 1010
in libel cases, 956
jury discharged, if unable to agree, 960
retiring for consider, 959
motion in arrest of judgment after, 1007
not impeached for certain omission-, 1011
of concealment of birth, murder charged, 952
lesser offence included in offence charged, 950
manslaughter, on trial for murder, 951 (2)
on holiday, 961
special verdict, 956, 966

vehicle. See also ship
hindering the loading or unloading of, 502
selling without title, 429
stealing from, 510, 522-524
mooring, to buoys, 529

vexatious action, 1148

vindict
willful damage to, 510 (a)

view
by jury, 958

violence. See robbery

voluntary
admission or confession, 685
statement of accused at preliminary enquiry, 684
before justice, 1001

war
levying, 77

ward
seduction of, 213

warehouse
fraudulent disposal of warehoused goods, 426
paving false receipts, 425, 426, 427
warehousing to Bank under the Bank Act, 427
willfully destroying property in, 519

warrant. See also search warrant
arrest with or without, 30-47, 646, 653
backing, 662
bench warrant, 673, 836 (3), 842, 879-883
derendorsement of, 662, 712, 743
execution of, 25, 40, 661
erroneous, 26
in summary convictions, 713, 742 et seq.
for arrest of person about to abscond, 703
prisoner in province, 662 (4)
prisoner out of province, 662 (5)
person supported by prostitution, 216 (2), 238 (a)
search warrant for vagrants, 643
summary trial for bawdy house cases, 773 (b), 777 (a)

variance
amending indictment, 889, 891
between count and evidence, 889, 890
in summary convictions, 724, 725

vegetable products
destroying or damaging, 534, 535

venereal disease
advertising, etc., cure for, 207 (e)
communicating, 307
defined, 307 (2)

venue
change of, 883-888
statement of, in indictment, 844

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

CRIMINAL CODE, c. 36
[Vol. I, page 663]

CRIMINAL CODE, c. 36

watch
defined, 325 (y)

watch cases
words or marks on, 336

watching and besetting
when an offence, 501 (f)

water
breach of contract to supply, 499

damages to reservoirs, mill-ponds, etc., 510

weapons. See offensive weapons

white slave traffic, 216

wife. See husband and wife; women

wild animals
when subject of theft, 345

wilful act
abandoning child under two, 240, 245
as to mischief, 509-541

wilfully
defined, 509

will
destroying, 396

wounding
blows, 458 (k)

wreck
attempt to wreck, 522, 523

writing. See Canada Evidence Act, c. 59

writ
misconduct in execution of, 166

Index.

(References are to sections.)

CRIMINAL CODE, c. 36
[Vol. I, page 663]

witness—con.
dangerously ill, 905, 906
defined, 171
depositions of sick witness, 908
evidence under commission, 716, 997, 998
fees for swearing, 878
fees of, in summary proceedings, 770
in case of summary convictions, 716
speedy trial, 840, 841, 842
summary trial, 783

prisoner as, 977
prosecuted for perjury on judge’s order, 870
refusing to be bound over, 694
examined at preliminary enquiry, 678

sureties or deposit for appearance of, 692 (5)

warrant for, 673, 675, 677, 713, 788, 842, 972 et seq

women. See also child; girl; husband and wife
abandoning child under two, 245

abduction of, 313

bigamy, 308

business or profits of, 690 (3)

exempt from whipping, 1060 (4)

failed to perform, 1060 (3)

neglecting duty to provide necessaries, 241, 242, 243

not to be inflicted on females, 1060 (4)

offences against morality, 202

passenger on ship, seduction of, 214

polygamy, 310

procuring abortion, 303

misconduct, 304

rape, 308-300

searching house of ill-fame for, 640

seditious, 133, 134

sentenced to death while pregnant, 1008

unlawfully defiling, 215-216

vagrancy offences, 238

white slave traffic, 216

words
offences by, blasphemous, 201, 238 (f)
only, 238 (a)
seditious, 133, 134

vagrancy offences, 238

public, disturbing, 201

wounding
people, 522, 523

writ
misconduct in execution of, 166

writing. See Canada Evidence Act, c. 59

R.S., 1927.
Criminal Code, c. 36

Yukon. See Yukon Act, c. 215

Cullers, c. 39

Crops

Crown

Crown lands

Cruelty

Cullers, c. 39

Index.

(Raw text: see references to sections.)
Index.

(References are to sections.)

CURRENCY, c. 40
[Vol. I, page 1117]
currency accounts to be in, 15
Arts. of Parliament, sums in, 16
assy commissioners appointment of three, 21 (1)
examination and test by, 21 (1)
regulations, 21 (2, 3)
bank notes to be in, 19 (1)
face value to be in, 19 (2)
breaking up gold coin, 25
British Columbia, payments in, 18
calling in of coins, 20 (1 f)
contracts to be, 15 (2, 3)
copper coins, 11 (1), 12
costs, charges and expenses, 23
coins bent, mutilated or defaced, 14
British, 9
brone
costume current, 11 (3)
legal tender, 8 (1 a), 12
value of currency of, 4 (1)
of other denominations, 4 (3)
bullion, purchase of, 6
disposal of sums received for, 7
copper, 11, 12
counterfeit, to be destroyed, 24
diminished, to be destroyed, 24
examination and test of, 21
assy commissioners, 21 (1)
regulations for, 21 (2, 3)
foreign, 10
gold
legal tender, 8 (1 a)
melting down, breaking up, etc., 25
standard for, 3 (1)
value and currency of, 4 (1)
of other denominations, 4 (3)
made at Ottawa Mint, 5
nickel
legal tender, 8 (1 a), 12
value and currency of, 4 (1)
of other denominations, 4 (3)
remedy allowance, 4 (2)
silver
legal tender, 8 (1 a), 12
standard for, 3 (2)
value and currency of, 4 (1)
of other denominations, 4 (3)
standard for, 4 (1)
weight and fineness Schedule
United States, 10
value and currency of, 4 (1)
denominations of money, 2, 20 (1 b)
dimensions and designs of coins, 20 (1 a)
dollars, cents and mills, 2
Dollarion notes to be in, 19 (1)
face value to be in, 19 (2)
Dollarion standard troy ounce, 22 (1)
examination and test of coins, 21
foreign coin, proof of date, 13
legal tender
bent, mutilated or defaced coins, 14
British sovereign and gold coins, 9
brone coins, up to 25 cents, 8 (1 a)
to continue current, 11 (3)
copper coins, 11 (1), 12
foreign gold coins, 10
stamp proof of date, etc., 13
gold coins, for any amount, 8 (1 a)
nickel coins, up to $5, 8 (1 e)
Ontario, Que., and N.B., before 1871, 11 (1)
CURRENCY, c. 40
[Vol. I, page 1117]
legal tender—con.
payment of notes in nickel, 8 (3)
in silver, 8 (2)
silver coins, up to $10, 8 (1 b)
to continue current, 11 (2)
United States gold coins, 10
New Scotia, payments in, 17
payment of expenses, 23
powers of Governor in Council, 20
proclamations, 20 (1)
publication, 20 (2)
Prince Edward Island, payments in, 18
redemption of coins, 20 (1 a)
remedy allowance, 4 (2), 20 (1 c)
sovereign British, 0
standard for gold coins, 3 (1)
for silver coins, 3 (2)
standard weights and multiples, 22
custody of, 22 (4)
standards, 3, 4, 22, Schedule
trial plates, 22 (3)
custody of, 22 (4)
weight of coins, 3, 4, 8 (1), 14, 20 (1 d), 22 (1)

CUSTODIAN
See BANKRUPTCY

CUSTOMS, c. 42
[Vol. II, page 1131]
abandon to the Crown
importers may, 69, 88
abatement of duties
on damaged goods imported by land, 68
imported by water, 67
access to warehouse
at all times, may be forced, 79
fraudulent, 226
accommodation and food
for officers on vessels, 149, 254 (1)
actions
against Customs officer, 157-162
affirmation
power to, 131
affidavit
from master of vessel, 13
agricultural machines
fair market value, 37
aid
to protect seized goods, etc., 150
agents and abettors
executing payment of duty, 203
alcoholic
etc., on medicinal preparations, 123, 200
liquors, how strength ascertained, 62
allowance for deficiencies
for tare and draft, 57, 294 (8)
wines and spirits in casks, 55
altering or defacing marks
penalty, 218
Index.

(References are to sections.)

CUSTOMS, c. 42
[Vol. II, page 1131]

amendment of report, 187
ammunition, arms and gunpowder
prohibited to export, 290
Annapolis, Gut of
vessels entering, 33
animals or perishable goods
may be sold, 170
answering questions
respecting vessel and crew, 13
appeal
conviction by Justice, 279 (1)
decision of appraisers on sugar, 47 (2)
Board of Customs, 54 (1)
Commissioner, 303
Exchequer and Superior Courts, 279 (2)
Quebec Circuit Court, 279 (3)
appraisal
errosones, 48
final, 40, 59
if unsatisfactory, 52
of seized goods not over $100, 179
respecting, 230-232, 294
appraisers
damaged goods
by water, on voyage, 67, 68
evidence of, 70, 71
percentage to be deducted, 72
to be appraised and assessed, 99
Domino, 4
Dominion, 4
Dominion Assistant, 4
appointment of, 4, 5
collector may act, 6
decision as to class of sugar final unless appealed, 47 (2)
final in certain cases, 50, 53
deeded of Customs, 6 (3)
jurisdiction of, 4, 5, 48
Governor in Council may make regulations, etc., 37, 294
may add to invoice if cash discount not taken, 38
be sent to any place, 6 (2)
disregard trifling fluctuations, 38 (6)
examine on oath, 49
oath to be taken by, 5, 6
persons, appointment if importer dissatisfied, 53
penalty for refusal to act, 230
remuneration for service, 53
refusal to act as, 230
refusal to appear before, 231
shall certify as to undervaluation, 179
to ascertain fair market value, 36, 58
appropriation and distribution
of proceeds of sale of goods, 138-141
arms, ammunition and gunpowder
exportation of, 240, 290
importation of, 122
arrest
by customs officers justified, 132
without warrant, 132
of defendant if leaving Province, 288
arrival
and departure of vessels, 111
of vessels, time governs date of report, 111 (4)
with live stock, after business hours, 121
articles
enumerated under two or more names, 59
non-enumerated, similar to enumerated, 58, 59
not found—value forfeited, 189
seized, how dealt with, 163-170
assignee
may make entry in certain cases, 30

CUSTOMS, c. 42
[Vol. II, page 1131]

assisting in landing goods unlawfully
penalty, 193
association
partner in may execute bonds, etc., 130
attestation
of entry, 31, 49, 94, 99, 109, 131-134, 201, 209
of invoice, 27-29
attorney or agent
may execute bonds for principal, 128
make declaration on entry, 31
conviction by Justice, 279 (1)
servenotice of action, 157
decision of appraisers on sugar, 47 (2)
ship and cleared goods, 101
must produce authority to act, 127
power of, 128
attorney general of Canada
appeal
make declaration on entry, 31
conviction by Justice, 279 (1)
servenotice of action, 157
decision of appraisers on sugar, 47 (2)
ship and cleared goods, 101
must produce authority to act, 127
power of, 128
Board of Customs, 54 (1)
Commissioner, 303
power of, 128
Exchequer and Superior Courts, 279 (2)
Quebec Circuit Court, 279 (3)
avoiding or deferring duties, 90, 249
award
distribution of, 284 (a)
baggage
goods unlawfully imported, 195
master, 192
officers examining, 143, 147
travellers', 284 (c), 302
ballast
or goods before cargo discharged, 92, 93
vessel in, to receive clearance, 53
bankruptcy
of importer, procedure, 30
bill
of entry, how made, 20-34
of health granted, 137
of lading, production of, 13, 109
sight entry, 24, 25
blanks invoices
possession of, 204
Board of Customs
composition of, 3
decisions subject to appeal, 54
may require amended appraisement, 38, 45
powers of, 3
power to determine what is dutiable, 54
quorum, 3
board
smuggling vessels, being on, 214
vessels found hovering, 161
vessels may, 148
within three miles, 10, 151
bonfire
for coasting vessels, dutiable, 65
bond. See also bonds
or note for deferring payment, 90
transportation of goods in, 284 (q)
bonded
cars, placed on sidings, 225
goods, penalties respecting, 225
removal and delivery of, 225

R.S., 1927.
Index.

CUSTOMS, c. 43
[Vol. II, page 1131]

bonds. See also bond
appeal given to abide decision, 279
attorney or agent may execute, 128
cancellation of, on what evidence, 97
cost recovered in suit for, 270
cost, security before filing claim, 276
duty, deferring of, etc., 90
duty, removing of, 90
entry for exportation, 76, 229, 241, 243
form of, directed by Minister, 136
goods entered at frontier, 78, 242, 243
exported ex-warehouse, 96, 235, 226
removed from one port to another, 77, 229
His Majesty's use, to be taken for, 135
new proprietor may give, 83
on shipments of wines and spirituous liquors, 96
packages delivered before examination, 107, 106, 227, 226
partner may execute, 130
books
accounts, etc., required by appraisers, 49
invoices, etc., production of, 180, 181, 255
papers, etc., production in court, 181
penalty for refusal to produce, 50, 181, 251, 255
produced for inspection, 180, 231
measures when made, books produced, 180
transfers of warehoused goods entered in, 82
boundary line
building on or near, searched, 145, 209, 210
may be taken down and removed, 211
officer may be placed in, 211
placing dutiable goods in, 209
bounty
exportation of articles, 94 (5)
branding and marking
Governor in Council regulates, 284 (a)
breaking
bulk, penalty for, 188
locks to enter warehouse, 79
British Consul
may administer oath abroad, 133
bribes, 230
brittle goods
damage to, 65
brokers—Customs—license, 129
buildings
on or near boundary searched, 145, 209, 210
may be taken down and removed, 211
officer may be placed in, 211
placing dutiable goods in, 209
officers power to enter, 144
officers with writ of assistance, 149
suspected, may be forcibly entered, 144
bulk
not broken within three leagues of coast, 8 (3)
penalty for breaking, 188
bulldozer
to give security, 276
burden of proof
evidence, 239-262
notice to claim seized goods, 164
Canada Gazette
regulations in, 54, 301
Canada plates and Russia iron
polished, respecting damage, 70
canals
goods carried through, 265
car, railway
distributing on track or siding, 225
goods unlawfully imported seized, 192
penalty for entering, 225
track or siding for Customs, 225

(References are to sections.)

CUSTOMS, c. 43
[Vol. II, page 1131]

cargo
assisting to destroy smuggled goods, 214
goods, rules re unloading of, 8
owners of goods outwards to make entry, 94
questions concerning, master to answer, 93
steamer, purser make report of, 102
vessels found hovering, 151, 207

carrying of goods
out of limits without entry, 237
to and from a customs warehouse, 79
cash discount
for duty purposes, 36
must be shown on invoice, 38 (6)
caskets of wine and spirits
allowance for deficiencies, 85
cattle
slaughtered and grain ground in bond, 89
certificates
bank to certify rate of exchange, 55
bill of health, collector may grant, 137
consul certifies value, depreciated currency, 55 (3)
duty paid goods, removal, 114
from expert re damaged sugar, 71
goods exported, certificate of landing, 96
invoices, etc., copies by collector, 182, 259
officers, consul, etc., of landing, 97
papers, official, certified copies evidence, 260
proof of goods exported, 97
register of vessels, on board, 113
vessel, of clearance, 93
charges
cargo of damaged vessel, if landed, 117
goods derelict sold to pay, 138
over two years in warehouse, 87
unclaimed, charges how collected, 23
packages abandoned, sold to pay, 88
contents unknown, opened at importers' expense, 105
no deduction for value of, 44, 45
packing twine, etc., for, not deducted, 45
vessel, goods sold to pay, 118, 119
warehouse rent and expenses, importers to pay, 80

Circuit Court, Quebec
appeal from, 279 (3)
claim
customs, on goods transferred in bond, 83
to have precedence, 229, 243
for refund on damaged goods, 67, 68, 69
be filed, 275
claimant
no costs to, 272
of seized goods, notice by, 164
onus shall lie upon, in prosecution, 217, 262
to give security, 276
clearance
collector to give when reported filed, 93
granted, 93, 94, 244
penalty for leaving without, 214
proof of date of exportation to Canada, 111 (c)
slippers to make entry before, 94
what it shall state, 93, 94
with wines or spirituous liquors—bond, 94
east
trade, regulation of, 298
vessels, disposition as to, 296
equipment and repairs, 65
eastern
prohibited goods carried, 240
coin, bullion and fresh fish
landed before entry, 120

2931

4657

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

CUSTOMS, c. 42
[Vol. II, page 1131]
collector. See also appraisement, bonds, entry, invoices, oaths, reports
appraisers to be selected by, 52
declaration of owners' representative, 31, 32, 206
depositions to be filed by, 61, 232
may require further proofs before entry, 109
meaning of word, 2 (e)
packages delivered, return of, 108, 228
for examination, 106
permitted for conveying goods inwards, 22
storage for unclaimed goods, 23
surplus stores for vessels, 66
warrant for landing, 259

collusive seizure or release, 250
commencement of action
seizure to be, 278
commissioner
action to be brought by, 264
appeal to re class of sugars, 47
Board of Customs, member of, 3
goods misdescribed, report to, 116 (2)
oaths may be administered by, 133
penalties, may sue for, 204
seized goods to notify owner or clamant, 172
seizure, to report his opinion to Minister, 173
seizures, reported to forthwith, 171
concealed goods
on board vessel, penalty, 212
on person, 215
smuggled or prohibited, penalty for, 203, 217
warehoused, subject to seizure, 224
condemnation of things seized, 164, 165
conductor of railway train
defined, 2 (b)
liable to penalty for aiding, etc., 191, 192
penalty for refusing to stop, 257
report must be made by, 16, 191
consigned goods
sold prior to importation, 38, 110
consignment
goods on, information to be furnished, 110
contents
of packages holding liquids, damaged, 70
when unknown, may be opened, 105
of report inwards, 11, 12
of vessel's cargo outwards, 91
Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act
application of, 7
Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada
duties to form part of, 7
contreavention
of Act, generally, 245, 246
of any provision as to exportation, 241
of provisions as to transit goods, 242
of regulations, 245, 246, 281
convictions by justices
appeal from, 279
second, 283
copies of invoices
duly certified, prima facie evidence, 259
costs
duties and penalties recoverable with, 112
goods seized released on deposit, 168
limited to 20 cents in certain cases, 160
may be recovered if due notice not given, 157
officer recovers if action discontinued, 158 (3)
of suit, bond to secure, or money deposit, 276
how levied, 270
none to clamant, etc., 273
person suing for Crown may recover, 270

CUSTOMS, c. 42
[Vol. II, page 1131]
counterfeiting
penalty for, or using counterfeit papers, 252
courts
appeals to and from, 279
defined, 2 (c)
duties, any competent court, 112
Exchequer Court, Superior or other, 283
Justice of the Peace, 179, 203, 287, 299
Crown
dues payable by, 2 (3)
goods abandoned to, 88
currency. See also exchange
depreciated value of, 55 (3)
in what invoice shall be made, 55
value, determination of final, 55 (4)

Customs Act
board, composition of, 3
broker, 129
business transacted by agents, 127-130
damage to goods while in, 73
duties a debt to His Majesty, 112
how recoverable, 112
interpretation of, 2
services, special, 284 (a)
warehouse defined, 2 (d)
curing and packing
slaughtered cattle and swine in bond, 89, 284 (a)
crew
questions concerning, 93
damaged or lost goods
appraiser to assess damage, 67-69
evidence, 70, 71
imported by water, 67-74
importer may abandon, 69
percentage of damage to be deducted, 68, 72
sugar, damage to, how provided for, 71
damaged vessel, how dealt with, 117
damages against officer
making seizure, 20 cents, 274
date of exportation to Canada, 111 (c)
death of importer
procedure in case of, 30
decay, dampness, etc., not considered, 70
declaration
of appraiser, 47
of Minister, 174-178
of officer, testing, etc., 303
referred to court, 176
defacing marks, 218
deductions
for packing, etc., not allowed, 45
from value not allowed, 40
on assumed value not allowed, 44
deer
export of, 284 (r)
defendant
arrest if leaving Province, 268
deferring or avoiding payment, 90, 249
delivered packages still subject to control, 107, 108

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

CUSTOMS, c. 42
[Vol. II, page 1131]

delivery
of seised goods upon deposit of security, 168
when duty not paid, penalty, 225

demand, 180, 255

depart
vessel may be required to, 151
departure
time of, 111 (e)
deposit
of money to cover penalty, 168 (2)
of security, 168
on bill of sight, 24
property of His Majesty, 25, 169
derelict goods
distributable, 83
sale and disposal of, 138-141, 201, 202
depositions
filed in office of collector, 51

destroy
abandoned goods, etc., 68, 83

goods not equal to duties, 23
description of goods exempt from duty, 116
wrong, no refund, 126
detention of goods
for contravening transit regulations, 243
not answering description, 116 (2)
deterioration
by natural decay or perishable articles, 74
discharging goods
for purpose of lightening, 2 (p)
discounts
on certain goods, 37
2½ per cent allowed on invoice, 38 (6)
dispensation as to coasting vessels, 296
distillation of wines, 62 (2)
distribution
of cars on a siding or track unlawfully, 225
of proceeds of seizure, 140, 159, 284 (a)
doors
may be broken open, 149
documents
falsefication of, 252
Dominion appraisers. See also appraisers
appointed, 4
jurisdiction, of, 4, 5, 48
may make fresh appraisement, 48
drawback
allowed by foreign government, 39, 40
Governor in Council may regulate, 287
granting, 284 (f)
on duty paid goods exported, 286, 287
duties
Audit Act, duties within meaning of, 7
binding upon and payable by His Majesty, 2 (3)
debt to His Majesty, 112
defined, 2 (e)
deposit of money for, 24
double, 235, 236, 241, 242, 243, 249
duties not worth charges, 23
Governor in Council may establish rates of, 54
importer must pay for warehouse, 22
in certain cases reduced, 284 (m), 288
not assessed on less than invoice value, 38 (5)
of appraiser or collector re damaged goods, 67-79
on equipment and repairs of coasting vessels, 65
overpaid, no refund after three years, 125
no refund after 14 days, 125
port where landed, paid at, 15
power to reduce, 284 (m)
quantity and value as first entered, on, 85
or value for, 56

R.S., 1927.

4659
Index.

(References are to sections.)

CUSTOMS, c. 42

[Royal Statutes of Canada, 1927, page 1131]

Evidence action, cause of, confined to notice, 187 (3)

of persons who sue, 289

of proof of employment, 142 (2), 289

books, invoices, etc., 180, 181

burden of proof, 259-262

Canada Gazette, copies of regulations, 301

claimant to furnish in thirty days, 172

documents, certified copies of, 260

fraud, different invoices, 281

of damage, what shall be regarded, 70

of landing, certificates of, 97

sufficient as to place, 272

Examination cargoes of vessels found hovering, 151

goods damaged during importation, 69

entered on bill of sight, 24

packages not examined returned, 108, 228

one in ten or more, 106-109

upon oath relating to appraisement, 49-51

Examining warehouse, procedure, 107, 108, 228

Exchange, rate of, 55 (3)

Exchequer Court, procedure in, 263

and Superior, appeal from, 279 (2)

Executor, entry may be made and oath taken by, 30

Expenses of warehoused goods payable by importer, 80

Experts, certificate respecting sugar test, 71

Exporter, defined, 2 (m)

Export duty to be paid, 94 (4), 99 (2)

entry to be attached and accompany waybill, 95

certificate re goods exported, 97

where no customs house, procedure, 95

upon what evidence obligations cancelled, 97

deer, 284 (r)

Exporter cannot recover if invoice false, 205

who makes false invoices, 204, 205

Exporting or removing goods, 297

Exportation and entry outwards, 91-101, 235-244

bounty, of goods entitled to, 94 (5)

covening provision as to, 241

from or to Canada, time of defined, 111 (d), (e)

goods may be entered for, 76

importation, arrival, departure of vessels, 111

goods compulsory after entry made, 96

prohibition of arms, etc., 290

when commenced, 111

Express Company's servants

privy to unlawful importation, penalty, 192

Ex-warehoused goods not corresponding with warehoused, 222

Ex-warehousing

duty in force at time of, to be collected, 86

goods, further regulations, 263

Failure to make entry and report outwards, 239

to produce books, papers, etc., in court, 181

Fair market value, 35-39

False

declaration, 206

entry, goods to be seized and forfeited, 251

invoice, made by exporters, 204, 205

penalty, 203-206

invoices, where they differ, 261

statement in declaration, penalty, 206

Swearing, 232

Falsification of documents, 252

Fee

bills of health, for furnishing, 137

invoices, for certified copies of, 182, 259

R.S., 1927.

4660
Index. 109

References are to sections.

CUSTOMS, c. 43

[Vol. II, page 1151]

free carriage of officers of customs, 147
goods, smuggled are liable to seizure, 217
list, transferring goods to, 284 (2)
of duty, 115, 116
freight train
carrier reporting inwards, 18, 191
fresher appraisal, 48
frontier port
defined, 2 (f)
entry of goods at for removal in bond, 78

Governor in Council

carrier, 3 (8)
Canada Gazette, regulations published in, 301
goods
abandoned, 69
consigned to person other than owner, 110
damaged or lost, 67-74
damaged while in customs, 73
defined, 2 (g)
derelied, duties on, 63
even may be sold for duty, 138-141, 201, 202
destroyed, 69
erroneously appraised for entry, 48
exemption from duties, 118, 116
from duties, how described in entry, 116
seized not answering description, 116 (2)
exported to Canada through another country, 48
imported by night, 17, 189
contrary to regulations, 245, 246
intended for another port, 14-16
landed before due entry, 188, 225
or sold for repairs to vessel, 117-119
may be entered for exportation or warehouse, 76
removed from frontier port in bond, 78
seized if brought in at no customs house, 184
mis-description on entry or invoice, 126
must be brought in at a customs port, 9, 184
not corresponding with invoice or entry, 197
with report, 103
not intended to be landed at first port, 15
not reported, seized and forfeited, 185, 187
otherwise exempt, subject to duty if sold, 115
removed before examination and payment, 184
seized, taken to nearest customs house, 168
shipped on consignment, 38 (2), 110 (2)
smuggled ex a vessel, 186, 193, 212
smuggled, value of $200 or over, 203 (3)
smuggling, 205, 207-218
sold for repairs to vessels, 119
stopped on suspicion of being stolen, 117
sunset and sunrise, imported between, 17
taken out without export entry, 237
to be imported in registered vessels, 113
to be transported to designated warehouse, 81
under seizure, taking away, 256
unladen only after due entry, 8
unlawfully imported, harboured, kept, etc., 193
(3), 217
imported on person or by baggage, 195
warehoused, to be finally cleared within two
years, 87
which are not worth charges, 23 (2)
Governor in Council

appraisers, may appoint, 4
Board of Customs, duties of, 3 (3)
Canada Gazette, regulations published in, 301
canals, goods carried through, 255
costing trade, 298
vessels, 296
currencies, foreign, proclaim value of, 55
declarations dispensed with by, 32, 299
determine rate of discount, etc., 37

Governor in Council—con.
drawback, 286, 287
duties, decide rate, etc., 7, 54
even not perfect without invoice, 26
of goods landed from other ports, 15, 78, 242,
243
places of, 293
exportation of arms, 290
export, proof of completion of, 96, 235, 236
ex-warehousing goods, regulate, 295
fair market value, decides, 37
general and special regulations, 300, 301
imports for special purposes, conditions of, 288
interpretation, as to, power of, 288
in transitu, regulate conditions of, 46, 285, 297
oaths, appoint persons to administer, 133, 299
prescribe and alter, 292
prescribed by, 27, 191
penalties, etc., for contravention, 245, 246, 281
ports, etc., appoint and cancel, 75
searching under writ of assistance, 149
taking goods from customs, 29
forfeited, 143, 196, 208
hours of business
arrival of vessel with live stock after, 191
importation
and landing, offences and penalties, 183, 206
by land, between sunrise and sunset, 17
by sea, time of entry, 19
completed, if by navigation, 111
customs house, must not pass, 124
exportation, arrival and departure of vessels, 111
firearms and munitions of war, 122
in vehicle other than railway carriages, 17

Great Bras d'Or and Little Bras d'Or

vessels entering, 34

Great Bras d'Or and Little Bras d'Or

grain
ground in bond, 89, 284 (e)
grain, produce of
exempting from duty, 284 (e)
gun powder, arms and ammunition
not brought in at a customs port, 9, 184
contrary to regulations, 245, 246
importation, 17
warehoused, to be finally cleared within two
years, 87
which are not worth charges, 23 (2)

Great Bras d'Or and Little Bras d'Or

health, bill of
report inwards, 18, 143, 195
hatchways fastened except forecastle, 149, 212
harness or tackle
report inwards, 18, 143, 195
harness or tackle
report inwards, 18, 143, 195
hours of business
arrival of vessel with live stock after, 191
importation
and landing, offences and penalties, 183, 206
by land, between sunrise and sunset, 17
by sea, time of entry, 19
completed, if by navigation, 111
customs house, must not pass, 124
exportation, arrival and departure of vessels, 111
firearms and munitions of war, 122
in vehicle other than railway carriages, 17

Hours of business
arrival of vessel with live stock after, 191

importation
and landing, offences and penalties, 183, 206
by land, between sunrise and sunset, 17
by sea, time of entry, 19
completed, if by navigation, 111
customs house, must not pass, 124
exportation, arrival and departure of vessels, 111
firearms and munitions of war, 122
in vehicle other than railway carriages, 17

Governor in Council

appraisers, may appoint, 4
Board of Customs, duties of, 3 (3)
Canada Gazette, regulations published in, 301
canals, goods carried through, 255
costing trade, 298
vessels, 296
currencies, foreign, proclaim value of, 55
declarations dispensed with by, 32, 299
determine rate of discount, etc., 37
(References are to sections.)

**CUSTOMS, c. 42**

[Vol. II, page 1131]

**importation—con.**

medical preparations, 123

of spirits, 284 (d)

port of entry, goods must be unladen at, 9

subsequent, subject to lien, 112

vessel, when she may unload, 8, 186, 188

when completed, 111 (a)

**importer**

defined, 2 (m)

may abandon packages without duty, 88

to deliver invoice to collector, 20

to keep books, etc., 181 (a)

**importing vessel**

must be registered, 113

**imprisonment**

bonded cars entering or unloading, 225

for bribery, collusion, etc., 250

harbours, keeps, conceals, etc., goods, 217

having certified blank invoices, 204

offering smuggeled goods, 258

perniuity for aiding unlawful importation, 189, 190, 192

permit, delivery of goods without, 225

police officer, delay or neglect, 248

refusing to stop, 257

smuggling, for, 194, 202, 209, 213, 217, 225

unlawful importation, 184, 189, 190, 192-194

**in bond**

goods repacked, etc., 84

samples may be taken, 64, 84

slaughtering cattle and grinding grain, 59, 234 (a)

**inclosed goods**

not reported seized, 108

**indictable offence**

arrest for without warrant, 152

blank invoices, 204

bribing officers, 250

goods over $200, 184, 189, 190, 192-194, 203

having certified blank invoices, 204

justification of officer, 152 (2)

placing dutiable goods in boundary bldg., 209

second conviction, 283

using counterfeit documents, 252

**information**

to be furnished re consigned goods, 110 (2)

of unlawful importation of goods, procedure, 190

**informer** receives part proceeds of seizure, 146

**inland navigation**

report inwards, 12

report outwards, 61

time of entry of goods, 10

**insolvency of importer**

procedure in case of, 30

**inspectors of customs**

may administer oaths, 133

may travel free, 147

**instruments and appliances**

testing syrups and molasses, 303

**instruments or standards**

for qualities of sugar, 47

**in transitu goods**

how valued for duty, 46

information may be required respecting, 297

what shall be considered as, 46

wines and spirituous liquors, bond required, 96

(2)

**interpretation of Customs Act, 2**

by Governor in Council, 288

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

CUSTOMS, c. 42
[Vol. II, page 1131]

letters, accounts, etc., relating to appraisement, 49, 231

Habili ty of goods, 249 (2)

liable to duty, goods otherwise exempt, if sold, 115, 116

imported not liable on abandoned packages, 88

to forfeiture, defined, 2 (e)

license, customs brokers, 129

Men on subsequent importations, 112

inspection of actions, 277

time for proceeding against Crown, 169 (2)

to transfer of goods in bond, 82 (2)

Lightening a vessel, defined, 2 (p), 8 (2)

Little Bras d’Or and Great Bras d’Or

vessels entering, 34

logs

taken out to be sawn, 284 (a)

maintenance of officer

on board ship, 148, 254

Manitoba and Keewatin

write of assistance, 165 (2)

market value

fair, 35-39

marking

of medical preparations imported, 123

marks

altering or defacing by master of vessel, 212

penalty for, 212, 218

and number of packages in conductor’s report, 16

master of vessel must give, in report, 91 (2), 22

removal of goods, packages described by, 114

master

accommodation and food for officers, 148, 254

answer questions as to vessel and cargo, 93, 102

arrival reported without delay, 11

bill of lading, production of, 13

defined, 2 (f), 102

may unload before report in certain cases, 121

outward report of vessel, master to deliver, 91

penalty against master of vessel, 207, 212

mayor or chief municipal officer

may administer oath abroad, 132 (2)

meal

exemption, 284 (e)

medical preparations

fair market value of, 37, 42

importation of, 123, 200

medicinal and toilet preparations

not properly marked, etc., 42, 200

merchandise

all in train reported by conductor, 10

minimum penalty

not less than, to be imposed, 282

Minister of National Revenue

Annapolis gut, entry at, 33

Board of Customs decisions, to approve, 38, 54

bonds and documents, form of, 136

decide respecting seizure, 174

defined, 2 (j)

delegate powers, 174 (2)

determines value in certain cases, 41, 42

directs form of bond, 136

distribution of proceeds, regulate, 140

firearms, etc., may permit importation, 122

Great Bras d’Or and Little Bras d’Or, entry at, 34

instruments for grading sugar, selects, 47

misdescribed goods reported to, 116 (2), 197

nolle prosequi reported to, 271

4663

R.S., 1927.
CUSTOMS, c. 42

(Raw Text)

(Customs, c. 42
[Vol. II, page 1131]

catch—con.
Governor in Council may prescribe forms, 292
may prescribe or substitute declaration, 291
importer or owner may make, 28
to make to invoice, 27
information unfailingly, 158
invoices, 27, 29
may be dispensed with in certain cases, 299
not required if no J.P. within five miles, 144
of consignee or non-resident owner, 29
of executor, curator, administrator or assignee, 30
officers before whom taken, 132, 133
on bill of sight, 24, 25
other persons appointed to administer, 133
penalty for false, 232
respecting entry outwards, 94
searching building, etc., on, 144
building at boundary on, 146, 209
seizures, evidence by affidavit, etc., 172
ships stores, master's affidavit, 98, 231
taken, out of Canada, 132
valuators, 52
obligation incurred by entry for export, 96
to export, upon what evidence cancelled, 97

offences and penalties, 183-262. See penalties

officers
defined, 2
free carriage of, 147
maintenance on board ship, 148, 254
may board vessel and demand report inwards, 16
may bring action, 264
neglecting duty,—taking bribes, 250
permit unloading after business hours, 121
powers and duties, 142-152
protection against action or suit, 157-162
respecting, 247-250
search and detain vessels and vehicles, 143
stationed on board ship, 148, 254

official papers
certified copies of, evidence, 262

offering goods for sale
as prohibited or smuggled, 258

opening
and unpacking goods without authority, 227
packages, one in ten, or more, 106
on suspicion of fraud, 104, 143
when contents unknown, 105

order
in council, effect of on appeal, 54
special made in any case, 300

outwards, entry, 91-101
overboard, cargo thrown, 214
overpaid duties
not returnable after three years, 125

overtime in warehouse
goods may be sold, 87

owner
cognizant of facts, may take oath, 28, 30
defined, 2 (m)
may sort, repack and take samples, 84

packages
delivered, not opened until examined, 107
refusal to return, 228
still subject to control, 107, 228
examined, one in ten, etc., 106
designed by collector, 106
no deduction on assumed value, 44
opened if contents unknown, 14, 105
on suspicion of fraud, 104, 143

CUSTOMS, c. 43

(Raw Text)

(Customs, c. 43
[Vol. II, page 1131]

patent medicines
fair market value of, 37

penalties and offences
action, limitation of, 277
additional, 243
altering or defacing marks, 218
books, etc., not producing, 181, 255
bribery, 250
coasting vessel, carrying contrary to regulations, 240
failure to enter equipment and repairs, 65
collector or officer avoiding or deferring payment, 249
contravention generally, 246
deposit of money to cover, 168
entry outwards, not making, 239
export, not entering, etc., 99, 237
express company, aiding in smuggling, 192
harbouring or concealing, 217
hovering, vessel in territorial waters, 151, 207
how recoverable, 263-283
importer, not furnishing books, etc., 181, 255
or person presenting false invoices, 203
neglecting to keep books, etc., 181
importing goods by night, 189
incurred without intended fraud, 271
not produced, 24 (3)
defined, 2 (1)
keeping or selling unlawfully imported goods, 217
freecarriage of, 147
maintenance on board ship, 148, 254
master, entering place not port of entry, 183
for breaking bulk, 8, 186, 188
for breaking hatches, etc., 146, 212
for false report, 185
for not providing officer, with food, etc., 148, 254
leaving without clearance, etc., 244
unloading without report, etc., 185
minimum imposed, 282
Minister of Finance, paid over to, 7
search and detain vessels and vehicles, 143
not less than minimum to be imposed, 282
not warehousing or ex-warehousing goods entered therefor, 239
officers conniving at evasion of revenue laws, 250
searching without reasonable cause, 154, 247
papers or documents for counterfeiting, 252
permit, delivery without, 225
persons assisting in unlawful landing, 196
called to act as appraisers and neglecting, 50, 230, 231
carrying goods past customs house, 184
concerned in unlawful landing or concealing, 184
contravention of regulations, etc., 245, 246, 281
for refusing to stop and assist, 257
for resisting search, 215, 216
guilt of any violation of customs law, 203
having wrecked goods without reporting, etc., 201, 202
making false declaration in entry, 36, 206
not owners or masters, entry outwards, 228
not reporting wreck, flotsam or jetsam, 301, 302
not truly answering questions, 253
procuring others to assist in smuggling, 194
proved on board smuggling vessel, 214
police officer not taking seized goods to customs house, 248
purser, for untrue report, 102
railway car, distributing contrary to order, 225
recovery, 263-265
remission of, 140
without, 203, 217

R.S., 1927.

4664
Index.

(Customs, c. 42)

[Vol. II, page 1131]

Penalties and offences—con.

Respecting bonded goods, 225
Sale, offering goods on pretense of being smuggled, 258
Search, resisting, 215
Unlawful, 247
Smuggling, for, 203, 207-218
Unlawful warehousing, 229
Unloading before entry, 186
Before report, 185
From bonded car, 227
Value, in respect of, 2 (g)
Warehouse, fraudulent access to, 226
Goods, 229, 241-245
Warehoused goods, altering, etc., 218
Concealed or removed, 224

Permit
Delivering goods without, 225
Goods, duty paid, for removal, 114
For conveyance further into Canada, 22
taking or removing without, 220
Required to import goods by night, 189
On Sunday, etc., 17, 189
Vessel for warehousing surplus stores, 66

Person
Female searched by female, 154
In charge of vehicle other than railway carriages to report, 18
May be searched on reasonable suspicion, 153
On foot to report if carrying goods, 18
Prohibited or dutiable goods found on, 216
Percentage of damage
Deducted for duty, 72

Perfect entry
If not made, deposit money retained, 24 (2)
Invoice must be produced, 26

Perishable articles
Allowance on, 74
Or animals sold as if condemned, 170
Or live stock, unloading without report, 121

Personal baggage, 302
Places of entry, 283
Pleadings, avornment in, 299
Polariscopic test, 71

Port
Defined, 2 (n)
Governor in Council appoints, 293
Vessels, forfeiture, entering other, 183
May not enter any other, 183
Or vehicle may discharge at, 2 (n)
Required to report inwards at, 11, 12
Warehousing, Governor in Council may appoint, 75

Power
Of attorney, 128
To administer oaths, 131
To call in aid, 150
To enter building at any time, 144
To station officers in boundary line buildings, 211

Powers
And duties of officers, 142-182
Of collector or appraiser to examine on oath, 49
Of Governor in Council, 284, 301
Or Minister not affected, 140 (2)
Of Minister, 211 (3), 302, 303
Under writ of assistance, 149

Price
Cannot be recovered, 205
Prima facie proof of employment, 142 (2)

Principal markets
Govern fair market value, 38

Proceedings
Against Crown
Limitation of time for, 109 (2)
By Attorney General or officer of customs, 264
For condemnation
Things seized or moneys in lieu, taken without notice, 165
For money deposited
Time limited, 168 (4), 169, 202
Re seized goods before Justice of the Peace, 179
Upon seizure
Alleged penalty or forfeiture incurred, 117-119

Procedure
According to practice of court, 266
For contravention of regulations, 281
In respect to articles exported under bounty, 94
To recover penalties, etc., 263-283

Prescribing
Persons to assist in smuggling, 194

Production and delivery of books, invoices, etc., 180, 181, 255
Of bills of lading, 13
Of books and papers in court, 181
Of goods and declaration by master, 12 (3)
Of invoices or bills of lading before entry, 109
On oath, of letters, accounts, etc., 49

Prohibited goods
Carried coastwise, 240
To be seized, 199, 207, 208
Or smuggled, offering for sale, 208

Proof
Burden of lies on owner or claimant, 164 (2)
Lies on claimant or possessor, 217
Furher may be required before entry, 104
Of employment, 142 (2)
That imported goods are out of ship, 92

Protection
Of officers, 157-162
Of revenue by examination of packages, 106

Proviso
As to depreciated currency, 55 (3)
Goods not worth charges on them, 23 (2)

Publication
Order in council in Canada Gazette, 54
Of regulations in Canada Gazette, 301

Punishment
Value in respect of, 2 (g)
Purser of steam vessel
May make entry inwards, 102

Quantity and value
To be stated in entry, 21

Quebec Circuit Court
Appeal from, 279 (2)

Quebec
Procedure to recover penalties, 265

Questions
By appraised, refusal to answer, 231
Concerning entry outwards by agent, 101
Report at frontier, answering of, 18 (2)
Value, etc., of vehicle, furnishing, etc., 190
Vessel, etc., answering of, 13, 93, 102
Refusal to answer, 253
Untrue answer, 191

Railways
Car, bonded, penalty for entering, 225
Duties and liabilities of officers, etc., 16, 17, 99,
191, 225, 289
Goods imported by, damaged, 68
Unlawfully imported by, 191
Sidings, etc., for bonded cars, how located, 225
Suffrance warehouses, 289

4665
R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

CUSTOMS, c. 42
[Vol. II, page 1131]
rate of duty payable
Board of Customs may declare, 54
rate of value of currency
how based, 55
Receiver General
moneys to be paid to, 7 (2), 165 (3), 169, 170
receiver of wreck
duties of, 120
reasonable despatch
in going before magistrate, 154
redistribution
of seizes, 140 (2)
refund
of bounties when goods exported, 94 (5)
of duty, for deterioration from natural decay, 74
fresh appraisement, 48
goods damaged or lost, 67-74
damaged while in customs, 73
inferiority or deficiency, to be claimed, 124
not payable after lapse of three years, 125
if goods cannot be identified, 124
on account of mis-description, 128
regulations, 124-128
refusal
to act as appraiser, 230
to answer questions, 223
to attend or answer, 231
to attend or answer, penalty, 50
to return packages delivered, 228
refusing to stop
in King's name, 257
registered vessels
goods must be imported in, 113
regulations
contravention of, 245, 246, 281
powers of Governor in Council, 284-301
removal
of goods after entry and payment of duty, 114
of warehoused goods in bond, 77
unlawful, 219
removing
or concealing warehoused goods, penalty, 224
remaining goods, in warehouse liable, 224 (3)
or exporting goods, respecting, 297
remission
of penalties or forfeitures, 140 (2)
without power of, 203, 217
renumeration
of valuers, 53
rent
warehouse, charges for, 23, 80, 87, 219
payable by importer, 80, 87
warehousing, forms, etc., 284 (g)
repacking goods
owner may in warehouse, 84
repairs and equipment
of coasting vessels, dutiable, 65
refund in certain cases, 65 (3)
repairs to vessels
goods sold to pay for, dutiable, 119
unladen for, 117-119
report
and entry inwards, 8, 102
conductor of train to, 16, 191
contents of, 11 (2)
goods landed after hours, 121
master unload without in certain cases, 121
may be amended if no fraudulent intention, 187
obtained by officer, deposited, 10 (2)
persons in vehicles or on foot, how to, 18, 190, 195

R.S., 1927.

4666

CUSTOMS, c. 42
[Vol. II, page 1131]
report—con.
unloading before, penalty, 185
vessel arriving by inland navigation, 12, 19 (2)
from sea or coastwise must, 11
cover hand lining of board, 10
with live stock, as soon as office opens, 121
outwards, 91-93, 102, 244
delivered by master, 91
pursuer of steamer may make, 102
seizure to be reported to Commissioner, 171
vessel with goods in transit, 289
resisting search
person, 215
restoration of goods
if security given, 280
return of packages
if required, 108, 228
Revenue and Audit Act, Consolidated
application of, 7
Revenue vessel
goods seized by retained on board, 163
risk and charge of owner
goods in warehouse, 29
royalty
form part of value for duty, 39, 40
rust on iron and steel
as related to damaged goods, 70
Russia iron and Canada Plates
polished, damaged, 70
saccharine matter, damaged, 71
sale of goods
by public auction, 139
otherwise than, 139
if not entered within one month, 23
overtime in warehouse, for charges, 87
seized, wrecked or unclaimed, 88, 138-141
appropriation of proceeds, 138, 140
unlawfully imported, 217
without paying duty, 233, 234
sale of vessel
default of payment of penalty, 153
salt water damage
to sugar, 71
salty vessel, 63, 201, 202
sails, rigging
tackel, apparel, horses, harness, seized, 143, 206
samples
disposed of as Minister directs, 64
how taken and treated, 64, 84
may be taken, 64
owner may take from warehoused goods, 84
testing molasses, syrup, sugar and spirits, 47, 82, 303
search
and seizure of suspected goods, 144, 145, 208, 210
building on boundary line, 145, 210
of the person, 153, 154, 215, 216, 247
reasonable despatch, 154 (2)
resisting, 215, 216
unlawful, 247
secreted goods
found on person, treble value penalty, 216
secretly conveying
goods away, 212
security
for goods carried through Canada, 285
given by claimant, 276
in case of appeal, 279
none by Attorney General, 279 (4)
Index.

(References are to sections.)

CUSTOMS, c. 42
[Vol. II, page 1131]

securities, bonds, etc.
taking of, 135, 136, 294 (o)

seized goods and vessel, 143, 149

seized and forfeited
concealed or unlawfully removed, 224
defined 2 (o)
enclosures not reported, 198
entry or warrant not corresponding with entry
inwards, 222
with report of vessel, 196 (a)
goods exported without permission, 94 (6)

improperly described, 196 (b), 222
not answering description, 116
not corresponding with invoice, 197
not reported, 185, 187
prohibited or smuggled, 199, 206
removed without leave, 219
sold without paying duty, 233
unladen before entry, 198
medical preparations not properly marked, 200
ship's stores, 221
vessel entering other than port of entry, 183

VOL. II, page 1131

hoovering, 151, 207

sightentry, 24, 25

sightseeing

special customs services, 224 (e)
specific quantities or values, 55

speeches and strong waters
duty according to flavour, 61
regulations as to importation, 224 (d)

strength ascertained, 62

stains or injury
to packages holding liquids, 70

standards
for qualities of sugar, 47

statutory holidays and Sundays
importation on, 17, 189

no goods unladen on, 8, 189, 188

steam vessel
purser may make entry, 102

steeling and billets
exported under bounty, procedure, 94 (5)

steel, polished
damage in transit, 70

stiffening order
goods laden before former cargo discharged, 93

stolen
goods stopped on suspicion of being, 187

steere of vessels, 257
steam age of cargo
not to be altered, 8 (3)

straw
cord, twine, paper, cutting, etc., 45

stress of weather
damages goods, 69

excesses vessel entering other port, 183
repairing in foreign country, 65 (3)

subject to forfeiture, defined, 2 (o)

substitution
for imported goods packed in bond, etc., 89

suffrance wharves
and warehouses, 289

sugar
damaged, no allowance generally, 71
deduction by Minister, 71
standards for quality of, 47

suit or prosecution
venue in, 267

Sunday or statutory holiday
importing goods on, 17, 189
unloading on, 8, 189, 188

sunrise and sunset
unloading between, 8

sunrise and sunset
importation between, 17

4667

R.S., 1927.
Index.
(References are to sections.)

CUSTOMS, c. 43
[Vol. II, page 1131]

supervision
of importation on Sunday, 17

surplus
from sale, 23 (2), 87 (2)
of proceeds of sale of goods forfeited, 141
stores of vessels dutiable, 66, 98
stores to be reported, 11 (2)
suspected packages
may be opened, 104

swearing
false, 252

swine and cattle
slaughtered and grain ground in bond, 89, 284 (a)
syrups and molasses
testing of, 303
tackle or harness
report inwards, 18
tare and draft
allowance for, 57, 284 (b)
tax
fixing standards of purity, 284 (p)
testimony or deposition
filed at port where taken, 51
testing
of spirits, etc., 82
of syrups and molasses, 303

timber
taken into United States to be sawn, 284 (e)
time
for ascertaining duty, 86
for clearing warehoused goods, 87, 284 (b)
of arrival of vessel governs date of report, 111 (d)
of departure deemed time of last clearance, 111 (e)
of importation, 8, 17, 189, 188
toilet preparations
Minister may determine value, 42

transfer of goods in bond
effect of, 83
not more than allowed, 82 (2)
regulations, 284 (i)
requirements, 82

tracks, sidings, etc.
for bonded cars, location of, 225

transit, goods in
contravening provisions as to, 242
entry at frontier port, 78

transit
goods in, 46, 96 (2), 297

transporation
of goods in bond, 284 (q)

travellers' baggage
importation by and inspection of, 143, 147, 190, 192, 195, 284 (c), 302
treble value
penalty for secreted goods, 216
sale of prohibited goods, 258 (2)
troops, His Majesty’s
selling goods imported for, 233, 234
twine
straw, cord, etc., no deduction for, 45

unclaimed goods
how treated, 23 (2)
undecked vessel
entry to be made at once, 19 (3)
derelict, 63, 120, 138, 204, 205
entering Great or Little Bras d’Or, 34
other than port of entry, 153
entries outward before clearance, 94
entry outwards, particulars of, 91, 92
forfeited if under value of $400, for non-compliance, 245, 246
if value more than $400, how dealt with, 245, 246
if used in conveying illegal goods, 193

unloading
before report, 185
from bonded car before duty paid, 225
from vessel, 8

untrue report
stores of vessels dutiable, 66, 98

valuation for duty, 35-53
valuators
experienced selected for appraisement, 52
remuneration of, 53
value
appraiser, power to ascertain, 49
assumed value of packages not allowed, 44, 45
best article in package to be average value, 38 (3)
currency, 55
damage, abatement to be made for, 67
deductions not allowed for drawback, etc., 40
not allowed for packing, 44, 45
drawback to form part of, 39
entry outwards to state, 94
for duty, how calculated, 35, 38
fair market value, what deemed, 36, 37
final decision by board if Minister approves, 38 (4)
special cases, Minister to determine, 41, 42
what shall constitute, 35, 39, 40, 43-45

vehicles
defined, 2 (r)
forfeited for contravention, 143, 190, 193, 235-237
if used unlawfully, 189, 193, 208
officer may search person in, 153, 154, 215, 216
seizing may call for aid, 150
for other than railway carriage to report immediately, 195
penalty for refusing to stop, 257
police officer, vehicle stolen taken to, 167
proceedings generally respecting vehicle, 139, 171-179, 245, 246, 280, 281
report from person in charge, 17
unladen before reporting, 185
seized, how dealt with, 162-170
smuggling, may be stopped on suspicion, 143
theft, taking from custody, 256

venue, 267

verification of entries, 103-110

vessel
Annapolis, entering, 33
arrival and departure of, 111
arriving by inland navigation, report, 12
boarded and searched if suspected, 143
at any time or place, 10, 146
clearance, leaving without, 244
costing, equipment and repairs, 65
collector may grant bill of health, 137
custom, master to give, and make declaration, 91, 92
conveying, used in, liable to forfeiture, 193, 208
defined, 2 (d)
derelict, 63, 120, 138, 204, 205
entering Great or Little Bras d’Or, 34
other than port of entry, 153
entries outward before clearance, 94
entry outwards, particulars of, 91, 92
forfeited if under value of $400, for non-compliance, 245, 246
if value more than $400, how dealt with, 245, 246
if used in conveying illegal goods, 193

R.S., 1927.
CUSTOMS, c. 63
[Vol. II, page 1131]

vesseled—com.

forfeiture for entering other than port of entry

183

goods not corresponding with report, 103, 104, 196, 223

found hovering in territorial waters, 151, 207

goods arriving in transit, 209

carried and relanded contrary to bond, 96, 235, 236

entry within three days, 19

imported, master to show all discharged, 91, 92

Great or Little Bras d'Or, entering, 34

hailing, 257

hovering, may be boarded, 151, 207

in port for repairs, landing goods, 117

with liquor cargo, watchman on board, 254 (2)

leaving without a clearance, 244

live stock and perishable articles, 121

master, make entry outwards from warehouse, 238

must report inwards, 11

or owner may make certain contracts, 289 (3)

to answer all questions, 93

to produce bills of lading, 13

may be brought into port by officer, 151

detained on suspicion of fraud, 143, 208

seized, 145, 163-165, 171-178, 193, 206, 238, 245

stopped and detained for contraband, 143, 208

name of and master on bills of entry, 20

name in report outwards, 91

officer may be stationed on board, 148, 254

may board and have free access to, 146, 212

board within 3 miles of anchorage, 10

no action against, 161, 162

power of to search persons on board, 153, 154

searching, may call for assistance, 150

penalty on master for refusing to answer questions

185, 207

for untrue report, 185

on persons proved to have been on board smuggling,

214

questions concerning, 93

repairs, may be unladen for purpose of, 117-119

report, arriving by inland navigation, 12

arriving coastwise or from sea, 11

restoration of if security given, 280

sale of, 212, 245 (2)

salvaged, 63, 201, 202

seized, as forfeited, condemned if not claimed,

163, 164

sold in custody of nearest collector, 106

reported to Commissioner, 171

shoals, lightened to pass over, 2 (p)

smuggling, being on board of, 214

sold for penalty, surplus paid owner, 141

stepping of, 227

stores, surplus of warehoused, 66

warehouse goods taken as 98, 221

suspected, boarded and searched, 143

time of arrival and departure defined, 111

to be detained, 185, 212, 245 (2)

used in illegal conveying, forfeiture, 193, 206

wrecked, 63, 120, 138, 201, 202

Wygge of importation

allowance on perishable articles, 74

loss from decay, etc., not considered, 70

questions concerning, 93

warehouse

accessible at all times, 79

cattle and swine slaughtered and packed in, 89

charges, goods sold for, subject to duty, 117-119

CUSTUMS, c. 42
[Vol. II, page 1181]

warehouse—con.

defined, 2 (4)

fraudulent access to, 226

entry, outwards agree with inwards, 100, 222

packages under control till examination, 107, 227

examination, collector may order one package

in ten opened, 106

packages delivered without, returned, 108, 228

examining, examination of goods, 107

export entries, parties not authorized, 238

goods, delivered as ship’s stores, 98, 221

entered and not taken to, 220

deeded warehoused for certain purposes, 81

must be immediately placed in, 81

for use of His Majesty’s troops, if sold, 115, 233

imported and warehoused without paying duty, 22, 76

sold if not entered within 30 days, 23 (2)

taken to for want of entry, at risk of owner, 23

unlawful removal from, 219

master, make entry outwards from warehouse,

unshipping, landing, etc., 79

expenses and rent borne by importer, 80

must report inwards, 11

packages abandoned for duty, 88

not corresponding with report, 103

permit, opening warehouse without, 226

ship’s stores, goods delivered as, 98, 221

sufferance, 229

wheat maize or other grain ground in, 89, 284 (a)

warehoused goods

abandoned to the Crown, 88

allowance for deficiency, 85

concealed or removed, 229

remaining goods liable, 224 (3)

considered as, 81

duties may not be deferred by note or bond, 90

paid down unless warehoused, 22

payable at current rates at time ex-warehoused, 86

payable on quantities originally entered, 85

ex-warehoused not corresponding, 222, 223

finally cleared within 2 years, 87, 284 (a)

marks, liability for altering or defacing, 218

owner may sort and take samples, 84

overtime in warehouse, may be sold, 87 (2)

quantity taken out at one time, 295

removed in bond, 77, 229

transferred in bond, 82

effect of, 83

warehousing

any unlawful, 229

ex-warehousing without permit, 220

forms, rents, etc., regulating, 284 (g)

goods sold for payment of repairs to vessel, 119

ports, 75

surplus stores of vessels, 66

warrant

arrest without for indictable offence, 182

goods forfeited if laden without, 186

granting of, 8

landing, goods warehoused or duty paid, 22

not valid unless entry outwards same as inwards, 100

or entry not corresponding with report, 196

or permit for conveyance further into Canada, 22

report, must correspond with, 133, 134, 136, 223

shipping, must correspond with entry inwards,

100, 222

give name of agent and residence of owner, 101

to collector to sell seized goods, 179 (3)

void unless goods correspond with report, 103, 196, 223

R.S., 1927.
118

Index.

(References are to sections.)

CUSTOMS, c. 43
[Vol. II, page 1131]

watchman
on vessels in port with liquor cargo, 254 (2)

cargo, for destruction of, 12

forfeiture
goods imported by, damaged, 67

other foreign substance part of damage, 70 (c)

weather, stress of
excuses vessel entering other than port of entry, 183

water
forfeiture of, duties on, 63, 201, 202

wheat
may be bound in bond, 89, 284 (a)

wharves and warehouses
sufferance, 289

wine and spirits
or alcoholic liquors, how strength ascertained, 62

regulating importation of, 284 (d)

wreck
derelict, flotsam or jetsam, subject to duty, 63

in possession of without entry, 201

merging or altering before warehoused, 202

duties on, 63, 201, 202

e., landed before entry, 120

of, landed as soon as possible, 120, 201, 202

sold for payment of duties, 138

writ of assistance
existing, to remain in force, 156

duration of and how obtained, 155

powers under, 142

reference to, 142

who may issue, 155

CUSTOMS AND FISHERIES PROTECTION
[Vol. II, page 1221]

acts, limitation of, 26, 28

appeals, 29

Attorney General of Canada
action by, 20

boarding of foreign vessels by officer, 5

bringing into port, 6

bringing to when required, 7 (1)

refusal and penalty, 11 (1, 2)

burden of proof, 21

cargo, destruction of, 8, 12

search of, 6

chase of, 7 (2)

claims
must be made on oath, 22

security to be given, 23 (1)

default of security, 23 (2)

condemnation
proceedings to obtain, 14 (1), 18

convention, 20th Oct., 1818

fishing within limits not described in, 2

courts
appeals, 29

Exchequer Court (Admiralty), 18 (1), 19, 22

superior, 18 (2), 19

custody of vessels seized, 18

Exchequer Court (Admiralty)
proceedings in, 18 (1), 19, 22

firing upon, 7 (2)

officer indemnified, 7 (3)

fishing illegally, 10

CUSTOMS AND FISHERIES PROTECTION
[Vol. II, page 1221]

forfeiture
cargo, for destruction of, 12

illegal fishing, 10

limitation of actions, 28

procedure, 14 (1), 18, 19

licenses
to fish in Canadian waters, 2

U.S. fishing vessels, 3

limitation of actions, 26, 28

master
examination of, 6

refusing to answer truly, 9

offences and penalties, 9-13

officers
action against, 24

amends, tender of, 25

indemnified, 7 (3)

opposing, 13

probable cause, 27

proof required, 24 (2)

seizure by, 15

time limit for, 28

penalties, recovery of, 14, 18

courts, 18, 19

disposal of, 14 (2)

limitation of actions, 28

procedure
as in Customs Act, 14

in Exchequer Court, 18 (1), 19

in superior courts, 18 (2), 19

returns to Parliament, 4

sale by public auction, 17 (1)

apportionment of proceeds, 17 (2)

search of cargo, 6

seizure
claims to things seized, 22, 23

officers who may effect, 15

probable causes, 27 (1, 2)

proof, burden of, 21

re-delivery on security, 19

relief by Governor in Council, 30

sale of vessel, etc., 17 (1)

disposal of proceeds, 17 (2)

United States fishing vessels
bait, supplies and outfits, 3 (1 a)

fee for license, 3 (2)

licenses to enter Atlantic ports, 3 (1)

duration of, 3 (3)

shipping of crews, 3 (1 b)

transhipment of catch, 3 (1 b)

CUSTOMS TARIFF, c. 44
[Vol. II, page 1229]

additional duty
on imported goods not labelled, etc., 16

British preferential tariff, 3 (1 a)

bona fides under, 3 (1 f)

discounts, 5

extension or withdrawals, 4 (a, b)

mandate of league of nations, 4 (e, f)

combinations, agreements, etc.

detriment of consumers, 15

inquiry by judge, 15 (1)

evidence, 15 (2)

report and remedy, 15 (3)

conspiracy, combinations, etc.

detriment of consumers, 15

country of origin, 16

goods to be marked, etc., to show, 16 (1-5)

R.S., 1927.

4670


Index.

(References are to sections.)

CUSTOMS TARIFF, c. 44  
[Vol. II, page 1229]

Customs Act
expressions in to apply, 2 (2)
transfers or reductions, 2 (2)
definitions in Customs Act to apply, 2 (2)
discounts under British preferences, 5
conveyed without transhipment, 5 (1)
consigned on through bill of lading, 5 (2)
duty not exceeding 15 p.c. ad valorem, 5 (4)
exceptions, liquors, sugar, tobacco, etc., 5 (3)
tea purchased in bond in U. K., 5 (5)
West Indies Trade Agreement, 5 (4)
drawback
on materials in Schedule B, 13 (1)
on pig iron for mowing machines, etc., 12 (2)
dumping duty, 6 (1)
  enforcing payment, 6 (5)
  excise duties, when disregarded, 6 (2)
  exempted goods, 6 (1 a-d)
  temporary exemptions, 6 (7)
  when difference small percentage, 6 (2)
  evasion of, 6 (4)
  export price defined, 6 (3)
  limitation, 15% ad valorem, 6 (1)
  regulations, 6 (6)
  selling price defined, 6 (3)
  temporary exemptions, 6 (7)
duties of customs, 3
  free defined, 2 (a)
  fish, caught in Canadian vessels, 12
  gallon defined, 2 (b)
  gauge defined, 2 (c)
general tariff, 3 (1 c)
in diameter, defined, 2 (d)
imported goods
  marked, stamped or labelled, 18 (1)
  orders in effect from publication, 18 (2)
  additional duty for non-compliance, 18 (3)
  penalty, 18 (4)
  regulations, 18 (5)
iron, defined, 2 (e)
inquiry
  into combines, agreements, etc., 15
intermediate tariff, 3 (1 b)
  bobs fides under, 3 (1 e)
  extension or withdrawal, 4 (c, d)
marks, labels, etc.
on imported goods, 18
M. ft., defined, 2 (f)
Newfoundland fish free, 8
N. P., defined, 2 (g)
p.c., defined, 2 (h)
pig iron, defined, 13 (2)
plate, defined, 2 (i)
powers of Governor in Council, 4, 15 (3)
prohibited goods
  articles in Schedule C., 14
  forfeiture and penalty, 14
proof, proof spirits, defined, 2 (j)
proof of origin, 3 (1 d)
reciprocity, 10, 11
regulations, 3 (2)
rolled iron or rolled steel, defined, 2 (k)
Schedule A
goods subject to duty and free goods
Schedule B
goods subject to drawback for home consumption
Schedule C
prohibited goods
sheet, defined, 2 (l)

surtax, 7
  decision of G. in C., final, 7 (5)
goods from Canada treated less favourably, 7 (1)
higher duties on goods by Canadian vessels, 7 (2)
rates may differ, 7 (3)
regulations, 7 (4)
suspension of, 7 (4)
ton, defined, 2 (m)
transfers by Governor in Council, 2 (2)
United States
  commercial agreements with, 10
  reciprocal reductions, 11
undervaluation, 6 (1). See dumping
  special or dumping duty, 6 (1)
West Indies Trade Agreement
discount does not apply, 5 (4)
goods imported direct, 9

DAIRY INDUSTRY, c. 45  
[Vol. II, page 1301]

PART I

Dairy Products and Butter Substitutes
manufacture and sale of, 2-20
butter
  adulterants on premises, 5 (e)
  butterine prohibited, 5 (a)
  character and weight, 6
  containing fat or oil not of milk, 5 (d)
  contents of, water, fat, 6 (1 a), 6 (2)
  defined, 2 (a)
  mixing with, by any process, 5 (b)
  oleomargarine prohibited, 5 (a)
  packages
    to contain full net weight, 6 (3 b)
    penalties, 9, 10
  prints, blocks, squares, etc.
    net weight of, 6 (3 a)
    process, butter, 5 (c)
    defined, 2 (g)
    prohibited, 6 (1 b)
    renovated butter, 5 (c)
    defined, 2 (g)
    prohibited, 6 (1 b)
    rolls or lumps
      indiscriminate weight, 6 (3 a)
    substitutes prohibited, 5 (a)
    who liable for violation, 11
cheese
  adulteration of, 8
  fat or oil other than milk or cream, 7
  foreign substance, in, 8 (a)
  inferior curd or cheese in, 8 (a, b)
  penalties, 10
  who liable for violation, 12
creamery butter, defined, 2 (c)
creamery, defined, 2 (b)
dairy produce
  grading of. See Part II, 21-25
dairy butter, defined, 2 (e)
dairy, defined, 2 (d)
dairy product, defined, 2 (f)
Domion analyst, defined, 2 (g)
fat, defined, 2 (h)
  fines, 20 (1, 2)
foreign substance, defined, 2 (f)
homogenized milk or cream, defined, 2 (j)
illegal dairy product, defined, 2 (k)
Index.

*(References are to sections.)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DAIRY INDUSTRY, c. 45</th>
<th>[Vol. II, page 1301]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PART I—Con. Inspector appointment, 14 assistance to, 15 (2) refusing, 13 (b) defined, 2 (i) entering premises, 15 (1) obstructing, 13 (a) powers of, 15 milk adulterated, 4 (a) Babcock milk tester, 18, 29 containing fat or oil not of milk, 5 (d) cream or foreign fat in, 4 (a) deteriorated, 17 (1, 2) diluted, 4 (a) diseased cow, from, 4 (e) evidence of inferiority, 18 lactometer, test of milk by, 18 penalties, 9 preservative in, 4 (a) proceedings for deteriorated milk, 17 (1) venue where milk was manufactured or tested, 17 (2) quality for manufacturers, 4 seizure and confiscation apparatus, materials or packages, 3 (1 d) skim milk, 4 (a)ENSIONS retained, 4 (b) testing of glassware. See Part III, 26-30 who liable for violation, 11 Minister, defined, 2 (m) oleomargarine, defined, 2 (a) prohibited, 5 (a) package, defined, 2 (a) procedure, 16-19 analysis, 19 (2) certificate, 19 (2) expenses of, 19 (3) butter in packages or packed, 19 (1 a) rechurned, reworked, etc., 19 (1 b) venue, place where made or sold, etc., 18 when deemed manufactured, 19 (1 a) cheese venue, place of manufacture, etc., 16 evidence analysis, certificate, samples, 19 (2) as to sale or supply of milk, 18 deteriorated milk, 17 (1) prohibited articles, 19 (1 c) fines as to sale and supply of milk, 20 (1) disposal and distribution of, 20 (1) in other cases, 20 (2) illegal possession by manufacturer or dealer, 19 (1 c) milk, deteriorated proof of in prosecutions, 17 (1) venue, place where manufactured or treated, 17 (2) prohibited articles possession by maker or dealer, 19 (1 c) summary prosecutions, 19 (4) process butter, defined, 2 (q) provincial analyst, defined, 2 (p) regulations, 3 (1) publication, 3 (2) renovated butter, defined, 2 (q) whey butter, defined, 2 (q)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DAIRY INDUSTRY, c. 45</th>
<th>[Vol. II, page 1301]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PART II Grading of Dairy Produce, 21-25 dairy produce, defined, 21 (a) fees for grading, 22 (1 f) grading, for export, 22 (1 a) refusing to grade, 22 (1 g) special marking of packages, 22 (1 d) standards, definitions and grades, 22 (1 e) Dominion Dairy and Cold Storage Commissioner appeal to from grader, 24 grader altering or defacing marks of, 25 (a) appeals from, 24 appointment, 23 certificate, 21 (c) issue of, 22 (1 c) counterfeiting brand or mark of, 25 (b) defined, 21 (b) emptying package after marked by, 25 (c) forging certificate of, 25 (d) marks or brands of, 25 (d) grader's certificate, defined, 21 (c) issuing of, 22 (1 c) grading store, defined, 21 (d) establishment and designation, 22 (c) Minister, defined, 21 (e) penalties, 25 regulations, 22 (1) when to come into force, 22 (2) Minister, defined, 2 (m) using old package bearing grading marks, 25 (e) violation of Act, or regulations 25 (f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| PART III Testing of Glassware in Milk Tests, 26-30 Babcock milk tests excepted, 29 fees, 30 (1) glassware to be tested and marked, 26 (1) marking prohibited if not tested, 26 (2) penalties, 30 (1) regulations, 30 (1) when in force, 30 (2) sale prohibited if not tested, 27 use prohibited if not tested, 28 |

| DAIRY PRODUCTS See DAIRY INDUSTRY |
| DANGEROUS GOODS See EXPLOSIVES; PETROLEUM AND NAPHTHA |

| DAY  See HOLIDAY  day of gross. See BILLS OF EXCHANGE |
| DEAD BODY See CRIMINAL CODE |
| DEAF AND DUMB See CRIMINAL CODE; IMMIGRATION |
| DEATH See CRIMINAL CODE |
| DEBT See PUBLIC DEBT |
Index.

(References are to sections.)

DEBTOR
See BANKRUPTCY

DEBTS
See BANKRUPTCY

DECEPTIVE NAME
See BANKRUPTCY

DECK AND LOAD LINES
See SHIPPING

DECK LOAD
See SHIPPING

DECLARATION
See AFFIRMATION; EVIDENCE; OATH

DEEP SEA FISHERIES
See FISHERIES

DEER
See EXPORT, GAME

DEFAMATION
See CRIMINAL CODE

DEFECTIVE LETTERS PATENT
See DOCUMENTS, PUBLIC

DEFENCE
See NATIONAL DEFENCE

DEFENDANT
See CRIMINAL CODE

DEFILEMENT
See CRIMINAL CODE

DEMISE OF THE CROWN, c. 46
[Vol. II, page 1313]
continuance in office, 3 (1)
proclamation to issue, 2
Government commissioners not affected, 2
judicial proceedings not affected, 5
prerogatives not affected, 4
oath of allegiance to be taken, 3, 3 (1)
validity of acts done, 3 (2)

DENATURED ALCOHOL
See EXCISE

DENIZATION
letters of. See NATURALIZATION

DEODAND
See CRIMINAL CODE

DEPARTMENTS
See AGRICULTURE
External Affairs
Finance
Health
Immigration and Colonization
Indian Affairs
Interior
Justice
Labour
Marine and Fisheries
Mines
National Defence
National Revenue
Post Office
Public Printing
Public Works
Railways and Canals
State
Trade and Commerce

DEPOSITION OF SILVER
See ELECTRICAL UNITS

DEPOSITION
See EVIDENCE

DEPOSITS
See BANK; PENNY BANK; QUEBEC SAVINGS BANK; SAVINGS BANKS; SAVINGS DEPOSITS

DEPOSITORS
See BANK; PENNY BANKS; QUEBEC SAVINGS BANKS

DEPUTY HEAD
See CIVIL SERVICE

DEPUTY SPEAKER
See SPEAKER OF HOUSE

DESSERTION
See CRIMINAL CODE; MILITIA; SHIPPING

DESIGN
See COPYRIGHT; TRADE MARK AND DESIGN

DESTRUCTIVE INSECT AND PEST, c. 47
[Vol. II, page 1315]
confiscation of vegetable matter, etc., 4 (b)
destruction of crops, trees, etc., 4 (a)
compensation for, 4 (e)
forfeiture to Crown, 5
inspectors and officers
appointment, 5
powers of, 6
Minister, defined, 2
powers of, 7
notice from occupier of premises, 4 (g)
penalty, 9
prohibition of entrance to Canada, 4 (a)
terms or conditions of admission, 4 (b)
regulations, 3
laid before Parliament, 10
publication, 10
scope of, 4
sale of, prohibition, 4 (j)
treatment to prevent spreading, 4 (a)

DIRECTORS
See BANK

DISCHARGING CARGO
See SHIPPING

DISEASE
See ANIMALS CONTAGIOUS DISEASES;
CHINESE IMMIGRATION; IMMIGRATION;
INDIANS; LEPROSY; PENITENTIARIES;
PUBLIC HEALTH; PUBLIC WORKS HEALTH;
QUARANTINE; SHIPPING.

DISEASES IN VEGETATION
See DESTRUCTIVE INSECTS

DISFRANCHISING, c. 53
[Vol. II, page 1365]
appeal, 28
bribe, taking a, defined, 14
clerk of the court, defined, 2 (a)
court of inquiry
constitution of, 3
duty of, 12
finding of, 20
powers of, 4
record, a court of, 17
**Index.**

References are to sections.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DISFRANCHISING, c. 62</th>
<th>[Vol. II, page 1366]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>court of inquiry—con.</td>
<td>report of, to Secretary of State, 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>after appeal, 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>copy for custodian of lists, 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parliament, laid before, 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>publication, 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>rotation of judges, 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>rules of court, 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disfranchised voter</td>
<td>seven years' disfranchising, 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>evidence of allegations, 18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>under oath, 16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>finding of Court, 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inquiry by court notice of, to petitioners, 12 (2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>petition for, See petition for</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>time and place of, 12 (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>notice petitioners, to, of holding of inquiry, 12 (2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>voter charged with taking bribe, to, 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>petition of electors for inquiry affidavit of truth of, 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>allegations in, evidence of, 18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deposit by petitioners, 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>form of, 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>presentation of, 5, 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>time for, 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>not while election petition pending, 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>solicitors and council, 11 (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>voter, defined, 2 (b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>taking bribes, 14, 18, 20, 27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>witnesses attendance of, 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fees to, 19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>swearing of, 16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DISMISSAL**

See CIVIL SERVICE

**DISORDERLY HOUSE**

See CRIMINAL CODE

**DISPUTES**

See INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES

**DISQUALIFICATION**

See ELECTIONS

**DISTILLERY**

See EXCISE

**DIVORCE**

See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE

**DOCKS**

See DRY DOCKS

**DOCUMENTS**

offences with respect to. See CRIMINAL CODE

proof of. See EVIDENCE public. See DOCUMENTS, PUBLIC

**DOCUMENTS, PUBLIC, c. 48**

[Vol. II, page 1319]

defective letters patent may be cancelled, 3 corrected to be issued, 3 relate back to those cancelled, 3 (2)

parchment not necessary for, 2

previous documents not affected, 2 (2)

**DOMINION ANALYST**

See AGRICULTURAL PEST; DAIRY INDUSTRY

**DOMINION BUREAU**

See STATISTICS

**DOMINION CHEQUES**

pay; use at par. See BANKS

**DOMINION CONTROVERTED ELECTIONS**

See CONTROVERTED ELECTIONS

**DOMINION DAY, c. 49**

[Vol. II, page 1321]

Dominion Day, first of July, 3 a legal holiday, 2 when falling on Sunday, 3

**DOMINION ELECTIONS**

See ELECTIONS

**DOMINION FOREST RESERVES**

See FOREST RESERVES

**DOMINION LANDS**

charges on. See SOLDIER SETTLEMENT

**DOMINION LANDS, c. 113**

[Vol. III, page 2527]

abandonment of entry, 13 (3), 30 (2)

absence on military service, 22

abstract from records, 11 (7)

administration, under Minister, 77

advertising of newly surveyed land, 7

affidavits by whom taken, 100

agent defined, 2 (a)

agents of Dominion Lands appointment of, 74 (b)

no personal interest 82.

agreement of sale rights of purchaser, 41

agricultural lands open for entry, 8

entrant with equitable claim, 31

mineral or water rights, 8, 41 (2)

regulations for sale, 31

reservations from, 78

Alberta Act applies to Dominion Lands in, 3

lands south of township 16, 9 (4)

alien application by attorney, 25 (5)

certificate from Secretary of State, 16 (2), 25 (3 f)

death on service, 25 (3 c)

deceased, patent to legal representative, 25 (3 a)

female, 25 (3 a)

in enemy states since 1914, 25 (4)

insane, 25 (1), 25 (3 b)

issue of certificate, 25 (3 f)

issue of patent, 16 (2), 25 (3 g)

legal representative, 25 (5)

naturalisation, 16 (2), 25 (3 d, h), 25 (5)

without knowledge of English or French, 16 (2), 25 (3 g)

allees, defined 2 (b)

priority for entry, 7 (3)

R.S., 1927.

4674
DOMINION LANDS, c. 113
[Vol. III, page 2827]

application
for homestead entry, to agent, 11 (1)
fee, for abstract, 11 (7)
made in person, 11 (4)
to sub-agent, 11 (3)
for patent, 16-26. See also patent
applicant a British subject (exceptions), 25 (3)
by attorney, entrant on military service, 25 (5)
failure to make, 26
proof, 26 (2)

appointment of officers, 74 (h), 77
arbitration
when entry cancelled, 15 (8)

area of grant
deficiency in, 9, 93

assignment
of homestead, by legal representative, 19
before patent, 30
registration of, 94
conditional, 94 (2)
right of way and station grounds, 30 (3)

beneficent institutions
sites for, 74 (d)

booms
right to, 71
use of, 72

bridge site
lands required for, 34

British Columbia
Act to apply to 3,500,000 acres in, 3 (b)
British Columbia Railway Belt
partial application of Act to, 4

burial grounds
sites for, 74 (d)

cancellation
compensation for improvements, 15 (2, 7)
certificate of recommendation, 90
entry, 13, 15
error, misrepresentation or fraud, 15 (1)
extension of time, 13
lands for timber, water power, etc., 15 (4-8)
leases, licenses and permits, 94
limitation of time for actions, 95
list of for Parliament, 96
not fulfilling requirements, 15 (2)
otice of, 94
do not fulfill requirements, 15 (2)
not to furnish, 90
personation, 15 (3)

certificate of recommendation, 90


cancellation of, 90
certificate of recommendation, 90
form, 3
right to apply for letters patent, Form K, 25 (3)

charges
against homestead, 28, 29
collected from re-entrant, 11 (5 c, d)
for seed grain or other indebtedness, 28

churches
sites for, 74 (d)

coal
disposed of by regulations, 35 (1)
in timber berth, 54
reservation of, 78
rights reserved, 8, 35 (2), 41 (2), 78

DOMINION LANDS, c. 113
[Vol. III, page 2827]

Commissioner of Dominion Lands
appointed by Governor in Council, 74 (h)
defined, 2 (e)

Deputy Commissioner, 74 (h)

computation
of periods for performance of requirements, 17

conflicting grants of land, 91

co-operative farming

rights already acquired, maintained, 24

copies
of maps or plans, evidence 99
of papers, evidence, 98

fees for, 90

copper
disposed of by regulation, 85
in timber berth, 54
reservation of, 78

rights reserved, 8, 35, 41 (2)


cultivation
required on homestead before issue of patent, 16
stock in lieu of, 27

dams
right to, 71
use of, 72

decedent homestead
patent issued in name of deceased, 80
patent to legal representative, 19

deficiency in area of grant, 9 (1), 93
Deputy Commissioner, 74 (A)
Deputy Governor to sign patents, 87


disabled entrant
provisions for waiving residence, 20 (2), 23


disposal of lands, 8-14

disputes
right to homestead entry, 12 (1)
division of improvements, 12 (2)

Dominion lands
defined, 2 (d)


duties
declaration as to performance, 13 (2)


drains, See also timber


drainage lands, sale or lease, 33

dues
declaration as to performance, 13 (2)


due
forfeiture and recovery, 58-62

ejection
by entrant, 10 (2)
on summary proceedings, 101
penalty for re-occupation, 102

employees
appointed by Governor in Council, 74 (b)
not to purchase land, locate scrip or make entry, 82
shall not give information, 83
make oath of allegiance and office, 74 (f)

entrant
dead of, 19
defined, 2 (f)
illness, 21
insanity, 20 (1)
physical disability, 20 (2)

entry
abandonment of, 13 (3), 30 (2)
abstract from records, 11 (7)
applicant, liability for seed grain indebtedness, 11 (5 c, d)
application to agent for homestead, Form A
11 (1)
to sub-agent, 11 (3)

4675

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

DOMINION LANDS, c. 113
[Vol. III, page 2527]

entry—con.
cancellation of, 15
declaration as to improvements, 11 (5) as to performing duties, 13 (2) disputes as to conflicting applicants, 12 exempt from execution, 11 (2) extension of time for illness, 21 fee, 11 (1) forfeiture if no application for patent in 5 years. 26 granted for sole use of entrant, 11 (6), 17 (2) land south of township 16, 9 (4) military forces, restriction in favour, 7 (3) mineral and water rights reserved, 8, 35 (2), 41 (2), 78 not open until surveyed, 7 (1) notice of opening, 7 (1, 2) perfecting of, 13 personal application for, 11 (4) powers of holder of entry, 11 (2) priority for returned soldier, 7 (8) proof of performance of duties, 13 (2) protection of, 7 (3), 13 (1), 16 (1), 21-25 receipt for, Form D, 11 (2) reservation for minor, 9 (3), Form G right to slides, booms, etc., reserved, 71 unoccupied surveyed agricultural land, 8 use of streams, lakes, slides, etc., not affected, 72, 73 valuation by homestead inspector, 11 (5) water rights reserved, 8 what constitutes entry, 11 (2) who entitled to, 9 woman as head of family, 9 (3)

error conflicting grants, 91 entry granted in, 15 (1) patent issued in, 90-95 evidence certified copies to be, 98 lithographed copies of plans and maps to be, 99 questions concerning lands, refusing to give, 74 (g) that person not entitled to patent, 25 (4) under oath, 74 (g)
exchange lands taken in become Dominion lands, 6 lands, 6, 74 (f)

fees abstract from record, 11 (7) entry, 11 (1) permit to cut timber, 57 (2 a, b) tariff of, for copies of maps or documents, 80 for registration of assignments, 80

forfeiture of homestead assigned before issue of patent, 30 if entrant fails to apply for patent, 28 of timber cut without authority, 64-66 of timber license or permit, 58

summary proceedings for ejectment, 101 penalty for disobeying summons, 102 form A, application for entry, 11 (1), Schedule B, affidavit, 11 (1), Schedule C, affidavit, 11 (1), Schedule D, receipt, 11 (2), Schedule E, receipt, 11 (3), Schedule F, receipt, 11 (3), Schedule G, reservation for minor, 9 (3), Schedule H, affidavit, 9 (3), Schedule I, certificate of reservation, 9 (3), Schedule J, certificate of recommendation, 90, Schedule defined, 2 (g) Minister may vary or make others, 81

R.S., 1927.

4676

DOMINION LANDS, c. 113
[Vol. III, page 2527]

fraud entry obtained through, 15 (1) patent issued through, 92 gas. See natural gas gold disposed of by regulations, 35 in timber berth, 54 reservation of, 78 rights reserved, 8, 35, 41 (2) Governor in Council, powers of, 74 questions as to lands, 74 (g)
grant conflicting, 91 right to slides, booms, etc., not affected, 71 to use of streams, lakes, slides, etc., 72, 73

grazing lands lease or sale not cover mineral or water rights, 41 (2) rights in slides, etc., 71-73 regulations for, 32 reservation of, 78

half-breeds grant of land in extinguishment of Indian title, 74 (b)

half-section defined, 2 (d)

hamlet
right already acquired preserved, 24

harbour cancellation of entry when land required for, 15 (6) land required for, 34 reservation of, 78

hay lands regulations for, 32 reservation of, 78 sale or lease not to cover mineral or water rights, 41 (2)

holding for entrant's sole use and benefit, 11 (6), 17 (2)

homestead assignment of, 30 buying or selling before patent, 15 (9) charges against, only existing ones recognised, 28 defined, 2 (a) duties required before issue of patent, 16 (1) proof of performance, 13 (2) entry, 8-14 lands available for, 8 lands reserved from, 78 who entitled to, 9 sole head of family, 9 (1, 2)

extension of time for illness, etc., 21

inspector, debarred from acquiring interest in lands, 52 valuation of improvements by, 11 (5) letters patent, 15-20

prices, 35 (2)

requirements of entrant, 16 time for performance of, 17 sale to entrant, 31 (2) second, 11 (8, 9)

seed grain charges registered against patent, 29 stock required, 27

sufficiency in area of, 9 (1)

house, required before issue of patent, 16 (1 c)

erection of waived for military service, 16 (1)

Hudson's Bay Company's lands defined, 42 how title shall pass, 48 in fractional townships, 43
Index.

(References are to sections.)

DOMINION LANDS, c. 113
[Vol. III, page 2327]

Hudson's Bay Company's lands—con.
lands denuded of timber, 47
not included in timber limits, 45
revenue from timber on unsurveyed land, 46
where land already occupied, 44

Indians
lands required for reserves, 74 (a)

Indian title
grants on extinguishment of, 74 (e)
information from agent's records, 11 (7)
inquiry as to lands, 74 (g)

Insane homesteader
patent to, 20 (1), 25 (1, 2)

Interest
rates of, 86
on school lands, 39

Interpretation of Act, 2

Improvements
and seed grain indebtedness, difference between, 11 (5 c)
compensation for, 12 (2), 15 (2, 7)
declaration by applicant for entry, 11 (5)
disposal of, on cancellation, 15 (3)
on lands claimed by conflicting applicants, 12
on lands required for water supply, etc., 15 (3-8)
payment to dependent of former entrant, 15 (3)
valuation by homestead inspector, 11 (5)
further inquiry as to value, 11 (5 c)

Improvidence
patent issued through, 92

Insanity of entrant, 20

Iron
regulations for, 32
disposed of by regulations, 35
reservation of, 78

Irrigation lands
disposed of under regulations, 33
no mineral or water rights with sale or lease of, 41 (2)
reservation of, 78

Irrigation, 33

dsoldier entrant, 23, 25 (5)
disposed of under regulations, 33
priority of entry for, 7 (3)
protection of, 7 (3), 13 (1), 16 (1)

Irrigation, 33

Lake fronts
reserved from sale, grant, lease or entry, 72-75
reservation of, 78

Lake rights reserved, 5, 41 (2), 75, 78
land
defined, 2 (d)
office, defined, 2 (e)
withdrawal of by Governor in Council, 74 (e)
lands
agricultural, 31
defined, 2 (d)
disputes, witnesses, penalty, 74 (g)
grazing, hay and marsh, 33
harbour, bridge, etc., for purposes of, 34
irrigation, 33
mineral, 35
school, 37-40
with quarrieable stone, 35

Landing

cancellation of entry when required for, 15 (6)
reservation of, 78
lease of lands

cancellation of, written notice, 94
list of cancellations for Parliament, 96
coal mining rights, 35 (3)
execution of, 79
grazing, hay and marsh lands, 32
harbour, bridge, townsite, etc., for, 34
irrigation, 33
mineral, 35

Landing

cancellation of entry when required for, 15 (6)
reservation of, 78

lease of lands

cancellation of, written notice, 94
list of cancellations for Parliament, 96
coal mining rights, 35 (3)
exection of, 79
grazing, hay and marsh lands, 32
harbour, bridge, townsite, etc., for, 34
irrigation, 33
mineral, 35

Minister
defined, 2 (i)

Misrepresentation
entry obtained through, 15 (1)
miner
reservation for, 9 (3)
natural gas
disposed of by regulations, 35
in timber berth, 54
reservation, 8, 78
rights reserved, 8, 35 (2), 41 (3)
under school lands, 37

naturalization
alien may secure patent, 25 (3-5)
certificate of, 16 (2), 25 (3)
inadequate knowledge of English or French, 16 (2), 25 (3 g)
of entrant, 18 (3), 25 (3 d, k), 25 (3)

notices
in payment of timber dues, 83

Northwest Territories
Act applies to Dominion lands in, 3

4677
R.S., 1927.
DOMINION LANDS, c. 113
[Vol. III, page 2527]

(Raw Text Content Continued)
Index.

(References are to sections.)

DOMINION LANDS, c. 113
[Vol. III, page 2527]

residence—con.
   in vicinity of homestead, 18
   method of computing, 17
   waived in case of physical disability, 20 (2)
   when duties completed by legal representa-
   tive, 20

return
   under oath, 74 (6)

returned soldier
   priority of entry, 7 (3)

right of way and station grounds
   assignment of, 30 (3)
   registration of, 84

rights
   river, mineral, etc., reserved, 8, 35 (2), 41 (2),
   71-73
   squatter, before survey, 10 (1)
   under homestead entry, 11 (2)
   under sale or lease, 41
   under timber license, 50, 54

sale
   agricultural lands, 31
   before patent is issued, 15 (9)
   grazing, hay and marsh lands, 32
   irrigation lands, 53
   reservation or right to slides, booms, etc., 71
   rights of purchaser, 41
   school lands, 37-40. See also school lands
   timber on homestead before patent issued, 103
   use of streams, lakes, slides, etc., not affected,
   72, 73

salt
   in timber berth, 54
   reserved, 8, 78
   rights disposed of by regulations, 35
   reserved, 8, 41 (2)

Saskatchewan
   application of Act to province of, 3
   lands south of township 16, 9 (4)

school lands
   sections 11 and 29 set aside as, 37 (1)
   exchanges, 37 (2)
   other lands of equal value to replace, 37 (2)
   lease under regulations, 38 (2)
   sale by public auction, 38 (1)
   application of moneys, 39 (4)
   certain contracts rescinded, 39 (2)
   for right of way, etc., 38 (4)
   investment of purchase moneys, 40
   of surface rights, 37 (2)
   to lessee, 37 (2)
   to owner, portion of quarter-section, 38 (3)
   terms of payment, 39
   sales prior to 1st January, 1923, readjustment
   of, 39 (2)
   unsold portion, valuation of, 38 (3)

schools, sites for, 37 (2), 74 (d)

scrip
   located at land office only, 14

seed grain
   charges registered against patent, 29
   indebtedness chargeable to re-entrant, 11 (5 c)
   liability of former entrant, 11 (5 d)

second homesteads, 11 (8-9)

section
   defined, 2 (1)

settler
   after survey, trespasser, 10 (2)
   before survey, 10 (1)
   on lands reserved for soldier settlement, 10 (1)

settlers' permits to cut timber, 57 (a)

DOMINION LANDS, c. 113
[Vol. III, page 2527]

silver
   disposed of by regulations, 35
   in timber berth, 54
   reservation of, 8, 78
   rights reserved, 8, 41 (2)

slides, streams and lake fronts
   reserved from sale, grant, lease or entry, 71-73

site
   for places of public worship, etc., 74 (d)
   for school, 37 (2), 74 (d)

soldier. See also military service
   priority of entry, 7 (3-5)
   settling on land reserved for, 10

squatter
   after survey, 10 (2)
   before survey, rights of, 10 (1)
   on land reserved for soldier settlement, 10 (1)
   on school lands, 37 (1)
   residence prior to entry by, 17 (3)

statutory declarations
   before whom sworn, 100

stock
   building for, 27 (5)
   cattle, defined, 27 (3)
   defined, 27 (2)
   fencing required, 27 (7)
   inspection required, 27 (7)
   kept on homestead, 27 (4)
   owned by entrant, 27 (1)
   patent earned by, 27 (1)
   yearly declaration required, 27 (6)

stone, quarriable
   in timber berth, 54
   leased under regulations, 35
   reservation of, 78

streams
   rights reserved, 8, 41 (2), 71-73

sub-agent
   defined, 2 (a)

summary proceedings
   in case of forfeiture and trespass, 101

survey
   required before land open for entry, 7 (1, 2)
   settling on land before, 10 (1)
   trespass, 10 (2)

telegraph
   application for entry by, 11 (3)

timber
   agent, defined, 2 (k)
   area of berth, 49 (a)
   cancellation of homestead entry, 15 (4)
   no compensation, 15 (5)
   cutting, prior to issue of patent, 103
   doubt as to authority, 66
   without authority, 63
   seizure, 64, 66
   defined, 2 (2)
   disposed of to highest bidder, 49 (b)
   dues, forfeiture and recovery of, 56-62
   liability for, 60
   lien for, 59
   notes for, 62
   rate of interest on, 59
   error in survey, etc., 53
   fine instead of confiscation, 68 (3)
   private sale, 68 (3)
   Forest Reserve or Dominion Park, in, 58
   forfeiture of license or permit, 58
   notice, petition and hearing, 58 (2-8)

4679

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

DOMINION LANDS, c. 112
[Vol. III, page 2527]

timber—con.
  license and rights thereunder, 50
  conditions, 52
  conflicting, 53
  duration and renewal, 51
  forfeiture of, 58
  subject to mineral rights, 54 (1)
  lien of Crown for dues, 59
  notes not to affect, 62
  mineral rights reserved, 54 (1)
  retroactive, 54 (3)
  notes not to affect lien, 62
  permits to cut, 57
  prospecting rights, 54 (2)
  Railway Belt in B.C., 4
  removed from Canada, 61
  rental reduced when land withdrawn, 55 (2)
  reservation of timber lands, 78
  right granted prior to Act, 104
  seizure when cut without authority, 64
  assistance necessary, 70
  burden of proof, 69
  disposal of, 68
  mixed with other timber, 65
  release of on security, 67
  streams, lakes, slides, etc., 71-73
  withdrawal of portion of berth, 55

townsite
  land required for, 8, 34, 78
  on school lands, 59

township
  defined, 2 (1)
  trafficking in unpatented lands prohibited, 15 (9)
  transfer of patented land to another homestead, 11 (9)

trespass
  after survey, 10 (2)
  ejectment on summary proceedings, 101
  where land held under entry, 10 (2)
  viscosity
  residence in as regards homesteads, 18
  as regards minors, 9 (3)

volunteer
  service to count as residence, 22
  disabled in service, residence waived, 23

war
  defined, 2 (a)
  warrant of ejectment, 101
  water-power
    cancellation of entry when land valuable for, 15 (6)
    land required for, 15 (6)
    not open to entry, 8
    reservation from sale or lease, 78

water supply
  lands valuable for, 15 (6)
  reservation of, 78

water rights
  reserved, 8, 41 (2)

wife of homesteader
  entry by, 17 (3)

withdrawal of land
  from disposal under Act, by Governor in Council, 74 (a)

witnesses
  Governor in Council authorize summoning of, 74 (9)

women
  entry for homestead by, 9 (2), 17 (2)

Yukon Territory
  application of Act as to forfeiture and trespass, 4 (2)

Surveys Act, application to, 5

DOMINION LANDS SURVEYS, c. 117
[Vol. III, page 2597]

administration of act, 7
allot of sections, etc., grants of, 64
application of law, 3
base lines, 45
board of examiners
  constitution, 9
  meetings, 9 (2)
  oath of office, 10, Form A
  payment of, 29
  secretary
    appointment, 11
    payment, 29
  vacancies, 13

bonds by surveyors, 25
boundary line
  correctness of, 62, 63
  township, 42

certificate
  suspension and cancellation, 30

chain bearer, oath of, 34
college graduate
  service and examination of, 23

commission of surveyor
  cancellation of, 30
  form of, 25, Form F
  suspension of, 30

contract for surveys, 53

correction lines
  corners on, 52
  defined, 48
  error in closing on, 48

division lines, 61

division corners on, 52

township
  land required for, 8, 34, 78

entry upon lands by surveyors, 40

evidence
  before surveyors
    on oath, 38
    witness, summoning of, 37, 38
    written out, signed and filed, 39
  certified copies, 68
  lithographed plans, 69
  oath
    administration of, 70
    statement under, required by Minister, 71

examination for surveyor
  articled pupil, 12, 15
  Dominion Land Surveyor, 12
  notice from intending candidate, 14
  subjects for, 23, 24
  topographical surveyor, 26

fees
  copies of maps, plans, field notes, etc., 6, 33
  examination, 14, 20 (1), 28
  subsidiary standards, 28 (1 2, i)
  field notes
    fees for, 6, 32
  surveyor to keep, 33

ferns, 72

Governor in Council, powers of, 4

instruments of surveyors, testing of, 35
landmark, defacing or destroying, 74
legal subdivision, 54
lots, division of certain lands into, 55
maps, copies of
  as evidence, 69
  fees for, 6

measure
  standard measure of length, 35
  subsidiary standard, 35
  testing of, 35

meridians, 42, 43

R.S., 1927.

4680
Index.

(References are to sections.)

DOMINION LANDS SURVEYS, c. 117
[Vol. III, page 2597]

Minister of the Interior, control of, 7
monument corners indicated by, 51, 52
defacing or destroying, 74
examination of, when necessary, 75
lost, renewal of, 66
possession of, unlawful, 74 (3)
re-survey, in case of lost, 58
obstructing surveyor, 73
orders in council, publication of, 5
plans confirmation of, by surveyor general, 56 (2, 3)
copies of, fees for, 5
correction of, 56 (4)
description of, 56 (1)
evidence, copies of plans as, 68, 69
registration of, 67
pupil articles of filing of copy of, 20
fee for, 20
form of, 16, Form B
when pupil is of age, 18
examination of, before being articled, 12, 15
fee for filing articles of, 20
service of affidavits of, 10
college graduates, 23
completion of, with another surveyor, 19
term of, 18
transfer of, 17, Form E
when pupil is of age, 18
quarter-section, 47
irregular, 50
quarter quarter-sections, 54
registration of plans, etc., 67
regulations
Governor in Council's power to make, 4 (a)
Parliament, laid before, 5
publication of, 5
violation of, 4 (b)
re-survey disposed of lands, 57
effect of, 60
if monument lost, 58
on petition, 58
undisposed of lands, 59
road allowances in towns and villages, 65
standard measure. See measure
subdivision, legal, 54
subsidiary standard. See measure
surveyor age of, 23
bonds to be given by, 25
cancellation of commission of, 30
chain bearer, 34
college graduate, service and examination of, 22
commission of. See commission
debarring from surveying, 30
examination of. See examination fees
certificate, 28 (1, c, d, g)
commission, 28 (1), 30
examination, 14, 28 (1, a, b, c, d, f)
subsidiary standard, 28 (1, a, b, c, d, e)
transfer of pupil's articles, 20 (1)

DOMINION LANDS SURVEYS, c. 117
[Vol. III, page 2597]
surveyor—con.
transmission of pupil's articles, 28 (1 e)
witnesses, 33
field notes of, 32
instruments of, testing of, 35
journals of, 32
molesting, 73
oath of allegiance, 25
correctness of surveys, 31
office, 25, Form G
obstructing, 73
provincial, admission of, 8, 21
pupil. See pupil
qualification of, 8
age of, 23
service, 18
Royal Military College graduate, service and examination of, 23
sureties of, 25
suspension of, 30
topographical surveyor appointment to board of examiners, 9 (1), 13
certificate as, 27
examination for, 26
witness fees to, 53
surveyor general, definition of, 2 (f)
surveys
aliquot parts of sections, etc., grant of, 64
base line, 45
boundary line
correctness of, as surveyed, 62, 63
township, 42
contracts for surveys, 53
corners on correction lines, 52
correction line, 46, 48
deficiency or surplus, allowance for, 49
error in closing on correction lines, 48
division lines, 61
legal subdivision, 54
division, division of certain lands into, 55
Yukon and unorganized territory, 55 (d)
measure, standard, 35
meridian, 43, 43
metes and bounds, certain descriptions by, 55 (f)
quarter-section. See quarter-section
registration of, 67
quarter-section registration of, 67
re-survey. See re-survey
road allowance in towns and villages, 65
section divided into quarter-sections, 47
subdivision, legal, 54
system of surveys, 41
tender for survey, 53
towns and villages, road allowances in, 65
township. See township
system of survey, 41
tender for survey, 53
town and villages, road allowances in, 65
township lines, 42
numbers and ranges, 43
width of, on base line, 44

DOMINION NOTES advances by issue of. See FINANCE ACT
in currency. See CURRENCY
issue of. See DOMINION NOTES

4681 R.S., 1927.
DOMINION NOTES, c. 41
(Vol. I, page 1127)
See also Bank Act, c. 12: Finance Act, c. 70
assistant receiver general, 9 (2)
branch offices for redemption, 9 (1)
cancellation of redeemed. See Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act, c. 178, s. 18
denominations and form, 4
Dominion notes defined, 2 (a)
gold defined, 2 (b)
issue of to any amount, 3
legal tender, 3
notes of old province of Canada, 10
Minister defined, 2 (c)
monthly statement, 8
proceeds and expenses, 7
register of. See Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act, c. 178, s. 18
redemption
in gold, 4 (3)
ofices for, 9 (1)
of old province of Canada, notes of, 10
security for redemption
amount held as, 5 (1)
loan if security insufficient, 6
notes in excess of $50,000,000, 5 (2)
signatures, 4 (1, 2)
DOMINION POLICE
See ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
DOMINION STATISTICIAN
See STATISTICS
DOMINION WATER POWER
See WATER POWER
DRAINAGE
See IRRIGATION; RAILWAYS
DRAMATIC WORKS
See COPYRIGHT
DRAWBACK AND REMISSION
of duties. See CONSOLIDATED REVENUE; EXCISE
DRAWBACKS
See CUSTOMS; CUSTOMS TARIFF; EXCISE
DRAWING
See COPYRIGHT
DRILLING
militia. See MILITIA
unlawful. See CRIMINAL CODE
DRUGS
adulteration of. See FOOD AND DRUGS; OPIUM
unlawful use of. See CRIMINAL CODE
DRY DOCK SUBSIDIES. See SUBSIDIES
DUEL
See CRIMINAL CODE
DUTIES
remission of. See EXCISE; CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
DUTIES IN PUBLIC SERVICE
rearrangement and transfers
See PUBLIC SERVICE
DUTIES OF CUSTOMS
See CUSTOMS TARIFF
DUTIES OF EXCISE
See EXCISE
DYNAMITE
See EXPLOSIVES
EASTER HOLIDAYS
See HOLIDAYS
ECONOMIC POISONS
See AGRICULTURAL PESTS
EDUCATION
See INDIANS; NORTHWEST TERRITORIES; ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE; TECHNICAL EDUCATION
EGGS
See INSPECTION AND SALE; LIVE STOCK PRODUCTS
ELECTIONS
See CONTROVERTED; CORRUPT PRACTICES; DISFRANCHISING
ELECTIONS, DOMINION, c. 53
(Vol. II, page 1371)
acclamation
return by, 41
accounts
of election officers, 78
addition of votes (final)
adjournment of, 69 (1, 2, 3, 5)
attendance of candidates at, 68 (2)
declaration of election after, 68 (3)
procedure upon, 68, 69
administration of oaths. See oaths
advance polls. See Schedule 2 to Act
ballots counted at, 102 (21)
certificates to vote at, issue of, 102 (11)
definition of, 2 (a)
establishment of, 102 (2)
hours of, 102 (8)
manner of voting at, 102 (10)
otice of, 102 (9)
proceedings at close of, 102 (18)
public notice of, 102 (9)
who may vote at, 102 (1)
affidavit. See oaths
affirmation. See oaths
agent. See agents at the polls and official agent.
agents at the polls
absence of, not to invalidate acts, 54 (3)
appointment of, 52 (3)
authority of, 52 (3)
candidate assisting or acting as, 54 (2)
counting and inspecting ballots before opening poll, 64 (1)
oath of secrecy of, 52 (2)
seals of, on ballot boxes, 67 (4), 102 (19)
signature and seal of, on envelopes containing ballots, 67 (4), 102 (19)
transfer certificates may issue to, 53
aliens
not to act as election officers, 35 (i)
arms
election officers may have, 66 (1)
prohibited on polling day, 66 (1)
returning officer may demand, 66 (2)
strangers in polling division with, 66 (1)
Assistant Chief Electoral Officer
appointment of, 19
associations
contributions by, 9
R.S., 1927.
4682
Index.

ELECTIONS, DOMINION, c. 43
[Vol. II, page 1371]

Auditor General
accounts to be sent to, 78
deposits of candidates to be sent to, 40 (11)
return of deposits by, 40 (12, 13)
badges
party, forbidden, 56 (4)
ballot boxes
Chief Electoral Officer to have made, 49 (1)
collection of, after poll, 67 (7)
construing of, 49 (2), 51 (4)
custody of, after election, 70
custody of, before poll, 46
custody of, between poll and count, 67 (1, 7), 68
delivery by custodian to returning officer, 49 (3)
delivery of, to returning officer after election, 67 (7, 8, 9)
delivery to returning officer to receive, or have made, 45 (4 a), 49 (4)
destroyed or lost, procedure when, 60 (3)
destroying or opening of, 51 (e)
distribution of, 49 (4)
documents to be enclosed in, 67 (7)
ctaion of, before poll, 56 (1)
keys of, 67 (8), 70
locking of after poll, 67 (7)
missing, procedure, 60 (1), 71 (3)
property in, 50 (6)
sealing of, at poll, 67 (7), 102 (19)
sealing of, by returning officer, 68 (1)
balloots and ballot paper
binding of, 50 (4)
bogus, initialling, penalty for, 51 (g)
bogus, printing, penalty for, 51 (h)
bogus, putting into ballot box, 51 (c)
books of, 50 (4)
candidates' names on, 50 (1, 2)
counterfoil, number on, 63 (1)
counterfoil, removed by D.R.O., 63 (3)
counterfoil, removal of, after vote, 63 (3, 4)
counting of, before opening of poll, 54 (1)
counting of after poll. See counting of votes
D.R.O. places in ballot box, 63 (2)
destroying, penalty for, 51 (a, e)
display, inducing voter to, 61 (d)
displaying, by voter, illegal, 62
distribution of, 45 (1)
folding, mode of, 63 (1, 3)
forging, penalty for, 51 (a)
form of, 45 (2), 50 (1). See forms
furnished to deputy returning officer, 45 (1)
giving information as to number, 61 (1 c)
illegal, supplying, penalty for, 51 (b)
inducing voter to display, 61 (d)
initially by D.R.O., 63 (1)
initialling bogus ballots, 51 (g)
inspection of, after return, 76 (2)
interfering with marking of, 61 (1 a)
marking by D.R.O. illegal, 51 (3)
marking, mode of, 63 (3)
name of printer upon, 50 (5)
names of candidates on, 50 (1, 2)
none given, elector refusing to be sworn, 50 (2)
number of ballot, penalty for taking on count, 61 (1 b)
numbering of, 50 (4)
number not to be disclosed, 61 (1 c)
number to appear on stub and counterfoil, 50 (4)
objections to, 67 (3)
paper for, 50 (3)
pencils for marking, 55 (3)
printer's affidavit as to, 50 (5)
printing bogus, penalty for, 51 (4)

ELECTIONS, DOMINION, c. 43
[Vol. II, page 1371]
balloots and ballot paper—con.
printing more than authorised, 51 (i)
property in, 50 (6)
return of. See recount
refusal of, 59 (2)
rejection of, 67 (2)
rejected, disposition of, 67 (4)
removal of from polling station, 51 (d)
safe keeping of, 46
sealed up after recount by Judge, 71 (12)
sealed up and placed in ballot box after poll, 67 (7)
second, issued to personated voter, 63 (5, 9)
sent with return to Chief Electoral Officer, 73
sue upon
spoiled, 63 (7)
stamped by returning officer, 45 (3)
weight of paper used for, 50 (3)

banners
forbidden, 56 (3, 8)
blank forms. See forms
bribery
advancing money for, 81 (e)
gift or promise to obtain return of any person, 81 (c)
giving, or promising money, 81 (a)
giving or promising employment, 81 (b)
penalty for, 81
property in, 50 (6)
giving, or promising employment, 81 (b)
sealing of, by returning officer, 68 (1)

bogus, initialling, penalty for, 51 (0)
penalty for, 81
binding of, 50 (4)
receiving money after election, 81 (h)
receiving money before or during election, 81 (g)

by returning officer, 68 (1)
for candidate, 81 (i)
for bribery
examination of, before poll, 56 (1)
advancing money for, 81 (e)
keys of, 67 (8), 70
demanding bribe, 81 (1)
locking of after poll, 67 (7)
giving, or promising employment, 81 (b)
giving, or promising money, 81 (a)
return procured by gift or loan, 81 (d)

by returning officer, 68 (1)
for bribery
examination of, before poll, 56 (1)
advancing money for, 81 (e)
keys of, 67 (8), 70
demanding bribe, 81 (1)
locking of after poll, 67 (7)
giving, or promising employment, 81 (b)
giving, or promising money, 81 (a)
return procured by gift or loan, 81 (d)

British subject
may be a candidate, 38
campaign expenses. See election expenses
Canada Gazette
notice of return in, 73 (5)
Canada Temperance Act votes
Dominion Elections Act to apply, 103 (1)
candidate
address for service of, 45 (5)
agent at a poll, may act as, 54 (2)
agents of, at the polls. See agents
agent, official of. See official agent
avoidance of election of, 39 (3), 90, 91
British subject, must be, 38
Cabinet minister, qualified as, 39 (2 a)
complaints by, 75
cabinet of, to nomination, 40 (9 a), 41 (3)
corrupt practices, conviction for, 90
costs of, in private prosecution, 97 (3)
death of, after nomination, 42
definition of, 2 (b)
deposit by. See deposit
disqualification as, 39 (1, 2), 89
disqualified, election void, 39 (2)
employees (paid) of, disqualified, 31
expenses of. See election expenses
false statements as to, 13, 43 (3)
female may be a, 39
liability of, for corrupt acts as agent, 90
list of candidates nominated, to receive, 40 (14)
lists of registrars available to, 32 (A1), (B1)
list of D.R.O.s supplied to, 45 (4)
name on ballots papers, 50 (1, 2)
nomination of. See nomination
notice of election of, 73 (5)
notice of poll to, 44, (4)
on nomination, nominations not voted for, 40 (15)
polling station, may be present in, 54 (2)

4683

R.S., 1927.
ELECTIONS, DOMINION, c. 83
[Vol. II, page 1371]

candidate—con.
proclamation, to receive, 37 (4)
qualification of, 38
recount, may be present at, 71 (5)
return of, 39 (3), 41, 66 (5), 73
suggestions by, 75
transfer certificate, voting upon, 83
voters' lists (rural) for, 32 (B3, 5)
voters' lists, (urban) for, 32 (A5, 18, 19), withdrawal of, 46

 canvassing for votes
by persons not residing in Canada, 10

casting vote
by returning officer, 31 (2), 68 (4)
by returning officer, on recount, 71 (13)

certificates. See also forms
transfer, 53

advance polls, to vote at, 102 (10), (11)

cities and towns
preparation of lists of voters in, 32 (1)

chief electoral officer
advance polls, amendment of list of, by, 102 (4)
ads, directions for, 32 (8)
appointments and duties of, 18
ballot boxes, construction of, 49 (1)
battery paper, deposited in court by, 96 (3)
battery paper, inspection of, to allow, 76 (2)
Canada Temp. Act, vote may vary, Act for, 103 (1)

cômpartments for voting, may give directions as to, 55 (4)
consolidation of Act by, 104
custody of election papers by, 76 (1)
determines what prov. lists to be used, 32 (6)

Dominion lists, supply of, by, 33
forms, supplied by, 36 (1)
gazetting names of elected, 73 (5)
oficial stamps furnished by, 36 (2)
polling divisions, delimitation of, 25, 24
polling stations, additional, 34
postal privileges of, 36 (3)
production of election papers by, 76
provincial lists, decides doubts as to, 32 (5)
report by, 73 (6), 75
suggestions to, 75
supplies distributed by, 36
tariff of fees recommended by, 77 (1)
urban divisions, discretion as to, 32 (7)
urban divisions, notification of, by, 36 (1)
urban registration, time for, 32 (A 3)
voters' lists, typewriting of, 32 (A20)
voters' lists, supply of, Dominion by, 33
writing kept by, 73 (5)

clergymen
not eligible as election officers, 35 (d)

clerk of the Crown in Chancery
office abolished, 17

clerk to revising officer
appointment and duties of, 32 (A 13, 18)

commercial travellers
voting at advance polls. See advance polls
communication by telegraph, 15
companies
contributions by, 9

constables
appointment of, by ret. officer, 66 (1), 66 (1)
appointment by urban registrar, 32 (A 11)
appointment by, D.R.O. 65 (1, 7)


canvassing for votes
by persons not residing in Canada, 10
casting vote
by returning officer, 31 (2), 68 (4)
by returning officer, on recount, 71 (13)
certificates. See also forms
transfer, 53

cities and towns
preparation of lists of voters in, 32 (1)

chief electoral officer
advance polls, amendment of list of, by, 102 (4)
ads, directions for, 32 (8)
appointments and duties of, 18
ballot boxes, construction of, 49 (1)
battery paper, deposited in court by, 96 (3)
battery paper, inspection of, to allow, 76 (2)
Canada Temp. Act, vote may vary, Act for, 103 (1)

compartments for voting, may give directions as to, 55 (4)
consolidation of Act by, 104
custody of election papers by, 76 (1)
determines what prov. lists to be used, 32 (6)

Dominion lists, supply of, by, 33
forms, supplied by, 36 (1)
gazetting names of elected, 73 (5)
oficial stamps furnished by, 36 (2)
polling divisions, delimitation of, 25, 24
polling stations, additional, 34
postal privileges of, 36 (3)
production of election papers by, 76
provincial lists, decides doubts as to, 32 (5)
report by, 73 (6), 75
suggestions to, 75
supplies distributed by, 36
tariff of fees recommended by, 77 (1)
urban divisions, discretion as to, 32 (7)
urban divisions, notification of, by, 36 (1)
urban registration, time for, 32 (A 3)
voters' lists, typewriting of, 32 (A20)
voters' lists, supply of, Dominion by, 33
writing kept by, 73 (5)

clergymen
not eligible as election officers, 35 (d)

clerk of the Crown in Chancery
office abolished, 17

clerk to revising officer
appointment and duties of, 32 (A 13, 18)

commercial travellers
voting at advance polls. See advance polls
communication by telegraph, 15
companies
contributions by, 9

constables
appointment of, by ret. officer, 66 (1), 66 (1)
appointment by urban registrar, 32 (A 11)
appointment by, D.R.O. 65 (1, 7)

canvassing for votes
by persons not residing in Canada, 10
casting vote
by returning officer, 31 (2), 68 (4)
by returning officer, on recount, 71 (13)
certificates. See also forms
transfer, 53

cities and towns
preparation of lists of voters in, 32 (1)

chief electoral officer
advance polls, amendment of list of, by, 102 (4)
ads, directions for, 32 (8)
appointments and duties of, 18
ballot boxes, construction of, 49 (1)
battery paper, deposited in court by, 96 (3)
battery paper, inspection of, to allow, 76 (2)
Canada Temp. Act, vote may vary, Act for, 103 (1)

compartments for voting, may give directions as to, 55 (4)
consolidation of Act by, 104
custody of election papers by, 76 (1)
determines what prov. lists to be used, 32 (6)

Dominion lists, supply of, by, 33
forms, supplied by, 36 (1)
gazetting names of elected, 73 (5)
oficial stamps furnished by, 36 (2)
polling divisions, delimitation of, 25, 24
polling stations, additional, 34
postal privileges of, 36 (3)
production of election papers by, 76
provincial lists, decides doubts as to, 32 (5)
report by, 73 (6), 75
suggestions to, 75
supplies distributed by, 36
tariff of fees recommended by, 77 (1)
urban divisions, discretion as to, 32 (7)
urban divisions, notification of, by, 36 (1)
urban registration, time for, 32 (A 3)
voters' lists, typewriting of, 32 (A20)
voters' lists, supply of, Dominion by, 33
writing kept by, 73 (5)

clergymen
not eligible as election officers, 35 (d)

clerk of the Crown in Chancery
office abolished, 17

clerk to revising officer
appointment and duties of, 32 (A 13, 18)

commercial travellers
voting at advance polls. See advance polls
communication by telegraph, 15
companies
contributions by, 9

constables
appointment of, by ret. officer, 66 (1), 66 (1)
appointment by urban registrar, 32 (A 11)
appointment by, D.R.O. 65 (1, 7)
Index.

(References are to sections.)

ELECTIONS, DOMINION, c. 25
[Vol. II, page 1371]

deputy returning officer
account of, 77 (4), 78
appointment of, 25
attendance of, if ballot box missing, 69
ballot box, disposition of by, 67 (7, 8, 9)
ballot box, when to have made, 49 (4)
ballot papers, sale keeping by, 46
ballot, initializing of, by, 51 (g)
ballets, marking of, by, 51 (j), 63 (10, 11)
constable, employment of, by, 65 (1, 7)
counterfoil removed from ballot by, 63 (3)
counting of votes, duties upon, 63 (4), 67
death of, 48
disqualifications as, 35
forms. See forms
instruction of voters by, 63 (2, 3)
intimation may be employed by, 63 (12)
list of, 45 (4), 47
names of, to be given candidates, 45 (4), 47
oath of, after counting votes, 67 (5)
oath of office of, 25
official agent, may not act as, 79 (3)
order, powers as to maintaining, 65
poll, notification to returning officer of, 47
poll clerk, notification to returning officer of, 47
poll clerk to be appointed by, 26
poll clerk, when to act as, 45
qualification of, 35
refusal or inability to act as, 48
supplies and information for, 45
telegraphic communication with and by, 15
transfer certificate may issue to, 53
voters' lists, to be furnished to, 32 (A 5, B 5)
directions to voters
posting of, at ordinary polls, 55 (8)
posting of, at advanced polls, 56 (3)
supply of, 45 (1)
disqualifications of candidates, 30
disqualifications of electors
affidavit as to, 22 (A 7)
for corrupt practices, 89
for other offences, 51
for hiring conveyances, 11, 12
removal of, when procured by perjury, 92
that electors are disqualified, 80, 81
Dominion Elections Act
consolidation of, 104
distribution of, 36 (1 b)
index to, 36 (1 b)
Dominion Lists
See voters' lists

election
acclamation, by, 41
after a poll, 68 (3)
avoidance of, 16, 29 (3), 91
disqualification of, 2 (c, d)
expenses. See election expenses of candidates and fees and expenses
papers, definition of, 2 (f)
petition, definition of, 2 (g)
promptness of, 42
return. See return to writ
stationery, property of Crown, 50 (6)
write of. See writ of election
Elections Act. See Dominion Elections Act

election clerk
acting as returning officer, 23
administration of oaths by, 8
appointment of, 22
attendance of, at nomination, 40 (4)
disqualified from voting, 81

ELECTIONS, DOMINION, c. 25
[Vol. II, page 1371]
election clerk—con.
duties of, 22 (1)
exempt from acting as, who is, 35
misfeasance, penalty for, 27
neglect of duty by, penalty for, 27 (2)
oath of office of, 22 (1)
qualifications of, 35

tenure of office, 23
unable or refusing to act, 22 (3)
election expenses of candidates. See forms
contracts for, 8, 79 (6)
disputed accounts for, 80 (12)
official agent to pay, 79 (4)
personal, 79 (4, 15), 80 (1)
petty expenses, 79 (4, 17, 18)
return of. See return of election expenses
time for payment of, 79 (11, 12, 14)
time for rendering accounts for, 79 (8, 10)
vouchers for, 79 (7), 80 (2)
election instructions
scope and use of, 36 (1 b)
election offices. See offices

election officers
arms on election day, may carry, 66 (1)
definition of, 2 (a)
disqualifications as, 35
exemptions from serving as, 35
fees and expenses of. See fees and expenses
neglect of duty by, 27
oaths of, 22, 25, 32 (A 1, B 2)

official agent to pay, 79 (4)
personal, 79 (4, 15), 80 (1)
petition, definition of, 2 (0)
general, of fact of election, 96
summons to attend trial of, 99
trial of, 99
election supplies
issue of, 35, 45
elector
definition of, 2 (A)
electoral district
definition of, 2 (I)
divided into polling divisions, 28
electoral franchise, 29–31
employees
time of voting, 14
evidence
certificate of Chief Elect. Officer to be, 78 (4)

certificate of returning officer to be, 98 (2)
general, of fact of election, 96
no privilege in respect of, 95
of husbands and wives of, 94 (5)
production of writ or return not required, 96 (1)
executory contracts void, 8, 79 (6)
expenses. See election expenses of candidates; fees and expenses, and forms
false answers to questions
penalty for, 32 (10)
false oaths
compelling or inducing, penalty for, 7

4685

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

ELECTIONS, DOMINION, c. 53
[Vol. II, page 1371]

false registration
penalty for, 32 (9, 10)
false statements as to candidate, 13, 43 (3)
fees and expenses. See tariff
generally, 77, 78
provision for, and report of, 77 (3)
tariff of, 77
female
qualified as candidate, 38
qualified as voter, 29
final addition of votes. See addition of votes
finances and penalties. See also penalty and forfeiture
appropriation of, 99 (4)
fire-arms. See arms
flags
at elections, forbidden, 66 (3)
foreign canvassers, 10
forms
acclamation, return by, 41
advance poll, certificate to vote at, 102 (10, 11)
affidavit
as to disqualification of voter, 32 (A 7)
of urban registrar, 32 (A 10)
agent for candidate, oath of, 52 (2)
agents declaration as to expenses, 80 (2)
appointment
of D.R.O., 25, 48
of messenger, 67 (7)
of poll clerk, 26
of registrar, 32 (A 1, B 1)
ballot paper, 50
blind voter, oath of, 63 (10)
candidates declaration as to expenses, 80 (3)
certificate
of poll, 67 (8)
of refusal to register, 32 (A 5)
by rural registrar, on preliminary list, 32 (B 3)
transfer, 53 (1)
to vote at advance poll, 102 (10, 11)
commission for new poll clerk, 48
custodian, oath of, 67 (7)
declaration
of candidate as to expenses, 80 (3)
of official agent as to expenses, 80 (2)
of voter at advance poll, 102 (10)
deputy returning officer
appointment of, 25, 48
oath of office of, 23
oath of, at close of poll, 67 (5)
directions to voters, 45 (1 d)
election clerk
appointment of, 22
oath of, 23
election instructions, 36 (1)
expenses of candidate
candidate’s declaration as to, 80 (3)
official agent’s declaration as to, 80 (2)
return of, 80 (1)
expenses, summary of candidate’s return of, 80 (5)
iliterate voter, oath of, 63 (10)
inacapacitated voter, oath of, 63 (10)
index book
rural registrars, 32 (B 2). See also Index Book
urban registrars, 32 (A 5). See also Index Book
information
for personation, 65 (2)
for voting without qualification, 65 (2)
interrogatories
to personal applicant, 32 (A 5)
to relative or employer, 32 (A 6)
nomination paper
agent for candidate, oath of, 52 (2)
agents declaration as to expenses, 80 (2)
appointment
of D.R.O., 25, 48
of messenger, 67 (7)
of poll clerk, 26
of registrar, 32 (A 1, B 1)
bailiff, 50
blind voter, oath of, 63 (10)
candidates declaration as to expenses, 80 (3)
certificate
of poll, 67 (8)
of refusal to register, 32 (A 5)
by rural registrar, on preliminary list, 32 (B 3)
transfer, 53 (1)
to vote at advance poll, 102 (10, 11)
commission for new poll clerk, 48
custodian, oath of, 67 (7)
declaration
of candidate as to expenses, 80 (3)
of official agent as to expenses, 80 (2)
of voter at advance poll, 102 (10)
deputy returning officer
appointment of, 25, 48
oath of office of, 23
oath of, at close of poll, 67 (5)
directions to voters, 45 (1 d)
election clerk
appointment of, 22
oath of, 23
election instructions, 36 (1)
expenses of candidate
candidate’s declaration as to, 80 (3)
official agent’s declaration as to, 80 (2)
return of, 80 (1)
expenses, summary of candidate’s return of, 80 (5)
iliterate voter, oath of, 63 (10)
inacapacitated voter, oath of, 63 (10)
index book
rural registrars, 32 (B 2). See also Index Book
urban registrars, 32 (A 5). See also Index Book
information
for personation, 65 (2)
for voting without qualification, 65 (2)
interrogatories
to personal applicant, 32 (A 5)
to relative or employer, 32 (A 6)
Jo ELECTIONS, DOMINION, c. 53
[Vol. II, page 1371]
forms—con.
list of voters, 32 (A 5, 7, B 2)
oath as to error in, 58
oath of rural voter not upon, 64
messenger
appointment of, 67 (7)
oath of, 67 (7)
nomination paper, 40 (5)
oath of witness to, 40 (8)
notice
of advance poll, 102 (9)
to disqualified voter, 32 (A 7)
of grant of poll, 44 (2)
of correction of rural lists, 32 (B 3)
of sittings of urban registrar, 32 (A 2)
oath of
agent for candidate at poll, 53 (8)
custodian, 67 (7)
D.R.O., 25
D.R.O. at close of poll, 67 (5)
incapacitated voter, 63 (10)
messenger, 67 (7)
office of election clerk, 22
office of poll clerk, 26
office of registrar, 32 (A 1, B 2)
office of returning officer, 22
personated voter, 63 (8)
poll clerk at close of poll, 67 (5)
transfer certificate, 53 (5)
vote as to disqualification, 32 (A 7)
voter as to error in list, 58
voter as to qualification, 59, 64
vote not on rural list, 64
voucher for voter, 64
witness to nomination paper, 40 (8)
official agent’s declaration as to expenses, 80 (2)
personation
information for, 65 (2)
personated voter, oath of, 63 (8)
personation, warrant for, 65 (4)
poll book, ordinary polls, 60
poll clerk
appointment of, 26
commission of new, 48
oath of, 26
oath of at close of poll, 67 (5)
poll
certificate of, 67 (6)
otice of grant of 44 (2)
statement of 67 (6)
proclamation, 27
printer, affidavit of, 50 (5)
qualification, oath of, 59, 64
registrar
appointment of, 32 (A 1, B 1)
oath of office of, 32 (A 1, B 2)
rural, notice and certificate of, 32 (B 3)
urban, affidavit of, 32 (A 10)
registration, certificate of refusal of, 32 (A 5)
return
by acclamation, 41
after a poll, 73
of candidate’s expenses, 80 (1)
of candidate’s expenses, summary, 80 (5)
returning officer, oath of office of, 22
rural registrar’s notice
of correction of lists, 32 (B 3)
of registration by, 32 (B 3)
statement of poll, 67 (6)
summary of candidate’s expenses, 80 (5)
transfer certificate, 53 (1)
oath of, 63 (5)
urban registrar, notice of sittings of, 32 (A 2)
voters, list of. See voters’ lists

R.S., 1927.

134

4686
Index.

(References are to sections.)

ELECTIONS, DOMINION, c. 53
[Vol. II, page 1371]
forms—con.
  voters without qualification
    affidavit as to, 32 (A 7)
    notice to, 32 (A 7)
    information against, 65 (2)
    warrant for, 65 (4)
  voucher, oath of, 64
  warrant
    for personation, 65 (4)
    for voting without qualification, 65 (4)
  writ
    of election, 20, 24
    return to, by acclamation, 41
    return to after poll, 73
franchise, electoral, 29-31
French language
  notice of poll when printed in, 44 (2)
  proclamation when printed in, 37 (1)
Gazette, Canada
  notice of return to be published in, 73 (5)
genereal election
  nomination and polling days for, 40 (1, 3)
Governor General in Council
  appointment of returning officers by, 21
dates fixed by, 20, 40 (1)
returning officers named by, 21
  tariff of fees approved by, 77 (1, 2)
warrant of, for fees, etc., of election officers, 77 (3)
grant of poll
  notice of, 44
hiring of carriages
  forbidden, 11, 12
husbands
  evidence of, in election cases, 94 (5)
hours
  extra to voters, 14
  of the day, to be standard time, 2 (k)
polling, 55 (5-7)
illegal practices. See corrupt practices, offences
Index books
  despatch of to revising officer, 32 (A 10)
rural lists to be prepared from, 32 (B 3)
rural registrar to fill in, 32 (B 2)
urban lists to be prepared from, 32 (A 8)
urban registrar to fill in, 32 (A 5)
Indians
  disqualification of 29 (1)
Indicator offence
  punishment of, 86
Instructions. See election instructions
Interference with election documents
  penalty for, 5
Interpretation of terms, 2
Interpreter
  employment of, by urban registrar, 32 (A 5)
  employment of by D.R.O., 63 (12)
Intimidation, 83
Intoxicating liquors
  sale, etc., of, illegal, 66 (5)
Judge
  definition of, 2 (d)
  disqualified as election officer, 35
  disqualified as voter, 30
recount by. See recount
  to act as revising officer, 32 (A 13)
Justice of the peace
  D.R.O., to have powers of, 65 (1)
  returning off., to have powers of, 65 (1)
  urban registrars to have powers of, 32 (A 11)

ELECTIONS, DOMINION, c. 53
[Vol. II, page 1371]
keys
  of ballot boxes, 67 (8), 70
labels
  party, forbidden, 66 (3, 6)
liability of election officers, 27
limitation of time
  non-compliance, not to avoid election, 16
  prosecution for offences, for, 100
lists of voters. See voters' lists
member, definition of, 2 (a)
members
  of Par., not to be election officers, 35
  of prov. leg., disqualified as candidates, 35
  of prov. leg., disqualified as candidates, 39 (1 d), 39 (3)
Messengers
  collecting ballot boxes, oath of, 67 (6)
millers
  not bound to act as elect. officers, 35 (3 c)
ministers, not to be election officers, 35 (1 d)
misfeasance by election officer, 27
mistake, not to avoid election, 16
nationality of electors, 29
nomination
  attendance of elect., clerk at, 40 (4)
  attendance of, officer. at 40 (4)
  consent of candidate to, 40 (9 a), 41 (3)
day for, 40 (1)
death of candidate after, 42
deposit to accompany, 40 (9 b)
each candidate separately, 40 (8)
form of, 40 (5)
hours for, on nomination day, 40 (4)
notification to registrars of, 40 (5)
place of, 40 (3)
poll, when to follow, 44
postponement of, on death of candidate, 42
receipt for deposit, 40 (10)
return after, 41
time for, 40 (5)
nomination day
  definition of, 2 (o)
  fixed by Governor General, 40 (1)
named in writ, 40 (1)
  postponement of, 42
nomination paper
  attestation of, 40 (7, 8)
candidate's description in, 40 (5)
  consent of candidate to accompany, 40 (9 a)
deposit by candidate to accompany, 40 (9 b)
  form of, 40 (5)
receipt for deposit, 40 (10)
  separate for each candidate, 40 (6)
signatures to, 40 (7 a)
witness to signatures on, 40 (7)
non-compliance with Act
  not to invalidate election, 16
notices. See forms
notice of grant of poll
distribution of, 44 (2-4)
  penalty for defacing, 5 (1)
  posted up by postmasters, 44 (5)
printed in French in Que. and Man., 44 (2)
publication by returning officer, 44 (2-4)
oaths. See also forms
  administration of, 6, 32 (11)
  administration of gratuitous, 6 (2)
definition of, 2 (g)
false, 7
forms of, to be sent to deputy returning officer, 45 (4)
persons refusing, not to vote, 64 (2)
ELECTIONS, DOMINION, c. 53
[Vol. II, page 1371]

offences
armed person entering poll, 66 (1)
arms, refusal to deliver up, 66 (2)
attempt to commit certain, 51
badges, party, supplying or using, 66 (4)
balloons, bogus, put in ballot box, 51 (c)
balloons, bogus, printing, 51 (h)
ballet, informing as to number on, 61 (c)
balloons, taking from polling station, 51 (d)
ballet paper, forging or destroying, 51 (a)
ballet paper, illegal supply of, 51 (b)
brbery, 51
contributions by companies for political purposes, 9
conveyance of voters to poll, paying for, 11, 12
defacing proclamation, posters, etc., 5
destroying or interfering with ballot box, 51 (a)
destroying packets of ballots, 51 (a)
disqualification for, 39, 88, 89
election expenses, default in statement of, 80 (3)
election expenses, untrue statement of, 80 (9)
election officer, acting as official agent, 79 (3)
false pretences, 83 (2)
false registration, 32 (9, 10)
felons, as to withdrawal of candidate, 43 (3)
favours, party, supply or using, 66 (4, 6)
flags, supplying or using, 66 (3, 6)
forging or counterfeiting stamp, 51 (f)
giving information as to whom elector voted for, 61 (1, 5)
indictable, 85, 89
inducing voter to display ballot, 61 (d)
influence, undue, 83
interfering with voter, 61 (a)
labels, party, supplying or using, 66 (4, 6)
liquor, supplying, 66 (5)
misfeasance by election officer, 27
neglect of duty by election officer, 27
oaths, false, certificate as to, 32 (11)
perjury
penalty or forfeiture
personal expenses
personation
petition, election
physicians and surgeons
poll
Index.

ELECTIONS, DOMINION, c. 53
[Vol. II, page 1371]
poll book
D.R.O.'s statement in, 67 (6)
entries in, 56 (4), 63, 65 (9, 11)
furnished to D.R.O., 45 (4)
placed in ballot box after poll, 67 (7)
statement of poll attached to, 67 (5)
poll clerk
acting as D.R.O., to appoint a poll clerk, 48 (3)
appointment of, by D.R.O., 25
appointment of substitute for, 48 (2)
constable, powers as, in case of personation, 65 (7)
duties of, 60
forms. See forms
list of, posting up, 47
name and occupation furnished to returning officer, 47
oath of, after counting votes, 67 (5)
oath of, of office, 26
transfer certificate may issue to, 53
who may not act as, 35
polling day
date of, 40 (1)
definition of, 2 (w)
postponement of, 42
proclamation to indicate, 37 (1)
same day in all districts, 40 (2)
polling divisions
arms in, on polling day, 66 (1)
C.E.O. may direct division of, 28 (1)
definition of, 2 (a)
division of electoral district into, 28, 34
division of voters' lists in large, 34
documents defining provincial, how obtained, 28 (2)
municipal, to be adopted, 28 (2)
numbering by returning officer, 28 (1)
polling stations in, 28, 34, 55 (1)
provincial, to be adopted, 28 (3)
rural, what are, 2 (o)
subdivision of, 34
urban, what are, 2 (g)
polling stations. See also advance polls
arrangements at, 55 (1-6)
directions for voters, posted outside, 55 (8)
election officers and agents employed at, may vote where employed, 53
location of, 28, 34, 55 (1)
notice of grant of poll to indicate, 44 (3-5)
persons who may be present in, 52 (2)
postage
on mailable matter to C.E.O., 36 (3)
postmasters
liability of, 37 (5), 44 (5)
posting notices of grant of poll, 44
posting up of proclamation by, 37 (5)
posters to bear name of printer, 4
postponement of poll
on death of candidate, 42
preliminaries at the poll, 54
priests
not to be election officers, 35 (1)
printer's affidavit, 50 (5)
printing
definition of, 2 (w)
privilege
not to excuse answering questions in election cases, 95
proclamation
by returning officer, 37 (1)
content of, 37 (1)
distribution of, 37 (1)
proclaimation—con.
French, in Quebec and Manitoba, 37 (1)
penalty for defacing, 5
posting up by postmasters, 37 (5)
Yukon Territory, 37 (2)
professors in colleges
not bound to be election officers, 35 (3)
premises, as to elections, void, 8
property qualification
none required to be a candidate, 38
province
definition of, 2 (a)
provincial lists of voters
doubt as to, 32 (5)
duty of custodian of, 32 (3)
fees for, 32 (3)
how obtained, 32 (3)
penalty for refusal to deliver, 32 (4)
printing of, 32 (2), 32 (A16)
re-arrangement of, 32 (1, 6)
use of, 32 (1)
provincial polling divisions
See polling divisions
public notice, how given, 3
qualification of candidates, 38
qualifications of electors, 25-31
questions
by deputy returning officer, 59 (3)
by urban registrar, 32 (A 5)
railway employees
to be allowed two hours to vote, 14 (2)
voting at advance polls. See advance polls
recount
application for, how made, 71 (1)
attendance of returning officer and election clerk, 71 (6)
casting vote by returning officer after, 71 (13)
certificate by judge after, 71 (12)
costs of, 71 (14)
disposition of election papers after, 71 (12)
failure of judge to undertake, 72
notice to candidate or agent of, 71 (4)
persons entitled to be present at, 71 (5)
powers of judge on, 71 (4, 5, 8, 12)
procedure upon, 71 (7, 8, 12)
production of election papers at, 71 (5)
return after, 73 (1)
security for costs of, 71 (1)
time for, 71 (1, 9)
witnesses upon, 71 (8)
refusal to take oath by voter, 59 (2)
registrar. See rural registrar; urban registrar and forms
registration of voters. See rural registrar; urban registrar
report of returning officer
of proceedings, 73 (1-5)
of proceedings on nomination, 41 (2)
on death of candidate, 42 (3)
on disappearance of ballot boxes, 69 (8)
on postponement of nomination, 42 (3)
why provincial polling divisions not adopted, 28
residence
of election officers, 35 (2)
return to writ
after poll, 73 (1)
by acclamation, 41
copies of, 41 (1), 73 (3)
custody of, 78
delay in, 74

4689

R.S. 1927.
## Index.

### ELECTIONS, DOMINION, c. 53

[Vol. II, page 1371]

#### return to writ—con.
- evidence of, not required, 96 (1)
- irregular, procedure upon, 73 (4)
- mode of making, 73 (1)
- neglect to make, 74
- recount after, 73 (4)
- report to accompany, 73 (1b)
- time for, 41 (1), 73 (1, 2)

#### return of election expenses
- candidates must make, 80 (1, 2)
- correction of errors in, 80 (12, 13)
- forms of, 80 (1)
- inspection of, 80 (6)
- penalties for default in making, 80 (7, 8)
- publication of summary of, 80 (5)
- relief against penalties for default in making, 80 (12, 13, 15)
- statement of disputed accounts in, 80 (12)
- supplementary, 80 (4, 11)
- verification of, 80 (2, 3, 10)
- vouchers to accompany, 79 (7), 80 (2)
- who must make, 80 (1)

#### returning officer
- accounts to be certified by, 77 (4)
- addition of votes by. See addition of votes
- administration of oaths by, 6
- appointment of, 21
- arms, may demand delivery of, 66 (2)
- arrest, powers as to, 65 (1), 66 (1)
- ballots, duties as to. See ballots and ballot paper
- ballot boxes, custody of after poll, 70
- ballot boxes, how obtained by, 49 (3)
- casting vote of, 31 (2), 65 (4), 71 (13)
- certificate of, when to be evidence, 98 (3)
- corroboree of, 18 (2 a)
- constables appointed by, 65 (1), 66 (1)
- death of, 23
- declaration of election by, 68 (3), 71 (12)
- deposits, disposition of, by, 40 (10-12)
- D. R. O’s. to be appointed by, 25, 48
- differentiation as to, 35
- disqualified from voting, 31 (1)
- election clerk appointed by, 22
- election duties, duties as to. See return of election expenses
- election expenses
- election officers, selection of by, 25, 32 (A1, B1)
- exemptions from serving as, 35
- forms, distribution of by, 45 (1, 4)
- See forms
- justice of the peace, to have powers of, 65 (1)
- messengers to be appointed by, 67 (7)
- neglect of duty by, 18 (2 a), 24, 27
- nomination, attendance at, 40 (4)
- nomination, duties as to. See nomination
- notice of grant of poll, to issue, 44
- oath of office, 22
- oaths, powers as to taking. See oaths
- official agent, publication of name by, 79 (3)
- official agent may not be, 79 (3)
- polling divisions, duties as to. See polling divisions
- proclamation, issue of by, 37 (4)
- registrars appointed by, 32 (A1, B1)
- removal of, 18 (2 a)
- report by. See report by returning officer
- return of writ by. See return to writ
- supplies, distribution of by, 45 (1, 4)
- Voters lists, duties as to. See voters’ lists

#### revising officer
- advance poll certificates issued by, 102 (11, 12, 14)
- applications to, how made, 32 (A17)
- appointment of substitutes by, 32 (A13)
- appointment of substitute for, ex officio 32 (A22)

#### rural polling division.
- See also polling division definition of, 2 (e)
- description of, in notice of poll, 44 (2)
- elector whose name not on list, may vote in, 84 (1)
- preparation of voters’ lists in, 32 (1 b), 32 (B1-6)

#### rural registrars
- candidates to receive lists from, 32 (B3)
- certification of final list by, 32 (B3, 5)
- certification of preliminary list by, 32 (B3)
- certificates to vote at advance polls to be issued by, 102 (11)
- correction of lists by, 32 (B4)
- D. R. O. to receive list from, 32 (B5)
- forms. See forms
- index book, preparation of by, 32 (B2)
- lists of, available to candidates, 32 (B1)
- lists, how prepared by, 32 (1), 32 (B2)
- oath of office of, 32 (B2)
- public notices by, 32 (B3)
- qualification of, 32 (B1)
- replacement of, 32 (B16)
- transfer certificates to be issued by, 53
- use of provincial lists by, 32 (1)

#### sailors
- voting at advance polls. See advance polls

#### screens
- furnishing of, 45 (4)

#### sealing wax
- distribution of, 45 (4)

#### secrecy
- at poll, maintenance of, 61
- oath of, by agents at polling stations, 52 (2)

#### secretary of state
- election officers’ accounts referred to, 78
- returning officers, recommends appointment of, 21

#### spiritual liquors
- sale of on polling day forbidden, 66 (5)

#### stamp for ballots. See official stamp

#### standard time
- hours of the day calculated upon, 2 (k)

#### statutory declarations
- who may administer, 6

#### subornation of personation
- definition of and penalty for, 84

#### substitute revising officer. See revising officer

#### summary conviction
- punishment upon, 80, 87

#### supplies
- distribution of, C.E.O., 38, 50 (3)
- distribution of by returning officer, 45

---

R.S., 1927.

4690
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>tariff of fees</td>
<td>allowances in excess of, 77 (3) chief electoral officer to recommend, 77 (1) Governor in Council to make, 77 (1) Telecommunications, 15 to be paid before H. of C., 77 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>threats, 53</td>
<td>time limitations non-compliance with, not to invalidate election, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>transfer certificates</td>
<td>issue of, by revising officer, 53 issue of, by rural registrar, 53 voting upon, 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>urban polling divisions</td>
<td>See also polling divisions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>urban registrars</td>
<td>affidavit sworn before, 32 (A7) affidavit sworn by, 32 (A1, 10) application for registration to, 32 (A5) appointment of, 32 (A1) candidate's copies of lists, deepach of, by, 32 (A4) certificates, representation of before, 32 (A4) certificate of refusal to register by, 32 (A5) constables, appointment of, by, 32 (A11) forms. See forms hours of sitting of, 32 (A3) index book, affidavit upon, by, 32 (A10) index book, preparation of, by, 32 (A5) inspection of list prepared by, 32 (A9) interpreter, appointment of, by, 32 (A5) list of, available to candidates, 32 (A1) lists, distribution of, by, 32 (A 8, 9) lists, preparation of, by, 32 (1), 32 (A8) notice to voter by, 32 (A7) oath of office of, 32 (A1) office of, 32 (A 3) order, preservation of, by, 32 (A 11) posting of lists by, 32 (A5) posting of notices of registration by, 32 (A2) procedure before, 32 (A 5, 6) provincial lists, use of, by, 32 (1) public notice given by, 32 (A2) refusal by, to register, certificate of, 32 (A5) settings of, 32 (A3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>urban registration</td>
<td>See also urban registrars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>voter</td>
<td>affidavit as to disqualification of, 32 (A7) ballot display of, by forbidden, 62 blind, oath of, 63 (10) conveyance of, on payment, forbidden, 11, 12 corrupt practices, disqualification of, by, 89, 90 definition of, 2 (aa) directions to, posting up of, 45 (1), 55 (8) disfranchisement of, 30, 89 displaying ballot by, forbidden, 62 disqualification of, 30, 89 forms. See forms.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more information, see Index.
### Index.

(References are to sections.)

**ELECTIONS, DOMINION, c. 53**  
[Vol. II, page 1371]

- **writ of election**  
  - addressed to returning officer, 24  
  - date of, 20  
  - date returnable, 20  
  - form of, 20  
  - nomination day to be named in, 40 (1)  
  - polling day to be named in, 40 (1)  
  - proceedings on issue of, 22.  
  - production of, not required in actions, 96 (1)  
  - return to. See return to writ.

**EYUKON**  
- publication of notice of poll in, 44 (2)  
- publication of proclamation in, 37 (2)

**ELECTRICAL UNITS, c. 55**  
[Vol. II, page 1513]

- **ampere**  
  - as unit of current, 2 (1 b)
- **deposition** of silver, Schedule B
- **mercury standards** of resistance, Schedule A
- **ohm**  
  - as unit of resistance, 2 (1 a)

**standard apparatus**  
- deposited in Dept. of Trade and Commerce 3  
- part of system under Weights and Measures, 3

- **volts**  
  - as unit of electro-motive force, 2 (1 c)

**Western normal cell**  
- specification, Schedule C  
- standard of electric pressure, 2 (2)

### ELECTRICITY AND FLUID EXPORTATION, c. 54  
[Vol. II, page 1499]

- **export**, defined, 2 (a)
- **export duties**, 4  
  - amount of, 4 (a)  
  - exemptions, 4 (c)  
  - imposed, 4 (a)  
  - removed or re-imposed, 4 (b)  
  - varied, 4 (b)

**exportation**, defined, 2 (a)

- **fluid**, defined, 2 (b)
  - export duty on, 4 (a)  
  - license for export, 5 (1), 6  
  - license to place pipes for, 8  
  - penalties, 9, 10

**license to export**, 5 (1)  
- conditions of, 7 (1)  
- fee for, 3 (1)  
- granting of, 6  
- penalty for export without, 9  
- revocation of, 7 (2)

**license to place wires, etc.,** 5 (2), 8  
- fee for, 3 (1)  
- penalty for laying without, 10

**pipe lines**  
- construction without license, 5 (2)  
- license for, 8  
- unlawfully laying, 10

**regulations**, 3 (1)  
- laid before Parliament, 3 (2)

**surplus only for export**, 7 (1)

**ELECTRICITY INSPECTION, c. 55**  
[Vol. II, page 1503]

- **accounts**, 30  
  - laid before Parliament, 30  
- **arc lighting**, standards for, 4 (c)  
- **assistants**  
  - appointment of, 12 (1)  
  - certificate of registration, 11 (1)  
  - fees, 11 (1)  
  - renewal of, 11 (2)

**Chief Electrical Engineer**  
- appointment of, 12 (1)  
- duties, 12 (2)

**contractor**  
- books of, 27, 32  
- default by, 31  
- duties and rights of, 5-11  
- discontinuance of supply, 8  
- entry on premises, 10 (1)  
- inspection on purchaser's premises, 7  
- percentage of variation allowed, 5 (2)  
- pressure to be declared, 5 (1)  
- registration, 11 (1)  
- renewal of certificate, 11 (2)  
- repair of damages, 10 (2)  
- responsibility for lines, etc., 5  
- testing, 9  
- list of purchasers, 27

**corporation**  
- service of process upon, 40 (3)

**dangerous connection with earth**, 7

**discontinuance of supply**, 8

**testing by inspector**, 9

**department, defined, 2 (a)**

**electrical inspection supervision of, 12 (2)**

**entry for inspection**, 10 (1)  
- repair of damage, 10 (3)

**fees**  
- inspection, 28 (1)  
- disposal of, 28 (2)  
- stamps for payment, 29

**frequency**, defined, 2 (c)

**inspectors**  
- appointment, 12 (1)  
- certificate of inspection, 26 (1)  
- as evidence, 26 (2)  
- defined, 2 (2)  
- neglect of duty, 37

**lamps, electric light testing of**, 4 (a)

**leakage**, 7, 8, 9

**limitation of actions**, 41

**lists of purchasers, 27**

**meters**  
- accuracy of, 16  
- approval of, 14 (1)  
- capacity, etc., stamped on, 15 (2)  
- certified, 15 (1)  
- defined, 2 (e)  
- dials on, 15  
- disputes, 24 (1)  
- presence during test, 24 (3)  
- duplicate reading of, 15 (2)  
- purchaser may own, 20  
- rebate for variation, 19 (3)  
- recording dials, 15 (1)  
- repair by owner, 21
ELECTRICITY INSPECTION, c. 55
[Vol. II, page 1503]

ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
See TELEGRAPHS

EMPLOYERS AND EMPLOYEES
See LABOUR

EMPLOYMENT OFFICES CO-ORDINATION, c. 57
[Vol. II, page 1517]

ENGAGEMENT
See CRIMINAL CODE; NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

ENGRAVING
copyright in. See COPYRIGHT

ENTRY, forcible
See CRIMINAL CODE

EPIDEMIC
See ANIMAL CONTAGIOUS; DISEASE; PUBLIC HEALTH

ESCAPE
See CRIMINAL CODE

ESCHEATS, c. 58
[Vol. II, page 1521]

Attorney General of Canada
action to take possession, 2
corporations, etc., defunct, 5
Crown, prescription in favour of, 5
action within 5 years, 5
corporations, societies, etc., defunct, 5
Eschequer Court
information in case possession withheld, 2
grants of property escheated, 3
made without actual entry, 4
proceedings if possession withheld, 4
prescription, 5
recovery of possession, 2, 4
ETCHING
copyright in. See COPYRIGHT

4693
R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

**EVIDENCE, CANADA, c. 59**
[Vol. II, page 1522]

affirmation. See oaths and affirmation commission, by. See Criminal Code, c. 36, 716, 995, 997
documentary Acts of Parliament or legislature Canadian, 18, 19 imperial, 17, 20 provincial, 17 attending witness, proof by, 32 banks, books of, 29 books government departments and offices, 28, 28 public nature, books of a, 25, 28 Canadian Gazette, notices, etc., in, 30 (2) certified copy, 31 document of public nature, 25, 28 forged instrument, impounding of, 33 judicial proceedings, 23, 28 notarial act in Quebec, 27, 28 official document of Canada, 24, 28 order of Governor General, 30 proclamation, order, regulation, etc., commissioner in council, of, 22 (2) Dominion archivist, 21 governor or minister, of, 21 imperial, 20 lieutenant governor or minister, 22 existing law, 24 foreign law, proof of, 23 foreign proceedings, 41-46 application for order of court, 41 evidence in support of, 46 (2) documents, production of, 41, 45 (2) expenses of witnesses, 42, 43 incriminating evidence, 45 (1) oath of witness, 43 affirmation included in, 39 (d) order of court application for, 41 enforcement of, 42 provincial legislation, savings as to, 40 rules of court, 46 (1)

**Identification of criminals,** See c. 38

**Insurance proofs,** 37

**Judicial notice**
Acts and ordinances, 17, 18 orders in council, proclamation, etc. See Criminal Code, c. 36, 1128

**Oaths and affirmations**
administration of, 13 affirmation instead of oath deponent, by, 15 witness, by, 14

**Provincial law of evidence,** 35, 40

**Statutory declarations,** 36

**Witnesses**
accused competency of, 4 (1) failure to testify not to be commented on, 4 (5) attendance and examination of, foreign court, evidence for, 41-46 indictment, on. See Criminal Code, c. 36, 971 et seq. juvenile offenders, trial. See Criminal Code, 809 et seq. preliminary inquiry. See Criminal Code, 671 et seq. speedy trial. See Criminal Code, 842 et seq. summary trial. See Criminal Code, 758 et seq.

child not knowing nature of oath. 16 corroboration of. See Criminal Code, 1002, 1003 crime, no incompetency from, 3

**EVIDENCE, CANADA, c. 59**
[Vol. II, page 1522]

witnesses—con.
cross-examination previous oral statement, as to, 9, 11 previous written statement, as to, 10 discrediting one's own witness, 9 expert witnesses, 7 handwriting, comparison of, by witness, 8 husband and wife competent or compellable, 4 communications during marriage, 4 (3) failure to testify, comment on, 4 (5) non-support, evidence of wife admissible, 4 (2) Temperance Act. See Temperance, Canada, c. 196 incriminating answer, rule of, 5, 45 (1) interest, no incompetency from, 3 mute, evidence of, 6 previous conviction of witness, 12

**Examination of debtors**
See Bankruptcy

**Examinations**
See Civil Service

**Exchange**
See Bills of Exchange

**Exchequer bill or bond**
defined. See Criminal Code forgery. See Criminal Code issue and sale of. See Consolidated Revenue (loans)

**Exchequer court,** c. 24
[Vol. I, page 615]

adjudication upon claims advantage accruing, set off of, 50 stipulations in contract to govern, 49 comminatory, no clause deemed, 49 time to govern computation of value, 47

appeals from amount involved exceeding $500, 82 (1) deposit as security on costs, 82 (1) judgment when final, 82 (4) limiting subject of appeal, 82 (3) notice, 82 (2) setting down for hearing, 82 (2) amount involved not exceeding $500, 83 (1) no appeal generally, 83 (1) exceptions if allowed by judge of Supreme Court fees of office, duty, revenue, etc., 83 (b) title of lands, rents, 83 (b) validity of Acts, 83 (a) controversy with province, 31 interprovincial, 31

Crown, on behalf of amount not exceeding $500, 84 afeffects other cases, 84 (1 a) allowed by judge of Supreme Court, 84 (1 e) costs, 84 (2) deposit not required, 85 in public interest, 84 (1 b) Registrar to enter case on list, 86

appeals to from decision of Commissioner of Patents, 23 (1) exclusive jurisdiction, 23 (2)

arbitrators, official, court substituted for, 26

assessors, reference to, 41

barristers and solicitors, etc., 15, 16

claimant, original, 2 (d)

R.S., 1927.

4694
## EXCHEQUER COURT, c. 34

### Commissioner of Patents
- appeal from, 23 (1)
- jurisdiction of court, 23 (2)
- may appear by counsel, 24
- may appeal to Supreme Court, 24 (2)
- existing practice to apply, 24 (3)

### Commissioners
- for administering oaths, 60
- recognisances received by, 76

### Compensation
- for land, determining, 50

### Copyright
- appeals, 83 (b)
- conflicting applications for, 22 (a)
- entries to be made, varied, etc., 22 (b)
- infringement, remedy for, 22 (c)

### Coroners
- act if sheriff disqualified, 74 (2)
- costs

### Crown
- appeal on behalf of, 84
- civil cases where Crown is a party, 30 (d)
- claims against
  - judgment bars further, 52
  - petition of right in respect to, 37
  - reference to court by department, 37
  - no issue to be made, 37 (2)
  - reference to official referee by department, 38
- security for costs, 44
- costs, etc., to or against, 43
- although solicitor is salaried officer, 43
- interest against Crown, 53
- defined, 2 (a)
- duty, revenue or money payable to, appeals, 83 (b)
- limitation of actions against, 52
- officer of the, relief against, 30 (c), 33
- payment by, a full discharge, 51
- security for costs not given by, 85
- suits against, 18, 19, 34
- limitation of time for, 32
- tender on behalf of, 45, 46

### Debtors
- claim against crown referred to court, 37 (1)
  - no issue to be made, 37 (2)
  - reference to official referees, 38

### Deputy Judges
- appointment, powers and duties, 8

### Enforcement
- of order for payment of money, 77
- evidence

### Evidence
- by commission, affidavit, etc., 40
- examination by interrogatories, etc., 64
- consent of parties to, 69
- contempt of court, 68
- directions by court, 64 (2)
- further, by order of court, 66
- non-attendance, 63
- notice to adverse party, 67
- on oath or affirmation, 65
- reading of, 72
- refusing to answer, 68
- return of, taken in Canada, 70

## EXCHEQUER COURT, c. 34

### Evidence
- return of, taken out of Canada, 71
- short-hand report of, 42

### Oaths and Affidavits
- administering of, 50
- commissioners for administering, 60
- informalities in, 63
- out of Canada, 61
- signature and seal of person administering, 62

### Exchequer Court
- defined, 2 (b)
- execution, writ of

### Industrial Design
- appeals, 83 (b)
- conflicting applications for, 22 (a)
- entries to be made, varied, etc., 22 (b)
- infringement, remedy for, 22 (c)

### Interest on Monies or Costs Awarded
- counsel, 15

### Judgment
- bars further claim, 52
- costs, etc., to or against, 43
- defined, 2 (a)
- duty, revenue or money payable to, appeals, 83 (b)
- limitation of actions against, 52
- officer of the, relief against, 30 (c), 33
- payment by, a full discharge, 51
- security for costs not given by, 85
- suits against, 18, 19, 34
- limitation of time for, 32
- tender on behalf of, 45, 46

### Jurisdiction
- appellate
  - admiralty cases. See Admiralty Act, c. 33, s. 20
- concurrent original
  - civil cases where Crown is interested, 30 (d)
  - copyright cases, 22
  - Crown officer, relief against, 30 (c)
- impeachment or annulment
- instrument respecting lands, 30 (b)
- patent of invention, 30 (b)
- interpleader, cases of, 25
- patent cases, 20-23, 30 (b)
- penalties, enforcement of, 30 (a)
- provincial, concurrent, 29
- railways, debts of, 27
- revenue, cases relating to, 30 (a)
- trademark cases, 22
- exclusive original, 18-20
- agreements to pay amount
  - submitted to court, 19 (1 g)
- controversies with provinces, 31
- Crown, suits against, 18, 19
- set-off, damages, etc., claimed by, 19 (1 e)

---

R.S., 1927.
EXCHEQUER COURT, c. 34

Jurisdiction—con.

death, injury or loss on Government Railways, 10 (1)
negligence by officers of Govt. Railways, 19 (1)
petition of right. See Petition of Right, c. 158

public lands, claims of heirs, etc., 20

questions submitted by agreement, 19 (1 g)
treaties of peace

claims under, 19 (1 i)
war debts, 19 (1 i)

Jury, trial without, 39

lands

claims to, 20, 47
compensation for, 50
determining value, 19 (1 a)
letters patent, defined, 2 (c)

limitation of actions against Crown, 32

as respects an officer of the Crown, 33

officers and clerks

appointment of, 12 (2)
civil service acts apply to, 13
duties and right of, 87 (1 d)
fees of, 87 (1 d)
other than registrar, 12 (3)
practitioners, are, 17
referees, official, 14
registrar, 12 (1)

official arbitrators, court substituted for, 26

official referees

appointment, duties, fees, 14

references to, 38, 41

original claimant

defined, 2 (d)

patent

special, 41
appeals, 83 (b)
conflicting applications for, 22 (e)
defined, 2 (c)
jurisdiction of court in cases of, 22

impeach or annul, actions to, 22 (b)
infringement of, remedy for, 22 (c)
issue of on decision of court, 20

claims to other lands not affected, 21 (2)
effect of as issued, 21 (1)

report to Governor in Council, 20 (2)

payment

awarded to or against Crown, 70
by Crown, a full discharge, 61
enforcement of order for, 77
non-payment no attachment for, 78

perjury

informalities do not defeat indictment, 63

practice and procedure. See also rules and orders

claims against Crown, 37

petition of right, 37
reference by head of department, 37 (1)

no list to issue, 37 (2)
evidence by affidavit, 40
by commission, 40
by examination, 40

short-hand report of, 42

jury, trial without, 39

petition of right, 37

regulated by practice of High Court of Justice in England, 36

references by head of department, 37, 38

references to court, 37 (1)
to official referees, 38
to registrar or special referee, 41

rules and orders, 55

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

**EXCHEQUER COURT, c. 34**
[Vol. I, page 615]

*trade mark*
- appeals, 53 (b)
- conflicting applications for, 22 (a)
- entries to be made, varied, etc., 22 (b)
- infringement, remedy for, 23 (g)

*trial, place of, 40*

*valuation of lands or property, 19 (1 h)
- adjudication, 47
- compensation for, 50

*witness. See also evidence*
- absence, age or infirmity, 64
- affirmation or oath, 38, 40, 65
- before whom sworn, 59, 60, 61
- commission, examination by, 40, 64-73
- contempt of court, 68
- no attachment for not paying money, 78
- defined, 2 (g)
- distance or expense, 64
- evidence by affidavit, 40
- examination, 40
- neglect to attend, 68
- further examination, 69
- notice to adverse party, 67
- interrogatories, examination by, 64, 69
- reading of, 72
- return of, 70, 71

**EXCISE, c. 60**
[Vol. II, page 1537]

*acetic acid*
- license to manufacture, 356
- conditions of, 357
- bond, 357
- condition of, 357 (3)
- fee for, 358
- must not be sold as vinegar, 359
- penalties for violations, 360

*Act application of, 9*

*action*
- against officer
- admends may be offered by officer after receiving notice of, 91
- costs in, 90 (3)
- damages payable when probable cause, 92, 93
- limitation of time for, 90
- no action without notice, 89
- pleading, 90 (2)

*alcohol*
- denatured, definition of, 361 (a)
- specially, definition of, 361 (b)
- free duty, 362
- manufactured in distilleries, 363
- labelling, 366 (1)
- minister, definition of, 2 (f)
- penalties, 356 (2)
- recovered alcohol, use of, 365
- sale of denatured, 364 (1)
- specially, 364 (2)
- violations, 366 (2)
- wood
- bond, 368 (3)
- license to manufacture, 367
- condition of, 368 (2)
- fee for, 369

*analyst*
- departmental, definition of, 2 (c)
- provincial, 2 (A)

*beer. See breweries*
- brewed for private use, 195
- definition of, 5 (a)
- duties of excise on, 198
- wash or wort, definition of, 3 (a)

**bond**
- acetic acid manufacturer's license, 357
- bonded manufacturer's license. See bonded manufacturer
- brewer's license. See breweries
- compounder's license. See compounder
- distiller's license. See distilleries
- given as security when applying for a license, 17
- how long bond in force, 20
- compensation for, 50
- bond void until bond given, 21 (2)
- witness. See also evidence
- maltster's license. See malt house
- bond for new license, 21
- absence, age or infirmity, 64
- affirmation or oath, 38, 40, 65
- if guarantee company fails, 21 (2)
- before whom sworn, 59, 60, 61
- new bond for new license, 21
- order in Council, 22
- bonds on excise goods, 248-256
- licences
- manufacturer must be licensed, 12
- application for, 245 (4)
- fee for, 246, 247
- duties of excise, 248-256
- deficiencies
- bond, 368 (2)
- new, when duties in excess, 57 (2)
- new, when duties in excess, 57 (3)
- deficiency, 61
- definition of, 55
- entries refused until compliance with law, 69
- entry papers, what they shall show, 64
- excisable goods may be warehoused, 56
- warehouse bond, 314
- warehouse license, 55-58
- defined, 7 (b)
- when for over $10,000, amount to be fixed by
- Order in Council, 22

*bonded manufacturer*
- definition of, 7 (b)

*bonded manufacturer*
- definition of, 7 (a)
- drawback on exportation of goods manufactured
- duties of excise, 245-256
- licence
- manufacturer must be licensed, 12
- application for, 245 (4)
- bond for, 245 (2)
- condition of, 245 (3)
- fee for, 246, 247
- offences and penalties
- bringing in goods not mentioned in formula, 260
- deodorizing, etc., denatured alcohol, 261
- removing spirits without authority, 259
- using methyl alcohol in preparations for internal use, 263
- regulations
- generally concerning, 254
- respecting sale of spirits for chemical, etc., purposes, 263
- remission
- of duty in respect of vinegar, 251
- returns of, what they shall show, 249
- supervision of factory
- approved formula not to be exceeded, 257
- duties on quantity deficient, 255
- goods manufactured in factory subject to supervision, 253
- least quantity of spirits removed to bonded manufacturer, 252
- least quantity of goods to be ex-warehoused, 248
- quarterly account of stock entered for use, 254
- vinegar, remission of duty in respect of, 251
- warehousing of goods manufactured in bond, 252

*bonding warehouse*
- arranging of packages in, 66
- bond must be given, 57
- condition of, 57 (2)
- new, when duties in excess, 57 (3)
- deficiency, 61
- definition of, 55
- entries refused until compliance with law, 69
- entry papers, what they shall show, 64
- excisable goods may be warehoused, 56
- warehouse established by Order in Council, 72
- fee for one warehouse, 71
- forms of entries, 70
- goods at owner's risk in, 59, 73
- goods may be remarked and renumbered, 67

4697

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

EXCISE, c. 60
[Vol. II, page 1537]

1. bonding warehouse—con.
   goods in, subject to duty on deficiency, 61
   how long may goods be warehoused, 60
   how license provided and secured, 58
   must be licensed, 56
   packages in, to be marked, 55
   permit to remove spirits from. See distilleries
   tobacco and cigars. See tobacco and cigars
   transfer of goods in bond, 63
   warehousing of goods manufactured in bond, 252
   of malt. See malt house

2. books
   compounder's, determined by regulations, 186
   distiller's, what they must show, 148
   maltster's, what they must show, 209
   may be inspected, 41
   may be removed by officer seizing, 41 (2)
   must be kept by manufacturers of excisable goods, 39-43
   no seizes allowed in, 42
   penalty for removing leaves from, 106 (b)
   to produce books, 106
   to refuse entries ex-warehouse until compliance with the law, 69
   to survey buildings before issuing licenses, 19

3. compounded spirits
   definition of, 4 (a)

4. compounder
   books, determined by regulations, 186
   definition of, 4 (b)
   general articles made by, to be properly labelled, 189
   removal of, 190
   license for, 184
   bond for, 184
   conditions of, 184 (2)
   fee for, 185
   offences and penalties
   compounding without license, 187
   selling articles not properly labelled, 188
   returns, to be determined by regulations, 186
   schedule may be changed by Order in Council, 191
   when laws do not apply, 192

5. Couch-frame
   definition of, 6 (b)
   how constructed, 212
   See malt house

6. Crown's lock
   penalty for breaking, 109
   See malt house

7. denatured alcohol
   definition of, 361 (a)
   See alcohol

8. department
   definition of, 2 (b)
   regulations by, definition of, 2 (d)
   distiller. See distilleries
   definition of, 3 (d)
   manufacturer, definition of, 8 (f)
   sample box of, definition of, 8 (g)
   stamp for, definition of, 8 (h)
   See tobacco and cigars

9. distillery
   See distilleries
   definition of, 3 (d)
   must be licensed, 12
   must give notice before commencing operations, 32

10. distilleries
    accounts, what they must show, 166
    apparatus
    certain, in distillery to be locked, 163-165
    construction, 155
    repairs to, 163
    space around for examination, 162
    bonding and warehousing
    spirits
    arranging of casks of, in warehouse, 169
    bottling of, 171
    drawback of duty paid, 170-172
    entered for consumption, 167 (4), 170
    labelling of bottles of, 172
    least quantity of, warehoused, 167 (2)
    ex-warehoused, 167 (3)

R.S., 1927.

4698
Index.

(References are to sections.)

EXCISE, c. 60
[Vol. II, page 1537]

distilleries—cons.

molasses may be manufactured into spirits
in bond, 168
removal in bond, 167 (5)
to be warehoused, 167

Books, what they must show, 148
closed spirit receiver
to be locked, 160
no perforation allowed in, 161
definitions
beer, wash or wort, 3 (a)
chemical still, 3 (b)
closed spirit receiver, 3 (c)
distiller, 3 (d)
distillery, 3 (e)
proof spirits, 3 (f)
rectifier, 3 (g)
still, 3 (h)
wool, wash or wort, 3 (a)
wort or wash or beer, 3 (a)
working of a distillery, definition of, 3 (2)
drawback of duty paid on spirits, 170-172
duties of excise, 149-181
computation of, 181, 152
license for, 139
bond for, 139
condition of, 139 (2)
meters, by whom supplied, 164

offences and penalties
apparatus perforated or plugged, 178
distilling without a license, 176, 177
labeling wrongly, packages, 192
removing of spirits without permit, 179
in packages less than 10 gal., 180
permits
endorsement of, 174 (2)
examination of packages removed, 174
removal of spirits, 173, 174 (3)
spirits, least quantity removed, 175
rectifier
license for a, 140
bond, 140
condition of, 140 (2)
fees for, 144, 145, 146
returns, what accounts must show, 166
sales, by whom supplied, 164
sale of spirits unlawfully manufactured, 181
supervision of
ascertaining capacity of vessels, 153
list of vessels, 153 (2)
capacity of receivers, 158
removing of spirits from receiver for testing.
159
tail of worm, 157
drawback
on exportation
beer, 199
goods manufactured in bond, 250
goods manufactured in bond, 252
spirits ex-warehouse for consumption, 170
tobacco ex-warehouse, 312
druggist
bond, 160 (8)
definition of, 150 (1)
drawback, 150 (3)
excise duty on spirits used by, 150 (2)
license required, 150 (4)
fees, 150 (5)
penalty, 150 (7)
regulations, 150 (8)
duties of excise
basis of calculation of, 50 (3)
burden of proof, 50 (4), 122
definition of, 51 (2)
due on first of the month, 52
forfeiture in case of non-payment of, 98
no refund of, on tobacco, ex-warehoused, 312
no removal of goods until paid, 53

not discharged by payment of penalties, 126
on goods manufactured in bond, 248, 255
on malt. See malt house
on spirits. See distilleries
on tobacco and cigars. See tobacco and
cigars
on what quantities it is to be levied, 51
recovered as a debt to His Majesty, 120 (2)
stock and apparatus liable for, 123
verification of, 50 (2)

when should it be computed on goods warehoused, 62

excise
no business subject to, on Sundays, 37
at night, 37 (2)
subject to, definition of, 2 (j)
business, not permitted without license, 12

erasures
in books, definition of, 42
none allowed, 42

forms
of attestation of account or return by licensee, 47
of entries for warehousing, 70
of label for tobacco and cigar packages, 296
of notice to be posted in tobacco and cigar factory, 274

goods
excisable may be transferred in bond, 63
warehoused, 56
in warehouse at owner's risk, 59, 73
not warehoused until compliance, 69
seized, if manufactured without license, 95
removed without entry, 110, 111, 112
not disposed of according to entry, 113
in warehouse may be remarked and renumbered, 87
seized, storage of, 83
voluntarily abandoned, 131

importer
of apparatus, license for, 141
bond, 141
conditions of, 141 (2)
fees for, 146
must report operations, 147
of malt. See malt house

in bond
transfer of goods, 63
See distilleries; malt house; bonded manufacturer; breweries; tobacco and cigars

inscriptions
all utensils to be properly marked, 38 (3)
to be made under direction of officer, 38 (4)
over premises subject to excise, 38
each apartment in premises, 38 (2)

kiln
definition of, 6 (e)
See malt house

labels
attaching unauthorised to packages of spirits, 182
caution, definition of, 8 (b), 222, 224, 347
counterfeit of, 109
on articles made by compounder, 189
on bottles of spirits, 172

leaf. See tobacco and cigars
raw leaf tobacco, definition of, 8 (k)
standard leaf tobacco, definition of, 8 (l)

4699

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

EXCISE, c. 49
[Vol. II, page 1537]

License—con.
notice by, to collector, of intention to operate, 32
penalty for defacing entries, 106 (c)
sterilizing returns, 106 (e)
noises in unsecured country, 11
no license in unsettled country, 11
no license in settler country, 11
no license in unsettled country, 11

malt.
See malt house
license for, 30
fee for, 30

malt house
bond and warehousing
least quantity warehoused or ex-warehouse, 231
no drawback on exportation, 232
warehousing of imported malt, 233
books
maltster must keep, 209
fee for, 208
condition of, 207 (2)
issue of, 23
posting of license, 29, 94
refusal of, in public interest, 10
renewal of license, 16 (3), 25
required for business subject to excise, 12
revocation of, for obstructing officer, 26
security for, to be given, before issuance of, 57
security to be given, before issue, 57
security, 16
tobacco and cigar manufacturer's. See tobacco and cigars
storage of malt, 227

tobacco and cigars
transfer of, when licensee moves to other premises, 24
unlicensed apparatus, to be reported to collector, 13
when security for, over 10,000 to be fixed by
O. in C., 22

licensee
must give assistance to officers, 33
make proper books, 39
produce books for inspection, 41

R.S., 1927.
Index.

EXCISE, c. 60
[Vol. II, page 1537]

149

(References are to sections.)

EXCISE, c. 60
[Vol. II, page 1537]

149

(References are to sections.)

EXCISE, c. 60
[Vol. II, page 1537]

149

(References are to sections.)

EXCISE, c. 60
[Vol. II, page 1537]

149

(References are to sections.)
Index.

(References are to sections.)

EXCISE, c. 60  
[Vol. II, page 1537]  
permits  
to remove spirits. See distilleries  
proof  
burden of, in case of duties of excise, 50 (4), 122  
giving returns, 49 (2)  
issuance of license, 28  
deficiency in warehouse, 67 (3)  
error in computing duties in distillery, 152 (3)  
proof spirits  
definition of, 3 (f)  
rectifier  
definition of, 3 (g)  
license for, 140  
bond, 140  
condition of, 140 (3)  
must be licensed, 12  
regulations  
concerning construction of apparatus in distilleries, 155  
determination of books and returns for compounders, 156  
drawback on exportation, 136  
spirits ex-warehouse for consumption, 170  
sale of spirits for chemical purposes, 263  
tobacco and cigars, 304  
warehousing, 135  
departmental, definition of, 2 (d)  
general, for bonded manufacturers, 264  
legal effect of, 157  
remission  
of duty as respect vinegar, 251  
removal  
for consumption, 68  
hours of, 54  
of articles made by compounder, 190  
imported raw leaf, 325, 326, 330  
spirits from distillery or warehouse. See Distilleries  
spirits in packages less than 10 gals. from distillery, 180  
spirits from bonded warehouse, 259  
tobacco from ship's stores, 310  
tobacco in bond, 310-313  
one, until duty is paid, 53  
returns  
before whom attested under oath, 48  
bonded manufacturer's, 249  
brewer's, 200  
compounder's, 188  
distiller's. See Distilleries  
form of attestation of, 47  
further information may be required, 48 (2)  
how to be attested, 46 (1), (2)  
malter's, 230  
mode of giving, 49  
penalty for not making proper, 102 (a), 100 (d), 107 (a), (b)  
falsifying, 106 (a), 107 (b)  
shall be for each preceding month, 44  
made on first of the month, 45  
to collector, 45  
tobacco and cigar manufacturer's, 284, 308  
schedule of compounds, 4  
security  
for license, when above 10,000 gals. to be fixed by Order in Council, 22  
release of goods seized on, 125 (2)  
to be given before license issued, 57  
seizures  
all property under, must be marked, 78  
claims to property seized, 124 (2)  
limitation of time for, 124 (3)  

EXCISE, c. 60  
[Vol. II, page 1537]  
seizures—con.  
condemnation of property under, 125  
distribution of penalties of, 133  
burden of, in case of duties of excise, 50 (4), 122  
proof, definition of, 3 (f)  
removal in bond of, 171  
voluntary abandonment of goods under, 131  
ship's stores  
removal of tobacco and cigars for, 310  
spirits  
bonding and warehousing. See Distilleries  
compound, definition of, 4 (a)  
least quantity of, to be removed to B. M., 252  
proof, definition of, 3 (f)  
removal in bond of, 171  
sale of, unlawfully manufactured, 181  
still  
chemical, definition of, 3 (b)  
definition of, 3 (4)  
stock  
inventory of, held by licensee, 40  
supervision  
distilleries. See Distilleries  
bonded manufacturers. See bonded manufacturers  
malt house. See malt house  
manufacturer of tobacco and cigars. See tobacco and cigars  
tobacco  
cigarettes, definition of, 8 (d)  
cigars, definition of, 8 (e)  
manufactory, definition of, 8 (f)  
manufacturer, definition of, 8 (e)  
common Canada Twist, definition of, 8 (i)  
leaf, raw, definition of, 8 (k)  
standard, definition of, 8 (l)  
license for manufacturer of. See tobacco and cigars  
manufactory, definition of, 8 (m)  
manufactured, definition of, 8 (j)  
manufacturer, definition of, 8 (m)  
must be licensed, 12  
sample cigar box, definition of, 8 (g)  
stamps. See tobacco and cigars  
cancellation, definition of, 8 (a)  
cigar, definition of, 8 (a)  
tobacco, definition of, 8 (d)  
tobacco and cigars  
boning and warehousing  
arranging of packages in warehouse, 311  
bond for tobacco and warehouse, 314  
least quantity of tobacco warehoused or ex-warehouse, 309  
no refund of duty on tobacco ex-warehouse, 312  
of samples of leaf tobacco, 309 (3)  
period of time for tobacco to remain in W. H., 315  
removal of tobacco in bond, 310, 313  
ship's stores, 310  
books, what they shall show, 305, 306, 307  

R.S., 1927.  

4702
Index.

(References are to sections.)

**EXCISE, c. 60**
[Vol. II, page 1537]

**tobacco and cigars—con.**

**tobacco and cigars—con.**

Canadian twist, how put up, 319
how stamped, 319
license to manufacture, 316
fee for, 317

Canadian tobacco grown for private use, 318
similar to foreign leaf in certain cases, 320
steam, license to, 325

completion of manufacture of Cavendish, etc., 283

**tobacco and cigars**

253 (2)
disposal of forfeited tobacco when not worth the duty, 296 (2)

stems and sweepings, 302

raw material, 288
duties of excise

collection of, on short production, 289
no refund of, on tobacco ex-warehoused, 313
canada twist, 275 (b)
cigarettes, 275 (f)
over 3 lb. per 1,000, 275 (g)
cigars, 275 (e)
foreign leaf unstemmed, 275 (a)
stemmed, (f)
other materials, 275 (a)
snuff, 275 (c)

flour, 275 (d)

foreign raw leaf tobacco

importation at certain points, 321
packed how, 324
removal in bond, 325, 326, 330
warehouse of, 329
weighed at port of entry, 323
weight, how stated, 327

**labels**

cautions notice for cigars, 294
cautions notice for tobacco, 292
form of, 296
importer to label cigar packages, 275
tobacco packages, 238

**licences**

application for, what to state, 266, 267
bond for, 268
conditions of, 268 (2)
conditions of, 268
fee for, 271
manufactories to be numbered, 272
premises to be near Customs and Excise office, 270

**tobacco manufacturer not to make**
cigars and vice-versa, 269

**manufacturers**, to be numbered, 272

obligations of manufacturers

application for licence to specify entrance for raw leaf, 273
special notice posted in each compartment, 274

offences and penalties

absence of stamps, non-payment of duties, 343

being in possession of imported tobacco not bonded or not stamped, 338

breathing empty stamped boxes in factory, 340 (1 b)
doing certain things without license, 331-333

entering false account of tobacco brought in, 348 (b)
raw leaf by wrong entrance, 348 (a)
having boxes with broken stamp in factory, 340 (e)
importing tobacco at unauthorized places, 337
manufacturing, applying to affix notices, 346

caution notices, 347
not destroying used stamps, 340

**296**

4703

**R.S., 1927.**
EXCISE, c. 60
[Vol. II, page 1537]

weights and measures
inspection of, used in premises subject to excise, 36
penalty for using uninspected, 108
wood alcohol
bond, 368 (2)
license to manufacture, 367
conditions of, 368
fee for, 368
wurt or wash or beer
definition of, 3 (a)

writ of assistance
how obtained, 87
in former district of Keewatin, 87 (2)
others to assist 88
powers of collector may be delegated under, 88
powers of officer, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89

36
fish, killing of. See FISHERIES

penalty for using uninspected, 108
petroleum and naphtha. See PETROLEUM

bond, 368 (2)
posting of. See POST OFFICE
licenseto manufacture, 367
conditions of, 368

EXPLOSIVES, c. 62
[Vol. II, page 1659]

administration, 3 (2)
bulletins, 10, 11
mailing privilege, 11
central farm station, Ottawa, 3 (a), 4 (1 a)
director, appointment, 7 (1)
establishment of stations, 3
expenditure, appropriation for, 8
expropriation, 8
extent of land acquired, 4 (1 a)
not to exceed one section, 4 (2)
N.S., N.B., P.E.I., B.C., 4 (1 a)
Man., Sask., Albt., N.W.T., 4 (1 b)

Minister
control of, 3 (2)
defined, 2 (b)
officers and employees
appointment, 7 (1)
duties of, 9
remuneration, 7 (2), 8
principal or central station, 3 (1 a), 4
provincial stations, 3
extent of land, 4

Railway Belt, B.C.
tree planting, timber growing, 5
regulations, 3 (2)
reports
annual, 12
laid before Parliament, 12
quarterly, 10
researches and experiments
butter and cheese, 9 (b)
cereals, grains, fruits, etc., 9 (c)
destructive insects, 9 (a)
diseases of animals, 9 (g)
diseases of plants, 9 (g)
fertilizers, 9 (d)
foods, 9 (a)
researches generally, 9 (f)
seeds, 9 (f)
stock breeding, 9 (a)
tree planting, 9 (f)
vegetables, plants, trees, etc., 9 (c)
samples, mailing privilege, 11
tree planting and timber growing
lands for in west, 6

accidents
inquiry into, 19 (1)
powers of commissioners, 19 (2)
except if provincial law covers, 19 (3)
application of Act
exceptions to, 3, 4
authorised explosive, defined, 2 (a)
place of, not a factory, 9 (2)

chemists
appointment, 17
blending of explosives, 9
chief inspector
appointment, 17
blending of explosives, 9
certificate of, 9

chief chemist
certificate on blending, 9

department, defined, 2 (b)

exemptions, 3, 4, 19 (3)
experimental purposes, 11, 16
explosive, defined, 2 (b)

factory, defined, 2 (d)

factories and magazines
change of owner, 14 (1)
notice to Minister, 14 (2)
inspection of, 18
licenses for, 8

importation
prohibited unless an authorized, 6

inquiries into accidents, 19

inspector
appointment, 17
defined, 2 (e)
may open packages, 18 (4)
may require samples, 18 (3)
objections to ruling, 20 (2)

owner to aid, 18 (2)
powers of, 18 (1)

licenses
application for, 12 (1)
particulars to accompany, 12 (2)
for factories and magazines, 8 (1)
only licensed factories permitted, 8 (2)
magazine, defined 2 (f)
magnitude, defined 2 (f)
manufacture
prohibited unless an authorized, 6

Minister, defined, 2 (a)
municipal laws not affected, 27

National Defence, exemption of, 3

offences and penalties
causing explosion or fire, 22
disclosing confidential information, 25
importing unauthorized explosives, 23

manufacture of unauthorized explosives, 23
obstructing inspector, 20
possessing, selling, etc., unauthorized explosive, 23
trespass upon premises, 21
unprovided cases, 24

INDEX.

(Retences are to sections.)

EXPLOSIVES

(References are to sections.)

carriage of by railway. See GOVERNMENT
RAILWAYS; RAILWAYS
criminal use of. See CRIMINAL CODE
defined. See CRIMINAL CODE
fish, killing of. See FISHERIES
petroleum and naphtha. See PETROLEUM
AND NAPHTHA
posting of. See POST OFFICE

EXPLOSIVES, c. 63
[Vol. II, page 1559]

accidents
inquiry into, 19 (1)
powers of commissioners, 19 (2)
except if provincial law covers, 19 (3)
application of Act
exceptions to, 3, 4

authorised explosive, defined, 2 (a)
place of, not a factory, 9 (2)

chemists
appointment, 17
blending of explosives, 9

Chief inspector
appointment, 17
blending of explosives, 9
certificate of, 9

Chief chemist
certificate on blending, 9

department, defined, 2 (b)

exemptions, 3, 4, 19 (3)
experimental purposes, 11, 16
explosive, defined, 2 (b)

factory, defined, 2 (d)

factory and magazines
change of owner, 14 (1)
notice to Minister, 14 (2)
inspection of, 18
licenses for, 8

importation
prohibited unless an authorized, 6

inquiries into accidents, 19

inspector
appointment, 17
defined, 2 (e)
may open packages, 18 (4)
may require samples, 18 (3)
objections to ruling, 20 (2)

owner to aid, 18 (2)
powers of, 18 (1)

licenses
application for, 12 (1)
particulars to accompany, 12 (2)
for factories and magazines, 8 (1)
only licensed factories permitted, 8 (2)
magazine, defined 2 (f)
magnitude, defined 2 (f)
manufacture
prohibited unless an authorized, 6

Minister, defined, 2 (a)
municipal laws not affected, 27

National Defence, exemption of, 3

offences and penalties
causing explosion or fire, 22
disclosing confidential information, 25
importing unauthorized explosives, 23

manufacture of unauthorized explosives, 23
obstructing inspector, 20
possessing, selling, etc., unauthorized explosive, 23
trespass upon premises, 21
unprovided cases, 24
Index.

(References are to sections.)

EXPLOSIVES, c. 62
[Vol. II, page 1569]
operator, defined, 2 (a)
owner or operator
charge of, 14 (1)
notice to Minister, 14 (2)
objections to inspector's ruling, 20 (2)
penalties
recovery of, 26
permits
for experimental purposes, 16
for importation, 10 (1)
no important without, 10 (2)
special permits, 11
to alter factory, etc., 13
transport in bond not affected, 10 (3)

powers of Minister, 15
prohibitions
defined, 7 (1)
exception, 7 (2)
regulations, defined, 2 (i)
power to publish, 5 (1)
publication, 5 (2)
safety cartridges
defined, 2 (j)
importation of, 10 (2)

sale of
prohibited unless an authorized, 6

small quantities excepted, 4

special danger
powers of Minister, 15
special permits
for experimental purposes, 16
limited amount imported, 11

transport in bond, 10 (3)
use of
prohibited unless an authorized, 6

EXPORT, c. 63
[Vol. II, page 1667]
export duties
chargeable after proclamation, 4 (1)
removed and re-imposed, 4 (2)
copper ores, 3 (b)
deer, 5 (a)
penalty, 6
lead and lead and silver ores, 3 (c)
logs and pulpwood, 2, Schedule metals, other than nickel or lead, 3 (b)
nickel ores, 3 (a)
partridge, woodcock, etc., 5 (b)
penalty, 6
wild turkeys, quail, prairie fowl, etc., 5 (b)
penalty, 6

petroleum, export may be prohibited, 7 (1 a)
regulation published, 7 (2)
laid before Parliament, 7 (3)

pulpwood, export may be prohibited, 7 (1 b)
regulation published, 7 (2)
laid before Parliament, 7 (3)

EXPORTATION
drawback upon
beer. See EXCISE
duty-paid goods. See CUSTOMS
excise-paid goods. See EXCISE
manufactures in bond. See EXCISE

EXPLOSIONS—Cons.
duties on
logs and pulpwood, upon proclamation. See EXPORT
ores and metals. See EXPORT
entry outwards. See CUSTOMS
evidence of. See CUSTOMS

EXPORTATION—Cons.

EXPROPRIATION, c. 64
[Vol. II, page 1671]
abandonment of land not required, 24 (1)
compensation in case of, 24 (4)
registration of, 24 (2)
agreements and conveyances
before deposit of plan, 20
registration not necessary, 21
representative may contract, 16
appointment by court, 17
disposal of compensation, 18
validity of, 19
alterations or additions, 31
mitigation of damages, 31
boundaries, establishment of, 7
effect of survey, 7 (3)
formalities not obligatory, 7 (5)
notice to proprietors, 7 (4 a)
process-verbal, 7 (46)
stone or iron monuments, 7 (2)
true and unalterable, 7 (4)
witnesses, 7 (4 b, c)
written description, 7 (46)

blasting permitted. 8 (1). See also explosives

compensation money
abandonment, in case of, 24 (4)
alteration in work in addition to, 31
claims to, certain proceedings a bar to, 30
disposal of, 18
in lieu of lands, 23
payment of, 24, 34
if not over $100, 25
righes to, and sufficiency of, 29

contractor
liability of, 8 (3)
proceedings to restrain, 8 (4)

conveyance. See agreements
defined, 2 (a)
costs of proceedings, 33
payment of, 34

court, defined, 2 (c)


damages, compensation for, 8 (3)
department, defined, 2 (b)
diverting pipes, drains, etc., 3 (g)


drains
diverting, 3 (g)
making, 3 (e)


electric light
wire or pole, 3 (g)

entry upon lands, 3 (a, b)

Exchequer Court, defined, 2 (e)

2965

4705

R.S., 1927.
EXPROPRIATION, c. 64
[Vol. II, page 1671]
explosives permitted, 8 (1)
care and precautions, 8 (2)
liability of contractor, 8 (3)
compensation for damages, 8 (3)
proceedings to restrain, 8 (4)
fences, walls, etc.
removal and replacement, 4
harbours, public, sale and lease of, 35 (3, 4, 5)
hydraulic powers, sale and lease of, 35 (2, 4, 5)
Information by attorney general, 27
defence to, 29
institution of suit, 28 (1)
proceedings bar compensation, 30
service of, 28 (2)
interest, 32
amount of, 32 (1)
from date of tender, 32 (1)
refused or diminished, 32 (2)
where expropriation prior to 7 July, 1000, 32 (3)
land, defined, 2 (d)
lease, defined, 2 (e)
ilimited estate, 9 (2, 3), 24 (1, 3)
materials
deposit and removal of, 3 (c)
explosives, excavation by, 8
right of way, etc., to, 5
siding and tracks, 5
Minister
defined, 2 (f)
powers of, 3
navigation, interference with, 36
particulars of estate or interest, 26
pending proceedings
respecting blasting, etc., 8 (4)
pipes, altering position of, 3 (g)
plans and descriptions
certified copies of, 13, 14
correction of, 10
deposit of, with registrar of deeds, 9 (1)
authorization of Minister, 12
Crown, if land in possession of, 11
Crown lands of province, 15
limited time or estate, 9 (2, 3)
surveyor to make, 7 (1, 3)
poles, telegraph, etc., altering position of, 3 (g)
possession of lands, taking, 3 (b), 9
warrant for, 22
powers of Minister, 3
public harbours
shores and beds of, 35 (2)
public work, defined, 2 (g)
purchase of whole, part only required, 6
registrar, defined, 2 (h)
registry, defined, 2 (i)
vesting of limited estate taken, 24 (3)
right of way to materials, 5
riparian owner
rights saved, 35 (4)
sidings and tracks, 5
superintendent, defined, 2 (j)
survey of lands, 7
by metes and bounds, 9 (1)
effect of, 7 (3)
telegraph, telephone
poles or wires, 3 (g)
vesting of lands in His Majesty, 35
sale or lease of lands, etc., 35
warrant for possession, 22 (1)
return to Exchequer Court, 22 (2)
watercourses, diverting, 3 (f)
EXTENSION
See BANKRUPTCY
EXTORTION
See CRIMINAL CODE
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF
[Vol. II, page 1085]
constituted, 2
under First Minister, 3
deputy head
appointment, 4 (1)
title, 4 (1)
foreign consular service, 6
Minister, defined, 3
powers and duties, of 5
officers and clerks
appointment, 4 (2)
report to Parliament, 7
Secretary of State for, 3
under secretary of state for, 4 (1)
EXTRADITION
[Vol. I, page 1083]
definitions
accused person, 2 (a)
arrangement, 2 (b)
convicted and conviction, 2 (a)
extradition arrangement, 2 (b)
extradition crime, 2 (c)
foreign state, 2 (d)
fugitive, 2 (e)
judge, 2 (f)
warrant, 2 (g)
extradition under treaty, 3-34
application of provisions
date of, 6
evidence of, 8
arrangement
definition of, 2 (b)
existing, 3
parliament, submission to, 7
publication of, 7, 8
commissioners, extradition, 9
crimes, extraditable, 34
forms, 29
from Canada
committal for surrender
detention after, 23, 28
evidence justifying, 18
report to Minister of Justice, 19 (b)
rights of fugitive, 19 (a)
warrant of, 18
detention after committal for surrender, 23, 28
discharge of fugitive
evidence insufficient, 18 (2)
foreign state not acting, 22
political offender, 22
evidence
deposition taken abroad, 16
authentication of, 17
justifying committal, 18 (1)
political offence, 15
transmission of, 10 (2)
truth of charge, evidence of, 14
hearing by judge, 13
political offenders
discharge of, 22
evidence as to, 15
not extraditable, 21
surrender of fugitive
charged with offence in Canada, 24
conveyance of, out of Canada, 25-28
delay for, 23, 28
order of Minister of Justice for, 26
power of person receiving, 26
R.S., 1927.
4706
Index.

References are to sections.

EXTRADITION, c. 37
[Vol. I, page 1083]
extradition under treaty—con.
property found on fugitive, 27
requisition for, 20
under sentence for offences in Canada, 24
time of commission of offence, 12
warrant for arrest
execution of, 11
justification for, 10
report to Minister of Justice, 10 (2)
from foreign state
conveyance of fugitive into Canada, 32
depositions may be taken, 31
prior offence, prosecution for, 33
requisition for surrender, 30
habeas corpus, jurisdiction, 9 (2)
judge’s jurisdiction, 9
limitations, qualifications, etc., 4
revocation of orders, 5
witnesses, attendance of, 31 (2, 3)
extradition without treaty, 35-40
crimes, extraditable, 39
expenses, payment of, by foreign state, 38
immunity of fugitive for other offences, 40
procedure, 37 (2)
proclamation bringing provisions into force, 35
revocation of, 35 (2)
surrender of fugitive, 37
trial after extradition for specified offence only, 40
warrant for surrender, 40

FAIR MARKET VALUE
See CUSTOMS

FALSE ADVERTISEMENT
See CRIMINAL CODE

FALSE BILLING
See RAILWAY

FALSE CLAIMS
See BANKRUPTCY

FALSE NAME
See CRIMINAL CODE

FALSE NEWS
See CRIMINAL CODE

FALSE OATH
See CRIMINAL CODE

FALSE PRETENCES
See CRIMINAL CODE

FALSE PROSPECTUS
See CRIMINAL CODE

FALSE REPRESENTATION
See BANKRUPTCY

FALSE STATEMENT
See CRIMINAL CODE

FALSIFICATION
See CRIMINAL CODE (forgery; fraud)

FALSIFYING BOOKS, etc.
See BANKRUPTCY; CUSTOMS

FARMER
See FARM LOAN

FARMERS
LONG TERM MORTGAGE CREDIT
See FARM LOAN

FARMERS
See BANKRUPTCY; BANKS

FARM LOAN, CANADIAN, c. 38
[Vol. II, page 1687]
action of board conclusive, 16
adverse report by auditors, 10
new provincial board, 10
advisory council
constituted, 11 (1)
meetings of, 11 (2)
aduit
accounts and assets, 19 (p)
books of board, 14
books of provincial board, 14
report laid before Parliament, 14
board
assistance, 4 (e)
chairman, Minister to be, 3 (1)
commissioner
appointment, 3 (2)
chief executive officer, 3 (2)
salary, 3 (5)
tenure of office, 3 (3)
constituted, 3 (1)
defined, 2 (a)
farm loan bonds
issue and sale of, 4 (a)
incidental powers, 4 (e)
investments, 4 (d)
long term loans, 4 (b)
members of, 3 (4)
fees, 3 (5)
tenure of office, 3 (4)
powers, 4
real estate, 4 (c)
limited holding of, 4 (c)
bonds. See farm loan bonds
bonding of officers, 19 (h)
borrower
charges and expenses, 19 (b)
crediting advance payments of, 19 (f)
defined, 2 (b)
representatives of, 19 (c)
Canadian farm loan board. See board
Canadian farm loan commissioner
See board; commissioner
capital requirements
five per cent by Dominion, 5 (b i)
five per cent by provinces, 5 (b ii)
five per cent by borrower, 5 (b iii)
initial capital, 5 (a)
issue of capital stock, 5 (b)
commissioner defined, 2 (c)
appointment and duties, 3 (2, 3)
salary, 3 (5)
conduct of operations
full benefit to shareholders, 15 (1)
shareholders defined, 15 (2)
farmer defined, 2 (d)
farming defined, 2 (e)
farm land or farm, defined, 2 (f)
farm loan, defined, 2 (g)
farm loan board. See board
farm loan bond, defined, 2 (h)
farm loan bonds
certificate of commissioner, 6 (5)
denominations, 6 (3)
form, 6 (5)
issue and sale by board, 4 (a)
limit of outstanding, 6 (1)
mortgages held, to equal, 6 (5)
rate of interest, 6 (2)
redemption, 6 (4)
signatures, 6 (5)
time limit, 6 (3)
forms, 19 (d)

4707

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

FARM LOAN, CANADIAN, c. 63:
[Vol. II, page 1687]

Inspectors, appraisers, etc.
duties and salaries, 19 (a)

Insurance companies
investment in bonds, 17 (1)
investment
by insurance companies, 17 (1)
by loan companies, 17 (2)
by trust companies, 17 (3)

Legislation affecting securities, 12
loan, defined, 2 (g)
loan companies
investment in bonds, 17 (2)

loans
appraisal value, 7 (d)
defaulted payments
interest on, 7 (g)
expended for other purpose, 7 (i)
first mortgages, 7 (a)
interest rates, 7 (e)
defaulted payments, 7 (g)
only to farmers, 7 (c)
payments by borrower, 7 (h)
proceeds, use of, 7 (b)
sale of farm land mortgaged, 7 (j)

Minister, defined, 2 (i)
chairman of board, 3

Officers, clerks and employees
duties and salaries, 19 (a)

Payments by Government, 20

Provincial board
cost of administration, 13 (1)
salaries of officers, 13 (2)

Provincial legislation required, 8
bonds, legal investment, 8 (e)
chief executive officer
to act on advisory council, 8 (d)

how loans made, 8 (e)
notice of commencing loans, 8

provincial boards, 8 (b)

relief of, 8 (f)

provincial subscription, 8 (a)
provincial treasurer
to act on advisory council, 8 (d)

when loans available, 8

Purchase of bonds
by Dominion, 18
not to exceed $15,000,000, 18

Regulations, 19

Reserve fund, 9
dividend, 9 (2)
acumulated dividends, 9 (4)
additional dividend, 9 (3)

where title transferred to board, 9 (5)

Security prejudicially affected, 12

Shareholders
operations for benefit of, 15
signatures, 19 (i)

Trust companies
investment by, 17 (3)

Valuation of farm land, 19 (c)

FARM STATIONS
See EXPERIMENTAL FARM

Feast
See HOLIDAYS

Feeble-minded
See CRIMINAL CODE; IMMIGRATION;
FENITENTIARIES

FeED
See INSPECTION AND SALE

FEEDING STUFFS, c. 67
[Vol. II, page 1697]

Access to premises
officers to have, 15 (1)
samples taken by, 15 (2)

Analysis
certificate as evidence, 13
improper use of, 20
may be published, 14
purchaser may have, 12

Application of Act
exception, 22

Adulterated feeding stuffs
import or sale forbidden, 11 (1, 2)
registration cancelled, 11 (2)

Advisory board
appointment of, 3 (a)

Bran, shorts, etc.
requirements for, 8 (1, b, c)
cancellation of registration, 6 (3), 11 (2)
car lots in bulk, 4 (2)
statement on invoice, 4 (2)
or bill of lading, 4 (2)
certificate of analysis
improperly using, 20

Change in composition
re-registration, 6 (4)

Chop feed, defined, 2 (a)

Commercial feeding stuffs
defined, 2 (b)

Exceptions to application, 22

Feed flour
requirements for, 8 (1, b, c)

Feeding stuffs
adulterated, 11 (1)
analysis and certificate, 12, 13
defined, 2 (c)

injurious ingredients, 9
limits of variability, 3 (c)
samples, 3 (f, 12
standard of quality, 3 (c)

Wood seeds, 10

Flour mill by-products
forbidden, 8 (1)
exceptions, 8 (1, a, c)
labels as prescribed, 8 (1, a)
no foreign materials, 8 (1, b)
protein and fat contents, etc., 8 (1, c)
weight of bran, shorts, etc., 8 (2)

Injurious ingredients
use of prohibited, 9
what considered as, 3 (d)

Innocent purchaser protected, 18 (1)
evidence in defence, 18 (1, a, b, c)
liable for costs only, 18 (1)
report by magistrate, 18 (2)
prosecution after, 18 (3)

Labels
on commercial feeding stuffs, 4 (1, 2)
on mixed chopped feeds, 7
on screenings, 8 (1, e)
size, colour, etc., 3 (e)

Low feeding value
weight of bran, shorts, etc., 8 (2)

Mill screenings, middlings, etc.
requirements, 8 (1, b, c)

Minister, defined, 2 (d)

Misleading name or brand
refusal to register, 6 (1)

R.S., 1927.

4708
Index.

(References are to sections.)

FEEDING STUFFS, c. 67
[Vol. II, page 1067]

mixed chop feeds
labels on, 7
name or brand
refusal to register, 6 (1, 2)
officers
access to premises, 15 (1)
may take samples, 15 (2)
obstructing, 19
penalties and procedure, 16-22
certificate of analysis
improperly using, 20
innocent purchaser protected, 18
obstructing officers, 19
place of offence, 21
registration number
improperly using, 20
sale, etc., in violation, 16 (1)
forfeiture, 16 (3)
imprisonment, 16 (2)
unprovided cases, 17
private use
exception, 22
registration
application for, 5 (2)
cancellation of, 6 (3), 11 (2)
change in composition, 6 (4)
duration, 5 (3)
fee, 5 (2 e)
refusal of, 9
renewal, 5 (4, 5)
sample, 5 (2 b)
statement of contents, 5 (2 c)
registration number
improperly using, 20
regulations, 3
defined, 2 (e)
sack, bags or container
tag or label on, 4 (1)
sale, offering, etc., in violation, 16 (1)
forfeiture, 16 (3)
imprisonment, 16 (2)
sale to manufacturer
for cleaning or mixing, 22
same name or brand
refusal to register, 6 (2)
screenings, 8 (1 a, c), 8 (2), 9
unprovided cases, 17
venue
place of offence, 21
weed seeds
maximum amount of, 3 (b)
to be free from, 10

FELONY
See CRIMINAL CODE

FERRENS, c. 68
[Vol. II, page 1705]

international
cancellation of license, 6 (2)
duration or renewal, 6 (1)
interprovincial
duration of license, 6 (3)
extension of license, 6 (4)
license, defined, 2 (b)
licences
conditions of, 7 (1 b)
duration of, 7 (1 b)
fees for, 7 (1 b)
application of, 12
forfeiture of, 7 (1 g)
Great Seal, under the, 4
public competition for, 5 (1)
report by Minister, 5 (2)
licences, conduct of, 7 (1 f)
Minister, defined, 2 (c)
inquiries by, 9 (1)
report after competition, 5 (2)
penalties
application of, 12
informers' share of, 11 (2)
recovery of, 11 (1)
railways excepted, 3
regulations, 7 (1)
have force of law, 7 (2)
publication, 8
violation, penalty for, 7 (1 h)
renewal, defined, 2 (b)
tolls, 7 (1 d)
enforcing payment of, 7 (1 e)
vessels and accommodation, 7 (1 c)
certain vessels excepted, 3

FERTILIZERS, c. 69
[Vol. II, page 1709]

advisory board
appointment of, 10 (a)
analyse
certificate of, 13 (1)
conclusive if no notice, 13 (3)
containers, 11 (3)
disputed, 13 (2)
further investigation, 13 (4)
fees for, 10 (f), 11 (4)
for purchaser, 11
methods of, 10 (e, a)
notice of disputed, 13 (2)
publication of results, 14
samples for, 10 (d), 11 (4), 12
taken by inspectors, 12 (1)
statement by applicant, 11 (4)
weight, 11 (2), 12 (4)
available defined, 2 (a)
brand
defined, 2 (b)
invoice
information on, 5 (2)
label and taxes
information on, 5 (1)
registration of, 4 (1)
bulk sales
information on invoice, 5 (2)
official samples of, 12 (2, 3)
entry by inspectors, 12 (1)
exemptions from application, 8, 9
fees of analyst, 10 (f), 11 (4)
fertilizer defined, 2 (c)

R.S., 1927.
FERTILIZERS, c. 69
[Vol. II, page 1709]
fertilizer substances
pure and unmixed, 9 (b)
fineness defined, 2 (d)
forms, 10 (b)
guaranteed analysis defined, 2 (e)
on application for registration, 4, (5 d)
on package, tag or label, 8 (1 u)
ingredients
percentage of, 6
innocent purchaser protected, 16 (1)
liable for costs only, 16 (1)
inspector
appointment, 3
defined, 2 (j)
entry upon premises, 12 (1)
takes official samples, 12 (1-5)
labels and tags
size, colour, etc., 10 (g)
legal remedies not affected, 18
Minister defined, 2 (g)
manufacturing purposes
sale for, excepted, 8
methods of analysis, 10 (e), 10 (k)
nitrogen defined, 2 (k)
nomenclature
brands, materials, etc., 10 (e)
offences and penalties, 15-18
innocent purchaser protected, 16
prosecution for costs only, 16 (1)
real offender may be prosecuted, 16 (1)
report by magistrate, 16 (2)
lowering value by mixing, 17 (b)
obstructing inspector, 17 (c)
other legal remedies not affected, 18
unlawful use of number, 17 (a)
unprovided cases, 18
official analyst
appointment, 3
defined, 2 (i)
official samples
disposal of, 12 (8)
form in duplicate, 12 (4)
inspectors to take, 12 (1)
mixing parts taken, 12 (3)
of fertilizer in bulk, 12 (2)
packages, selection from, 12 (2)
witnesses, 12 (2)
package defined, 2 (j)
information on, 5 (1)
official samples from, 12 (2)
percentage of ingredients, 6
phosphoric acid defined, 2 (k)
person to plant life, 7
potash defined, 2 (l)
prescription
made on, not for sale, 9 (a)
strict state
fertilizer substances in, 9 (b)
registration
application for, 4 (2)
statement with, 4 (5)
brand, 4 (1)
misleading, 4 (6 a)
similar, 4 (6 b)
cancellation, 4 (7)
fees on, 4 (2)
on renewal, 4 (4)
number, 4 (1)
assignment of, 4 (3)
defined, 2 (m)
on, 4 (3)
renewal, 4 (3)
registration—con.
refusal of, 4 (6)
misleading brand, 4 (6 a)
similar brand, 4 (6 b)
renewal, 4 (3)
fees, 4 (4)
regulation defined, 2 (n)
regulations, 10
samples for analysis
taking of, 10 (a), 11, 12
witnesses, 10 (d), 11 (2), 12 (3)
variability, limits of, 10 (e)
water soluble nitrogen defined, 2 (o)
FIATS
See PETITION OF RIGHT
FIGHT
See CRIMINAL CODE
FILMS
See COPYRIGHT
FINANCE, c. 70
[Vol. II, page 1717]
PART I
advances to banks
interest, 4 (1 a)
pledge of securities, 4 (1 a)
regulations, 3
banks
payment in notes, instead of gold, 4 (1 b)
Dominion notes
issue of on pledged securities, 4 (1 a)
excess circulation
amount, 4 (1 c)
authorized, 4 (1 e)
defined, 2 (a)
interest, 4 (1 d)
real offender may be prosecuted, 4 (1 a)
report by magistrate, 4 (1 a)
interest on, 4 (4)  
See Bank Act, c. 12, s. 61, ss. 15
Minister defined, 2 (b)
moratorium, 4 (1 e)
payment
in bank notes, valid, 4 (3)
proclamation
issue in emergency, 4 (1)
duration, 4 (5)
varied, extended or revoked, 4 (6)
redemption suspended
in gold of Dominion notes, 4 (1 d)
regulations, 3
securities
approval of, 4 (1 a)
defined under Dominion Notes Act, 4 (2)
deposit of, 4 (1 a)
regulated, 3
tender
in bank notes, valid, 4 (3)
war, invasion, etc.
power to issue proclamation, 4 (1 a)
PART II
advances to banks
interest, 9, 11
period of, 9
regulations, 15
repayment, 10
second charge on assets, 12
securities, 5

R.S., 1927.

4710
Index.

(References are to sections.)

FINANCE, c. 70
[Vol. II, page 1717]

PART II—Con.
agricultural purposes
bills and notes for, pledged, 5 (e)
bank
evidence as to bills and notes, 13
trustee for proceeds, 7
bills and notes
as security, 5 (d, e)
evidence of, 13
maturity of, 8
valuation, 6
capital expenditure
no advance on bills and notes for, 14
central gold reserves
evidence as to bills, notes and proceeds, 13
valuation of securities by trustees, 6
commercial purposes
bills and notes for, 5 (e)
deposit of securities, 6
regulations, 15
Dominion notes
issue of on pledged securities, 5
Industrial purposes
bills and notes for, pledged, 5 (e)
securities
bills and notes, 5 (d, e)
British, 5 (a)
Canadian, 5 (a)
Dominion, 5 (a)
municipal, 5 (c)
provincial, 5 (a)
United States, 5 (b)
trading in stocks and bonds
no advance on bills and notes for, 14
wheat, oats, etc.
bills and notes secured on, 5 (d)
documents forwarded with commodities, 7

FINANCE AND TREASURY BOARD,
DEPARTMENT OF, c. 71
[Vol. II, page 1721]
department constituted, 2
functions of, 3
deputy minister
account kept by, 5
appropriation book, 6
public accounts, 6
returns to, 7
secretary of Treasury Board, 11
Minister
administration by, 2
chairman of Treasury Board, 11
receiver general, 2
See Interpretation Act, c. 1, s. 38
officers, clerks and servants
appointment, 4 (2)
duties, 8
Treasury Board
accounts, books, plan of, 12
methods of keeping, 12
chairman, Minister to be, 11
functions and powers, 10
members of, 9
secretary, deputy minister to be, 11

FINANCIAL YEAR
See ACTS, INTERPRETATIONS; CON- SOLIDATED REVENUE

FINES
See CRIMINAL CODE

FIRE
insurance against. See INSURANCE
malicious injury by. See CRIMINAL CODE
railway, along. See FOREST RESERVES; RAILWAYS

FIRE-ARMS
See CRIMINAL CODE

FIRST OFFENDER
conditional liberation of
See TICKET OF LEAVE

FISCAL YEAR
See ACTS, INTERPRETATIONS; CON- SOLIDATED REVENUE

FISHERIES, c. 73
[Vol. II, page 1731]
Alberta
fish guards in, 43
apparatus
channel not obstructed by, 35 (1)
injuring or destroying, 33
navigation not obstructed, 33
passage of fish not obstructed, 35 (2), 41
removal of, 54
seizure for violation, 82
appeals, 94
artificial propagation
injuring place for or fishing in, 79
setting apart river or other water, 60
ashes
throwing into fishing waters, 45 (1)
bait
cod-fishing, 33
taking of, 63 (2)
ballast
throwing into fishing waters, 45 (1)
bank fishing
outfit of boats and vessels, 66, 81
barriers, screens, etc.
authorized for fish breeding, 35 (3)
injuring, 33 (3)
beaches
fishing on limits leased, 32
boats and vessels
equipment of, 66, 81
boats in B.C.
for buying salmon, 20 (1)
license and fee, 20 (1, 2)
cancellation, 20 (3)
boundaries
estuaries, tidal waters, etc., 55
bounty. See deep sea fisheries, c. 74
British Columbia
drifting for salmon, 16
fish guards in, 42, 76
herring
dry-salting establishment, 22
pursue seine for salmon, 40
salmon boats and buyers
license and fee, 20 (1, 2)
cancellation, 20 (3)
salmon canneries in, 19
curing establishments in, 19
buoys, etc.
removal of, 34

4711

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

FISHERIES, c. 72
[Vol. II, page 1731]
canners
- fish, 8
- lobster, 23, 66, 70, 71
- salmon, 19
certificate of equipment
- vessel must have, 66 (3), 81 (3)
close season
- buying, selling, etc., in, prohibited, 29
- seizure and confiscation, 30 (1)
- reports, 30 (2)
cod fishing
- seine for taking, 11
- size of mesh, 11
compass
- boats and vessels to have, 66, 81
curing establishment, salmon, 19 (1, 3)
deep-sea fishing
- certain nets forbidden, 35
- equipment of boats and vessels, 66, 81
disputes
- settlement of, 53
dogfish
- name changed to gray fish, 84
eel-wears
- use of, 35 (2)
equipment of boats and vessels, 66, 81
export of fish
- explosives forbidden, 38, 75
- regulations, 46 (1 p)
facine fishery
- not to obstruct passage of fish, 41
fertilizer
- license for, 10
- permit for, 43
fines and forfeitures
- disposal of, 93
fish culture, 35 (3), 60, 79
fish, defined, 2 (a)
fishery, defined, 2 (b)
fisheries (pêcheries)
- distance between, 54
- injuriesto, 45
fishery guardians
- appointment, 5 (3)
- oath of office, 8
- obstructing, 51
- power to arrest, 49
fishery officers. See officers
fishermen, protection of, 66, 81
fishing grounds
- injuries to, 45, 77
- lime, drugs, sawdust, etc., 45 (3)
- offal, etc., disposal of, 45 (2)
- throwing overboard ashes, etc., 45 (1)
fishing in leased limits, 32, 74
fish guards
- neglect or refusal to provide, 76
- provided in the West, B.C., etc., 42
- repair, owner to keep in, 42 (3)
- structure of, 42 (2)
fish meal
- license for, 10
fish oil
- license for, 10
- permit for, 43
fish pounds
- deep-sea fishing, 37

FISHERIES, c. 72
[Vol. II, page 1731]
fish-ways
- construction and maintenance, 36 (1)
- cost, payment of, 31 (4, 5)
- kept open, 36 (3)
- killing fish in, 36
- no fishing near lower entrance, 36
- place, form, etc., 31 (2)
- refusal to provide or maintain, 73
- removed or destroyed on notice, 36 (6)
fog-horn, vessel to have, 66, 81
fry of food fishes
- not to be destroyed, 39
glue
- license for, 10
gray fish, 84
guano
- permit to use fish for, 43
guardsmen. See fishery guardians
gurry grounds
- designated by officer, 56
herring
- dry-salting establishments, B.C., 23
- license and fee, 22 (1, 2)
- inland fisheries
- regulations, 46 (1 g)
- laid before Parliament, 90 (3)
- explosives for forbid use of, 46 (1 e)
- jurisdiction, 50
- officers with powers of, 57
- search by authority of, 45
- liability for penalties
- joint and several, 85
- limits leased
- fishing in, 32
- penalty, 74
leases and licenses
- fish canneries, 8 (1, 2)
- fish meal, 10
- fish oil, 10
- fish propagation, 80
- glue, 10
- issue of, 7
- herring in B.C., 22
- lobster canner, 23
- lobster pound, 23
- oyster beds, 61, 62
- provincial waters, in, 3
- purse seines for salmon, B.C., 40
- regulations as to, 46 (1 c)
- rights of lessee or licensee, 32
- salmon boats and buyers, B.C., 20
- salmon canner, 19
- salmon curing establishment, 19
- spawn, to take, 4
- whale fishery, 9
lobsters
- eggs, preservation of, 27
- refusal or neglect, 71
- factory
- annual returns, 25, 63
- license for, 23, 24
- production of license, 26, 70
- fishery officer, obstructing, 51

R.S., 1927.

4712
lobsters—con.

label or stamp on case

counterfeiting or altering, 72

license for canning, 23

annual fee, 24

production to officer, 25, 70

pounds

certificate, 28 (1)

licenses for, 28 (1)

fee, 28 (2)

territorial waters, outside, 44

United States legislation, respecting, 44 (2)

main channel

not to be obstructed, 35 (1)

Manitoba

fish guards in, 42

manure

permit to use fish for, 43

Minister defined, 2 (c)

may define boundaries, 55

naval officer

powers as justices of peace, 57-59

N.B. and B.C.

drifting for salmon, 16

license required, 16

net fishing license, 52

nets

bag net, use of, 37

channel not to be obstructed, 33, 35 (1)

destroying or injuring, 33

deep-sea fishing, 37

fish pound, 37

navigation not obstructed, 33

passage of fish not obstructed, 41

removal of, 41

salmon, 14

seized for violation, 82

trap net, use of, 37

Northwest Territories

fish guards in, 42

offal

disposal of, 45 (2)

offences and penalties—con.

canning establishment

refusing to keep lobster eggs, 71

refusing to produce license, 70

confiscation

for violation of Act or regulations, 82

counterfeiting labels, brands, etc., 72

depositing lime, drugs, sawdust, etc., 78

explosives, use of, 75

failure to make returns, 68

fishery officers, by, 89

fishing within leased limits, 74

forfeiture and seizure, 74

fish-ways

refusal to provide or maintain, 73

joint and several liability, 85

labels, brands, stamps

counterfeiting, 72

lobster eggs

refusing or neglecting to keep, 71

lobster factory

refusing to produce license, 70

refusing to keep lobster eggs, 71

master of vessel

boats and vessel not equipped, 81 (2)

vessel without certificate of equipment, 81 (3)

outfitting officer, 81

owner of vessel

not providing equipment for boats, 81 (1 a)

not supplying vessel as prescribed, 81 (1 b)

vessel without certificate of equipment, 81 (3)

FISHERIES, c. 73

[Vol. II, page 1731]

offences and penalties—con.

oyster beds

injuring or taking oysters from, 80

propagation place

injuring or fishing in, 79

rockets, use of, 75

separate offences

for each successive day, 83

territorial waters

bringing salmon or lobsters from outside, 69

(1 b)

leaving to catch salmon or lobsters in, 69 (1 a)

prima facie evidence of, 69 (2)

throwing overboard prohibited substances, 77

unprovided cases, 84

whaling without license, 67

officers

appointment, 5

arrest without warrant, 49

as justices of the peace, 5 (2), 57

conviction on view, 47

disputes settled by, 53

distance between fisheries, 54

embry, right of, 52

fishery guardians, 5 (3), 5, 49, 51

guery grounds, to define, 56

jurisdiction in adjoining districts, 50

naval, 57

oath of office, 6

obstructing, 81

powers of, 47-59

prisoners, detention of, 59 (1)

prevention of escape, 59 (2)

prosecution of, 59 (3)

property seized, how dealt with, 58

search by, 48

stipendiary magistrat, 57

where offence may be prosecuted, 50

oil, fish

license for, 10

permit for, 43

oyster beds

authority to provinces for, 62 (1)

Dominion rights preserved, 62 (2)

injuring or taking oysters from, 80

special license for, 61

passage of fish

nets not to obstruct, 41

penalties

before whom sued for, 87 (1)

distress for costs, 89

liability for, 85

limitation of suits, 88

not otherwise provided for, 84

procedure, 91

no quashing for want of form, 92

recovery of, 87-89, 91, 92

poaching, 32, 74

pollution of rivers, 45, 46 (1 b), 77

prefix to annual statutes

regulations published in, 46 (2)

prisoners

convoyance of, 59 (2)

detention of, 59 (1)

prevention of escape, 59 (2)

where offence deemed committed, 59 (3)

propagation of fish

injuring place for or fishing in, 79

setting apart river or other water, 60

4713

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

FISHERIES, c. 72
[Vol. II, page 1731]
prosecutions
appeal from conviction, 94
costs, distress for, 89
form, want of, 92
limitation of, 88
procedure, form of, 91
recovery of penalties, 87-89

protection of fishermen
boats provided with necessaries, 66 (1)
compasses, fog-horn, etc., 66 (2)
no clearance without certificate, 66 (3)
provincial rights not affected, 3
pursue-seines
forbidden, 40
license for B.C. salmon, 40
regulations, 46 (1)
offences against, 46 (3)
prefix to annual statutes, in, 46 (2)
publication, 46 (2)
returns
canning establishment, 65
curing establishment, 65
failure to make, 65
fishing boats, etc., 65
fresh fish business, 65
rivers
barriers in, 35 (3)
one-third open, 35 (1)
pollution of, 45, 46 (1 b), 77
rockets forbidden, 35, 75
salmon fishing
caneries in B.C.
license, 19 (1)
fee, 19 (2)
canning establishment, B.C.
license for, 19 (3)
drifting for, in N.B. and B.C.
license required, 16
dry, raw and smolt
not to be killed, 13
liberating small fish alive, 13
nets
dimensions of, 17
distances between, 15, 17
position of, 14 (1), 17
swing, forbidden, 14 (2)
use of regulated, 14 (1)
salmon trout, 21
spawning rivers
fishing near, 18
tidal waters
fishing in, 14, 21
unlicensed boats in B.C.
license, 20 (1)
cancellation, 20 (3)
fee, 20 (2)
salmon trout, 21
Saskatchewan
fish guards in, 42
saw-dust
putting into rivers, 45 (3)

seal fishing
disputes, 12 (2)
sedentary, disturbing, 12 (1)
seacoast fisheries
regulations for, 46 (1 a)
seines
channel not obstructed, 35 (1), 41
codfish, 11
destroying or injuring, 33
navigation not obstructed, 33
pursue-seines forbidden, 40

FISHERIES, c. 72
[Vol. II, page 1731]
spawn
fishing near spawning grounds, 18
stocking, 4
stakes, posts, etc.
removal of, 34
statistics, 65
stations
occupation of abandoned, 63 (1)
payment by new occupier, 63 (1)
territorial waters
bringing in fish caught outside, 44 (1)
bringing in vessels, boats, etc., used, 44 (1)
leaving port to fish outside, 44 (1)
treaty rights not affected, 44 (3)
U.S., legislation by, 44 (2)
when section goes into operation, 44 (2)
troll fishing
limited to angling, 21
except part of Quebec, 21
salmon trout, excepted, 21
vacant public property
not leased or licensed, 63 (3)
use of by fishermen, 63 (1)

Whale fishery
conditions, 9 (2)
issue of license, 9 (1)
fee for, 9 (1)
commencement of operations, 9 (4)
conditions of, 9 (2)
fee for, 9 (5)
forfeiture of, 9 (6)
Hudson Bay and northern waters, 9 (10)
renewal, 9 (3)
term of, 9 (3)
whaling without, 67
machinery
efficient, 9 (2 a)
plans of, 9 (2 a)
prohibited contrivances, 9 (9)
protection of other vessels, 9 (8)
reduction process, particulars of, 9 (2 a)
site of factory, 9 (2 a)
tow-boats, use of, 9 (7)

Yukon
fish guards in, 42

FISHERIES, DEEP SEA, c. 74
[Vol. II, page 1757]
application for grant
regulations, 7 (1)
verification of claims, 7 (1)
claims
statement upon oath, 7 (1)
verification of, 7 (1)
grant for
development of sea fisheries, 2
improved fishing vessels, 2
improving condition of fishermen, 2

fishery officers
investigations by, 6
justices of the peace, 5
powers as commissioners, 6 (2)

Investigations
by direction of Minister, 6 (1)

payments
regulations, 7
time and mode, 3
regulations, 7 (1)
publication, 7 (2)
report to Parliament, 4

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

**FISHERIES, ECONOMIC PROBLEMS**  
*See Biological Board*

**FISHERIES PROTECTION**  
*See Customs and Fisheries Protection*

**FISHERIES PROTECTION NORTHERN PACIFIC HALIBUT, c. 75**  
[Vol. II, page 1759]

- **boat.** *See vessel*
- **Canadian port**  
  - departure of vessel from, 7 (1 b)  
  - use of for outfitting, 7 (1 a)
- **Canadians**  
  - liable to seizure, 9 (1)
- **Canadian vessel**  
  - liable to seizure, 9 (1)  
  - to be forfeited, 9 (2)
- **cargo**  
  - seized and forfeited, 8 (2)
- **close season**  
  - defined, 2 (a)  
  - fishing for halibut in, 6 (1)  
  - incidental catching in, 6 (2)
- **Customs and Fisheries Protection Act, c. 43**  
  - application of, 3
- **entry**  
  - into Canada  
    - halibut on board, 7 (2)  
    - on voyage to fish, 7 (2)  
  - owner, liability of, 7 (2)
- **equipment**  
  - seizure and forfeiture of, 8 (1)
- **exceptions**  
  - incidental catching, 6 (2)  
  - used for food by crew, 6 (2)  
  - or delivered to officer, 6 (2)
- **food of crew**  
  - used for, exception, 6 (2)
- **halibut**  
  - fishing for in close season, forbidden, 6 (1)  
  - incidental catching excepted, 6 (2)  
  - possession of if unlawfully caught, 10  
  - used for food of crew, 6 (2)
- **International fisheries commission**  
  - appointment, 4 (1)  
  - duration of, 4 (2)  
  - powers of, 4 (4)  
  - salaries and expenses, 4 (3)
- **master**  
  - liability of, 7 (1, 2)
- **nations and ships**  
  - liable to seizure, 9 (1)
- **owner**  
  - liability of, 7 (1, 2)
- **penalty**  
  - for offences, 11
- **prohibited waters**  
  - defined, 2 (5)
- **regulations**, 5  
  - may create offences and impose penalties, 5 (2)
- **repeal**  
  - by Governor in Council, 12
  - not while Commission exists, 12
- **search**  
  - power to, 8 (1 a), 9 (1)
- **ship.** *See vessel*
- **stores**  
  - seized and forfeited, 8 (2)
- **territorial waters of Canada**, defined, 2 (c)
- **territorial waters of the U.S.**, defined, 2 (d)

**FISHERIES PROTECTION NORTHERN PACIFIC HALIBUT, c. 75**

- **U.S. vessels**  
  - liable to seizure, 9 (1)  
  - to be delivered to U.S. officials, 9 (3)
- **vessel**  
  - Canadian, seizure and forfeiture of, 9 (1, 2)
  - cargo and stores forfeited, 8 (2)  
  - departing from Canadian port, 7 (1 b)  
  - entry with halibut on board, 7 (1 b)  
  - while on voyage to fish, 7 (2)  
  - liable to seizure and forfeiture, 8 (1)  
  - outfitting in Canadian Port, 7 (1 a)
  - U.S., seizure and delivery of, 9 (1, 3)

**FISH INSPECTION, c. 72**  
[Vol. II, page 1725]

- **application of Act**, 3  
  - exemptions, 3 (3, 4)
  - extension of application, 3 (2)
- **arrest**  
  - person found committing offence, 17 (1)  
  - detention, 17 (2)
- **containers**  
  - by whom to be marked, 4 (1 c)
  - defined, 2 (a)  
  - entry into Canada  
    - disputes, 10
  - false marking of, 14 (2)
  - imported fish, 9
  - inspection of, 4 (1 d)
  - materials for, 4 (1 a)  
  - not meeting requirements, 4 (1 b)
  - quantity and weight of fish in, 4 (1 c)
- **department**  
  - defined, 2 (b)
  - disputes, 10
  - appeals, 10 (1, 2)
  - costs, 11
  - reinspection, 10 (1, 12)
- **entry, power of**, 13
- **export**  
  - fish imported for, 9 (2)  
  - country of origin marked, 9 (2)
  - false marking or packing, 14 (2)
  - falsifying official documents  
    - penalty, 15
- **fish**  
  - defined, 2 (c)
- **general inspector**  
  - appointment of, 5
- **grading**  
  - to conform with regulations, 8 (2)
- **imported fish**  
  - country of origin, 9 (2)
  - for export, 9 (2)
  - packing and marks, 9 (1)
- **inspecting officer**  
  - defined, 2 (d)
- **inspectors**  
  - appointment, 5
  - without warrant, 17 (1)  
  - detention, 17 (2)
  - commissioners to take oaths, etc., 7
  - oath of office, 5
  - power to enter and search, 13
- **marks**  
  - incorrect, 4 (1 e)
  - to conform to regulations, 8 (2)
- **Minister**  
  - defined, 2 (a)
- **officers**  
  - appointment of, 5

4715

R.S., 1927.
FISH INSPECTION, c. 72
[Vol. II, page 1725]

packing
disputes, 10 (1)
appeal, 10 (1, 2)
costs, 11
imported fish, 8 (1)
for export, 9 (2)
to conform to regulations, 8 (2)

penalties
recovery of, 19
prefix to annual statutes
regulations published in, 4 (2)

regulations, 4 (1)
defined, 2 (7)
for reinspection, 12
publication, 4 (2)

search, powers of, 13
trademark or device
use of permitted, 8 (3)

venue
place of offence, 18
residence of defendant, 18
where defendant is found, 18

FISHING BOUNTY
See FISHERIES, DEEP SEA

FISH-OIL
See INSPECTION AND SALE

FLOGGING
See CRIMINAL CODE

FLOUR AND MEAL
inspection and sale of
See INSPECTION AND SALE

FLUID
exportation of. See ELECTRICITY AND FLUID

FOOD
adulteration of. See FOOD AND DRUGS
canned foods. See MEAT AND CANNED FOODS

inspection of. See INSPECTION AND SALE

preservation of. See COLD STORAGE

FOOD AND DRUGS, c. 76
[Vol. II, page 1763]

PART I—Food and Drugs, ss. 1-37
Part II—Honey, ss. 38-40
Part III—Maple Products, ss. 41-46

adulteration
of drug, 6
of food, 4
of milk, 5

analyses
any person may submit samples, 16 (1)
fees, 16 (2, 3)
appeal and notice, 14
certificate final if no notice, 14
further investigation, 15 (1, 2)
certificate of analysis
adulteration to be stated in, 13 (2)
as evidence, 13 (3)
order of owner, 13 (4)
statements of address, seals, etc., 12 (2)
not evidence without, 12 (3)

division of article into parts, 11 (b)
delivery to seller and department, 11 (c)
further investigation and analysis, 15 (1)
certificate of, 15 (2)
name and address annexed, 12 (1 a)
notice to seller or agent, 11 (a)
samples to department, 13 (1)
seals to secure vessel or package, 12 (1 b)

FOOD AND DRUGS, c. 78
[Vol. II, page 1763]

biological testing, 6 (3 b)
British standards, 8 (1 a), 6 (2)
certiorari
no conviction, etc., removed by, 25

chief Dominion analyst
further examination by, 15 (1)
certificate conclusive, 15 (2)
reports by, 22 (1)
publication, 22 (2)

compounds
labelled as such, 8 (1)
packing not to deceive, 8 (3)
pure or genuine, not to be on, 8 (2)

costs
counsel fee, 34 (2)
expenses deemed portion of, 34 (1)
if private prosecution dismissed, 34 (3)
counsel fees, 34 (2)

department defined, 2 (a)
dominion analyst
defined, 2 (b)
from department of Health, 3 (1 p)
no portion of fine to, 3 (1 e)
report on samples, 9 (3), 10 (2, 3)

double penalty
offence willful, 23 (2)
drug
adulteration of, 6 (1, 2, 4)
defined, 2 (e)
regulations respecting, 3 (1 a), 6 (3)

expenses
deemed portion of costs, 34 (1)
false labels, 7 (e), 32 (a)
fees
disposition of, 16 (3), 36
for analysing, 3 (1 d)
for biological testing, 6 (3 f)
for licensees, inspection, 6 (3 f)

fines
disposal of, 3 (1 e)

Fish Inspection Act, c. 72
not affected, 37

food
adulteration of, 6
defined, 2 (d)

misbranding of, 7

forfeiture
articles adulterated or misbranded, 21 (2)

Honey, Part II, ss. 38-40
improper marking deemed adulteration, 39 (3)
feeding bees with sugar
deemed adulteration, 38

labels
word honey on, restricted to pure honey, 39 (1)

medical syrups and compounds excepted, 39 (4)

misleading labels, 39 (2)

penalty, 40

imitations
labelled as such, 8 (1)

misbranded, 7 (a)
packing not to deceive, 8 (2)

pure or genuine, not to be on, 8 (2)

import shipments
regulations, 3 (1 f)

indictment
proceedings by not affected, 35

R.S., 1927.
FOOD AND DRUGS, c. 76
[Vol. II, page 1703]

Injurious article
sale of, 23 (1 a)
when not injurious, 23 (1 b)

Inspection
manufacturer’s premises, 6 (3 d)

Inspector
appointed by councils, 17 (1)
procuring samples, 17 (2)
prosecutions by, 19

special application of penalties, 20
defined, 2 (a)
duties of, 3 (1 a), 9, 10, 13, 17 (2)
procuring samples, 9 (1, 2), 10 (1)
seizure of suspected articles, 9 (3)
submits samples for analysis, 9 (3), 10, 17

Label
compounds, imitations, etc., 8 (1)
deceptive, 8 (3)
false, 32 (a)
marking pure or genuine on, 8 (2)
eglect or refusal to, 31 (b)
regulations for, 3 (1 b)

Licenses
manufacturers preparing drugs, 6 (3 e)
limits of variability, 3 (1 a), 4 (g)

Magistrate defined, 2 (f)

Manufacturers of drugs
biological testing, 6 (3 b)
inspection of premises, 6 (3 d)
licenses for, 6 (3 e)
testing by department of Health, 6 (3 e)

Maple Products, Part III, ss. 41-46
adulterated
manufacture and sale of, 41
maple sugar or syrup, 42
false or exaggerated claims, 7 (a, d)
imitations, substitutes, etc., 7 (a)
name of another article, 7 (c)
not truly a product, 7 (6)
packages. See packages
when food deemed to be, 7

mixtures
labelled as such, 8 (1)
packing not to deceive, 8 (3)
pure or genuine, not to be on, 8 (2)

Offences and penalties
access, refusal of, 27
certiorari
no conviction, etc., removed by, 25
interference with goods seized, 25
label
false, 32 (a)
eglect or refusal to, 32 (b)
manufacturer
possessing materials for adulteration, 30 (1)
wilful offence, on certificate, 30 (2)
removing goods seized, 25
sale of adulterated or misbanded article, 23
injurious, 23 (1 a)
not injurious, 23 (1 b)
penalty double if offence wilful, 23 (2)

FOOD AND DRUGS, c. 76
[Vol. II, page 1703]

Offences and penalties—con.
samples
distribution of, 31
unprovided cases, 33
voluntary payments, 26
want of knowledge, 34
defence of purchaser in good faith, 24 (2)
liable for costs, 24 (1)
prosecution of third party, 24 (2)
package
contents not correctly stated, 7 (f)
deceptive marks or designs, 7 (a)
defined, 2 (a)
fictitious name, 7 (6)
not labelled as required, 7 (g)
penalty
disposition of, 36
double if offence wilful, 23 (2)
special application of, 20
prosecutions by inspectors, 19
special application of penalties, 20
recognized standards, 6 (1, b, c)
regulations, 3 (1), 6 (3)
effect of, 3 (3)
publication, 3 (2)
remedies preserved, 35
reports by chief Dominion analyst, 22 (1)
publication, 22 (2)
samples
defined, 2 (i)
distribution of, 31
procuring by inspector, 9 (1, 2), 10 (1)
submissions for analysis, 9 (3), 10, 17

seizure
articles adulterated or misbanded, 21 (1)
forfeiture, 21 (2)
materials for adulteration, 30
removing or interfering with articles, 28
storage, 29
suspected articles, 9 (3)

standards, 4 (1, g), 6 (1)
British, 6 (1 a), 6 (2)
recognized, 6 (1 b, c)
regulations prescribing, 3 (1 a), 6 (3 a)
storage of seized articles, 20
substitutes
labelled as such, 8 (1)
misbranded, 7 (e)
not truly a product, 7 (6)
packages. See packages
when food deemed to be, 7

suspected articles
seized and held, 9 (3)
tariff of fees, 3 (1 d), 6 (3 f)
voluntary payments, 26

forcible entry
See Criminal Code

foreign coins. See currency

Foreign Consular Service
See external affairs

Foreign Courts. See Evidence

foreign raw leaf tobacco
See Excise

Foreign suits
witnesses in Canada. See Evidence

Foreign Fishing Vessels
See Customs and Fisheries Protection

4717

R.S., 1927
FOREST RESERVES AND PARKS, DOMINION, c. 78

[Vol. II, page 1789]

Dominion Forest Reserves administration
application of Act
British Columbia

(References are to sections.)

- investigation of irregularities, 23 (2)
- none where Crown has no title, 12
- arrest of offenders, 17 (1)
- liability, 17 (4)
- grant of minerals in reserves, 19 (1 a)
- surface rights in, 19 (1 b)
- not to apply to Dominion park, 19 (2)
- confiscation of things seized, 20 (g)
- control and management
- by director of forestry, 5
- director defined, 2 (a)
- entry and search, 17 (3)
- established, 4
- errors in patents corrected, 3 (2)
- expropriation, 8 (1, 2)
- firearms, 17 (2)
- fire, regulations to prevent, 20 (d)
- caused by railways, 14 (1)
- officers to protect forests, 14 (1)
- powers as J. P., 14 (1)
- payment of expenses, 14 (1)
- regulations to enforce, 14 (2)
- fire rangers
- equipment, 16 (1)
- patrol of railway, 16 (2)
- to follow fires, 16 (2)
- forest officers
- appointment, 8
- free transportation on trains, 15
- oath of office, 7
- powers of J. P., 6, 14
- investigations
- into irregularities, 23 (2)
- powers of commissioner, 23 (2)
- lands
- acquisition of, 8 (1)
- exchange, 8 (1)
- expropriation, 8 (1, 2)
- purchase, 8 (1)
- withdrawn from sale or occupancy, 3 (1)
- withdrawn for railway purposes, 18
- leases and permits, 20 (b)
- Минister defined, 2 (b)
- Nicola forest reserve
- title of lands in confirmed, 19 (3)
- Northwest Territories
- rights saved, 24
- penalties, 23 (1)
- power lines, 20 (b)
- preservation of game, 20 (c)
- protection of reserves, 20 (a)
- railways
- fire rangers maintained by, 16 (1)
- patrol of, 16 (2)
- rangers to follow fires, 17 (c)
- returns by companies, 19 (4)
- regulations for reserves
- approval by Parliament, 30 (b)

FOREST RESERVES AND PARKS, DOMINION, c. 78

- regulations
- laid before Parliament, 22
- publication, 22
- release of interest
- land within reserves, 11
- reserves, 20 (b)
- roads
- allowances, 9
- establishment of, 10
- sites granted on surrender of allowance, 10
- sand, gravel, etc.
- removal of, 20 (b)
- seizure
- animals, minerals, timber, etc., 17 (3)
- firearms, nets, outfits, etc., 17 (2)
- telegraph and telephone, lines, 20 (b)
- timber
- cutting and removing, 20 (b)
- seizure of, 17 (2)
- timber licenses
- no power to acquire rights under, 12
- trespassers, removal of, 20 (f)
- unauthorized traffic, 20 (e)
- water-power sites, 20 (b)

FORFEITURES
See CRIMINAL CODE

FORGED INSTRUMENTS IMPounded
See EVIDENCE

FORGERY
See CRIMINAL CODE

FORGERY OF STAMPS
See ELECTRICITY INSPECTION

FORTUNE TELLING
See CRIMINAL CODE

FRANCHISE
See DISFRANCHISING; ELECTIONS; INDIANS

FRAUD
See BANKRUPTCY; CRIMINAL CODE

FRAUDULENT DEBTORS
See BANKRUPTCY

FRAUDULENT MARKING OF MERCHANDISE
See CRIMINAL CODE

FREE GOODS
See CUSTOMS TARIFF

R.S., 1927.

4718
Index.

(References are to sections.)

FREE MAIL MATTER
See EXPERIMENTAL FARM; POST OFFICE; RAILWAYS, (Board)

FREE TRANSPORTATION
See CUSTOMS; GRAIN; IMMIGRATION; RAILWAYS;

FREIGHT RATES
See WATER FREIGHT; MARITIME; RAILWAYS;

FRENCH TREATY
See CUSTOMS

FREQUENCY
See ELECTRICITY INSPECTION

FRUIT, e. 80
[Vol. II, page 1847]
barrels, baskets, boxes
See packages
branding
fruit below grade, 9 (2)
fruit overfaced, 9 (1)
notice to packer, 9 (3)
closed package defined, 2 (a)
complaints and averments, 23
co-operative association
mark and number, 4 (4), 18
containers. See packages
culls defined, 2 (b)
dealer, wholesale
mark and number, 4 (4), 18

fines
application of, 25
fruit defined, 2 (c)
fruit for sale
packing in violation, 14
grade defined, 2 (d)
grades
apples, crabapples, pears, 3 (2)
fruit, 3 (1)
powers of Minister, 3 (4)
regulations, 3 (4 c)
publishing, 3 (5)
variation of ten per cent allowed, 3 (3)

Immature fruit defined, 2 (e)
inspector
appointment, 27
certificate as evidence, 15
defined, 2 (f)
detention of fruit, 11 (2)
entry, powers of, 11 (1)
notice to packers, 9 (3)
liability for violation, 12
marks
below grade, 9 (2)
co-operative association, 4 (4)
corporation
name and address, 4 (1), 4 (2)
dealers, 4 (4)
immature fruit, 4 (6)
imported fruit, 5
label
grade and marks on, 4 (9)
name and address, 4 (1)
old marks obliterated, 4 (7)
on package or label, 4 (9)
open packages, 4 (3)
repacking, 4 (5)
with grade marks, 4 (8)
overfaced, 9 (1)
"packed by" on, 4 (1)

FRUIT, e. 80
[Vol. II, page 1847]
marks—con.
regulations
for imported fruit, 5 (1)
forfeiture for violation, 5 (3)
penalties, 5 (4)
publishing, 5 (2)
"repacked by" on, 4 (2, 5)
repacking, 4 (2, 5)

offences and penalties
additional penalties, 16 (2)
brand
unlawful use of, 19
closed packages
fifty or more, 16 (2)
containers, 17
fruit
destroying or pilfering, 21
unfit for use, 16 (1)
grades, 16 (1)
marking, 16 (1)
marks
altering, effacing, etc., 20
unlawful use of, 18
packages, 17
closed, 16 (2)
not full, 16 (1)
packing, 16 (1)

obstructing officer, 22
successive offences, 16 (1, 2)

packages
apple barrels, 10 (1 a, b, c)
apple boxes, 10 (1 d)
apple crates, 10 (1 f)
barrels
apple and pear, 10 (1 a, c)
capacity, 10 (1 a, c)
quinces, 10 (1 c)
berry boxes, 10 (2)
cherry boxes, 10 (1 f)
containers
form, dimensions, etc., 10 (5 a)
cranberry boxes, 10 (1 g)
currant boxes, 10 (2)
exemption
packages for export, 10 (4)
export
certificate or permit for, 10 (5 e)
to, 10 (5 f)
four-basket crates, 10 (1 k)
fruit baskets, 10 (3)
fruit subject to regulations, 10 (5 b)
grapes
twelve quart basket for, 10 (5 d)
half-barrels
apple and pear, 10 (1 b)
capacity, 10 (1 b)
peach boxes, 10 (1 b)
pear barrels, 10 (1 a, b, c)
pear boxes, 10 (1 g)
penalties
regulations prescribing, 10 (5 g)
plum boxes, 10 (1 i)
quince barrels, 10 (1 e)
regulations, 10 (5)
publishing, 10 (6)
trays or fillers, 10 (1 e)

packer
defined, 13

packing
false representation, 6
fraudulent, 6
Index.

(References are to sections.)

FRUIT, c. 80
[Vol. II, page 1847]
packing—con.
fruit
for sale in violation, 14
unfit for use, 7
packages must be full, 8 (1)
repacked, 8 (2)
packs or packed defined, 2 (4)
persons liable for violation, 12
properly packed defined, 2 (i)
procedure
application of fines, 25
complaints and averments, 23
prosecutions, 24
remedies preserved, 26
venue, 23
prosecutions, 24
remedies reserved, 26
slightly affected, defined, 2 (g)
wholesale dealers, 4 (4), 18

FUGITIVE CRIMINALS
See EXTRADITION

FUGITIVE OFFENDERS, c. 81
[Vol. II, page 1859]
application of provisions, 3-5
apprehension of offenders, 7
warrant for, 7 (2)
endorsement of, 8
provisional, 9
report of, to Governor General, 10
ball
acceptance of, by magistrate, 11
discharge on, by court, 17
committed, 12
report of, to Governor General, 12
order, 12
right of access, 13
court, definition of, 2 (a)
definitions, 2
deposition, definition of, 2 (b)
discharge
Governor General, by, 10
return not taking place in time, 16
trivial cases, 17
evidence
authentication of documents, 29
depositions, etc., 28
ing absence of accused, 27
extradition, See c. 37
fugitive, definition of, 2 (c)
habeas corpus, application for writ of, 13
judge in chambers, powers of, 20
magistrate
definition of, 2 (d)
powers of, 11
offences, 3
committed before certain date, 6
not offences by Canadian law, 4
offenders to whom provisions apply, 5
remand, 14
return of fugitive
charged with offence in Canada, 18
discharge, if not returned in time, 16
ship for, 22
endorsement on agreement of, 24
master of
duty of, on reaching destination, 25, 26
order to, 25
reception of fugitive by, etc., 23, 26
undergoing sentence for offence in Canada, 18
warrant of Governor General, 15

FUGITIVE OFFENDERS, c. 81
[Vol. II, page 1859]
search warrant, 19
surrender of. See return
warrant
apprehension, for, 7
endorsement, 7 (2)
provisional, 9
report of, to Governor General, 10
endorsement of, 7 (2)
authority under, 21 (1)
death of signor or endorser of, 21 (2)
effect of, 21 (1)

FUNGUS
See AGRICULTURAL PESTS

Gallon
See INSPECTION AND SALE; WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

GAMBLING
See NORTHWEST TERRITORIES;
YUKON
In public. See CRIMINAL CODE

GAME
See EXPORT; FOREST RESERVES;
MIGRATORY BIRDS; NORTHWEST GAME

GAMING
See CRIMINAL CODE

GAOL
See CRIMINAL CODE; NORTHWEST TERRITORIES; PENITENTIARIES;
PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES;
YUKON

GASES
exportation of. See ELECTRICITY AND FLUID

GAS INSPECTION, c. 82
[Vol. II, page 1865]
access to premises
officers to have, 8 (4)
accounts
separate to be kept, 12
assistants
appointment, 8 (1)
district, 8 (3)
British thermal unit, 4 (3)
calorific power
standard for, 3 (a)
certificate of registration, 5, 13
contractor
defined, 2 (a)
liability for damage, 6 (2)
penalties, 17 (c), 18, 19
report on pressure, 7
right of access to premises, 6 (1)
testing facilities, 7
cases of doubt
regulations, 3 (c)
custody of apparatus, etc.
by department, 4 (3)
by director, 8 (2)
by district inspector, 8 (3 c)
regulations regarding, 3 (c)
department defined, 2 (b)

R.S., 1927.

4720
## Index.

(References are to sections.)

### GAS INSPECTION, c. 82

[Vol. II, page 1865]

**director**
- appointment, 8 (1)
- custody of standards, etc., 8 (2)
- supervision throughout Canada, 8 (2)

**disputed tests**
- accuracy of meter, 10 (1)
- certificate of inspector, 10 (4)
- cost of, 10 (4)
- defined, 10 (2)
- disputed meter found correct, 10 (3)
- dissatisfaction and reference, 10 (5)
- loss by error
  - payments for, 10 (6)
- reference to director, 10 (5)
- supplied by contractor, 10 (5)
- test for owner, 10 (7)
- fee, 10 (7)

**district inspectors**
- appointment, 8 (3)
- custody of apparatus, etc., 8 (3 a)
- duties, 8 (3 b)

**entry, right of**
- officers to have, 8 (4)

**fees**
- certificates stamped, 11 (4)
- cover cost of carrying out Act, 11 (2)
- fixed by Governor in Council, 11 (1)
- publication, 11 (1)
- paid to Minister of Finance, 11 (2)
- payable by stamps, 11 (4)
- stamps, preparation of, 11 (5)
- cost defrayed, 11 (5)
- value on, 11 (6)
- when payable, 11 (3)

**gas**
- defined, 2 (c)

**inspector**
- defined, 2 (d)
- to stamp certificates, 11 (4)

**meter**
- defined, 2 (e)
- inspector's defined, 2 (f)

**meters**
- calorimeter
  - use of, 9 (2)
- location
  - report to inspector, 9 (9)
- record
  - kept by owner, 9 (9)
  - open to inspector, 9 (8)
- repairs by owner, 9 (7)
- reverification, 9 (5), 9 (6)
- seal
  - before use, 9 (3)
  - breaking by inspector or owner, 9 (6)
  - breaking without authority, 17 (e)
- inspector only to seal, 9 (6)
- supplied by contractor, 9 (1)
- tampering with, 16 (1)

**type**
- approval of, 9 (4)
- verification
  - before use, 9 (3)
  - by inspector, 9 (6)
  - without authority, 9 (6), 17 (d)
- verified meters
  - liability of owner, 9 (7)
  - repairs, testing, fees, etc., 9 (7)
- sold, scrapped, burnt, etc., 9 (9)

**offences and penalties**
- breaking seal without authority, 17 (e)
- certificate of registration, not obtaining, 13
- contractor
  - permitting use of meter beyond six years, 17 (e)
  - selling gas by heat units, 18
  - supplying injurious gas, 19

### GAS INSPECTION, c. 82

[Vol. II, page 1865]

**offences and penalties—con.**
- counterfeiting stamps and seals, 14 (1)
- failing to have meter reverified, 17 (b)
- forging stamps and seals, etc., 14 (1)
- installing unverified meter, 17 (a)
- meter with forged stamp or mark
  - forfeiture, 14 (3)
  - selling, disposing of, etc., 14 (2)
- records
  - not keeping, 16
  - refusal of inspection, 16
- stealing stamps, 14 (1)
- tampering with meters, 15 (1)
- other remedies preserved, 15 (2)
- unprovided cases, 20
- verifying, sealing, etc., without authority, 17 (d)

**officers**
- access to premises, 8 (4)
- not to deal in gas or gas meters, 8 (6)
- qualification, 8 (5)
- regulations for duties, 3 (f)

**pressure**
- regulations regarding, 3 (g)
- report on, 7

**prosecutions, 21**

**purchaser defined, 2 (a)**

**registration**
- certificate, 5 (1)
- duration, 5 (2)

**regulations, 3**
- defined, 2 (h)

**sales of gas**
- by heat units, 4 (2)
- by quantity, 4 (1)

**stamps**
- counterfeiting, forging, stealing, 14 (1)
- fees paid by, 11 (4)
- preparation of, 11 (5)
- value of, 11 (6)

**standard apparatus**
- custody of, 4 (3)
- part of system of weights and measures, 4 (3)

**tests**
- disputed, 10
- fees, 11
- for owner, 10 (7)
- for purchaser, 10 (1)
- regulations for, 3 (b)

**units of measure, 4 (1, 2)**
- regulations to determine, 3 (d)

**verified meter defined, 2 (i)**

### GASPE

**elections in. See ELECTIONS**

**offences in. See CRIMINAL CODE**

### GENERAL RULES

**See ADMIRALTY COURT; BANKRUPTCY; EXCREPENT COURT; CONTROVERTED ELECTIONS; DISFRANCHISING; SUPREME COURT**

### GENERAL TARIFF

**See CUSTOMS TARIFF**

### GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

**See GEOLOGY AND MINES**
Reference are to sections.

Index.

GEOLOGY AND MINES, c. 32
[Vol. II, page 1873]
BOOKS AND APPARATUS, 12
DEPARTMENT
constituted, 3
defined, 2 (a)
SUBJECTS OF ADMINISTRATION, 4
two BRANCHES, 9
DEPUTY MINISTER
appointment, 6 (1)
DIRECTOR OF GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
appointment, 6 (2)
DIRECTOR OF MINES BRANCH
appointment, 6 (2)
DISTRIBUTION
specimens and publications, 14
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
functions of, 11
MINES BRANCH
functions of, 10
MINISTER
central and management, 3
defined, 2 (b)
title, 3
MUSEUM
purposes of, 5
specimens for, 10 (e), 11 (a)
OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
appointment, 6 (2)
dUTIES OF, 7
RESTRICTIONS UPON, 8
PUBLICATIONS, MAPS, ETC.
dISTRIBUTION OR SALE OF, 14
REPORTS, 15
LAID BEFORE PARLIAMENT, 15
MAPS, PLANS, ETC., FOR, 10 (c), 11 (d)
SPECSMENS
APPLICATION OF ACT TO, 3 (a)
DISTRIBUTION OF, 14
SURVEYS, 13
GLASSWARE, TESTING OF. See DAIRY INDUSTRY

GOLD
COINC. See COIN
MARKING
MINING. See YUKON PLACER MINING

GOLD AND SILVER MARKING, c. 34
[Vol. II, page 1877]
ADMINISTRATION
regulations for, 19 (a)
APPLICATION OF ACT, 2
apply, applied, defined, 2 (a)
ARTICLE DEFINED, 2 (b)
BRITANNIA METAL
B.M. Defined, 12 (1)
CASES
MARKS ON, 4
COVERS
MARKS ON, 4
dealer defined, 2 (a)
electro-plated articles, silver, brass, when stamped, 11 (9)
CONDITIONAL MARKS
misleading or deceptive, 11 (5 e)
name or initials of dealer, 11 (5 b)
numerals, 11 (5 a)
electro-plated hollow ware, 11 (1)

GOLD AND SILVER MARKING, c. 34
[Vol. II, page 1877]
electro-plated—con.
electro-plated flatware, 11 (1)
German silver, 11 (7), 11 (8)
G.S. defined, 12 (1)
grade or quality mark, 11 (4)
QUALITY MARKS, 11 (6)
marks
meaning of, 12 (1)
regulations for, 12 (2)
Nickel silver, 11 (7), 11 (8)
N.S. defined, 12 (1)
obligatory marks, 11 (3)
prohibited marks, 11 (2)
regulations for, 11 (10)
"silver," use of word, 11 (7)
trade marks, 11 (3)

EVIDENCE
CERTIFICATE OF ASSAY OFFICE, 18
OF OTTAWA MINT, 18

EXEMPTIONS
parts requiring adaptation, 5
REGULATION FOR, 8

GOLD AND SILVER ARTICLES
APPLICATION OF ACT TO, 3 (a, b)
British hall-marks, 7 (3 e)
CONDITIONAL MARKS
defined, 3 (a, b)
foreign hall-marks, 7 (3 b)
MISLEADING OR DECEPTIVE MARKS, 7 (4 c)
name or initials of dealer, 7 (4 b)
numerals marked on, 7 (4 a)
QUALITY MARKS, 7 (2 b)
trade marks, 7 (2 a)

GOLD ARTICLES
ALLOWABLE DEVIATION, 8 (2 c)
APPLICATION OF ACT TO, 3 (a)
CONDITIONAL MARKS
MISLEADING OR DECEPTIVE, 7 (4 c)
NAME OR INITIALS OF DEALER, 7 (4 b)
numerals, 7 (4 a)
"gold," words on, 8 (4)
HALL-MARKS
British, 7 (3 a)
foreign, 7 (3 b)
KATAR MARKS, 8 (2 a)
KATAR QUALITY MARK, 8 (4)
KATAR RATIO, 8 (3 b)
14K. GOLD, 8 (4)
less than nine karats, 8 (3)
QUALITY MARKS, 7 (2 b)

QUALITY
words describing forbidden, 8 (4)
EXCEPTIONS, 8 (4)
"solid gold," words on, 8 (4)
solid 14K. GOLD, 8 (4)
trade marks, 7 (2 b)

GOLD defined, 2 (d)
HALL-MARKS
British, 7 (3 a)
foreign, 7 (3 b)

INSPECTION
ENTRY FOR, 16 (1)
SEIZURE AND DETENTION, 16 (2)
ARTICLES DESTROYED AFTER CONVICTION, 16 (3)
KATAR MARKS AND RATIO, 8 (2 a, b)
MARK DEFINED, 2 (a)
MARKS
meaning of, 12 (1)
regulations to define, 12 (2)
oFFENCES AND PENALTIES, 13, 14

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

GOLD AND SILVER MARKING, c. 84
[Vol. II, page 1877]
offences and penalties by dealer, 13, 14
advertisement guaranteeing plate, 14 (c)
applying unauthorised mark, 13 (a, b)
attitudes to contravene, 13 (f), 14 (e)
contravening, 13 (e)
importing printed guarantees, 14 (d)
marking, selling, importing
with unauthorised or no marks, 13 (d)
mark guaranteeing plate, 14 (a, b)
metal forfeited to crown, 15
omitting or neglecting to apply marks, 13 (e)
plated articles, 14
printed matter destroyed, 15
officers
appointment, powers, duties, 19 (b)
parts
requiring adaptation, 5
penalties
disposal of, 17
regulations may impose, 19 (a)
plated articles, gold and silver
conditional marks
designation of material, 10 (4 a)
name or initials of dealer, 10 (4 c)
numerals, 10 (4 b)
gold electro-plate, 10 (1)
gilt defined, 12 (1)
gold filled, 10 (1)
G.F. defined, 12 (1)
marks
meaning of, 12 (1)
regulations for, 12 (2)
obligatory marks, 10 (3)
offences and penalties, 14
prohibited marks, 10 (2)
regulations respecting, 10 (5)
rolled gold plate, 10 (1)
R.P. defined, 12 (1)
rolled silver plate, 10 (1)
R.P. defined, 12 (1)
silver electro-plate, 10 (1)
E.P. defined, 12 (1)
silver filled, 10 (1)
trade marks, 10 (3)
regulations
administration, 19 (a)
imposition of penalties, 19 (a)
officers, 19 (b)
purposes of Act, 19 (c)
sell, defined, 2 (g)
silver articles
allowable deviation, 8 (4 c)
alloys
decimal quality mark, 9 (4 a)
ratio, 9 (4 b)
application of Act to, 3 (b)
"coin," marked on, 9 (3)
"coin silver," marked on, 9 (3)
coin silver ratio, 9 (3)
conditional marks
misleading or deceptive, 7 (4 c)
name or initials of dealer, 7 (4 b)
numerals, 7 (4 e)
hall-marks
British, 7 (3 a)
foreign, 7 (3 b)
quality marks, 7 (2 b)
trade marks, 7 (2 a)
silver defined, 2 (f)
to sell, defined, 2 (g)
whit* metal
W.M. defined, 12 (1)

GOLD COMMISSIONER
See YUKON PLACER; YUKON QUARTZ

GOLD RESERVES, CENTRAL. See BANKS

GOOD FRIDAY
See HOLIDAYS

GOVERNMENT ANNUITIES. See ANNUITIES

GOVERNMENT CIVIL SERVICE
INSURANCE. See CIVIL SERVICE INSURANCE

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES COMPENSATION. See COMPENSATION

GOVERNMENT HARBOURS AND PIERS, c. 89
[Vol. II, page 2053]
application of Act
exemptions, 3
collection of tolls
appointment of officers for, 6
construction and repairs
control of, 5
leases
harbour bed and shores
See Expropriation Act, c. 64, s. 35 (3)
public use not interfered with, 16 (2)
report to Parliament, 18
tenders to be called for, 16 (1)
tolls charged by lessee, 16 (3)
maintenance and ordinary repairs
control of, 4
Marine and Fisheries
maintenance and ordinary repairs, 4
tolls, collection of, 4
Minister, defined, 2
officers
appointment, 6
duties, 6
remuneration, 6 (2)
penalties
recovery and application, 15
violation of regulations, 7
protection of works
regulations for, 19 (b)
Public Works
construction and repairs, 5
powers under Public Works Act, c. 166, 9 (a)
regulations
may impose penalties, 7
publication, 8
safety and protection of works, 19 (b)
rental of wharfs, etc.
in lieu of tolls, 17
sale of bed and shores
See Expropriation Act, c. 64, s. 35 (3)
tolls
accounts be rendered, 13
laid before Parliament, 14
application of, 13
by whom payable
owner or consignee of goods, 12 (1 a)
owner, master or agent of vessel, 12 (1 b)
person using harbour, wharf, etc., 12 (2)
certificate of payment, 10
collection of, 9, 11 (1), 12 (3)

4723

R.S., 1927.
GOVERNMENT HARBOURS AND PIERS, c. 29
[Vol. II, page 2053]
tolls—con.
debt to His Majesty, 12 (1)
joint and several, 12 (1)
recovery of, 12 (3)
detention of goods or vessel, 9
how enforced, 9, 11 (1), 12 (3)
lesee of wharf, etc., 16 (3)
levying of, 11 (1)
oath of applicant, 11 (2)
liability for, 12
no clearance without payment, 9
recovery of, 9, 11 (1), 12 (3)
rental in lieu of, 17
tariff of, 7

GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS
See RAILWAYS, GOVERNMENT

GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS BRANCH LINES
See RAILWAYS, GOVERNMENT

GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS SMALL CLAIMS
See RAILWAYS, GOVERNMENT

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANKS
See SAVINGS BANKS

GOVERNMENT VESSELS DISCIPLINE
See VESSELS

GOVERNMENT WORKS TOLLS, c. 167
[Vol. III, page 3193]
administration, 3
burden of proof
on owner or claimant, 13
collection of tolls
control, 3
notice of sale, 10
officers assisted, 11, 12
recovery of tolls, 10
regulations for, 4
sale of timber seized, 10
collector of tolls and dues, defined, 2 (a)
lien for tolls
a first charge, 6 (1)
liability of timber, 6 (2), 9
not affected by transfer, 8
product mixed, 9
seizure, 7
Minister, defined, 2 (b)
penalties
recovery of, 18, 19
regulations
fixing rates, 4
imposing penalties, 4
statements on oath, 5
release on security
bond to be given, 14
return by railways
false information, 17
managers and officers to make, 15
neglect to give information, 17
seizure and forfeiture, 16
tolls not paid, 16

seizure for tolls
assistance to officers, 11, 12
on board cars, 16
proof of payment on owner, 13
release on security, 14
statements
verified by oath, 5
works, defined, 2 (c)

GOVERNOR GENERAL, c. 26
[Vol. II, page 1887]
bonds, recognizances, etc.
not to vest in personal representatives, 3 (2)
recovered by name of office, 3 (1)
taken in name of office, 3 (1)
corporation sole, 2
defined. See Interpretation Act, c. 1, s. 37 (6)
salary
amount, 4 (1)
second charge on C. Revenue Fund, 4 (2)
See Consolidated Revenue
secretary of, salary. See Salaries
GOVERNOR GENERAL proof of order of. See EVIDENCE
warrants. See CONSOLIDATED REVENUE

GRADER
See DAIRY INDUSTRY

GRAIN, CANADA, c. 28
[Vol. II, page 1889]
Act
application to terminal elevators, 111 (2)
corporations violating, penalty for, 230
division into four parts, 3
expropriation, to apply, 112 (2)
inspectors to be governed by, 31, 40 (5)
persons violating, penalty for, 229
actions at law
limitation of time for, 89
administration
expenses and salaries of Board, 5
fees for expenses of, 232
advance charges, 52
advances
for freight and fees on grain, 112 (6)
advertising
grain out of condition, 131, 160
agent
defined, 2 (a)
all grain
ggrading of, 103, 105
Amber Durum wheat
description of grade, 96
appeal boards, 93 (5-13)
appeal inspector
defined, 2 (a)
duties of, 93 (6-9)
appeals
ggrading of grain, 31, 47, 93
United States grain, 101
samples for purposes of, 21
applicant
defined, 3 (c)
appointment
appeal inspectors, 93 (6-9)
at other than terminal or regular inspecting points, 53
Board of Grain Commissioners, 4
secretary, 4 (9)
staff, 9
elevator staff, 112 (4)
officers within local limits of division, 23, 25
persons with technical knowledge, 12
research laboratory staff, 79
weighmasters, 54
assistant chief inspector
defined, 2 (d)
assistant weighmaster
compensation of, 9 (3)

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

GRAIN, CANADA, c. 86
[Vol. II, page 1889]
basement

delivery deemed a, 213
barley
description of grades, 94, 96
weight of bushel, 50
bin burnt grain

grading of, 103

bidding, cleaning and storing

western division, 86-93
blinds

charges for, 151-153
special, 136, 215
forbidden, 87 (3)

storage in, 158

Board
defined, 2 (e)

Grain Standards, 40-42. See Grain Standards Board

Grain Survey, 43-48. See Grain Survey Board of Grain Commissioners

acting as trustees, 14
appointment of, 4 (1)

chief commissioner, 4 (5)

complaints, 108, 109, 166, 167
duties of, 7

establishment of, 4-10

free transportation, 16

head office, 6

inquiry by commissioner, 11

must not deal in grain, 7 (2)

oath of office, 8

officers, clerks and employees, 9 (1)
officers, technical, 12

offices of, 6, 10

no other employment, 7 (1)
powers

and duties of, 11-13
cars out of turn, 192

commission merchants, 203

complaints, 108, 166, 167

private elevators, 140

quorum, 4 (7)

re-appointment of, 4 (4)

regulations by as to elevators, 20, 87

report to Minister, annual, 15

revenue, how disposed of, 17, 52, 211

secretary, appointment and duties, 4 (9), 7

sittings of, 10
term of office, 4 (2-4)
vacancies, 4 (7)

Boards of Grain Appeal, 93 (5-13)
appeal inspectors, duties of, 93 (8)

chairman, 93 (6) (12)

constituted, 93 (6)

fees, 93 (10)

hearings, 93 (1)

members not to be inspectors, 93 (7)

oath of office, 93 (12)

officers of, 93 (5)

regulations to govern, 93 (13)
salaries, 93 (9)

bonding of elevators

regulations by Board, 20

bonds

amount fixed by Board, 107 (3)

Board act as trustees for money, 14

commission merchants, 146, 197
country elevators, 146

officers of Board, 29

primary grain dealer, 206

terminal elevator, licensee of, 115

truck buyer, 204

weighmaster, 55

GRAIN, CANADA, c. 86
[Vol. II, page 1889]

books
country elevators, 148 (d)

inspectors of grain, 56

licensees of elevators, mills, etc., 107 (3 b)

must be open to inspection, 37, 169 (2)

weighmasters' records, 58

bribes, threats, etc.,

penalty for, 56

buckwheat
description of grades, 94, 96

weight of bushel, 50

bushel of grain

evading law as to weight, 67

weight of, 50

Canada Western Kota

description of grades, 96

cancellation of privileges, 116 (8)

of car order, 183 (2-4)

Calgary Board of Appeal, 93 (5)

Calgary district, inspection in, 83 (7), 193 (2)
cargo samples

supplied by inspectors, 81 (3)
cars

and car order book, 178-194

allotment of, 182-190

application for, 180, 181, 185

offences respecting, 231

awarding of, 182, 184
cancellation of car order, 183 (2)
carloads to eastern points, 193

condition examined by officers, 214

distribution, 189, 190
duties of person at flag station or siding, 179 (3)

furnishing of by railway company, 123, 151, 177

loading, 182, 187

hours for, 191

notice of application posted, 185

notice of proposed destination, 187

offences respecting applications and allotments, 231

order book, location and form of, 179

ordering to elevator, 153

order of distribution, 189, 190

turn of, powers of Board, 192

plugged or wrongfully loaded, 83 (5)

priority, 180 (2)

railway company, duties of, 179, 180

liability of, 194

spotting and placing, 186

supply, powers of Board, 192

surplus at loading platforms, 177 (2)

"to be held at Winnipeg for orders", conditions, 193 (1)

application to Calgary, Edmonton and Fort William, 193 (2)

when in force, 193 (3)

when cars considered furnished, 188
cash purchase ticket, country elevator, 148, 151, 170

forms of, 170
certificates

after dark or wet weather, 34 (3)
duplicate, grain east of Port Arthur, 75
east of Western division for western grain, 91

endorsement, grain out of condition, 91 (2)

false or untrue, penalty, 63 (3)

forwarding grain to terminal elevator, 152, 155

fraudulent use of, penalty, 55

inspecting officers, 27

mixed shipments, 72, 85, 86

none east of Western Division, 91

of weight to be final, 118 (4)

4725

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

GRAIN, CANADA, c. 86
[Vol. II, page 1889]
certificates—con.
percentage of dockage, 92
prima facie evidence, 27 (2)
private elevator, 149 (5)
to accompany grain, 90
United States grain, 99
weight of grain cleaned, 149 (3)
Western, refusal of, 85
charges
advance, 82
disposal of moneys collected, 17, 52, 211
grain, delivered at terminals, 156
insulation and weighing of, 52
on, to terminal, 152 (3)
samples, official standard, 32 (3)
United States grain, 98 (4)
storers, cleaning and handling, 129
samples, 81 (4)
screenings, handling and storing, 88 (2)
uniform, 209
chief commissioner
appointment of, 4 (5)
chief deputy inspector
defined, 2 (f)
chief inspector
defined, 2 (g)
duties of, 19, 163
finding to be final, 164
member of grain standards board or board of
grain examiners, 48
power to suspend inspector or deputy inspector.
24 (2)
cleaned grain, weight of, 220
cleaning grain
charges for, 129
duty of warehouseman, 116, (12), 149
powers of inspector as to, 87 (4)
cleaning, storing and binning, Western Division,
86-90
commercial grades
establishment of, 39
how selected, 40-42, 78, 80
commission merchants, 195, 203
bond, 196, 197
buying grain consigned for sale on commission,
200 (2)
complaint by consignor to Board, 203
defined, 2 (k)
license, 195, 196, 200 (1)
rates chargeable by, 202
statement for Board, 199
statement of sale by, 201
compensation
appeal inspector, 83 (9)
inspecting officers, weighmasters, etc., 9 (2)
complaints
against commission merchant, 203
country elevators, investigation, 166-171
Western Division, investigation, 108, 109
condemned grain
grading of, 183
control by Board
of storage and shipping, 87
of weighing in all elevators, 111
consolidation of receipts, 121
construction of Act, 204
corn, description of grades, 94

GRAIN, CANADA, c. 86
[Vol. II, page 1889]
corporations, liability of, 228 (2), 230
costs, 69 (2)
costs of appeal, 47 (4)
country elevators, 142-171. See also elevators
bond, 146, 147
books, inspection of, 169 (2)
cars, ordering to elevator, 153
to be promptly called for, 151 (2)
cash purchase tickets, 148, 151, 170
certificate
forwarding grain to terminal, 152, 155
weight of cleaned grain, 149 (3)
charges
cleaning and storing grain, 209
forwarding grain to terminal, 152 (3)
freight and other charges, 156
cleaning of grain, 149
complaints, investigation, 166-171
defined, 2 (f), 142, 143
delivery of grain a bailment, 213
disagreement as to grade or dockage, 162-165
Duluth, delivery of grain at, 150 (2), 155 (2)
erection commenced within 60 days, 171
freight and other charges, 156
grain
delivery of on return of receipt, 151
failure to account for, penalty, 157 (5)
in special bins, 158-161
out of condition, 160
seed, elevator exclusively for, 143
shipped within 24 hours of demand, 151 (3)
weighing, 149 (2) (3)
guarantee companies, 147 (5)
identity of grain, sample to ascertain, 159
inspection of elevator by Board, 144 (4), 169
liability, as to grades and weight, 150 (2)
delay to deliver grain, 154
license
owners and lessees, 144-146
penalty for operating without, 224
revocation of, 145
to operate as private country elevator, 143 (3);
Parliamentary returns, 147 (4)
pooling prohibited, 208
rules and regulations by the Board, 147
sale or pledge of grain in special bins, 161
site, application for, 142 (2)
statements
annual, of grain handled, 168
daily, for nearest station agent, 210
storage of grain in special bins, 158-161
uniform charges, 209
used exclusively for seed grain, 143
warehouse receipt, 150-157
warehouseman
damage to grain, liability, 139
duties of, 148
liable for neglect, 139 (3), 160 (6)
damage to grain
liability of warehouseman, 139
dealers on commission, 195
delivery of grain a bailment, 213
defective scales, 219
sieves, 218
Department
defined, 2 (g)
deputy Inspector
acting in inspector's absence, 30
defined, 2 (k)
suspension of, 24
disagreement as to grade or dockage, 162-165
Index.

(References are to sections.)

GRAIN, CANADA, c. 86
[Vol. II, page 1880]

discrimination
inquiry by Board into, 166
in rates for storage, etc., 127, 128
in warehouse facilities, 116
disputes as to grading, 47, 93
district
defined, 2 (1)
establishment of within a division, 22
division
defined, 2 (m)

Western Inspection, 76-93
dockage
department fixed by Board, 88 (2)
domestic grain, proportion marked on certificate, 92 (3)
disagreement as to, 162-165
percentage of, 92
sevices, kind of, 218
unjust dealings, complaints of, 166, 167
domestic grain
allowance for in screenings, 116 (13)
in unclean grain, 92, 116
proportion of in dockage, 92 (3)

Dominion elevators

management and operation of, 112

Duluth
delivery of grain at, 150 (2), 155 (2)

Eastern Inspection division, 70-75

boundary of, 21
duplicate certificate, 75 (1)
identity of grain, 75 (2)
grain shipped to public elevators, 106
grain survey board, 43-48
mixed shipments, 73 (2)
refusal of inspection, 74
reinspection 71 (2)
same grade kept together, 73 (1)
shipped out as graded, 71 (1)
when otherwise shipped, 72
eastern elevator, defined, 2 (w)

Edmonton District

inspection within, 93 (7), 193 (2)
elevators. See also country elevators, public

terminal and public elevators

appointment of staff, 112 (4)

bonding of, rules of Board, 20, 107
control of, rules of Board, 20
country elevators, 142-161. See country elevators declared for general advantage of Canada, 233

Dominion, management and operation of, 112
eastern, defined 2 (w)
licensing of, rules of Board, 20, 107

open to inspection, 38, 157

private, 140

public, 113-129

regulations of Board, 20, 87

remodeled after Act in force, 219 (3)

returning grain to without permission, 68

stock-taking, 87 (5-7)
terminal

application of Act to, 111
control of by Board, 111, 112
terminal and public, 113-129

used exclusively for seed grain, 143


evading law as to weight of bushel, 67

evidence, official seal to be, 59 (2)

expenses of administration

Board and staff, how paid, 5
fees for, 222

Expropriation Act, 112 (2)

GRAIN, CANADA, c. 86
[Vol. II, page 1889]

fees
administration of Act, for, 232
advance charges, 52
alteration of, 51
appeal inspector, 93 (10)
comission merchant’s license, 108
country elevators, 144
disposal of, 17, 52, 211
inspection and weighing grain, 51-53
inspection of United States grain, 100
manufacturing license, 141
primary grain dealer’s license, 206
terminal elevator license, 114
fixed by Governor in Council, 232
track buyer’s license, 204

warehouse receipts, 13

finding by chief inspector final, 164 (2)
fines

paid into Consolidated Revenue Fund, 17
fire insurance, 116 (14), 129
flaxseed
description of grades, 96

weight of bushel, 50

forms in schedule

penalty for using any other, 225
free transportation

Board and staff, 15
Fort William, 93, 193 (2)
freight

advances to pay charges, 112 (6, 7)
charges to terminal elevators, 156
general advantage of Canada, 233
general provisions of Act, 208-221


goose wheat
description of grades, 94
grades
commercial, 39, 40, 42, 78, 80
disagreement as to, 162-165
mixing, 73, 86, 116 (11), 228

of grain generally, 94-96
other than straight grade shipped, 72

selection of, 77-81

weight alone not to determine grade, 104
grading

appeals therefrom, 31, 47, 93

disputes as to, 47, 93

inspector’s reasons for, 105

in wet weather and after dark, 34

not above poorest quality, 33

official standards, 32

reports, 33

samples for, 31, 32

to be in accordance with Act, 31, 77

when improperly loaded, 33


grain

Board and officers must not deal in, 7 (2)

charges for storage, cleaning, etc., 129

cleaning

charges for, 209
duty of warehouseman, 116 (12)
in country elevator, 149

condemned, 103 (2)

consigned to be held at Winnipeg for orders”, 83, 193
deemed a bailment, 213
defined, 2 (0)
delivery of

cases contrary to direction of owner, 138
on return of receipt, 151

domestic, 92 (3), 116 (13)

failure to account for, 157 (5)

forwarding of to terminal elevator, 152, 155

R.S., 1927.
**Index.**

(References are to sections.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRAIN, CANADA, c. 86</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[Vol. II, page 1889]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRAIN SURVEY BOARD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>appeal to, 47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by-laws of, 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chief inspector or a member, 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>constituted, 44 (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>costs, 47 (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disputes and appeals, 47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastern inspection division, 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oath of office, 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>powers and duties of, 44 (2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GREAT NORTHERN RAILWAY, 155 (2)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>guarantee companies, bonding of country elevators, 147 (5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>handling grain, charge for, 129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heated grain, 103 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>identity of grain. See grain, identity of Indian corn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>weight of bushel, 50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INQUIRIES ACT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Board has powers under, 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inquiry by commissioner, 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inspecting officer, defined, 2 (g)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Inspection**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>after dark and in wet weather, 34 books to be open to, 37 districts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>boundaries of, 22 divisions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>boundaries of, 21 officers' jurisdiction, 23, 25, 26 elsewhere than terminal points, 53 (1, 2) facilities for extended to inspector, 137 (2) fees for, 51-53 fraudulent evasion of Act, 63 (c) grain elevators open to, 38 method of Eastern Division, 71-75 Western Division, 82-85 out of local limits, penalty, 63 reasons for grading, 103 refusal of, 62, 74 re-inspection, 71, 75, 83 (5) rules of Board re elevators, 20 scales, 219 United States grain, 97-106 within Calgary district, 83 (7), 193 (2) Edmonton district, 83 (7), 103 (2) Winnipeg district, 83 (2), 193 (2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Inspector**

| account books of, 36, 37 acting anywhere in the division, 26 in other districts, 25 appointment at other than terminal points, 53 bribes, threats or violence to, 60 certificate, fraudulent use of, 65 compensation of, 9 (2) defined, 2 (r) deputy to act in absence of, 30 duties of, 27-38 grading of grain by, 31, 33 liberty to examine grain, 137 oath of office, 28 refusal to inspect, 62 report to Board, 35 security to be given by, 29 suspension of, 24 unauthorized person acting for, 64 violation of Act, 63 |

**Insurance on grain, 116 (14) charge for, 123 duty of warehouseman, 143**

---

R.S., 1927.

4728
Index.

References are to sections.

GRAIN, CANADA, c. 86
[Vol. II, page 1889]
interpretation of Act, 224
investigations, 108, 203
laboratory, research, 79
lease of special bins, 215 (2)
license
annual, who shall take out, 107
commission merchant, 196, 200
country elevator, 143-146
private, 143 (2)
operates without, 107 (5), 140 (4), 224
forfeiture of, penalty, 157 (5)
primary grain dealer, 206
private elevator, 140
refusal to renew, 221
rebellion of, 114 (4), 140 (3), 145
rules of Board, 20
suspension of, 228 (3)
terminalelevators, 114, 115
track buyer, 204
loading platforms, 172-177
application for, 172
collection of, 173
dimensions of, 174
enlarging, 176
failure to commence loading within 24 hours, 183 (3)
furnishing of cars, 177
location of, 174
surplus cars, 177
use of, free of charge, 175
local limits in inspection division, 23
loss or damage to grain
liability of warehouseman, 139
manufacturing license, 141
market prices of grain kept on file, 108 (5)
maximum tariff of charges, storage, etc., 129
method of inspection, 71-75, 82-85
mill elevator
defined, 2 (s)
mills
bonding of, 107
Minister
defined, 2 (t)
mixed cargoes and carloads, 72, 73
mixed shipments
certificates for, 73 (2), 86 (2)
mixing grades, 116 (1), 228 (a)
by private elevators, 140 (1) (5)
mohure, excessive, 103
moneys collected, disposal of, 52, 211
no grade
description of, 96, 103
no established grade
defined, 95
notice
application for cars, posted, 185
arrival of cars of grain, 83 (6)
destination of car, 187
grain out of condition, 131, 134, 160
to railway company, allotment of site, 142 (3)
Northern Pacific and Manitoba Railway, 155 (2)
oats
before whom sworn, 18
Board of Grain Appeal, 93 (13)
Board of Grain Commissioners, 8
Grain Survey Board, 46
inspecting officers, 29
oats
description of grades, 94, 96
weight of bushel, 50
offences and penalties, 61-68, 223-231
bribes, threats, etc., 66
cars, application for, 231
corporations
personal liability of officers, etc., 228 (2)
violating Act, 230
elevator
country, without license, 224
pooling of, 208
failure to account for grain in, 157 (5)
importing influencing manager of, 167
interference with weigh master, 61
private, without license, 140 (4)
returning grain without permission, 68
violating conditions of manufacturing license, 141
evading law as to weight of bushel, 67
forms, using other than in schedule, 225
fraudulent use of inspector’s certificate, 65
giving false or untrue certificates, 63
grades, mixing of, 228 (1 a)
grain, manipulation of, 227
annual, who shall take out, 107
elevator commission merchant, 195, 200
country, without license, 224
country elevator, 143-146
pooling of, 208
private, 143 (2)
failure to account for grain in, 157 (5)
operating without, 107 (5), 140 (4)
failure to inspect, 62
bribes, threats, etc., 66
grain, manipulation of, 227
inspecting out of local limits, 63
not obtaining license, 107 (5)
other violations of Act, 85, 229, 230
failure to inspect, 62
statements, untrue, 228 (1 b)
unauthorized person acting as inspector, 64
warehouseman, unlicensed, 222
weighmaster, interference with, 223
weight, falsification of, 226
officer
appointment of, 9
bribes, threats, etc., 66
defined, 2 (e)
jurisdiction, 23, 25, 26
power to suspend, 24 (2)
qualified person, 24
security, 29
official seal, 59
official standards, 32, 81
operating without license, 107 (5), 140 (4), 224
operator, defined, 2 (a)
order book, 178-194. See cars, car order book
averages and shortages, 109, 110
Parliamentary returns, country elevators, 147 (4)
peas
description of grades, 94
weight of bushel, 50
penalties. See offences and penalties
disposal of, 17
person, defined, 2 (w)
plains, loading, 172-177. See loading platforms
pool, defined, 2 (p)
license to operate elevators, 140 (a), 143 (2)
pooling of country elevators, prohibited, 208
powers of
Board, commission merchants, 203
investigations, 108
security, 107 (4)
supply of cars, 192
inspectors
cleaning grain, 87 (4)
grain out of condition, 135
Parliament, 234
warehouseman, to sell deteriorated grain, 134
weighmaster, weighing grain, 50
primary grain dealer
defined, 2 (e)
duties, etc., 206
private country elevator, 143 (2)
4729
R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

GRAIN, CANADA, c. 86
[Vol. II, page 1889]

private elevator
defined, 2 (a)
rules applicable to, 140
procedure, 69
public elevator
defined, 2 (a)
Eastern Division, grain to be received, 116
identity of grain, 116 (10)
record to be kept, 116 (9)
public terminal and public elevators, 114-130, 219-222. See also elevators
abuse or discrimination, 116 (5)
cleaning and screenings, 116 (12, 13)
weight of cleaned grain, 220
contracts to be observed, 136
defective scales, 219
discrimination in warehouse of facilities, 116
grain out of condition, 130-139
examination and notices, 121
sale of, 134
transfer of, 135
identity preserved, 116 (10)
insurance, 116 (14)
law suits and bonds, 114, 115
refusal to renew, 221
mixing not permitted, 116 (11)
owned by steamship companies, 116 (7)
periods when grain not received, 116 (6)
railway companies, liability of, 123 (3-8)
rates and charges, 127-129
special binned grain, 136
statements and returns, 125-127
warehouse storage receipts, 117-124
what grain to be stored, 116 (2) (5)

Railway Act
liabilities created by, 194

rates
commission merchant, maximum, 202
consigned to Winnipeg for orders, 193 (a) (d) (f)
discrimination in, 128
lease of special bins, 215 (5)
maximum, regulations by Board, 129
storage, etc., annual statement of, 127
receipts
consolidation of, 121
new when delivery partial, 120
numbering of, 118
terminal warehouse, regulations, etc., 13
warehouse storage, 117

Bed Durum Wheat
description of grades, 96
refusal to inspect grain, 62, 74
of western certificate, 85

regulations
Board of Grain Commissioners, elevators, 20, 87 (2)
country elevator, control of, 147
defined, 2 (aa)
enforcement by Board, 107 (5d)
inspections and outward shipments of grain
91 (3), 215
laid before Parliament, 147 (4)
post of, 216, 217
private elevators, 140
sample markets, 49 (2)
shortages and overages, 110
terminal warehouse receipts, 13

relapiration of grain
from eastern elevators, 71 (2), 75
Western grain, 83 (4, 5), 91 (2)

GRAIN, CANADA, c. 86
[Vol. II, page 1889]

rejected grain
description of, 103
report
annual, of Board to Minister, 15
inspecting officers to Board, 35
research department, 79
returns, fines, fees, etc., 17
revenue
how disposed of, 17, 52, 211

y
description of grades, 94, 96
weight of bushel, 50

salaries
appeal inspectors, 93 (9)
Board of Grain Commissioners, 4 (8)
and staff, how paid, 5
elevator staff, 112 (3) (4)
inspectors and inspecting officers, 9 (2)
weighmasters and assistants, 9 (2)

sale of grain
by commission merchant, 201
by operator of country elevator, 160, 161
by sample, 49, 50
by sample, 49, 50

samples
additional facilities to secure, 89
cargo, supplied by inspector, 81 (3)
charges for, 32 (3), 81 (4)
discrimination as to grade or dockage, 162-165
disagreement as to grade or dockage, 162-165
disputes, 47, 93
grading and appeal, for purposes of, 31
identity of grain, to ascertain, 158, 159
official standard, selection of, 32, 77, 81
United States grain, 98

sample markets, 49, 193

scales
defective, 219
must be inspected, 219

secured grain,
grading of, 103 (8)

screenings
allowance for, 116 (13)
disposal of, 88

seal
official, weighmasters and inspectors, 59

Secretary of Board
appointment of, 4 (9)
must not deal in grain, 7 (3)
no other employment, 7 (1)
cloth of office, 8
salary, how paid, 5
security given by officers, 29. See also bonds

seed grain
country elevators used for, 143

selection of grades, Western Inspection Division, 77-81

shortages
complaints, 109
regulations, 110

sieves, kind of, for dockage, 218

special binnings
country elevators, 153, 158
delivery to owner only, 156
forbidden except when out of condition, 87 (2)
identity of grain in transit, to preserve, 215

special and technical appointments, 12

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

GRAIN, CANADA, c. 86
[Vol. II, page 1889]
spotting cars, 186
spring wheat
- description of grades, 94, 96
standards
- established by Grain Standards Board, 40-42
- official, selection of, 32
statements
- commission merchant for Board, 199, 201.
- country elevator
- annual, grain handled, 168
data, for nearest agent, 210
- daily
- of sale by commission merchants, 201
railway company, elevators and warehouses, 142 (3)
- rates for storage, etc., annual, 127
terminal elevator, business done by, 125
- untrue penalty for, 228 (1 b)
warehouseman
- weekly, of grain in store, 126
stocktaking
- grain in public terminal elevators, 87 (5) (7)
storage of grain
- charge for, 129
- no discrimination, 128
- supervision of, 107 (3 c)
steering, cleaning and binning grain, 86-93
surplus cars
- loading platforms, 177 (2)
surpluses
- sale of, 87 (5), 112 (8)
Survey Board, 43-48.
- See Grain Survey Board
suspension of inspector or deputy inspector,
- 24 (2)
of license, 228 (3)
tariff of charges, storage, etc., 127-129
technical appointments, 12, 70 (3)
terminal elevator
- application of Act to, 111 (2)
- construction and acquiring of, 112
- defined, 2 (ee)
- forwarding grain to, 152
- licenses, 114
- must be open to inspection, 137
- statement of business, 128
- grain in store (weekly), 126
- rates for storage (annual), 127
- what grain to be received, 116
threats, etc., to influence officer, 66
- time, limitation of for actions, 69
- track buyers, 204-205
- defined, 2 (dd)
transfer of grain out of condition, 135
transportation for Board and staff, 16
trustees, Board may act as, 14
unauthorized person acting as inspector, 54
unclean grain, 92
United States grain, 97-105
- appeals from grading, 101
- certificate state U.S. production, 99
- fees for inspection, 100
- inspection of, 97
- no grade, condemned or rejected, 103
- reasons for grading, 105
- samples of, 98
- weight not to determine grade, 104
Vancouver
- inspection within district, 83 (7)

GRAIN, CANADA, c. 86
[Vol. II, page 1889]
violation of Act
- by corporation, 223
- by inspecting officer, 63
- by person, 229
- penalties, 63, 229, 230.
- See also offences and penalties
violence
to influence officer, 66
water carriers other than ocean, 106
warehouse
- bonding of, 107 (3)
declared to be for general advantage of Canada, 223
- defined, 142 (1)
discrimination in facilities, 118
warehouseman
- annual statement of rates for storage, etc., 127
duties of, 89, 116, 148
- liability of, 122, 124
- as to grain out of condition, 130-139, 160 (8) (7)
- record of grain received, 116 (9)
- unlicensed, penalty for, 222
- weekly statement of, 126
warehouse receipts, 117-124
- cancellation, 119
- consolidation, 121
country elevators, 149
defined, 2 (dd)
fees, 53
information stated thereon, 118
issue of new receipt, 120
- numbering, 118
- private elevators, 140 (2)
- registration, 13
- regulations, 13
- surrender on delivery of grain to cars, 123
weather, inspection after dark or in wet, 34
weighing
- control by Board, 111
country elevators, 149
elevators elsewhere than terminal points, 53 (1)
- fees, 51-53
- official, before grain leaves elevator, 116 (4)
- rules and regulations, 60
weighmasters
- appointment, 54
- at other than terminal points, 53
- assistant, 9 (2), 54-58
- bonds, 55
- certificate of weight, 57
- compensation, 9 (2)
- interference with, 61, 223
- official seal, 59
- powers of, 56
- record kept, 58
- rules and regulations for weighing, 60
salaries, 9 (2)
weight
- alone not to determine grade, 104
- bushel of grain, 50, 67
- falsification of, 226
- of cleaned grain, 220
- unjust weight, 167 (4)
weigh-up, 87 (7)
western grain
- certificates for, 90, 91
- defined, 2 (ee)
to public elevators in Eastern Inspection Division, 116 (5, 7)
Index.

(References are to sections.)

GRAIN, CANADA, c. 86
[Vol. II, page 1889]

Western Inspection Division, 76-93
Board to control storage and shipping, 87 (1) (2)
boundary of, 21 (b)
Calgary, inspection at, 83 (7)
cargo samples, 81 (3)
certificates to accompany grain, 90
charges, 81 (4)
cleaning to grade, 87 (4)
commercial grades, 78, 80
disputes as to grading, 93 (1)
appeal boards, 93 (1-13)
Edmonton, inspection at, 83 (7)
fort William inspection, 83 (3) (4)
grades, description of, 96
selection of, 77-81
grain out of condition, 91 (2)
inspection outwards and inwards, 82
method of inspection, 82-85
notice of arrival, 83 (6)
oficial standard samples, 81 (1)
samples of grade, 81 (5)
reinspection, 83 (4, 5)
research department, 79
staff, 79 (3)
same grade kept together, 86 (1)
mixed shipments, 86 (2)
samples of grading, 77
further selection, 80
screenings and disposal, 88 (1)
charges, 88 (2)
shipped as graded into elevators, 84
otherwise certificates refused, 85
special binning forbidden, 87 (3)
stock-taking, 87 (5, 7)
storage, cleaning and binning, 88-93
surplus, disposal of, 87 (6)
unclean grain, 92 (1)
domestic grain, 92 (3)
samples, 92 (2)
Vancouver, inspection at, 83 (7)
Western grain, no certificate east of division, 91 (1)
what grain to be received, 116 (2)
Winnipeg district inspection, 83 (1, 2)
wheat, weight of bushel, 50
Winnipeg Board of Grain Appeal, 93 (5)
Winnipeg District, 83, 193
winter wheat
description of grades, 94, 96

GRAIN

cargo. See SHIPPING; WATER FREIGHT
charge for threshing
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
loans on. See BANK
packing of, in bond. See CUSTOMS

GRAIN, SEED, c. 87
[Vol. II, page 2049]

commission to banks
on collections, 5
entrant
advances to by banks, 4 (1)
application for advances, 3 (2 a)
defined, 2 (b)
guarantee of repayment, 4 (1)
interest payable by, 4 (2)
guarantee
by Minister of repayment, 4 (1)
regulations as to terms, 3 (2 c)
ote and security
form and terms, 3 (2 b)
payments by Crown to banks
regulations as to, 3 (2 d)

penalties
default, 6 (1 b)
mi representation or fraud, 6 (1 a)
use or dispos als improperly, 6 (1 c)
prosecutions
consent of Attorney-General of Canada, 6 (2)
regulations and orders, 3
unpaid notes and securities
collection of, 3 (2 e)
transfer to Crown, 3 (2 d)

GRAIN SURETIES, SEED, c. 88
[Vol. II, page 2051]

repayment for seed grain
discharge of sureties on bonds, 2

GRAND JURY
See CRIMINAL CODE

GRANDTRUNK AND CANADA ATLANTIC.
See RAILWAYS, GOVERNMENT

GRATUITY. See CIVIL SERVICE

GREAT SEAL
See CIVIL SERVICE

GROUPING OF CLAIMS
See YUKON PLACER; YUKON QUARTZ

GUARANTEE
See INSURANCE

GUARANTEE COMPANY. See EXCISE
(BONDS)

GUARANTEE FUND
See PENNY BANK

GUARANTEED ANALYSIS
See FERTILIZERS

GUN
See ARMS

GUNPOWDER
See EXPLOSIVES
Index.

(References are to sections.)

HABEAS CORPUS
See CRIMINAL CODE, SUPREME COURT

HALIBUT FISHERIES.
See FISHERIES, NORTHERN PACIFIC

HANDWRITING
See EVIDENCE

HARBOUR
See GOVERNMENT HARBOURS; SHIP- PING; WAR MEASURES

HARBOUR AND RIVER POLICE
See QUEBEC

HARBOURS
Shores or beds of. See EXPROPRIATION

HARBOUR MASTER
See SHIPING

HARD LABOUR
See CRIMINAL CODE

HAY
See INSPECTION AND SALE

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT. See CIVIL SERVICE

HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF. See CIVIL SERVICE

HEALTH, PUBLIC WORKS, c. 91
[Vol. II, page 2061]

HEALTH, PUBLIC WORKS, c. 91
Imprisonment
term limited, 4 (2)

preservation of health on
character of accommodation, 3 (a)

hospitals and isolation, 3 (d, e)

inspection, 3 (b)

qualified medical men, 3 (c)

public works or work, defined, 2

regulations, 3, 4

general or special, 3 (2)

may impose penalties, 4 (1)

penalties additional, 4 (2)

penalties and procedure, 4

report to Parliament, 5

HIGH COMMISSIONER, c. 92
[Vol. II, page 2063]

appointment, 2

officers and clerks, 5

powers and duties, 3

salary, 4

HIDES
See INSPECTION AND SALE

HOLIDAY
See ACTS, INTERPRETATION OF

ARMISTICE

BILLS OF EXCHANGE

CIVIL SERVICE

CONSOLIDATED REVENUE

CRIMINAL CODE

DOMINION DAY

EVIDENCE

SUNDAY

THANKSGIVING

VICTORIA DAY

HOMICIDE
See CRIMINAL CODE

HONEY
See FOOD AND DRUGS

HOSPITAL
See SHIPING; SOLDIERS CIVIL RE- ESTABLISHMENT

HOUSEBREAKING
See CRIMINAL CODE

HOUSE OF COMMONS, c. 115
[Vol. III, page 2909]

See also PARLIAMENT; REPRESENTATION;

SENATE AND HOUSE OF COMMONS;

SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS

accountant

credits in favour of, 19

security given by, 20

chief electoral officer

warrant to on resignations, 6 (1 a b), 7 (2)

warrant to on vacancies, 10, 11, 12

writ within six months, 13 (1)

dissolution, effect of, 13 (3)

exception, 13 (2)

clerk of the House

estimates of, 17 (1)

submitted to Speaker, 17 (3)

oath of allegiance, 22 (1)

officers take oath before, 22 (1)

register of oaths, 22 (2)

contested election

prevent resignation, 9

contingent expenses

estimates of, 17 (1)
Index.

(References are to sections.)

HOUSE OF COMMONS, c. 145
[Vol. III, page 2909]
declaration of resignation
in House, 6 (1 a)
to Speaker in writing, 6 (1 b)
to two members, 7 (a)
disqualification of members
provincial legislatures, members of, 2
accepting seat in, 3
appointed or elected to without his knowledge, 4
sitting or voting when ineligible, 5 (1)
penalty, 5 (1)
recovery, 5 (2)
estimates
preparation of, 17 (1-4)
submitted to Minister of Finance, 17 (5)
voted by House, 17 (5)
Indemnities
estimates of, 17 (1)
moneys for, 18
Internal economy
accountant
advances to, 19 (3)
credit to, 19 (1, 2)
security given by, 20
commissioners of, 16 (1)
appointed each session, 16 (2)
credit to issue, 19 (1)
application for, 19 (3)
on bank for accountant, 19 (2)
dissolution, Speaker to continue, 15
estimates
annual, 17
by Clerk of House, 17 (1)
by Sergeant at Arms, 17 (2)
by Speaker, 17 (3, 4)
moneys voted for, 18
submitted to Minister of Finance, 17 (5)
submitted to Speaker, 17 (3)
Indemnities
estimates of, 17 (1)
moneys for, 18
moneys voted
subject to order of commissioners, 13
quorum, 16 (3)
Speaker’s death or absence, 16 (4)
three commissioners’ may act, 16 (4)
nomination
for one electoral district only, 14
oath of allegiance
by Clerk of House, 22 (1)
by officers before clerk, 22 (1)
register, 22 (2)
officers
complaints respecting to Speaker, 21 (1)
inquiry as to, 21 (1)
suspension and removal, 21 (2)
penalty
sitting or voting if disqualified, 5 (1)
provincial legislature
accepting seat in, 3
elected to without consent, 4
member of ineligible, 2 (1)
election void, 2 (2)
resignation
by Speaker, 7 (1)
contested election prevents, 9
entry in journals, 6 (2)
notice in House, 6 (1 a)
notice in writing to Speaker, 6 (1 b)
no Speaker, 7 (1)
seat vacated, 8
Speaker absent, 7 (1)
to two members, 7 (1, 2)
warrant for election, 6 (1 a, b), 7 (2)

R.S., 1927.

HOUSE OF COMMONS, c. 145
[Vol. III, page 2909]
return of members
report of trial judge or court, 12 (4)
effect of determination, 12 (5)
salaries and allowances
estimates of, 17 (1)
seat vacated
by death or accepting office, 10
by resignation, 8
by taking seat in local house, 3
sergeant-at-arms
estimates of, 17 (2)
submitted to Speaker, 17 (3)
Speaker
absence of, 7 (1, 11, 16 (4)
commissioner of internal economy, 16 (1)
death or absence from, 16 (4)
complaints to respecting officers, 21 (1)
inquiry, 21 (1)
power to suspend or remove, 21 (2)
continues to act after dissolution, 15
issue of warrants on resignation, 6 (1 a, b)
on vacancies, 10
resignation by, 7 (1)
seat vacated, 11
travelling and meeting expenses
estimates of, 17 (1)
vacancies
before first meeting of Parliament, 12 (1)
effect of election under writ, 12 (3)
report of judge or court, 12 (4)
effect, 12 (5)
when writ may issue, 12 (2)
death or acceptance of office, 10, 12 (1)
if no Speaker or Speaker absent, 11
notice to Speaker, 10
Speaker’s seat vacated, 11
two members to act, 11
warrant for new writ, 12 (1)
write to issue within six months, 13 (1)
effect of dissolution, 13 (3)
exceptions, 13 (2)

HUDSON BAY COMPANY
lands of. See DOMINION LANDS

HUSBAND AND WIFE
See CRIMINAL CODE; EVIDENCE

HYDRAULIC POWERS
sale and lease of by Governor in Council
See EXPROPRIATION
vested in His Majesty. See EXPROPRIATION

IDENTIFICATION OF CRIMINALS, c. 33
[Vol. I, page 1097]
Berthillon signalistic system, 2
force used if necessary, 2 (2)
officers not liable, 3
publication of cards, 2 (3)

IDIOT
See CRIMINAL CODE; IMMIGRATION

IDLE AND DISORDERLY PERSON
See CRIMINAL CODE

IGNORANCE
See CRIMINAL CODE

ILICIT DISTILLATION
See EXCISE
Index.

IMMIGRATION, c. 83
[Vol. II, page 2065]
Act
defined, 2 (f)
actors, artists and professional men, 2 (h vi)
admission
expenses of, 81
adult
defined, 60 (3)
alien
defined, 3 (e)
arrest without warrant, 33 (7)
assistance in emergency, 7
boarding house keepers
duties of, 72, 73
lessees, 72 (2)
list of prices, 72 (1)
penalty, 73 (2)
search for effects, 73 (3)
solicitations for, 80

Board of Inquiry
appeal, cases where allowed, 19
where none, 18
appellant in custody, 21
written notice by, 19 Form J
appointment of, 13
authority of, 14
decision by majority, 17
deportation if appeal dismissed, 10 (2)
evidence, 15 (2), 16
hearings, 15
jurisdiction of courts restricted, 23
officer in charge may act, 22 (1)
exercises powers of Board, 22 (2)
release under bond or deposit, 83 (11), Form H
return of record, 20
stay of proceedings, 20

bond
release under, 33 (11), Form H
buildings
for examination and detention, 31 (3)

Canadian citizens
company may bring as matter of right, 49 (6)
defined, 2 (b)
exempted, 53 (3, 5)
free from medical examination, 23
jurisdiction of courts as to rejection and deportation, 23
land as a matter of right, 18
may bring in relatives, 3 (4)
non-immigrants, 2 (h, i)

Canadian domicile

Canadian domicile

certain time not counted, 2 (e i)
conditions under which it is lost, 2 (e i, ii)
how acquired, 2 (e i)
persons with, land as matter of right, 18
preservation by certificate of intention, 2 (e iii)

child’s citizenship, 2 (b)
Chinese
application to, 80

clearance
none if Act disobeyed, 29 (2)
commercial travellers, 2 (h vi)
Commissioners of Immigration, 5
concealed weapons, 44
consular officers, 2 (h ii)

costs of prosecutions, 77 (3)
courts
jurisdiction restricted, 23
crew. See also transportation companies
deserters or discharged deemed passengers, 2 (q)
medical treatment, 53 (3)
temporary entry, 52 (3)

IMMIGRATION, c. 83
[Vol. II, page 2065]
customs officer
chief, may act ex officio, 8
may desiginate subordinate to act, 8
disposal of property, 65
deportation. See also transportation
advocates of force or violence, 41 (a)
arrest of rejected or deported person, 42 (5)
assuming powers of government, 41 (b)
complaint sent to Minister, 40
cost of, after 5 years, 44 (2)
courts, jurisdiction restricted, 23
criminals, 40, 42
defined, 3 (e)
duty of officials to report, 40, 41
extorting money, etc., 41 (c)
failure to appear for examination, 33 (12)
family and dependents, 42 (6)
head of family, 42 (6)
if case established, 42 (3)
insane, etc., 40, 42
Minister of Immigration, detention order, 43 (1), Form F
Minister of Justice, detention order, 43 (1, 2)
Opium and Narcotic Drug Act, 42 (5)
penalty, 49 (3)
positions to ascertain persons, 41 (2)
prisoners, 40, 43
detection for deportation, 43 (1)
order and warrant, 43 (2), Form G
prohibited and undesirable classes, 3, 4, 40-43
prostitutes, 40, 42
punishment before, 3 (4), 43
reb-conveyed to native country, 39
residents aiding enemies, 3 (5, 4)
secret society or organization, 41 (c)
taken into custody, 42 (1)
teaching or entertaining opposition to government, 41 (4)
temporary entry, 53 (2)
temporary detention, 43 (1)
transportation companies, obligations of, 45-49
under War Measures Act, 42 (5)
detention
before clearance, 29 (2)
guarantee of leaving Canada, 33 (13)
release under, 33 (11)

Deputy Minister
defined, 2 (f)
deserters, 53 (1)
detention
buildings, 31 (3)
of trains, cars, etc., 31 (2)
order for deportation, 43
diplomatic representatives, 2 (h ii)
domestic

Dominion

defined, 2 (a)
dramatic, artistic, etc., organization, 2 (h vi)
entry
at port of entry only, 33 (6)
avoiding port of entry, 33 (7)
except at port of entry, 33 (7)
temporary, 53 (2)

escape
notice to officers, 49 (2)
permitting, 49 (1)
penalty, 49 (8)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ex officio officers</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>expenses of administration</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>family</td>
<td>defined, 2 (f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deportation of, 42 (f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>families of diplomatic officers</td>
<td>2 (h ii)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fines and penalties</td>
<td>delivery of, 50 (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>free transportation of officers</td>
<td>31 (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>general regulations, 82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>guest of diplomatic officers</td>
<td>2 (h ii)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>head of family</td>
<td>defined, 2 (g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deportation, 42 (g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>holders of permits to enter</td>
<td>2 (h vii)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hospital treatment not deemed landing, 35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>immigrant</td>
<td>defined, 2 (h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immigration Act</td>
<td>defined, 2 (j)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immigration</td>
<td>officer in charge, 2 (k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>officer</td>
<td>2 (l)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>officers. See officers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>station, defined, 2 (i)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imprisonment</td>
<td>77 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inqury, Board of. See Board of Inquiry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intoxicating liquor</td>
<td>sale in steerage, 60 (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>land, landed, landing</td>
<td>defined, 2 (i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>landing of passengers</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>licenses</td>
<td>for immigrant runners, 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>manifest, 50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>additional passengers, entry of, 51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>births and deaths entered, 50 (4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>delivered and verified, 50 (1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disposal of property of deceased, 50 (5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>receipt for, 50 (5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>failing to account for passengers, 50 (9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>failure to deliver, 50 (7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>false or partial, 50 (7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>insane, diseased or undesirable, 50 (1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>landing passengers before delivery of, 50 (8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>outbound passengers, 50 (1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coasting vessels excepted, 52 (2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>particulars as regards passengers, 50 (1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>passenger leaving outside Canada, 54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>penalties, 50 (7-10), 51, 52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>relatives, 50 (1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stowaway entered on, 50 (1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>landed without permission, 50 (10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>surgeon, examination by, 50 (1, 2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to verify, 50 (2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>master</td>
<td>allowing crew to visit female passengers, 58 (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>allowing crew to visit female passengers, 58 (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>discharging crew without examination, 53 (2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exceeding proper number of passengers, 60 (1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>failure to account for passengers, 50 (9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to deliver manifest, 50 (7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to report escape, 49 (2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Index.**

(References are to sections.)

**IMMIGRATION, c. 83**

[Vol. II, page 2065]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>examination</td>
<td>eluding, 33 (7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>failure to appear, 33 (12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bond enforced, 33 (12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deposit paid over, 33 (12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ex officio officers</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>expenses of administration</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>family</td>
<td>defined, 2 (f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deportation of, 42 (f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>families of diplomatic officers</td>
<td>2 (h ii)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fines and penalties</td>
<td>delivery of, 50 (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>free transportation of officers</td>
<td>31 (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>general regulations, 82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>guest of diplomatic officers</td>
<td>2 (h ii)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>head of family</td>
<td>defined, 2 (g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deportation, 42 (g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>holders of permits to enter</td>
<td>2 (h vii)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hospital treatment not deemed landing, 35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>immigrant</td>
<td>defined, 2 (h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immigration Act</td>
<td>defined, 2 (j)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immigration</td>
<td>officer in charge, 2 (k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>officer</td>
<td>2 (l)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>officers. See officers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>station, defined, 2 (i)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imprisonment</td>
<td>77 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inqury, Board of. See Board of Inquiry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intoxicating liquor</td>
<td>sale in steerage, 60 (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>land, landed, landing</td>
<td>defined, 2 (i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>landing of passengers</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>licenses</td>
<td>for immigrant runners, 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>manifest, 50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>additional passengers, entry of, 51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>births and deaths entered, 50 (4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>delivered and verified, 50 (1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disposal of property of deceased, 50 (5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>receipt for, 50 (5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>failing to account for passengers, 50 (9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>failure to deliver, 50 (7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>false or partial, 50 (7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>insane, diseased or undesirable, 50 (1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>landing passengers before delivery of, 50 (8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>outbound passengers, 50 (1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coasting vessels excepted, 52 (2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>particulars as regards passengers, 50 (1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>passenger leaving outside Canada, 54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>penalties, 50 (7-10), 51, 52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>relatives, 50 (1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stowaway entered on, 50 (1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>landed without permission, 50 (10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>surgeon, examination by, 50 (1, 2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to verify, 50 (2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**R.S., 1927.**
(References are to sections.)

IMMIGRATION, c. 83

[Vol. II, page 2065]

offences and penalties—con.

rejected or deported person remaining in or returning to Canada, 42 (5)
tickets, selling at excessive rates, 70

officer in charge, 2 (k)
officers, 5-12
and men of forces, 2 (h iii)
appointment, 5
assistance in emergency, 7
authority as special constable, 10 (1)
defined, 2 (p)
duties, 9
ex officio officers, 8
local police may enter immigrant stations, 12
oaths and evidence, may take, 10 (2)
police to execute orders, 11
offices and agencies, 6

officials of British or foreign governments, 2 (k ii)

Opium and Narcotic Drug Act
rejected or reported for offence under, 42 (5)

order for deportation, 43

owner

defined, 2 (q)

parent
defined, 2 (p)
death of, 65
disposal of property of, 65

passenger

defined, 2 (q)

passengers

births and deaths, 60 (4)
by land, 30-32
co-operative companies, liability of, 30
detention, buildings, 31 (3)
of trains, cars, etc., 31 (2)
examination, along the border, 32
and detention, buildings for, 31 (3)
free transportation of officers, 31 (4)
obligations of transportation companies, 31 (1)
by vessel, 25-39
bill of health, 26
extracts from, 27 (1)
clearance only if Act obeyed, 29 (2)
deposit before, 29 (2)
inspection, of immigrants, 27 (2)
of ships, 27 (1)
landed only at places designated, 25
leaving vessel outside Canada, 24
manifest, extracts from, 27 (1)
medical examination, 28
permission to land, 29 (1)
defined, 2 (q)
disposal of property of deceased, 50 (5)

landing of, 33

answers to questions, 33 (2)
punalty for false answers, 33 (2)
question, 33 (11)
brought by company not complying with Act
continuous journey, not coming by, 38 (a)
departure, order for, 33 (5)
arrangement, 33 (5)
deposit, release under, 33 (11)
doubtful cases, 33 (3, 4)

entry, by force, misrepresentation or stealth,

arrest at port of entry only, 33 (8)
avoiding port of entry, 33 (7)
except at port of entry, 33 (7)
IMMIGRATION, c. 38
(References are to sections.)

IMMIGRATION, c. 38
[Vol. II, page 2065]

prohibited classes—con.
illegitimates, 3 (1 d)
insane, 3 (1 a)
members of family of rejected person, 3 (1 u)
of societies opposed to organized government.
the mentally defective, 3 (1 a)
or physically defective, 3 (1 m)
not able to read, 3 (1 f)
physically defective, 3 (1 c)
procurers, 3 (1 f)
prostitutes and pimps, 3 (1 e)
psychopathic inferiority, 3 (1 k)
relatives who may enter, 3 (1 t)
spies, 3 (1 q)
test of illiteracy, 3 (2)

prohibited immigrants, 38
prohibition of specified classes, 38
landing, 38 (c)
not coming by continuous journey, 38 (a)
passengers brought by certain companies, 38 (b)

prosecutions and procedure, 77-79
appeals, 78 (1)
security on, 78 (3)
before whom brought, 77 (1)
at what place, 77 (1)
certiorari, 78
conviction not quashed for want of form, 78 (1)
costa, 78 (2)
fines and penalties, disposal of, 77 (2, 3)
imprisonment, 77 (2)
not a discharge of lien, 77 (6)
liability of directors and officers, 77 (5)
lien, transportation company and officers, 77 (4)
not discharged by imprisonment, 77 (6)
general, where none provided, 79
security on appeal, 78 (3)
warrants of commitment, 78 (2)

protection of immigrants, 56-67
adult, defined, 60 (2)
area of decks, number of passengers to, 60 (1)
boarding vessels or entering stations, 71
complaints and inquiry, 66 (1)
procedure, 66 (2)
death of immigrant parents, 65
disposal of property, 65
decks, passengers in proportion to area, 60 (1)
employment agencies, regulations, 67
expense, landing free of, 62
false representations to immigrant, 56
female immigrants, protection of, 58
penalties, 58 (2, 3)
foreign laws, duties of master and crew, violation of, 57
inn-keeper, duties of, 72, 73
liens limited, 72 (2)
list of prices, 72 (1)
penalty, 73 (1)
search for effects, 73 (2)
solicitations for, 69
inquiry and complaints, 65 (1)
procedure, 66 (2)
intoxicating liquor, sale to steerage, 60 (3)
labor market, false representations, 56
labor, unsuitable for, 58 (c)
landing free of expense, 62
places, 63

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

IMMIGRATION, c. 93
[Vol. II, page 2065]

- transportation companies—con.
  - charged deporting person, 45 (2 r)
  - clearance pending decision as to fines or penalties, 49 (6), 53 (2, 4)
  - of maintenance of rejected immigrant, 45 (1)
  - crew, discharging without examination, 53 (2)
  - of medical treatment, landing for, 53 (3)
  - fines, 53 (1, 2, 4)
  - list of, 53 (1)
  - medical treatment, landing for, 53 (3)
  - prohibited classes, 53 (4)
  - temporary entry, 53 (2)
  - signing on or bringing with intent to land, 53 (5)
  - deserters, deposit as security for return, 53 (7)
  - relations with female immigrants, 58 (1)
  - notices and inspection, 59 (1, 2)
  - penalties, 55 (2, 3)
  - deposit before clearance, 53 (1, 2, 4, 7)
  - to cover fines, 49 (6)
  - deserters, 53 (1, 7, 8), (3 c)
  - discharging crew without examination, 53 (2)
  - escape, permitting, 49 (1)
  - notice to officers, 49 (2)
  - penalty, 49 (3)
  - failure to detain rejected person, 45 (2 a)
  - to return, 45 (2 d)
  - fines, 49 (6), 50 (7), 53 (1, 2, 4)
  - deposit to cover, 49 (6)
  - list of crew, not giving, 53 (1)
  - list of crew
    - discharged men, deserters, 53 (1)
    - fines for neglect or refusal, 53 (1)
  - manifest. See manifest
  - medical treatment for officers and men, 53 (3)
  - must re-convey free of charge, 46 (1)
  - passenger leaving vessel outside Canada, 54
  - pilot must report unlawful landing, 56
  - re-conveyance by ship or railway, 39, 46 (1)
  - refusal to pay maintenance rejected person, 45
  - (2 a)
  - to receive on board, 45 (2 b)
  - refusing to return person deported, 47
  - regulations for proper treatment, 45
  - seamen. See crew
  - stowaway, 45, 50 (1, 10)
  - pilot must report, 55
  - temporary entry, 53 (2)
  - vessel, leaving outside Canada, 54
  - liability to seizure, 53 (6)

transportation company
- defined, 2 (a)

transportation of officers, free, 31 (4)

undesirable classes
- cannot acquire domicile, 2 (e i)
- deportation, 40-43

undesirable immigrants on manifest, 50 (1)

uniforms
- for officers, 76
- worn on duty, 76

vessel
- defined, 2 (f)
- leaving outside Canada, 54
- liability to seizure, 53 (6)

warrant for deportation, 43

War Measures Act
- rejected or deported under, 42 (5)

weapons, concealed, 44

wife's citizenship, 2 (b)

IMMIGRATION AID SOCIETIES, c. 94
[Vol. II, page 2113]

advance
- immigrants from Europe, 14, 15, 16
- repayment of, 17, 18
- society or person in Great Britain, 18

agents, immigration
- in each district, 4

agreement for service
- binding immigrant, 19
- list of, 53 (1)
- fines, 53 (1, 2, 4)
- binding immigrant, 19
- list of, 53 (1)
- repayment of, 17, 18
- 49 (6), 53 (2, 4)
- society or person in Great Britain, 18

agents, immigration
- in each district, 4

applications
- for immigrants, 14 (a)
- forwarded to agents, 15, 16

board of management
- duties and powers, 9 (g)
- election, 8 (1 a)
- names, 9 (a)

by-laws. See constitution

constitution and by-laws
- adoption of, 8 (1 b)
- attached to declaration, 8 (4)
- provisions of, 9

contracts with immigrants
- advance money in, 14 (c)
- security for repayment, 14 (d)
- wages, damages, etc., 14 (b)

currency
- sums, expressed in, 3
- declaration of association
  - approval of, 10 (4)
  - constitution attached to, 8 (4)
- contracts with immigrants
  - advance money in, 14 (c)
  - security for repayment, 14 (d)

enforcement of contracts, 20 (1)

formation of society, 6

immigration, immigrant, defined, 2 (a)

incorporation
- declaration approved, 12 (1)
- evidence of duplicate, 12 (4)
- seal, 12 (1, 2)
- signatures, 12 (3)

language
- use of European, 3

liability of societies, 11 (2)

liability of society, 2 (b)

number of society
- given by agent, 11

objects of society, 6

office, immigration
- in each district, 4
- notice, 5

officers
- duties, 9 (g)
- election, 8 (1 a)

penalty, 20 (2)

powers of society, 13 (14)

seal of society, 12 (1, 2)

security for repayment, 14 (d), 17, 18

society defined, 2 (e)

subscribers and capital, 7

amounts in declaration, 8 (2)

4739

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

IMMIGRATION AND COLONIZATION, DEPARTMENT OF, c. 94
[Vol. II, page 2135]
Acts administered by
Chinese Immigration Act, c. 95, 4 (1)
Immigration Act, c. 93, 4 (1)
Immigration matters under
War Measures Act, c. 206, 4 (1)
department
constituted, 2 (1)
management and direction, 2 (2)
deputy minister, 3 (1)
Minister
duties and powers, 4 (1)
Minister of Justice not affected, 4 (2)
salary. See Salaries Act, c. 182, s. 4
officers, clerks and employees
appointment, 3 (2)
report to Parliament, 5
IMMIGRATION, CHINESE
See CHINESE
IMPERIAL STATUTE
See ACT OF PARLIAMENT; CRIMINAL CODE; EVIDENCE
IMPORTATION
See CUSTOMS
IMPOUNDING FORGED INSTRUMENTS
See EVIDENCE
IMPRISONMENT
when no place is mentioned. See ACT, INTERPRETATION; CRIMINAL CODE; NORTHWEST TERRITORIES; YUKON
INCEST
See CRIMINAL CODE
INCOME WAR TAX, c. 97
[Vol. II, page 2137]
appeals and procedure—con.
otice of dissatisfaction, 60 (1)
statement with, 60 (2)
reply of Minister, 62
review of assessment
Minister to affirm or amend, 59
notice of dissatisfaction, 60
right of appeal barred, 69
security for costs, 61 (1)
proceedings voided without, 61 (2)
assessment, Part VII, ss. 54-57
additional tax
paid within one month, 54 (2)
banks, receive payments
no charges, 57
continuation of liability, 55
interest, 54 (3)
otice of, 54 (1)
refund of overpayment, 56
books and accounts
must be kept, 46
capital stock
reductions or redemptions, 16 (1)
application, 16 (2)
capitalization of undistributed income, 15
certificate of Commissioner
registered in Exchequer Court, 71 (2)
same effect as judgment, 71 (2)
costs recoverable, 71 (3)
taxpayer leaving Canada, 74 (3)
charging provisions, Part III, a. 9
corporations, 9 (2)
joint stock companies, 9 (2)
persons liable to income tax, 9 (1)
chief business
income from, 10 (1)
Minister to decide, 10 (2, 3)
Commissioner of Income Tax
defined, 2 (a)
company
winding-up, reorganisation, etc., 23
capital stock
reductions or redemptions, 16
family, 22
liability to income tax, 9 (2)
loans to shareholders, 18
personal, 21
redemption of shares at premium, 17
returns by, 35, 39 (2)
surplus, indirect distribution, 14
undistributed income
capitalization of, 15
deemed reduced, 20
undivided profits, 13
winding-up or reorganisation, 19
deductions allowed
children 5 (1 e)
parents to take, 5 (3)
dependents, person with, 5 (1 e)
person without, 5 (1 d)
preparation and examination, 5 (1 a)
householder, 5 (1 c)
husband and wife, 5 (2)
interest on borrowed capital, 5 (1 b)
married persons, 5 (1 c)
parents take children's exemption, 5 (3)
pension fund, 5 (1 c)
persons with dependents, 5 (1 e)
person without, 5 (1 d)

R.S., 1927.

4740
Index.

INCOME WAR TAX, c. 97
[Vol. II, page 2137]
deductions—con.
superannuation fund, 5 (1 g)
travelling expenses, 5 (1 f)
unmarried persons, 5 (1 d)
deductions for other taxes
payments under Special War Revenue Act, 7 (1)
Minister's power to decide questions, 7 (2)
tax paid in Great Britain, 8 (1 a)
or portion of Empire, 8 (1 a)
tax paid in foreign country, 8 (1 b)
evidence by taxpayer, 8 (3)
limit of deduction, 8 (2)
deductions not allowed
annual value of property, 8 (e)
capital outlays or losses, 8 (b)
carrying charges or expenses, 8 (e)
contingent accounts, 8 (d)
disbursements not to earn income, 8 (a)
expenses not to earn income, 8 (a)
personal and living expenses, 8 (f)
reserves, 8 (d)
sinking funds, 8 (d)
special War Revenue Taxes, 8 (g)
dividends, defined, 2 (b)
taxable in year paid, 12
discontinuance of company
distribution of property, 19
estates and trusts
income from, 11 (1)
unascertained person, 11 (2)
exemptions and deductions, Part II, ss. 4-7
exemptions allowed, 5. See deductions
fair prices
inter-company transactions, 23
family corporations
defined, 2 (d)
dividends taxable, 22 (3)
elect to be treated as partnership, 22 (1)
otice of election, 22 (2)
Minister's decision final, 22 (4)
gross revenue, defined, 2 (e)
householder, defined, 2 (f)
husband and wife
as partners, 31 (1)
employee or employer, 31 (2)
partnership employee, 31 (3)
transfers between, 32 (2)
income, defined, 3
Income from chief business, 10 (1)
Minister to decide question, 10 (2, 3)
income not taxable, Part II, s. 4
agricultural associations, 4 (e)
benevolent and fraternal societies, 4 (f)
boards of trade, 4 (e)
bonds, Dominion, tax free, 4 (g)
British officials, 4 (c)
chambers of commerce, 4 (e)
clubs, societies, etc., 4 (b)
companies, business abroad, 4 (k)
compliance and consula-geral, 4 (b)
dividends from foreign company, 4 (a)
dividends received by
company from another, 4 (m)
educational institutions, 4 (e)
farmer's associations, 4 (f)
life insurance companies, 4 (g)
municipal undertaking, 4 (b)
INCOME WAR TAX, c. 97
[Vol. II, page 2137]
Income—con.
municipal corporations, 4 (g)
pensions, 4 (l)
provincial undertaking, 4 (d)
religious, charitable, etc., associations, 4 (e)
self-governing colonies, officials, 4 (c)
Incomes, taxable, Part I, s. 3
annuity contracts, 3 (b)
boards of management, members, 3 (diii)
commissioners, members, 3 (diii)
Dominion employees, 3 (d v)
gift, bequest, devise, descent, 3 (a)
judges, 3 (d iv)
life insurance, 3 (b)
municipal councils, members, 3 (diii)
pension fund, 3 (c)
provincial employees, 3 (d v)
provincial houses, members, 3 (dii)
Senate and House, members, 3 (dii)
officers, 3 (di)
supernuation fund, 3 (c)
Information
additional demanded, 41 (1)
compliance by dept., 41 (3, 4)
thirty days allowed, 41 (2)
from recipients of income, 44
Minister not bound by, 47
returns, 39
Inter-company transactions
fair prices on purchases and sales, 23
Joint stock companies
liable to income tax, 9 (2)
loans to shareholders
deemed dividend, 18 (1)
exceptions, 18 (2)
Minister defined, 3 (g)
administration by, 25
non-resident
aliens
liable to tax, 29 (1)
proclamation, 29 (2)
taxable periods, 29 (2)
carrying on business, 27 (1)
Minister's discretion, 27 (2)
use of term not otherwise affected, 23
casual or temporary employment, 25
liability to tax, 9 (1 e)
operations in Canada, 26 (1)
Minister's discretion, 26 (2)
payment of tax, 23
returns by agents, etc., 38
tax on net profit or gain, 24
ofences and penalties, Part XI, ss. 77-82
annual returns, failure to file, 77 (1)
other returns, 77 (2)
returns by employer, 77 (3)
boards of trade, etc., 78
false statements in returns, etc., 80
information or complaint
laid by Minister, 82
not keeping books, 79
not supplying information, 79
religious, charitable, etc., institutions, 78
secret, violating, 81 (1, 2)
officers
appointment, salaries, etc., 75
powers as commissioners, 45
partnerships
family corporations, 22
husband and wife, 31
returns by, 34
shares of partners taxable, 30

4741

R.S., 1927.
INDEX.

References are to sections.

INCOME WAR TAX, c. 97
[Vol. II, page 2137]

payment of tax, Part VI, ss. 45-53
additions for delays, etc., 49
before distribution by trustees, etc., 50
certificate to be obtained, 51
personal liability, 51 (2)
interest, 48, 49
one-quarter with return, 48
balance by instalments, 48
returns and additions for delays, etc., 49
non-residents, agents for, 51
overpayment, refunded, 53

person defined, 2 (b)
persons liable to Income tax, 9 (1)
personal corporations defined, 2 (i)
dividends, 21 (6)
fiscal period, 21 (5)
income deemed distributed, 21 (1)
shareholder’s taxable portion, 21 (2)
succeeding another, 21 (4)

premiums taxable, 17

rates of tax. See Schedule I
recovery of taxes, Part XIX, ss. 70-74
certificate by Commissioner, 71 (1)
registered in Exchequer Court, 71 (2)
same effect as judgment, 71 (2)
costs recoverable, 71 (3)
collection from third party, 72 (1)
personal liability, 72 (3)
receipt of Minister a discharge, 72 (3)
debt due His Majesty, 70
distress in default, 73 (1)
provincial exemptions apply, 73 (5)
sale of goods, 73 (2)
notice, 73 (3)
surplus returned, 73 (4)
in Exchequer or other court, 70
taxpayer leaving Canada
certificate for seizure, 74 (3)
demand for payment, 74 (1)
seizure and sale, 74 (2, 4)

redemption of shares
at premium, 17

reductions of capital stock, 16
reorganization of company
distribution of property, 19

residence
as basis of taxable income, 9 (1)
returns, Part V, ss. 33-47
agents
information returns, 39 (2)

annual, 53 (1)
address to be stated, 53 (2)
books and accounts
must be kept, 46
corporations and other bodies, 35 (1)
for fiscal year, 35 (2)
information returns, 39 (2)

deceased persons, 36 (2)

employers
information returns, 39 (1)

executors, etc., 27
extension of time, 40

guardians, 36 (1)
information returns, 39 (1, 2, 3)
date of delivery, 39 (4)
demand for additional, 41 (1)
proof of compliance, 41 (3, 4)
thirty days allowed, 41 (2)
from recipients of income, 44
not binding on Minister, 47

inquiry as to income
powers of officers, 45

R.S., 1927.

INCOME WAR TAX, c. 97
[Vol. II, page 2137]

Returns—cons.

legal representatives, 36 (1)
Minister not bound by, 47
Minister’s powers, 36 (3)
non-residents, agents for, 38
partners and proprietors, 34
production of documents, 42
to prove tax payable by another, 43
trustees in bankruptcy, 37

self-contained domestic establishment
defined, 2 (j)

shares
redemption of at premium, 17

special provisions relating to incidence, Part IV, ss. 10-22

surplus
capitalization of, 15
indirect distribution of, 14
liability of owner of shares, 14
taxable income, 2. See Income

taxpayer defined, 2 (k)


recovery of taxes, Part IX, ss. 70-74

transfers
certificate by Commissioner, 71 (1)
to children, 71 (2)
to husband or wife, 71 (2)
same effect as judgment, 71 (2)
costs recoverable, 71 (3)
collection from third party, 72 (1)

trusts
capitalization of, 15
debt due His Majesty, 70
distress in default, 73 (1)
reorganization of company, 19


development of company
distribution of property, 19

year defined, 2 (l)

INFORMATION
See Act, Interpretation

INDECENCY
See Criminal Code

INDEPENDENCE OF PARLIAMENT
See Senate and House of Commons

INDIAN, c. 88
[Vol. II, page 3187]

PART I—Application, 3-162
PART II—Indian Advancement, 163-186
PART III—Soldier Settlement, 187-190

PART I, ss. 3-162

aboriginal costume
Indians appearing in, 160 (3)

aborigines
effect of foreign residence, 13

actions
right of, 106 (1)
no appeal under $100, 106 (2)

affidavits, 160
aged Indians
relief of, 96 (1-4)

agent
defined, 2 (a)
ex officio J.P., 125, 153
false information by, 128

purchase of Indian lands by, 60, 125

4742
INDEX.

(References are to sections.)

INDIAN, c. 96
[Vol. II, page 2167]

PART I

ammunition

furnishing, to Indians, 139

animals, given to Indians

restrictions as to sale, 108 (3, 4, 5), 109

annuities

charged upon Consolidated Revenue Fund, 183

stopping of, 95 (a, b, c)

assignments

registration of, 66-69

band

defined, 2 (a)

irregular, defined, 2 (q)

membership of, 15-18

barter with Indians

evidence of, 45 (3)

presents, etc., 106, 106, 126

provisions, buying of, from Indians, 41, 120

regulations as to, 40

without license, 45

bridges.

See roads and bridges

by-laws.

See regulations

cancellation

effective from date of entry, 64 (2)

notice, 64 (3)

signatures and service, 64 (3)

proceedings within one year, 64 (4)

report to Parliament, 64 (5)

cemeteries

care of, 111 (1)

cemeteries

prohibited, 140

chiefs

election of, 98

frayed at, 98

voting at, 157, 158

life chiefs, 97

regulations by, 100, 101

violation of, 101 (2, 3, 4)

removal of, 97 (1, 99

child.

See enfranchisement

claims

taking money to promote, 141

council,

voting at, 157, 158

councillors or headmen

election of, 98

frayed at, 98

voting at, 157, 158

life councillors, 97

number of, 96

removal of, 97, 99

creaks

buying, 120

sale or barter of, 40, 41

dances

prohibition of certain, 140

department

constituted, 8

defined, 2 (c)

duties of, 6

officers of, 7

deputy Governor

appointment, 7 (1 b)

signing of letters patent, 8

deputy Superintendent general

appointment, 7 (1 e)

defined, 2 (i)

4743

R.S., 1927.
PART I

INDIAN, C. 98

[Vol. II, page 2167]

headman. See councillors

health, public

preservation of, 101 (1 c)

homestead, Indian cannot acquire, 155

Indian
defined, 2 (d)
enfranchised. See enfranchisement

half-breeds, when not deemed, 16

lands defined, 2 (e)

non-treaty, defined, 2 (k)

woman marrying, 14

Intemperance, repression of, 101 (1 c)

intoxicants

articles exchanged for, 133

arrest of person with, 130

council, at, or during, 134, 159

defined, 2 (f)
evidence, 137 (2)

kegs, etc., destruction of, 131

medicinal purposes, exception, 129

pawn for, recovery of, 107

possession of, on reserve, 126 (1 c)

refusal to state where procured, 137

sale of

by Indians, 128

to Indians, 126

vessel, on, 127

seizure of kegs, etc., 131

tavern on reserve, 126

vessel carrying

forfeiture and sale of, 132

sale of intoxicant on, 127

Intoxicated Indians

arrest of, 130, 135

punishment of, 130

refusing to state where obtained, 137

intoxicated persons on reserve

arrest and punishment of, 130

irregular band defined, 2 (g)

lands, Indian

agent

false information by, 138

purchase of lands by, 60, 125

assignment, registration of, 56, 57, 58

deficiency of, compensation for, 68

defined, 2 (e)

ejectment of wrongful possessor, 65

lease of

cancellation, 64

notices by Crown, 67

rent payable on, 96

patents for

cancellation of erroneous, 73

compensation, 74

eighbors, etc., of original purchaser, 72

inconsistent, compensation, 74

Ontario lands, 72 (2)

preparation and signature, 71

registration, 71

voidance by courts, 75

registration

assignment of, 56, 57, 58, 59

patent, of, 71

sales for taxes of, 63

sale of

cancellation, 64

certificate or receipt for, 55

inconsistent, compensation, 74

superintendent general, powers of, 67

surrendered, management of, 54

INDEX.

(References are to sections.)

INDIAN, C. 98

[Vol. II, page 2167]

lands, Indian—con.
taxes, sale for, 61

contestation of, 62

patent to guarantee, 62

registration, 63

trees on, unlawful cutting of, 123

lease. See also reserves

reductions of rent, 91

rent in arrears, 66

reserves, 50 (1)
surface rights, 50 (2)

when valid, 51

legal rights, 105-114

lien or charge

not to be taken on property, 105

marriage of Indian woman
effect of, 14

membership of band

band, defined, 2 (b)

irregular, defined, 2 (g)

decision of Superintendent General, 18

exclusion from

foreign residence for 5 years, 13

illegitimacy, 12

non-treaty Indian, defined, 2 (h)

woman marrying other than Indian, 14, 15

half-breeds, 16

transfer to another band, 17

moneys, Indian

capital, expenditure of, 93

contract affecting approved, 90 (2)

management of, 90, 92

proceeds of sale or lease of lands, etc., 94

reduction of money due on sale, 91

returns to Parliament, 91 (2)

stopping payment of annuity or interest, 95

non-treaty Indian, defined, 2 (A)

officers, appointment of, 7

order, observance of, 101 (1 b)

penalties, application of, 142

person, defined, 2 (d)

pounds and pound-keepers, 101 (1 p)

presents to Indians

live stock, selling, 108 (5)

not subject to judicial process, 108 (1)

penalty, 124

sale void, 108 (4)

traffic in prohibited, 108 (2)

unlawful possession of, 109

what deemed, 108 (3)

procedure

costs, payment from annuity, 154

execution of process, 148

jurisdiction

agent’s, 152, 153

magistrate’s, 150, 151, 160

warrant, etc., description in, 147

produce, sale or barter, 40-45

profligacy, repression of, 101 (1 c)

promoting claims

taking money for, 141

property

charge on, 105

descent of. See descent

disposal of, 40, 41, 108, 109

lands. See reserves

liens, 105

presents purchased with annuities, 108, 124

produce

disposal of, 40, 41, 120

seizure if unlawfully possessed, 43

trees, cutting of, 43, 121, 123

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

INDIAN, c. 98
[Vol. II, page 2167]

PART I

regulations and by-laws
by Governor in Council
4, 9, 50, 92, 99, 100, 101, 112, 126
by Superintendent General, 9 (4), 95 (1 e, f, g, 2, 3)
by the Chiefs, 100, 101

removal of Indians
compensation, 52 (4)
disposition of proceeds, 52 (6)
Exchequer Court
inquiry and report, 52 (1)
note, 52 (2)
new reserve, 52 (6), 52 (7)
powers of court, 52 (3)
sale or lease of lands, 52 (5)
report for Parliament, 52 (5)

rent in arrear, 66
reports to Parliament, 52 (5), 64 (5), 91 (2), 113, 161
reserves
certificate of occupancy, 21 (2)
cancellation of, 21 (3)
defined, 2 (j)
dispossession of improved land in, 21
fisheury privileges in, 117, 156
improved land becoming included in, 24
dispossession of, 21
lease
band property not leased without surrender, 50 (1)
by superintendent general, no cultivation, 93 (3)
by land of individual Indians, 50 (1)
of surface rights for mining purposes, 50 (2)
location of land for Indian, 22
location ticket, 22

title conferred by, 23
to Indian returned soldier, 128 (1)

regulation respecting, 101 (1 a)

possession of land in reserve, 21
public purposes, taking land for, 48
recovery of, 39
removal of Indians from, 116
to new, 52
residing on illegally, 115
sale or lease of, 50

shooting privileges in, 117, 156

special, 49
defined, 2 (k)

encroachment upon, proceedings, 143
title lapse, 49 (1)
violation of trust, 149
subdivision into lots, 20

surrender to Crown, 53

assent of band, 51

before sale or lease, 48, 50
herefore made, 54

invalid, no confirmation, 53

special reserve, land in, 49

surveys of, 20
trespassing on. See trespassing

rights, legal, of Indians
action, right of, 106

pawn for intoxicant, 107

security by Indians, limitation, 108 (1)

seizure, exemption from, 108

roads and bridges

labour by Indians upon, 46
enforcement of, 46 (2)

limitation of, 46 (2)

maintenance of, 47, 101 (1 e)
sale or barter, 40-45
sanitary regulations, 95 (1 e)


INDIAN, c. 98
[Vol. II, page 2167]

PART I

schools

amnuities and interest

applied to maintenance, 9 (6)

compulsory attendance, 10 (1)

day, 9 (1 e)

industrial or boarding, 9 (1 b), 9 (2)

inspection of, 9 (5)

maintenance, 9 (f)

penalty on parents, etc., 10 (4)

exemptions, 10 (5)

regulations, 100, 101 (1 f)

religion of pupils, 10 (2)

separate, 100 (3)

taking land for, 11

transport of children to, 9 (3)

truant officers, 10 (3)


sheep, protection of, 95 (1 f)

shooting privilege on reserves, 117, 156

sick Indians

relief of, 95 (1 d)

special reserve. See reserves

superintendent general

defined, 2 (i)

Eskimo affairs, charge of, 4 (2)

Minister to be, 4 (1)
powers of, 67-70, 95

surface rights

leases for mining, 50 (2)


taxation

enfranchised Indian’s property, 103

exemption from, 104

liability to, 102

tax sales. See lands

Territories, defined, 2 (m)
timber, dead and fallen

disposal of, 50 (1)
disposal of, 50 (1)

dues payable on trees cut, 82
derious to, 80 (2)
security for, 81
to new, 52
residing on illegally, 115
sale or lease of, 50
shooting privileges in, 117, 156
special, 49
defined, 2 (k)
encroachment upon, proceedings, 143
title lapse, 49 (1)
violation of trust, 149
subdivision into lots, 20

surrender to Crown, 53

assent of band, 51

before sale or lease, 48, 50
herefore made, 54

invalid, no confirmation, 53

special reserve, land in, 49

surveys of, 20
trespassing on. See trespassing

rights, legal, of Indians
action, right of, 106

pawn for intoxicant, 107

security by Indians, limitation, 108 (1)

seizure, exemption from, 108

roads and bridges

labour by Indians upon, 46
enforcement of, 46 (2)

limitation of, 46 (2)

maintenance of, 47, 101 (1 e)
sale or barter, 40-45
sanitary regulations, 95 (1 e)


4745

R.S., 1927.
INDEX.

(References are to sections.)

INDIAN, c. 98
[Vol. II, page 2167]

PART I

trespass—con.
prohibition of, 34 (1), 115
removal of trespasser, 35, 116
return of trespasser, 36, 37, 38
second offence, 36, 37, 38

weeds
noxious, repression, 101 (1 i)

wild grass
disposal of, 50 (1)

witnesses
summoning and examination of, 70

PART II, ss. 163-183

Indian Advancement
application of provisions, 164, 165
of other consistent provisions, 166
by-laws by council
approval of, 185 (5)
buildings for Indians, 185 (2 f)
expenditure of carrying out, 185 (2 h)
fences, ditches, etc., 185 (2 i)
health, public, care of, 185 (2 a)
temperance, etc., 185 (2 c)
order, preservation of, 185 (2 b)
penalties for violation, 185 (2 m)
religion of teachers, 185 (1)
rails and winter vehicles, 185 (2 g)
schools, 185 (1), 185 (2 f)
subdivision of reserve, 185 (2 d)
taxation of lands, 185 (2 k)
trespass
prevention of, 185 (2 e)
removal of trespassers, 185 (2 f)
watercourses, ditches, etc., 185 (2 i)
water, sewerage and lighting, 185 (2 k)
report of, by agent, 178 (1 c)
violations of, 185 (2 m, 3)

chief councillor, 176
vacancy, 182, 183

disqualification of councillors, 184
election of councillors
electors, defined, 163 (a)
house in reserve for councillor, 174
majority of votes to elect, 174
nomination of candidates
meeting, 169, 170
mover and seconder, 170
one candidate only, 172
time of, 171
number of councillors, 174, 96
place of, 173, 181
presiding at, 175
time of, 173, 181
meetings of council, 177
agent at, 177, 178
first meeting, 176
quorum at, 180 (2)
votes at, 180 (1)

number of councillors, 174
powers of council, 185
terms of office, of 181
vacancies among, 182, 183, 184

reserve
defined, 163 (b)
division of, into sections, 167
subdivision of, among members, 185 (2 d)
taxes
imposition of, by council, 185 (2 k)
recovery of, 185 (2)

INDIAN, c. 98
[Vol. II, page 2167]

PART III, ss. 187-190

Soldier Settlement
acquisition of land for, 188 (1)
individual interest only, 188 (3)
security for advances, 188 (2)

Act, c. 188
application of, 187 (1)
administration, 187 (2), 189, 190
deputy Superintendent general
administration by, 187 (2)
Board to assist, 189

powers of Governor in Council, 190

INDIAN ADVANCEMENT
See INDIAN

INDIANS
See INDIAN

INDICTABLE OFFENCE
See CRIMINAL CODE

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN
See TRADE MARKS

INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES INVESTIGATION

R.S., 1927.

4746
Index.

(References are to sections.)

INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES INVESTIGATION
 c. 112
[Vol. III, page 2507]

board of conciliation—con.
appointment of, 7, 8, 9
notice to parties, 10
assessors, 40
attendance, 49
chairman, 9 (e)
clerical assistance, 15
payment of, 69
counsel or solicitors, 40, 42
death of member, 49 (2)
defined, 2 (b)
disputes referred to, 6, 22, 23
agreement for, 63, 64
method of referring, 23 (1)
ordered by Minister, 55
duties of, 54
employees of, 15
payment of, 55, 69
expenses of, 55
travelling, 54, 55
experts
employed by, 51
payment of, 69
gratuities, forbidden, 53
majority, decisions, 47
members of
British subjects, 43
gratuities forbidden, 53
number of, 8 (2)
oaths of, 14
pecuniary interest, 12
recommendation of, 8 (2), 9
remuneration of, 52
term of office, 11
Minister, decision final, 7 (2)
non-appearance before, 44
oath of office and secrecy, 14
parties
presence of, 44
relations pending reference, 58
representatives, 40, 41, 43
powers of
conciliation, as to, 24
dismissal of trivial matters, 50
inspection of work, 39
view of premises, 39
quorum, 48
recommendation of, 26, 27
agreement to abide by, 63
Minister may require opinion, 28 (2)
publication of, 30
signing and transmission of, 23
reference of dispute to, 6, 22
additional matters, 23 (2)
agreements for, 63, 64
limitation as to, 22
manner of, 23
strike or lockout prior to or pending, 57
ordered by Minister, 65
wages or hours, 58
remuneration of, 52
report of
communication, 29
courts not to recognise, 67
filing, 29
Minister may require opinion, 28 (2)
minority, 28 (1)
publication, 30
settlement effected, 25
settlement not effected, 26
signing and transmission, 28

INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES INVESTIGATION
 c. 112
[Vol. III, page 2507]

board of conciliation—con.
representatives before, 40
acts, binding, 41
counsel or solicitors, 42
secrecy, oath of, 14
secretary, 15
payment of, 69
sittings
attendance at, 49
public, 46
statement for Minister, 55 (2)
time and place, 45
stenographer, 15
payment of, 69
travelling expenses, 54
trivial matters
dismissed, 50
vacancies, 13, 49 (2)

witnesses
allowances, 35
payment of, 55 (1)
contempt of, 35
documents produced by, 31
discretion of board, 33
free transportation, railway dispute, 36
party to dispute, 34
powers of board, 31
summons to, 32
disobedience to, 37
courts
jurisdiction restricted, 67
Department, defined, 2 (o)
dispute, defined, 2 (d)
employee, defined, 2 (e)
employer, defined, 2 (f)
definition not extended, 3 (2)
strike or lockout pending reference, 57 (1)
exceptions, 57 (2, 3)
wages or hours
relations pending reference, 58
penalty, 59

expenses
to be voted, 72
formal defects, 68
hours
notice of intended change in, 58
relations pending reference, 58 (1, 2, 3)
industrial dispute, defined, 2 (d)
industrial matters
inquiry into, 66
Inquiry ordered by Minister, 65
lockout
aiding or inciting to, 61
defined, 2 (g)
hours and wages, 58 (1)
relations pending reference, 58 (1, 2, 3)
inquiry into, 66
prior to or pending reference, 57
Minister of Labour
administration of law by, 4
defined, 2 (a)
may order a board, 65
may recommend inquiry, 65
payment of services determined by, 69
report to parliament, 73
penalties
aiding or inciting to strike or lockout, 61
enforcing of, 62
lockout, penalty for, 59
strike, penalty for, 59
wages or hours, changing, 59

4747

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES INVESTIGATION

C. 112
[Vol. III, page 2807]

prescribed, defined, 2 (i)

prosecutions, 62

report, to registrar, 70

railway disputes

investigation, 6 (2)

witnesses, free transportation, 38

reference to boards. See Board registrar

appointment of, 5

defined, 2 (g)
duties of, 55

payment of, 69

regulations, 71 (1)
laid before Parliament, 71 (2)

report to Parliament, 73

signatures, 17

statutory declaration, 16 (2)

strike

aiding or inciting to, 61

defined, 2 (k)

inquiry into, 65

penalty for, 60

prior to or pending reference, 57

technical irregularities, 68

trade union, defined, 2 (l)
groups of, copies to, 21 (3)

union, defined, 2 (f)

view

by direction of board, 39

wages

notice of intended change in, 38

relations pending reference, 38 (1, 2)

penalty, 38 (3), 39

INSANE CONVICTS

See PENITENTIARIES

INSANE, ESTATES OF

See YUKON PLACER; YUKON QUARTZ

INSANITY

defence of. See CRIMINAL CODE

INSECTS

See AGRICULTURAL PESTS; DESTRUCTIVE INSECT

INSOLVENCY

See BANKRUPTCY; BANKS; EXCHANGE COURT (railway debts);

WINDING-UP

INSPECTION AND SALE, C. 100
[Vol. III, page 2237]

actions

costs, 47 (2)

limitation of time, 47 (1)

ashes. See POT AND PEARL ASHES

beef and pork, 80-105

barrel, length and content, 95

beef, qualities of, 89

barrel, content of, 89 (6)

cargo beef, 89 (5)

certificate by inspector, 92 (3)

meat beef, 89 (2)

prime beef, 89 (4)

prime meat beef, 89 (3)

tierce, content of, 89 (6)

bill of inspection, 84

brands, 82

date, 82 (e)

inferior, 82 (d)

place, 82 (a)

rejected, 82 (c)

soft, 82 (b)

where placed, 87

fees, 83

inspection, date of, 85 (1)

duty of inspector, 81 (1)

not compulsory, 100

place, 81 (2)

reinspection, date of, 85 (1-3)

warehouse, 81 (3)

inspectors, appointment, 5 (2 c)

offences and penalties, 101-105

branding, violating provisions, 102

exporting meat not marked, 101

exposing to sun, etc., 104

inspection by unauthorised person, 103 (1)

owner neglecting to affix name, 103 (2)

store, not providing suitable, 105

old beef or pork, 88

package, defined, 80

how branded, 87

how made, 84

inspector to examine sufficiency, 87

INQUIRIES, C. 99
[Vol. III, page 2233]

experts, accountants, etc.

employment of, 11 (1)

evidence taken by, 11 (2)

powers, 11 (3)

report, 11 (4)

notice to person charged, 13

public matter, inquiry into, 2

commissioners

appointment, 3

powers of, 4, 5

INSOLVENCY

See PENITENTIARIES

INSANE, ESTATES OF

See YUKON PLACER; YUKON QUARTZ

INSANITY

defence of. See CRIMINAL CODE

INSECTS

See AGRICULTURAL PESTS; DESTRUCTIVE INSECT

INSOLVENCY

See BANKRUPTCY; BANKS; EXCHANGE COURT (railway debts);

WINDING-UP

INSPECTION AND SALE, C. 100
[Vol. III, page 2237]

actions

costs, 47 (2)

limitation of time, 47 (1)

ashes. See POT AND PEARL ASHES

beef and pork, 80-105

barrel, length and content, 95

beef, qualities of, 89

barrel, content of, 89 (6)

cargo beef, 89 (5)

certificate by inspector, 92 (3)

meat beef, 89 (2)

prime beef, 89 (4)

prime meat beef, 89 (3)

tierce, content of, 89 (6)

bill of inspection, 84

brands, 82

date, 82 (e)

inferior, 82 (d)

place, 82 (a)

rejected, 82 (c)

soft, 82 (b)

where placed, 87

fees, 83

inspection, date of, 85 (1)

duty of inspector, 81 (1)

not compulsory, 100

place, 81 (2)

reinspection, date of, 85 (1-3)

warehouse, 81 (3)

inspectors, appointment, 5 (2 c)

offences and penalties, 101-105

branding, violating provisions, 102

exporting meat not marked, 101

exposing to sun, etc., 104

inspection by unauthorised person, 103 (1)

owner neglecting to affix name, 103 (2)

store, not providing suitable, 105

old beef or pork, 88

package, defined, 80

how branded, 87

how made, 84

inspector to examine sufficiency, 87

INQUIRIES, C. 99
[Vol. III, page 2233]

experts, accountants, etc.

employment of, 11 (1)

evidence taken by, 11 (2)

powers, 11 (3)

report, 11 (4)

notice to person charged, 13

public matter, inquiry into, 2

commissioners

appointment, 3

powers of, 4, 5

INSOLVENCY

See PENITENTIARIES

INSANE, ESTATES OF

See YUKON PLACER; YUKON QUARTZ

INSANITY

defence of. See CRIMINAL CODE

INSECTS

See AGRICULTURAL PESTS; DESTRUCTIVE INSECT

INSOLVENCY

See BANKRUPTCY; BANKS; EXCHANGE COURT (railway debts);

WINDING-UP

INSPECTION AND SALE, C. 100
[Vol. III, page 2237]

actions

costs, 47 (2)

limitation of time, 47 (1)

ashes. See POT AND PEARL ASHES

beef and pork, 80-105

barrel, length and content, 95

beef, qualities of, 89

barrel, content of, 89 (6)

cargo beef, 89 (5)

certificate by inspector, 92 (3)

meat beef, 89 (2)

prime beef, 89 (4)

prime meat beef, 89 (3)

tierce, content of, 89 (6)

bill of inspection, 84

brands, 82

date, 82 (e)

inferior, 82 (d)

place, 82 (a)

rejected, 82 (c)

soft, 82 (b)

where placed, 87

fees, 83

inspection, date of, 85 (1)

duty of inspector, 81 (1)

not compulsory, 100

place, 81 (2)

reinspection, date of, 85 (1-3)

warehouse, 81 (3)

inspectors, appointment, 5 (2 c)

offences and penalties, 101-105

branding, violating provisions, 102

exporting meat not marked, 101

exposing to sun, etc., 104

inspection by unauthorised person, 103 (1)

owner neglecting to affix name, 103 (2)

store, not providing suitable, 105

old beef or pork, 88

package, defined, 80

how branded, 87

how made, 84

inspector to examine sufficiency, 87


R.S., 1927.
INSPECTION AND SALE, c. 190
[Vol. III, page 2237]

INDEX

beef and pork—con.
beef, qualities of, 90
barrel, content of, 90 (7)
cargo pork, 90 (5)
extra prime pork, 90 (3)
mess pork, 90 (2)
parts to be cut off, 91
prime pork, 90 (5)
prime mess pork, 90 (4)
tierce, content of, 90 (7)
qualities of beef, 89
reinspection, 55
rejected, 85 (c)
packages, how marked, 92 (1)
salt, saltpetre and pickle, 93
furnishing of, 98
soft, 82 (5)
sold subject to inspection, 88 (1)
reinspection, 85
salary, 8
security, 17
disputes, settlement of, 29
identity of article not preserved, 28
identity preserved, 23
appeal only if identity preserved, 23
by board of examiners, 26 (1)
additional examiners, 26 (2)
inspectors to conform, 26 (3)
by chief inspector, 27 (1)
additional examiners, 26 (2)
inspectors to conform, 27 (3)
by experts, 25 (1)
decision final, 25 (4)
how named, 25 (2)
reports by, 4 (1 a, b)
fees for re-examination, 31 (1)
re-examination fees, 31 (1)
inspector to conform, 27 (3)
tierces, barrels, etc., 144 (1)
costs and damages, 30
by whom paid, 30
rules and regulations, 31 (1)
tariff of fees, 31 (1)
where none made, 31 (2)

divisas, Inspection
limit of, 5

eggs
standard dozen, 155
fees, 4 (1 a, c, f)
amendment of tariff, 4 (1 f)
apportionment of, 4 (1 c)
disposal of, 4 (1 d)
in inspectors’ payment of, 22

fish oils, 140-153
brands, 141, 149
casks, 144, 146, 149
cod oil, 147 (5)
cooper, owner may employ his own, 151 (1)
under inspector, 151 (2)
fees, 150
fish oils defined, 140
herring, hake, dogfish, etc., oil, 147 (6)
inspections, mode of, 145
place of, 152
presence of inspector, 142
inspectors, duties of, 148
inspectors, appointment, 5 (2 f)
neglect to brand, penalty, 153
inspection of, 143
purposes, 147 (4)
qualities of, 147
re-inspection, 145
seal oil, 147 (3)
standard of oil, 147 (1)
tierces, barrels, etc., 144 (1)
hoops, 144 (2)
marking, 144 (3)
whale oil, 147 (2)

INSPECTION AND SALE, c. 190
[Vol. III, page 2237]
deputy inspectors
acting, 21
appointment, 5 (2), 15 (1)
reported to Minister, 16
broad, when trading in inspected articles, 24 (2)
disqualification for offences, 36
duration of office, 6 (1)
reinspection by inspector, 18 (1)
report to Minister, 16
by chief inspector, 27 (1)
reinspection, 85
salaries of, 8
security, 17

differences between inspectors, 29

disputes, settlement of, 29

INDEX

INSPECTION AND SALE, c. 190
[Vol. III, page 2237]

deputy inspectors
acting, 21
appointment, 5 (2), 15 (1)
reported to Minister, 16
broad, when trading in inspected articles, 24 (2)
disqualification for offences, 36
duration of office, 6 (1)
reinspection by inspector, 18 (1)
report to Minister, 16
by chief inspector, 27 (1)
reinspection, 85
salaries of, 8
security, 17

differences between inspectors, 29

disputes, settlement of, 29

blue grass seed
weight of bushel, 154

Board of examiners
certificates by, 10
oath of office, 11
custody of, 19
refusal to act, 12
skilled assistants, 9 (2)
bushel, weight of, 154
penalty for violation of Act, 180
Canada Inspection
mark of, 23
marking without authority, 41
caster beans
weight of bushel, 154
certificate of inspection
marks, on 23 (2)
cheese
regulations for inspection, 4 (1 c)

chief inspectors, 7
regulations for guidance, 4 (1 b)
salaries of, 8

clover seed
weight of bushel, 154
corn, bituminous
weight of bushel, 154
costs of action, treble, 47 (2)

4749

R.S., 1927.
INDEX.

(References are to sections.)

INSPECTION AND SALE, c. 100
[Vol. III, page 2237]

flour, meal, feed, 48-79
application of Part II, 49
bags and packages, marking, 64
exceptions, 65
barrel, contents of, 62 (1)
each examined, 55
marking of, 53
place, 52 (1)
rejection, 52 (1 c)
sour, 62 (1 b)
cleaned, 56 (2)
feed, defined, 48 (a)
fees, 52 (2), 56 (3)
foreign substance, 69 (1)
detection and seizure, 69 (1, 2)
inferior quality, 52 (1 d)
inspection and branding, 50-80
inspection, mode of, 61 (1)
place of, 51 (2)
warehouse for, 51 (3)
inspector's duties, 51 (1)
inspections, appointment, 5 (2 b)
lots, proportion to be verified, 68 (1)
weight, deficiency in, 62 (2, 3)
meal, defined, 48 (5)
musty, 56 (1)
offences and penalties, 70-78
bags, sacks, etc., not properly marked, 77
branding, incorrect, 72
barrels, sale or export in unauthorised, 75
foreign substance, mixing in, 78 (1)
limited action, 78 (2)
neglect to ascertain weight, 71
to deliver flour inspected, 70
to label barrels, 73
undermarking tare, 74
weight, deficiency in, 78 (1)
burden of proof, 78 (2)
qualities of flour, 60
meal, 61 (1)
reinspection, 54
return after inspection, 57
returns by inspector, 79
duplicate, 79 (2)
weekly statement, 79 (1)
rejection, 52 (1 c)
meat, sample, inspection by, 59

G.R., letters on packages, 23
placing without authority, 41

hay and straw, 156-158

INSPECTION AND SALE, c. 100
[Vol. III, page 2237]
hay and straw—cont.
fees for inspecting, 154
grades in Eastern provinces, 156
in Western provinces and N.W.T., 158
no grade or rejected, 158
grain, standard weights for, 157
straw, grades for, 159
tags, affixed, 162 (1)
penalty for not affixing, 163
size of, 162 (2)
hemp seed
weight of bushel, 154

INSPECTION
divisions, 5 (1)
not compulsory, 53
sale subject to, 52

Inspectors
appointment, 5 (2)
death or dismissal, 21
deputy. See deputy inspectors

inferior quality, 52 (1 d)
appointment, 5 (2)

inspection and branding, 50-69
divisions, 5 (1)
only to act for, 15 (3)
place of, 51 (2)
warehouse for, 51 (3)
disqualification for offences, 36
duration of office, 6 (1)
examinations by, 13 (1)
certificates, 13 (2)
fees, payment of, 22
marking of packages, 23 (1)
certificate, 23 (2)

leather and raw hides, 106-125
books kept by the inspectors, 123 (1)
brands and stamps, 116, 122
where placed, 117, 122
calf, kid and red leather, 114
cork mark of weight, 125 (2)
deficiency in weight, 120
fees for inspection of hides, 112
of leather, 115
leather, 113, 121
heavy, middling and light leather, 119
inspections, 107

leather, 113, 121

uncalculated

leather, 113, 121

unlawful stamping and selling, 125

raw hides, classification of, 111
defined, 106
inspections of, 107, 110
fees for, 112
weight of, 110, 111
red leather, 114, 121
returns by inspectors, 123 (2)
sole leather, 118
storage and charge, 109
store or warehouse for inspection, 108

weight of raw hides, 110, 111

lime
weight of bushel, 154

R.S., 1927.
INSPECTION AND SALE, c. 100

[Vol. III, page 2237]

INDEX

Limitation of actions, 47 (1)
Malt
Weight of bushel, 154
Marks
certificate of inspection, on, 23 (2)
offences, 39, 40
packages, on, 23 (1)
unauthorized, 41

Minister, defined, 3
Molest
to Crown and to officer, 46
Oaths of office
Board of Examiners, 11
deputy inspectors, 18
inspectors, 14

Offences and penalties, 35-43
deputy inspector violating provisions, 38
disqualification of officer, 36
false or untrue certificate, 36 (c)
fraudulent acts, 40

Limitation of time for actions, 179 (3)

Offices and duties, 35-43

Penalties imposed by regulations, 4 (2)

Pet and pearl ashes, 126-139

Penalty
Disposal of, 46, 178

Pot and pearl ashes, 126-139
Barrels, branding of, 127 (b), 128 (5)
Dimensions, size, etc., 128
Weighing of, 127 (b)
Weight of, empty, 128 (5)
Charges, payment of, 129 (2), 131 (2)
Crustings, 127 (d)
Fees, 130
Inspection
Mode, 136, 127
Not compulsory, 132

Time allowed for, 131 (1)
Inspectors, appointment, 5 (2 e)

Montreal, special provisions, 133-135, 138
Offences and penalties, 136-139
Branding contrary to Act, 136 (b)
Export without inspection, 139
False or fraudulent bill, 137
Permitting ashes to be retained, 136 (a)
Storage, neglect to provide, 138
Weigh note or bill with no date, 136 (d)
Wrong date, 136 (c)

Pearl ashes, sorts of, 126
Pot ashes, sorts of, 126

Qualities of, 126
Sorts of, 126
Storage and charges, 131 (2, 3)
Tare, 127 (b)
Unbrandable, 127 (a)
Warehouse, 130
Weigh note or bill, 127 (f)

Procedure
Costs of action, 47 (2)

Malt in certain cases, 47 (2)

Disposal of penalties, 40

INSPECTION AND SALE, c. 100

[Vol. III, page 2237]

Procedure—con.
Limitation of actions, 47 (1)
Non-suit or discontinuance, 47 (2)
Penalty exceeding $40, 45
Not exceeding $40, 44
Pleading, 47 (1)

Regulations, 4 (1)
Obedience to, 4 (4)
Penalty for violation, 4 (2), 43

Publication, 4 (3)

Sale
Reimbursement, 32 (1)
Oaths of office

Board of Examiners, 11
Deputy inspectors, 18
Inspectors, 14

Minister, defined, 3
Penalty for violation, 4 (2), 43

Moiety
Publication, 4 (3)

To Crown and to officer, 46

Salt, 166-168

Barrels and bags, content and marks, 166

Limitation of time for actions, 179 (3)

Disqualification of officers, 179 (1)
Weight, deficiency in, 179 (2)

Settlement of disputes. See Disputes

Standards
Choosing, 34 (1)
Distribution, 34 (2)
Rejection of, 34 (3)

Tare
Undermarking, 74

Tariff of fees
Inspection of beef and pork, 53

Fish oils, 150

Flour, 52 (2), 56 (3)

Hay and straw, 154

Leather, 115

Pot and Pearl ashes, 130, 134

Regulations respecting, 4 (a, c, d, e, f)

Timothy seed

Weight of bushel, 154

Inspection

See ELECTRICITY; FISH; FRUITS; GAS;
LIVE STOCK; METERS; PETROLEUM;
SHIPPING; WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

INSPECTOR GENERAL OF BANKS

See BANKS

INSURANCE, c. 101

[Vol. III, page 2233]

Accident Insurance
Definition, 2 (e)

Extent to which it may be transacted under life license, 8, 10

Policies to include certain conditions, 134

Art of Incorporation
Of Canadian Life company deemed amended, 10 (3)
Copy to be filed before issue of license, 22

Changes in, to be notified to Superintendent, 24 (2)
Failure to comply with provisions of, penalty for, 46 (2)

Expiry of, 60

Form of, 73

Of fraternal benefit society, interpretation, repeal, 113, 114, 115

Of companies hereafter incorporated, provisions of, 137

Action

Of policyholders against Canadian, British or foreign life company, 90, 91 (4)

To enforce payment of calls, 105, 169

Between company and shareholders, 171
(References are to sections.)

INSURANCE, c. 101
[Vol. III, page 2285]

actuarial report
to be given to shareholders and policyholders in
the event of amalgamation, 76 (5)
to be filed with Superintendent in case of amal-
gamation, 76 (9)

actuary
may verify company's annual statement, 30, 34
report by, in case of amalgamation, 76
to report on fraternal benefit society, 107
definition, 116

advertisements
to be given to shareholders and policyholders in
definition, 2 (c), 43

annual statements
definition, 2 (c), 43
to be filed before license issued, 22
to be filed by Canadian companies, 30
form of, 31
form of affidavit accompanying, 31 (7)
Minister or Superintendent may change forms,
31 (8)
to be filed by British and foreign companies, 32
general business of Canadian companies, 76
of business of general agents, 32

to be filed before license is issued, 22
actuary may verify company's annual statement, 30, 34

advisory boards
may be established by directors of company
incorporated after May 4, 1910, 137 (3)

agents
of life company
commission of, 77
loans and advances to, 77 (2)
salary of, 78, 147
not to have salary agreement for more than
five years, 78 (2)
contracts terminable on three months' notice,
78 (3)
not to be agents of insured, 81
must not give estimates of profit, 82
must not give rebates, 83
penalty for rebating, 84
to be compensated of officers and servants, 78, 79

alien
to not transact business without license, 11
penalty, 65

amalgamation
of life companies, provisions regarding, 76

annual meeting
date of, may be changed by by-law, 52
notice of to be given, 83 (11)
voting at, 83 (12), (13)
life company incorporated after May 4, 1910
of company incorporated after May 4, 1910
to be held at head office, 137 (8)
notice of to be given, 138 (4)
voting at, 138 (m), (n)
date of to be fixed by by-law, 140 (d)

annual report
to contain half yearly statement of securities in
the event of life companies, 31 (2)
to be made to Minister by Superintendent, 38 (e)
may include inquiries of companies and answers,
46

R.S., 1927.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index.</th>
<th>201</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INSURANCE, c. 101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(References are to sections.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Vol. III, page 2285]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bonds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>valuation of, for annual statement, 24 (2) (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in which a Canadian life company may invest, 54, (a) (5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>loans may be made on security of, 54 (2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treasury Board may authorize investment in special cases, 54 (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in which companies other than life may invest, 58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>books of company incorporated after May 4, 1910</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to contain list of shareholders, 146</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>entry of transfer of shares not wholly paid may be refused, 149</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>entry of transfer must be made, 150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to be open for inspection, 151</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>penalty for false entry, 152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>penalty for refusal to permit inspection, 153</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prima facie evidence, 174</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British company</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>definition, 2 (g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>president of, 2 (hh)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to not transact business without license, 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deposit required for license, 14, 131</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>assets in Canada, 30 (2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>life companies to file half-yearly statement, 31 (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to make annual statements of Canadian and general business, 32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>general statement, when filed, 33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>annual statements, valuation of securities and verification, 34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>records to be maintained at chief agency, 35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>valuation of Canadian policies, 43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minister may instruct Superintendent to visit head office, 47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>investments allowed as assets in Canada, 53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>appraisal of real estate, 63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>penalty for transacting business without license, 65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>action against company to enforce obligations of policy, 91 (h), 134 (2) (m)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>basis of reserve of fire company, 124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>excess deposit in respect of hail insurance, 133 (2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>burglary insurance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>definition, 2 (k)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by-laws</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to change head office and date of annual meeting, 62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to reduce capital stock of Canadian company, 70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of directors of company incorporated after May 4, 1910</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>may be changed or repealed by directors, 141</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>copy under seal, prima facie evidence, 173</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian company</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>definition, 2 (l)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minister may license, 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>not to transact business without license, 11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deposit required for license, 14, 131</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>entire assets available for policyholders, 42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>change of head office and date of annual meeting, 52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>may hold real estate, 63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superintendent may order audit of books, 65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>must be licensed by Minister, 65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>voting by proxy, 67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>may reduce capital, 70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>may enlarge charter powers by by-law, 72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>life may issue disability, sinking fund and double indemnity policies, 9, 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>half yearly statement to be filed by, 31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>basis of valuation, 43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INSURANCE, c. 101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(References are to sections.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Vol. III, page 2285]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian company—con.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>salaries of officers and agents, 78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>salary agreement with officers, 78 (2) (8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>no commission to directors or officers, 79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>may establish pension fund, 79 (2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>powers of investment of, 53, 54, 56, 57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deposits outside Canada, 5 (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to have shareholders' and policyholders' directors, 93 (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paid officer not to be a director, 93 (4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>qualifications for shareholders directors, 93 (5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shareholders may be represented by proxy at general meeting, 93 (6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>qualifications for policyholders as members, 93 (7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>qualifications for policyholders' directors, 93 (7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>meeting of directors, 93 (8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>election of president and vice-president, 93 (9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>majority of directors a quorum, 93 (10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>annual meeting of, 93 (11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>voting at annual meeting, 93 (13), (13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>declaration of profits by, 104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>other than life powers of investment of, 58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>may invest in stock of other insurance companies, 58 (2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>computation of reserve liability, 124, 130, 132</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to have assets at least fifteen per cent in excess of liabilities, 126, 130, 132</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>not to pay dividends while capital impaired, 126 (2), 130, 132</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>penalty for deficiency of assets, 125 (3), 130, 132</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>must appropriate portion of profits to surplus each year, 126, 130, 132</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Life Insurance Officers Association</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to be represented on Board of Enquiry, 74 (4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian policies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>definition, 2, (j), (k)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of British and foreign companies to be valued by Department, 43 (8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capital stock</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>advertisement of, 36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reduction of by by-law, 70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>when deemed impaired, 70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>increase of, 71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of life companies, interest allowed, 104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of companies incorporated after May 4, 1910</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amount of shares, 137 (4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>increase of by directors, 137 (5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>calls on, how paid, 137 (7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amount to be subscribed and paid before commencement of business, 137 (8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>regulated by by-laws, 140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to be personal estate, 142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to be allotted as directors prescribed, 143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>calls to be made by directors, 144</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interest to accrue on unpaid calls, 144 (2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>forfeiture of shares for default in payment of calls, 146</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>no share transferable till all calls paid, 146</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>transfer of shares not wholly paid may be refused, 149</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>transfer of shares to be entered in books, 150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>payment of calls enforceable by action, 168</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>form of action to enforce payment of calls, 169</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>casualty insurance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part applicable, 130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fire sections apply mutatis mutandis, 132</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2994 4753

R.S., 1927.
INSURANCE, c. 101
[Vol. 111, page 2283]

Index.
(References are to sections.)

INSURANCE, c. 101
[Vol. 111, page 2283]
deposit—non.
outside Canada, by Canadian companies other
than life, 58 (3)
temporary, of investments outside of Canada, 60
(2)
or retired companies, how dealt with, 97
of company ceasing business, release of, 98, 121, 132
portion may be retained, 99, 121
directors
may be specially appointed to verify statement
of Canadian company, 30
not to receive loans from company, 54 (5)
not to be interested in forming new companies, 55
not to engage in underwriting securities, 57
not to be pecuniarily interested in investments, 60
liable for unauthorized investments, 68 (3)
exoneration, 68 (4)
may determine terms and amount of loans, 61
may increase reduced capital stock, 71
of life company
salary must be voted by shareholders, 78
not to have salary agreement for more than
five years, 78 (2)
contracts terminable on three months' notice, 78 (3)
not to receive commission on policies, 79
may establish pension funds, 79 (2)
shareholders' and policyholders' to be elected, 93 (3)
not to be paid officers of the company, 93 (4)
qualification for shareholders' director, 93 (5)
qualification for policyholders' director, 93 (7)
meetings of, 93 (8)
election by ballot, 138 (i)
if issued prior to Jan. 1, 1911, to have surplus
to elect president and vice-president, 138 (i)
apportioned, of other company
penalty for permitting rebates, 128, 132
of company incorporated after May 4, 1910
part applicable, 136
credit insurance
may establish advisory boards, 137 (3)
to be elected at general meeting of share-
holders, 157 (6)
two classes in case of life companies, 158 (a)
qualification for shareholders' director, 138 (b)
number of, 138 (c)
not to be paid officers of the company, 138 (d)
qualification for policyholders' director, 138 (f)
election by ballot, 138 (i)
élection by ballot, 138 (j)
failure to elect, 138 (p)
losses of, 139
may make by-laws, 140
may change by-laws, 141
for administration of Act, 37
for administration of Act, 37
expenses of, 48
officers and clerks of, 48
application of penalties to expenses of, 64 (3)
application of penalties to expenses of, 64 (3)
deposit
made by officers and agents binding on company
161
must not be necessary for validity of, 161 (2)
derpartment
may forfeit shares for default in paying calls,
145
salary must be authorised by members or
shareholders, 147
to authorize salaries of officers and agents, 147
may refuse transfer of shares not wholly paid,
149
punishable for making false entry in books, 152
liability of and exoneration therefrom, 163
liable for shares transferred to person not of
sufficient means, and exoneration therefrom,
164
liable for loans made to directors or officers in
violation of Act, 165
liable for unpaid wages, 155
may divide and declare profits, 179

R.S., 1927.

4754
Index.

(References are to sections.)

INSURANCE, c. 101
[Vol. III, page 2285]

disability insurance
life company may carry on, 9, 10
discrimination
by life companies forbidden, 83
dividends
to policyholders of life company
estimates forbidden, 82
apportionment of deferred dividends, 86, 89
option as to form of payment, 87, 88, 180
distribution of, 104, 179
fire company not to pay while capital impaired,
125 (2)
exception in case of preferential dividends, 125 (4)
by company incorporated after May 4, 1910, regulated by by-law, 140
condrous
to be filed before license issued, 22
duplicate to be filed with Court, 25
double indemnity
life company may grant on accidental death, 10
evidence
copy of by-law under seal prima face evidence, 173
books kept by company prima face evidence, 174
of being a shareholder, 175
Exchequer Court
appeal to against ruling of Superintendent, 65 (8), 74 (2)
exemption from Act
certain acts, policies, companies and associations exempted, 3
explosion insurance
definition, 2 (q)
extended insurance
policy must provide for, 91 (f)
to be granted in case of default or premium payment, 190
fire company
deposit of, 14
deficiency of assets of, 19, 125
form of annual statement, 31 (5), Schedule
powers of investment, 58, 125
part applicable, 117
forfeiture of license, 118
renewal of license after forfeiture, 119
ceasing business, to reinsure policies, 120
release of deposit, 121
ceasing business, may continue to pay losses, 122
must furnish copy of policy and application to insured, 123 (e)
must furnish forms for proof of loss, 123 (b)
policies not to cover more than three years, 123 (d)
calculation of reserve liability, 124
minimum amount of assets, 125
not to pay dividends when capital impaired, 125 (2)
penalty for deficiency of assets, 125 (3)
portion of profits to go to surplus each year, 126
rebating prohibited, 127
penalty for rebating, 128
unlicensed in Canada, insurance in, 129
fire insurance
deposit required for license for, 14
fire policy
not to extend beyond three years, 123 (d)
foreign company
definition, 2 (r)
President of, definition, 2 (kh)
Minister may license, 4
not to transact business without license, 11
foreign company—con.
deposit for license, 14, 131
assets in Canada, 20 (2)
life companies to file half-yearly statements, 31 (3)
to make annual statements of Canadian and general business, 32
general statement, when filed, 33
annual statements, valuations of securities and verification, 34
records to be maintained at Chief Agency, 35
valuation of Canadian policies, 43
Minister may instruct Superintendent to visit head office, 47
investments allowed as assets in Canada, 53
appraisal of real estate, 63
penalty for transacting business without license, 63
action against life company to enforce obligations of policy, 91 (k)
basis of reserve of fire company, 124
excess deposit in respect of hail insurance, 133 (2)
option as to form of payment, 180
distribution of, 104, 179
record to be maintained at Chief Agency, 35
valuation of Canadian policies, 43
Minister may instruct Superintendent to visit head office, 47
investments allowed as assets in Canada, 53
 Dortmund to be filed before license issued, 22
 duplicates to be filed with Court, 25
double indemnity
life company may grant on accidental death, 10
evidence
copy of by-law under seal prima face evidence, 173
books kept by company prima face evidence, 174
of being a shareholder, 175
Exchequer Court
appeal to against ruling of Superintendent, 65 (8), 74 (2)
exemption from Act
certain acts, policies, companies and associations exempted, 3
explosion insurance
definition, 2 (q)
extended insurance
policy must provide for, 91 (f)
to be granted in case of default or premium payment, 190
fire company
deposit of, 14
deficiency of assets of, 19, 125
form of annual statement, 31 (5), Schedule
powers of investment, 58, 125
part applicable, 117
forfeiture of license, 118
renewal of license after forfeiture, 119
ceasing business, to reinsure policies, 120
release of deposit, 121
ceasing business, may continue to pay losses, 122
must furnish copy of policy and application to insured, 123 (e)
must furnish forms for proof of loss, 123 (b)
policies not to cover more than three years, 123 (d)
calculation of reserve liability, 124
minimum amount of assets, 125
not to pay dividends when capital impaired, 125 (2)
penalty for deficiency of assets, 125 (3)
portion of profits to go to surplus each year, 126
rebating prohibited, 127
penalty for rebating, 128
unlicensed in Canada, insurance in, 129
fire insurance
deposit required for license for, 14
fire policy
not to extend beyond three years, 123 (d)
foreign company
definition, 2 (r)
President of, definition, 2 (kh)
Minister may license, 4
not to transact business without license, 11
foreign company—con.
deposit for license, 14, 131
assets in Canada, 20 (2)
life companies to file half-yearly statements, 31 (3)
to make annual statements of Canadian and general business, 32
general statement, when filed, 33
annual statements, valuations of securities and verification, 34
records to be maintained at Chief Agency, 35
valuation of Canadian policies, 43
Minister may instruct Superintendent to visit head office, 47
investments allowed as assets in Canada, 53
appraisal of real estate, 63
penalty for transacting business without license, 63
action against life company to enforce obligations of policy, 91 (k)
basis of reserve of fire company, 124
excess deposit in respect of hail insurance, 133 (2)
option as to form of payment, 180
distribution of, 104, 179
record to be maintained at Chief Agency, 35
valuation of Canadian policies, 43
Minister may instruct Superintendent to visit head office, 47
investments allowed as assets in Canada, 53
 Dortmund to be filed before license issued, 22
 duplicates to be filed with Court, 25
double indemnity
life company may grant on accidental death, 10
evidence
copy of by-law under seal prima face evidence, 173
books kept by company prima face evidence, 174
of being a shareholder, 175
Exchequer Court
appeal to against ruling of Superintendent, 65 (8), 74 (2)
exemption from Act
certain acts, policies, companies and associations exempted, 3
explosion insurance
definition, 2 (q)
extended insurance
policy must provide for, 91 (f)
to be granted in case of default or premium payment, 190
fire company
deposit of, 14
deficiency of assets of, 19, 125
form of annual statement, 31 (5), Schedule
powers of investment, 58, 125
part applicable, 117
forfeiture of license, 118
renewal of license after forfeiture, 119
ceasing business, to reinsure policies, 120
release of deposit, 121
ceasing business, may continue to pay losses, 122
must furnish copy of policy and application to insured, 123 (e)
must furnish forms for proof of loss, 123 (b)
policies not to cover more than three years, 123 (d)
calculation of reserve liability, 124
minimum amount of assets, 125
not to pay dividends when capital impaired, 125 (2)
penalty for deficiency of assets, 125 (3)
portion of profits to go to surplus each year, 126
rebating prohibited, 127
penalty for rebating, 128
unlicensed in Canada, insurance in, 129
fire insurance
deposit required for license for, 14
fire policy
not to extend beyond three years, 123 (d)
foreign company
definition, 2 (r)
President of, definition, 2 (kh)
Minister may license, 4
not to transact business without license, 11

R.S., 1927.
INSURANCE, c. 101
[Vol. III, page 2285]

Incorporation
of company other than a Canadian company, 4 (2)
provincial company, 4 (4)
cost of, chargeable to shareholders, 176
(See also Act of Incorporation)

Industrial insurance
definition, 2 (w)
valuation of policies of, schedule, form I
exemption 80, (2) 91 (2)

Inland marine insurance
definition, 2 (z)
exempt from Act, 3 (a)

Inland transportation insurance
definition, 2 (y)

Insolvency of a company. (See winding-up)

Insurance other than life or fire
part applicable, 130
license and deposit necessary, 131
Treasury Board may revoke license, 131 (2)
fire insurance provisions applicable, 132

Interest
on deposit to be paid over to companies, 21
on capital stock of life companies, 104
to accrue on unpaid calls of stock, 144 (2)

Inter-insurance
associations may be licensed, 4 (3)

Investment
of life companies
power of, 53, 54
unauthorized, how dealt with, 53 (2), (3)
in securities of a new company, 54, 57
of companies other than life
power of, 58
additional power in special cases, 59
to be made in name of company, 60
Superintendent may disallow, if unauthorized, 63
in shares of other insurance companies disallowed, 125

Lapsed policy
options to be shown in policy, 91 (f)

Lending funds
Canadian life companies
on security of bonds, stocks, etc., 54 (2)
loans not to exceed sixty per cent of real estate, 54 (2)
loans to directors and officers forbidden, 54 (5)
Canadian companies other than life
on security of bonds, stocks, etc., 58

Liability of directors of companies incorporated after May 4, 1910
for paying dividends when company is insolvent, 103
for shares transferred to persons not of sufficient means, 164
for amount of loan to director or officer, 165
for unpaid wages, 166

Liability of shareholders of companies incorporated after May 4, 1910
to amount not paid up on shares, 154
limitation of, 155
trustee not personally liable, 156
pledgor liable, 156 (2)

License
definition, 2 (a)
to be issued by Minister, 4, 5, 6
no business to be done without, 11, 12
form, duration and validity of, 7
not granted for life and any other class of insurance in combination except upon conditions, 8
combination of classes of insurance, 8, 9, 10
necessary before business transacted, 11, 12
deposit, 14, 107, 131
may be withdrawn for failure to make deposit, 16, 19, 20, 118,

INSURANCE, c. 101
[Vol. III, page 2285]

License—cont.
documents to be filed before issue of, 22
notice of issue to be given, 27, 29
notice of withdrawal to be published, 29
of British and foreign companies withdrawn for refusal to permit examination at head office, 35 (3)
Superintendent to report on and keep record of 35
may be withdrawn for insolvency of assets, 41, 123 (3)
conditional license may be issued by Minister, 41
may require company to reinsure its business, 41
of Canadian company withdrawn for insolvency of assets, 44

Withdrawal
for failure to comply with provisions of Act, 46
withdrawal for non-payment of penalties, 64
part applicable, 130
license and deposit necessary, 131
must be obtained within two years of obtaining charter, 59
enlargement of, by Treasury Board, 72
withdrawal for non-payment of claim, 94, 118
of life company renewal after withdrawal, 95, 119
of fraternal benefit societies, 106
of companies other than life or fire, 131

Life company
Life company

Liability
of shareholders of companies incorporated after May 4, 1910
to distribute surplus quinquennially, 85
to carry surplus on policies as a liability, 86
to give policyholders option in application of surplus, 87

to give policyholders option in application of surplus, 88

to give notice of surplus on policy, 88
to apportion quinquennially surplus on policies issued prior to Jan. 1, 1911, 89

to file copies of policy forms, 91
to keep separate accounts of participating and non-participating business, 92
directors of, provisions regarding Canadian companies, 93, 138
foreclosure of lien for non-payment of claim, 94
renewal of forfeited license, 95, 96
which ceased to do business prior to March 31, 1878, 97
division of profits between policyholders and shareholders, 104, 179

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

INSURANCE, c. 181
[Vol. III, page 2285]
Life insurance
not to be combined with any other class except upon conditions, 8
deposit required for license for, 14
Life policies
not to be combined with policies of other classes, 13
policy and endorsement to form whole contract, 80
estimates of surplus forbidden, 82
surplus to be distributed quinquennially, 85
form to be filed with Superintendent, 91
statutory conditions, 91
action against British or foreign company to enforce obligations of, 91(k)
transfer of, on company ceasing business, 98
list to be filed by company ceasing business, 98
of fraternal benefit societies, 109 to 119
surrender value payable, 150
Life Underwriters Association of Canada
may be represented on board of enquiry, 74(4)
Liquidator
Superintendent may act as, 41(5)
may arrange for reinsurance of insolvent company, 42
Life stock insurance
definition, 2(aa)
issued before May 22, 1868, exempt from Act, 3, (6), (i)
Lloyds associations
license may be granted to, 4(3)
Leases
leasing powers of Canadian companies, 54(2), 58
to agents against premiums to be earned, 77(2)
to directors and officers forbidden, 54(5), 78, 167
terms and amount of, 61
on security of policy, policy to provide for, 91(g),
Manager
may verify annual statement of Canadian company, 30
to verify annual statement of British and foreign company, 54
may make declaration in case of amalgamation of life companies, 76,(9), (e)
Managing director
may verify annual statement of Canadian company, 30
to verify annual statement of British and foreign company, 54
Marine insurance
exempt from Act, 3(a)
Members of a company
may change head office and date of annual meeting, 52
must approve of creation of pension fund, 79(2)
may vote as proxies, 87
Military service
provision for in life policies, 91(b)
Minister
definition, 2(bb)
may issue licenses, 4, 5
to receive deposit from company, 5
must approve of name of company, 6
to determine form of license, 7
determine classes of business to be authorized by license, 8
British or foreign company must obtain license from, 11, 12
may receive deposit from companies, 14, 17

INSURANCE, c. 181
[Vol. III, page 2285]
Minister—con.
may require additional deposit, 16
may withdraw license for failure to make deposit, 18, 118
may release excess of deposit, 18
may call for additional deposit to cover liabilities, 19, 20
may approve of trustees of British and foreign companies, 20
may require statement from company seeking license, 22
may publish list of licensed companies, 29
may change form of annual statement, 31
may vary method of valuation of securities, 34
may withdraw licenses of British and foreign company for refusal to permit examination at head office, 35, 47
Superintendent to report to, 37
may instruct Superintendent to examine any company, 39
may recommend cancellation of license for insufficiency of assets, 41(2)
may issue modified or conditional license, 41(3)
may require company to reinsure its business, 41(4)
may recommend appointment of valuator of Canadian life company's assets, and liabilities, 45
may withdraw license for violation of charter, 46(2)
may instruct Superintendent to visit head office of foreign companies, 47
to place Superintendent's report before Parliament, 51
statement of real estate to be given to, 62(5)
may cancel license for default in paying penalty, 64(3)
may instruct Superintendent to examine any life company, 74(4)
to verify annual statement of Canadian company, 94
to place Superintendent's report before Parliament, 94
statement of real estate to be given to, 94(5)
may cancel license for non-payment of claim, 94
may renew forfeited license, 95, 96, 119
may retain portion of assets in case of company ceasing business, 99
may tender assets to policyholders, 100
may withdraw license of fraternal benefit society, 110
may withdraw fire company's license for non-payment of claim, 118
may retain portion of deposit of fire company ceasing business, 121
may license company for casualty insurance, 131
Mortality tables
for valuation of life companies' policies, 43, schedule
for fraternal benefit societies, 106, 109
Mortgage
priority unaffected by liquidation, 42(3)
bonds secured by a legal investment, 54(b); (i)
a legal investment, 54(c)
may be written down on appraisal, 63
Name of company
must not be same as that of another company, 6
Non-participating policies
accounts to be kept separate from participating, 92
Notice
for constructive service of process, 26
of issue of license to be given by company, 27
to intention to cease business, 28
of issue of license to be given by Minister, 29
capital and surplus, 38
of application for amalgamation to be given to shareholders and policyholders, 76 (3), (8)

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

INSURANCE, c. 101
[Vol. III, page 2285]

Notice—con.
- application of dividends, 88
- of intended application for release of deposit, 98
- of tender of value of policy in case of company ceasing business, 100

Office expenses of Department, to be borne by companies.

Office
- definition, 2 (ae)
- not to be pecuniarily interested in investments, 60

Organization of company
- by provisional directors, 137 (2)
- expenses limited until license obtained, 177
- distribution of funds if license not obtained, 178

Paid-up policy
- policy must provide for, 91, (fl), (k)
- to be granted on default of premium, 180

Parliament
- Minister to table Superintendent's report, 51

Participating policies
- treating of surplus under, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89
- accounts to be kept separate from non-participating, 92
- declaration of profits, 104, 179

Penalty
- for default in filing annual statement, 64
- for doing business without license, 65, 66, 181
- for deficiency of assets, fire companies, 125
- for reinsurance, fire insurance, 128
- for failure to make returns of unlicensed fire insurance, 129
- regulated by by-law, 140
- for making false entry in books, 153
- for refusing to keep books open for inspection, 153
- for offences not otherwise provided for, 181

Pension fund
- may be created by Canadian life company, 79 (2)

Plate glass insurance
- definition, 2 (dd)

Policies
- definition, 2 (se)
- exemption, 4
- unauthorized, issue of, a violation of Act, 46 (3)

R.S., 1927.

4758
INDEX

(References are to sections.)

INSURANCE, c. 101
[Vol. III, page 2285]

president—con.

to verify annual statement of British and foreign company, 34
to make declaration in case of amalgamation of life companies, 76 (9) (a)

profits

division and declaration of by life companies, 104, 179

proven book

doctors to be filed with, 25

provincial company

definition, 2 (ii)

may be licensed, 4 (4)
disposal of unauthorised investments, 53 (2), (3)

exception from penalty, 65, 66

Provisional directors of company incorporated after May 4, 1910

to organise company, 137 (2)
to call general meeting of shareholders, 137 (5)

proxy

voting by, in case of mutual companies and companies other than life, 67

voting by, in case of life company, 93, 69, (10)

voting by, in case of company incorporated after May 4, 1910, 138 (g) (a), 158

real estate

investment in mortgages on, 54 (c)

loans on security of, 54 (2), (3)

limit on amount held, 63

amortisation of by Superintendent, 63

reating

by life companies forbidden, 83

penalty for, 84

by fire companies forbidden, 127

penalty for, 138

reciprocal insurance

may be authorised by licence, 4 (3)

reinstatement

provision in life policies for, 91 (f)
sickness and accident policies, 124 (2) (c), (3) (b)

reinsurance

may be required by Minister, 41 (4)

may be affected by liquidator without consent of policyholders, 43

of life company’s business, 76

ordinary reinsurance permitted, 76 (10)

not subject to reating clause, 83 (3)

of policies of fire company ceasing business, 120

by companies incorporated after May 4, 1910, 137 (10)

repeal

legislation repealed, 152

reserve

of life company

computation of for annual statement, 43 (2)
basis of computation, life benefits, 43 (3)

Schedule Form 1

other benefits, 43 (4)
bases for policies issued before 1927 unchanged, 43 (5)

Summary of bases to be given in Superintendent’s report, 43 (8), (11)
may be changed by Superintendent, 43 (7)

valuation by Department, 43 (8), (9), (10)
of fraternal benefit societies, 106, 109

of fire and casualty company

how calculated, 124

retired company

deposit of, how treated, 20 (6), (8), 97 (2)

must contribute to expenses of Department, 43 (2)

salaries

of officers and agents of life companies, 77, 78, 79
duration of agreements for, 78 (2), (3)

schedules

annual statement form for life companies, Form A

annual statement form for fire companies, Form B
declaration to accompany annual statement, Form C
declaration to accompany half-yearly statement, Form C. 1

notice of tender of reserve values, Forms D, E
	model bill of incorporation, Form F
	policy loan agreement form, Form G

form for proof of loss, Form H

bases and methods for valuation of life policies, Form I

secretary

definition, 2 (g)
to sign power of attorney to chief agent, 23 (b)
to verify annual statement of Canadian company, 30

to verify annual statement of British and foreign companies, 34

securities

permissable as deposit, 15, 16

Treasury Board may accept as deposit, 16
	on deposit, valuation of, 16

with trustees, valuation of, 20 (3)
on deposit, interest to be paid to company, 21

half yearly statement of, 31 (2), (3)

valuation for annual statement, 34 (2), (3)
on deposit, register of to be kept by Superintendent, 38

in which a Canadian life company may invest, 53, 54

amount which may be deposited outside of Canada, 55

to be held in Canada, 55 (2)
temporary deposit outside of Canada, 55 (3)

underwriting of, forbidden, 57

in which company other than life may invest, 55

additional powers of investment in special cases, 59

may be taken in name of company only, 60

of company ceasing business, how used, 98, 99, 120

separation of funds

for life and other classes, 8, 72

for participating and non-participating business, 92

of fraternal benefit society, 112, 113

service of process

power of attorney to provide for, 23

on chief agent, constructive service, 26 (2)
on company incorporated after May 4, 1910, 170

shareholders

may change head office and date of annual meeting, 53

to authorise salary of directors of life company, 78

to approve of creation of pension fund, 79 (2)
may vote by proxy, 97 (3)
may authorise increase of capital, 71

of company incorporated after May 4, 1910

first meeting of, 137 (6)
to elect directors, 138 (c)
may vote by proxy, 138 (j) (a)

list of to be kept by company, 143

liability to creditors, 154

limitation of liability of, 155

voting power of, 158

may call special general meeting, 160

of company hereafter incorporated, if license not obtained, 178

INSURANCE, c. 101
[Vol. III, page 2285]

R.S., 1927.

4759
INDEX.

(References are to sections.)

INSURANCE, c. 101
[Vol. III, page 2235]

sickness insurance
definition, 2 (kk)
extent to which it may be transacted under life licenses, 9
policies to contain certain conditions, 134

sinking fund insurance
definition, 2 (kk)
life companies may issue, 10 (2)

staff pension and insurance fund
definition, 2 (kk)
of life companies, 79 (2)

statement
of Lloyd's and reciprocal insurers, 4 (3)
to be furnished by a company seeking license, 23
annual, by every Canadian company, 30
form of, 31
half yearly, by Canadian companies and by trustees of British and foreign companies, 31 (2), (3)
Minister or Superintendent may change forms, 31 (8)
to be made by British and foreign companies, 32
in which companies other than life may invest, 58

Superintendent
definition, 2 (mm)
to prescribe form of verification of Lloyd's and reciprocal statements, 4 (3)
to be notified of change in Act of incorporation, 24 (2)
to change form of statement of Canadian company, 31 (8)
to supply forms for annual statement, 32 (5)
may visit head office of British or foreign companies, 35 (3), 47
rank, duties and salary of, 37, 38, 48
may investigate affairs of company and examine, under oath, 39
to make report on affairs of company investigated, 40
to report on insufficiency of company's assets, 41, 125
to approve reinsurance agreement, 41 (4)
to request winding-up of company, 41 (5)
to act as liquidator, 41 (5)
to change life company's valuation of reserve, 43 (7)
to report to Treasury Board on deficiency of life company's assets, 44
may make inquiries of any company and publish inquiries and answers and report on violation of charters, 46
may visit head office of British and foreign companies, 47
to assess companies for expenses of Department, 48
officers and clerks under, 49
not to be interested in any insurance company, 50
may order appraisement of real estate held by a company, 63

INSURANCE, c. 101
[Vol. III, page 2235]

Superintendent—con.
may order audit of company's books, 63 (3), (4)
may disallow unauthorized investments, 65
may correct annual statements, 65 (2)
may request disposal of unauthorized investments, 68 (3)
appeal to Exchequer Court from ruling of, 68 (5)
may recommend enlargement of licenses, 72
may disapprove payment of commission to agent, 74
may consent to suit by policyholders against company, 90
may determine basis of valuation for surrender values, 101
copies of forms of policies to be filed with, 91, 116, 124, 125
may recommend revocation of license of companies other than fire or life, 131 (2)
surplus
advertisement of, 36
may be used to create separate fund, 72
estimate of, by life company forbidden, 82
may change form of statement of Canadian company, 31 (8)
table of to be included in policy, 91 (9), (h)
life companies may cover, 9
may visit head office of British or foreign companies, 35 (3), 47
may make report on affairs of company ceasing business, 98
may appoint valuators of the assets of Canadian life company, 44
may authorize investment in special cases, 54 (3)
may withdraw license of company, 44, 125, 131 (2)
to make report to Treasury Board on deficiency of life company's assets, 45
may make inquiries of any company and publish inquiries and answers on violation of charters, 46
may visit head office of British and foreign companies, 47
to assess companies for expenses of Department, 48
officers and clerks under, 49
may order appraisement of real estate held by a company, 63

R.S., 1927.

4760
Index.

(References are to sections.)

INSURANCE, c. 101
[Vol. III, page 2285]
Treasury Board—con.
may confirm amalgamation agreement of life companies, 76 (4)
to sanction amalgamation of life companies, 76 (10)
may withdraw fire company's license for deficiency of assets, 123
to determine deposit necessary for casualty insurance, 131

trustees
may hold assets for British or foreign companies, 20 (2), (3)
only trust company to be hereafter appointed, 20 (4)
to make half yearly statement of securities held, 31 (3)
may transfer assets to liquidator, 42 (6)
authorised assets, 53
may use assets to reissue policies, 98
holding shares of stock
not personally liable as a shareholder, 130
may vote as shareholders, 159

treasury
company not liable as to execution of, 162

underwriting
by life companies forbidden, 57

unlicensed fire insurance
permissible under certain conditions, 129

valuation
of securities on deposit, 15, 16
of trust assets, 20 (3)
of securities for annual statement, 34
of life companies, policies. (See reserve)
voting
by proxy, 67, 93 (8), (13)
for directors of life company, 93 (3), (7), (12)
by policyholders directors, 93 (8)

weather insurance
definition, 2 (pp)

winding-up
Superintendent may request, 41 (5)
liquidator may reissue contracts of policyholders, 42
separate funds may be wound up separately, 72
(9), (10)
contracts with directors, officers, trustees and agents may be terminated, 78 (3)
of life companies under Winding-up Act, 90
provisions of Winding-up Act to apply, 172

INSURANCE
See CIVIL SERVICE INSURANCE;
WINDING-UP

INSURANCE PREMIUMS
See SPECIAL WAR REVENUE

INSURANCE PROOFS
See EVIDENCE

INTERCOLONIAL NEGOTIATIONS
See EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY
See RAILWAYS, CANADIAN NATIONAL;
RAILWAYS, GOVERNMENT

INTEREST, c. 102
[Vol. III, page 2425]
See Bank Act, c. 12, ss. 91, 92
Bills of Exchange Act, c. 16, s. 28
Companies Act, c. 27, ss. 73, 74
Dominion Lands, c. 113, ss. 39, 86
Expropriation Act, c. 84, s. 32
Exchequer Court Act, c. 84, s. 33
Money Lenders Act, c. 135, ss. 5, 6
Savings Banks Act, c. 15, ss. 10, 43

INTEREST, c. 102
[Vol. III, page 2425]
Alberta
judgment debt in, 12-15
British Columbia
judgment debt in, 12-15
Judgment debt
calculation of interest on, 14
defined, 15
rate of interest on, 13

mortgage
after July 1, 1880, 11
arrears, interest on, 8
moneys secured by, interest on, 6, 7
overcharges, recovery of, 9
redemption of mortgage, 10

Northwest Territories
judgment debt in, 12-15
rate of, 3
Saskatchewan
judgment debt in, 12-15
stipulation of rate. 2
no stipulation, 3
recovery of over-payment, 5

Yukon
judgment debt in, 12-15

INTERIM RECEIVER
See BANKRUPTCY

INTERIOR, DEPARTMENT OF, c. 103
[Vol. III, page 2429]

See—
Dominion Forest Reserves and Parks Act, c. 75

Dominion Lands Act, c. 113
Dominion Land Surveys, c. 117
Dominion Water Power Act, c. 210
Irrigation Act, c. 104
Land Titles Act, c. 118
Migratory Birds Convention Act, c. 130
Northwest Game Act, c. 141
Ordnance and Admiralty Lands Act, c. 115
Public Lands Grants Act, c. 114
Railway Belt Act, c. 211
Reclamation Act, c. 175
Soldier Settlement Act, c. 188
Yukon Placer Mining Act, c. 216
Yukon Quartz Mining Act, c. 217

department
constituted, 2 (1)
deputy minister, 3 (1)
management, 2 (2)
duties in different branches, 5
Northwest Territories
control by Minister, 4 (a)
public lands
control by Minister, 4 (b)
report to Parliament, 6

Yukon Territory
control by Minister, 4 (a)

INTERMEDIATE TARIFF
See CUSTOMS TARIFF

INTERNAL ECONOMY
See HOUSE OF COMMONS

INTERNATIONAL AIR ROUTES
See AERONAUTICS

INTERNATIONAL NEGOTIATIONS
See EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

4761 R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

INTERPRETATION
See ACTS, INTERPRETATION

INTIMIDATION
See CRIMINAL CODE

INTOXICANTS
aid to provincial legislation. See TEMPERANCE
importation, exportation, and manufacture. See TEMPERANCE
sale or use. See CRIMINAL CODE

INTERACTION
See CRIMINAL CODE

IRRIGATION, c. 104
[Vol. III, page 2431]
drainage
application of provincial laws, 70 (1)
application of Act, 4, 5
plains, 70 (3)
report and approval, 70 (2, 4)
rights saved, 70 (5)
duty of water
engineer, obstructing of, 61 (b)
defined, 2 (i)
engineer, obstructing of, 61 (b)
extraterritoriality
of lands, 34, 35, 36
of works by government, 51
forfeiture
of licence for waste or non-user, 53
license not taken out, if, 54
works not completed in time, 55
forms in proceedings, 61 (h)
gauges for computing discharge, 61 (m)
high-water marks, placing of, 61 (n)
Industrial purposes
defined, 2 (g)
water for, 10 (4), 11
Inspecting officers
information to, 49
obstructing, 65
Inspection of works, See works
Invoices
See CUSTOMS

IRRIGATION, c. 104
[Vol. III, page 2431]
administration, regulations for, 60
affidavits, 63
agreements with consumers, 56 (3)
amalgamation of companies, 50
analysis of water, 61 (a)
appliant defined, 2 (a)
application for construction. See works
application of Act, 4, 5
board defined, 2 (b)
boresight powers of company, 57
company formed before June 13, 1895, 5
by-laws of company, 56 (1)
to accompany annual return, 59 (2)
cancellation of license, 53
Chief Engineer defined, 2 (c)
commissioner defined, 2 (d)
company defined, 2 (e)
lands acquired by, 58
complaint against licensee, 46
construction of works. See works
department defined, 2 (f)
Dispute defined, 2 (f)
between users of water, 69
dispute, between licensees, 41 (2)
as to quantity of water diverted, 47
diversion of water
dispute to, 47
extent of, 61 (e)
improper, 68
Minister may permit, 26
domestic purposes
defined, 2 (g)
water for, 10 (9)
Dominion land surveyor
defined, 2 (h)
Dominion Forest Reserves Act
not affected, 71
Dominion Water Power Act
not affected, 71

R.S., 1927.

4762
IRRIGATION, c. 104
[Vol. III, page 2451]
reservoirs, lands for, 61 (o)
return, annual, by company, 59
dispensing with by Minister, 59 (3)
riparians, rights of, 11
roads, highways, etc.
allowances, crossing of, 25
crossing of by irrigation works, 22
application to Board, 22 (1), 23 (1)
order, 22 (3), 25 (3)
plans, 22 (2), 23 (2)
powers of Board, 24
permission to cross, 15 (1 a), 21
sources of water supply
protection of, 61 (p)
survey of, 61 (o)
storage of water by licencees, 44
agreement respecting cost, 44 (3)
disagreement, 44 (4)
emerging or joint construction, 44 (3)
maintenance, cost of, 44 (5, 6)
powers of Minister, 44 (2)
works not fully utilized, 44 (7)
subpoena, issue of, by Minister, 62
supply of water for irrigation, 43, 45
regulation by Minister, 61 (7)
time of year for, 61 (c)
surplus water
dispute as to what is, 61 (4)
supply of, licensee, 45
survey of sources of water supply, 61 (o)
surveyor, obstructing of, 67
tariff of charges for supply of water, 56 (2), 61 (g)
unit of measurement, 3
water rights
acquisition of, 8
applications for, 10 (1, 2)
precedence of, 10 (3, 4)
cancelled rights, 10 (5)
arbitration, 10 (7, 8)
compensation, 10 (6)
domestic purposes, 10 (1, 4, 9, 11)
exclusive rights restricted, 7, 8
grant of land not to convey, 7
industrial purposes, 10 (4), 11
irrigation purposes, 10 (4)
licensee, for domestic purposes, 10 (9)
municipal purposes, 10 (4)
power to reserve, 10 (10)
prior to June 13, 1898, 9
private, 6 (2)
riparian, 11
vested in Crown, 6 (1)
works
application for construction, 12
approval of, 20
authorized, 20 (2)
changes by order of Minister, 27
defined 2 (a)
extraproportion of, by government, 51
memorial by applicant, 15, 18
incorporated company, 14, 18
inspection of, public, 17, 18
plans waived by Minister, 29 (3)
license for, 12
notice, 19
permission to cross roads, etc., 15 (1 a), 21
plans, etc., 15
development from, 28
filing of, 15, 18, 60
inspection of, public, 17, 18
large works, in case of, 10, 18
protests against, 19
waiver of, by Minister, 29

IRRIGATION, c. 104
[Vol. III, page 2451]
works—con.
construction
commencement, 32
bridges at crossings, 31
forfeiture if works not in time, 55
highways, keeping open, 31
inspection during, 33
lands, taking of, 34, 35, 36
disputes as to area to be taken, 39
maps and plans of, 38
telegraph and telephone lines, 37
Inspection of
after construction, 40
during construction, 33
information for inspecting officer, 49
neighbour, on application of, 48
location of, license for, 12

JOINT STOCK COMPANY
See COMPANIES

JUDGES, c. 105
[Vol. III, page 2459]
arbitrator
judge may not act as, 37 (1)
exceptions, 37 (2)
nominated by Governor in Council, 37 (1), 38 (2)
travelling and living expenses, 38 (2)
assessors
when judges may act as, 37 (2)
business, other, prohibited, 36
circuit court, Montreal
removal of judges, 31 (5)
commissioner
judge may not act, 37 (1)
exception, 37 (2), 38 (2)
nominated by Governor in Council, 38 (2)
travelling and living expenses, 38 (2)
commissions, for holding court
powers and jurisdiction under, 32
compulsory retirement
age, infirmity, incapacity, 28 (1)
commission of inquiry, 31 (3, 4)
notice to judge, 31 (1 b)
resignation, annuity upon, 28 (3)
county defined, 2 (a)
county court district, Ontario
residence of judges, 30
county courts
compulsory retirement, 28
jurisdiction, 33, 34
removal of judges, 31
age, misconduct, etc., 31 (1)
commission of inquiry, 31 (3, 4)
notice to judge, 31 (1 b)
report to Parliament, 31 (2)
retired judges acting, 35
superannuation, 25, 26
tenure of office, 30
travelling allowances, 21 (1 c, d)
extra judicial employment
prohibited, 36
extra remuneration prohibited, 38 (1, 2)
exception, 38 (1)
travelling and living expenses, 38 (2)
judge, defined, 2 (b)
Index.

(References are to sections.)

JUDGES, c. 105
[Vol. III, page 2459]

jurisdiction
commissions, 32
county court judges, 33, 34

Ontario Supreme Court
residence of judges, 9

payment of annuities and salaries
death or resignation, 29 (5)
first, 23 (4)
monthly, 29 (3)
pro rata, 29 (2)
proportionate, 29 (5)

Privy Council
allowance for judge attending, 22

qualifications
required for appointment, 4

salaries
circuit court, Montreal, 20
county and district courts, 19
exchequer court, 6
local judges in admiralty, 7
superior courts
Alberta, 17
British Columbia, 14
Manitoba, 13
New Brunswick, 12
Nova Scotia, 11
Ontario, 8
Prince Edward Island, 15
Quebec, 10
Saskatchewan, 16
Yukon, 18
Supreme Court of Canada, 5

salary
increases not authorized, 3

superannuation
admiralty, 23 (2)
after fifteen years, 23 (1)
annuity, condition for granting, 23 (3)
deductions, holding another office, 25 (2), 27
appointed after 6th July, 1919
public interest a condition, 23 (3)
appointed before 1st July, 1920
annuity on retirement, 24 (1)
conditions, 24 (1 a, b, c)
attaining seventy-five years, 24 (2)
circuit court, Montreal, 25, 26
county courts, 25, 26. See also county courts
attaining seventy-five years, 26 (1)
 compulsory retirement, 26 (1)
commencement of annuity, 26 (2)
deductions from pension, 26 (2)
less than five years, 25 (1)
permanant infirmity, 25 (1)
public interest
no annuity unless resignation in, 25 (3)
twenty-five years' service, 25 (1)
three years' service, 26 (1)
under seventy-five years, 25 (1)
deductions from pensions
when holding another office, 25 (2), 27
Exchequer Court of Canada, 23, 24
holding office for at least ten years, 24 (2)
pensions
deductions if holding another office, 25 (2), 27
permanent infirmity, 23 (1)
public interest
no annuity unless resignation in, 25 (3)
resignation, 23 (3), 24 (1)
superior courts, 23, 24
Supreme court of Canada, 23, 24

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF, c. 106
[Vol. III, page 2475]

See also
Bankruptcy Act, c. 11
Escheats Act, c. 58
Extradition Act, c. 37
Immigration Act, c. 93
Penitentiaries Act, c. 154
Petition of Right Act, c. 158
Prisons and Reformatories Act, c. 153
Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act, c. 180
Ticket of Leave Act, c. 179

JUSTICE OF THE PEACE

NO JUSTIFICATION

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

**JUVENILE DELINQUENTS,** c. 108

[Vol. III, page 2479]

- Act to be liberally construed, 33
- inconsistent, repealed, 35
- **adults** liable who contribute to delinquency, 30
- no preliminary hearing necessary, 32
- **age**, children under twelve, 22
- effort to reform before committal, 22

**ball,** 13

- **child,** defined, 2 (a)
- **coming into force of law**
  - by proclamation, 36, 37, 39
  - in cities and towns, 37 (1)
  - in provinces, 38
- **criminal code,** repeal of inconsistent provisions, 35
- definitions, 2, 3
- delinquency, definition of, 3
- **detention home,** 11
- inducing to leave, 31
- **guardianship,** 17
- **imprisonment**
  - children to be separated from adults, 23
  - effort to reform before committal, 22
- **incarceration,** when necessary, 12
- **juvenile court**
  - adjournment, 14
  - committee, 24, 25
  - establishment of, in provinces, 36
  - judge
    - appointment of, 37 (2)
    - deputy-judge, appointment of, 38 (1)
    - powers of, 15 (2)
    - reserved cases, hearing of, 38 (2)
    - jurisdiction, 4, 7
- **juvenile court committee,** 24, 25
- **newspaper reports of trial** prohibited, 10 (3)
- **parent**
  - may be ordered to pay fine and give security, 19
  - notice to, of trial, 8
- **probation officer**
  - appointment of, 26
  - custody of child, 17 (1)
  - duties of, 28, 29
  - notice to, of trial, 9
  - powers of constable, 27
- **probation,** release on, 17 (1)
- **prosecution of adults,** 30, 32
- **provincial law**
  - application of, 18
  - juvenile courts, establishment of, 36
  - not affected, 34
  - proclamation bringing Act into effect, 37
- **religion** to be respected, 20
- **support of child,** 17 (2)
- **trial**
  - attendance at, 6, 12
  - child not charged must be excluded from, 21
  - children's cases, 6
  - commitment of child, 17
  - effort to reform before, if child under 12 years, 22
  - evidence of child, 16
  - fine, 17 (1), 19 (1)
  - indictable offences, 7
  - informal, 15
  - newspaper reports of, prohibited, 10 (3)
  - notice of, 8, 9
  - preliminary hearing unnecessary as against adults, 32 (1)
  - private, 10
  - summary, 5
  - **ward of court,** 17 (3)

**JUVENILE OFFENDERS**

*See CRIMINAL CODE; PRISONS; TOBACCO, RESTRAINT OF*

**JUVENILE SMOKING**

*See TOBACCO, RESTRAINT OF*

**KIDNAPPING**

*See CRIMINAL CODE*

**KILN.** *See EXCISE*

**KING**

- defined. *See ACTS, INTERPRETATION*
  - offences against authority and person of. *See CRIMINAL CODE; CROWN*

**LABOUR, ALIEN,** c. 100

[Vol. III, page 2491]

- advertisements in foreign country, 12 (1)
- **application of provisions,** 13
- assisted passages, prohibition of, 2, 3
- exception, 9 (d)
- **contract** to employ aliens, 12 (2)
- advertisement deemed to be, 12 (2)
- master of vessel bringing aliens, 8
- **void,** 7
- **countries** to which provision apply, 13
- **evidence** of foreign law, 14
- exceptions, 9
- **foreign law** of similar character, 13
- **evidence** of, 14

**immigration**

- promotion of, not affected, 15
- **informer,** share of penalty to, 11

**master of vessel**

- bringing aliens under contract, 8
- penalty, 5

penalty

- application of, 5
- **informer's share of,** 11
- recovery of, 4
- on summary conviction, 5

**province**

- promotion of immigration by, 15
- reciprocity, 13

**return of immigrant,** 10

**separate proceedings**

- for each alien, 8
- **transportation**
  - prepayment, prohibited, 2
  - penalty for violation, 3

**LABOUR**

- alien. *See NATURALIZATION*
- **public works,** liability for labour on. *See WAGES*
- *See also CROWN*

**LABOUR, CONCILIATION AND,** c. 110

[Vol. III, page 2495]

- **arbitrators**
  - appointment of, 6 (d)
  - proceedings before, 12
  - railway. *See railway disputes*
- **board** defined, 2 (a)
- **commissioners**
  - to conduct inquiry, 11
- **committee** defined, 2 (b)
- **conciliation board**
  - assistance to, 10
  - ceasing to act, 5
  - defined, 2 (c)

R.S., 1927.
LABOUR, CONCILIATION AND, c. 110
[Vol. III, page 2405]
conciliatory board—con.
inquiry by, 11
Minister's aid in establishing, 13
proceedings before, 12
registration of, 3-5
application, 3
register, 4 (1)
removal of name, 4 (2), 5
returns by, 4 (3)
conciliator
appointment, 6 (e)
assistance to, 10
defined, 2 (4)
duties of, 9
inquiry by, 7
courts
jurisdiction, restricted, 33
Department
defined, 2 (6)
report, 35
disputes. See railway, trade
expenses, voting of, 36
Labour Gazette
report in, 22
Lieutenant-governor in council
defined, 2 (9)
Minister, defined, 2 (4)
railway, defined, 2 (6)
railway disputes
board of arbitrators
absence of arbitrator, 19 (2)
agents allowed before, 29 (2)
composition of, 16 (2)
in case of government railway, 18
contempt of, arrest for, 31
convening of, 20
counsel before, 29 (1)
documents, production of, 23, 26
employees represented, 30
inquiry by, 20
majority decisions, 19 (1)
payment of, 27
report to Minister, 20
communication of, 21
publication of, 22
signing of, 28
secrecy of proceedings, 32
vacancies on board, 17 (1)
objections, 17 (2)
 witnesses
contempt of board by, 31
expenses of, 24 (2)
power of board as to, 23
protection of, 23
summons to, 23, 24 (1), 25
committee of conciliation
chairman of, 14 (2)
composition of, 14 (1)
in case of Government railway, 18
duty of, 15
notice of meetings, 14 (3)
reference from to board, 16 (1)
report of, signing of, 23
vacancies on, 17
employee, defined, 2 (5)
employer, defined, 2 (4)
jurisdiction of courts, 33
prosecutions for, 33
regulations, 34
report to Parliament, 35
settlement of disputes
memorandum of, 8

LABOUR, CONCILIATION AND, c. 110
[Vol. III, page 2405]
trade dispute
amicable settlement, 6 (b)
arbitrator, 6 (a)
conciliator, 6 (c), 7, 9, 10
inquiry into, 6 (a)
settlement of, memorandum of, 8

LABOUR DAY
first Monday in September. See ACTS, INTERPRETATION

LABOUR DEPARTMENT, c. 111
[Vol. III, page 2503]
See also
Allen Labour Act, c. 109
Annuities Act, c. 7
Combines Investigation, c. 26
Conciliation and Labour Act, c. 110
Employment Offices Co-ordination Act, c. 57
Industrial Disputes Investigation Act, c. 112
Technical Education Act, c. 193
department
constituted, 2 (1)
Minister, 2 (2)
deputy minister, 3 (1)
Labour Gazette
publication of, 4
Minister
duties of, 4
officials, clerks, etc., 3 (2)
statistics
conditions of labour, 4

LAND
See DOMINION LANDS; PUBLIC LANDS

LANDLORD, rights of
See BANKRUPTCY

LANDS
expropriation of. See EXPROPRIATION;
RAILWAYS vested in His Majesty. See EXPROPRIATION

LAND TITLES, c. 118
[Vol. III, page 2555]
affidavit
defined, 2 (a)
practice as to, 184, 185

age of transferee, etc., proof of, 195
appeal
from judge, 186
costa of, 187
from registrar to judge, 182, 170, 171
application to bring land under Act, 54
affidavit of applicant, 55 (1)
caveat, if none has been registered, 56
certificate of title
duplicate, to owner, 65
fees for, 54 (2)
documents to be produced, 55 (2)
form of, 85 (1)
interest other than applicant's, 58
counsel of interested person, 59
mortgages and encumbrances
discharge of, 57
original grantee applicant, 56
reference to judge, 60
adverse claims
examination of, 63
filing of, 62
examination of titles, 61
notice of application, 64, 170, 171
order for registration, 65

R.S., 1927.

4766
LAND TITLES, c. 118
[Vol. III. page 2625]

assurance fund
contributions to assessing for, 159
percentage on value of land, 157
valuation of land for, 158
damages paid out of, 143 (3), 145
except for breach of trust, etc., 161
investment of, 160
recovery of money paid out of, 150, 151
attribution of instruments
in Territories, 140
eversewhere, 141
books
day-book, 39
duplicate certificate before entry, 40
exceptions, 41
furnishing of, 22
register, 42
transfer, entry of, in, 43
caveat
entry of, 133
form of, 132
hearing by judge, 135
lapse of, 136
memorandum, 138 (1)
lodging of, 151
notice of, 133
registration suspended by, 134
second caveat, 138 (2)
summons to caveator, 135, 170, 171
withdrawal of, 137
memorandum of, 138 (1)
wrongful, 139
certificate of title
cancellation and substitution, 162
on transfer, 163
claim under prior, 3
defined 2 (b)
duplicate. See duplicate certificate
error in judge's order in case of, 182
costs
appeal in court of, 187
inquiry before judge, in, 170 (4, 5), 181
security by non-resident for, 180
court
Appeal of, defined 2 (d)
bank, in reference by Judge to, 191
defined, 2 (c)
jurisdiction of, 4
order of, enforcement of, 183
damages
assurance fund,
recovery of damages, 143 (3), 145
recovery of moneys paid out of, 150, 151
costa, 147
depivation of land
action of damages for, 143 (1)
limitation of actions for, 148
mortgagee
protection of bona fide, 144
non-suit of plaintiff, 149
officers' mistakes, etc.
damages for, 146
notice of action, 146 (3)
recovery from fund, 146 (2)
owners' liability for
after transfer, 143 (2)
purchaser
protection of bona fide, 144
descent of lands
adultery
husband's, in case of, 11
wife's, in case of, 10

LAND TITLES, c. 118
[Vol. III. page 2625]
descent of lands—con.
devisee takes from representatives, 6
dower abolished, 12
estate tail abolished, 7 (1)
fee simple not changed
into limited estate, 7 (2)
husband's right, 13
illegitimate child
dying intestate, 9
inherits from mother, 8
personal estate, as, 5
tenancy by the courtesy, 13
widows' right, 12
disability, persons under
guardian or committee, 165
next friend
acting for married woman, 165 (3)
prohibition of transfer, 166
duplicate certificate
cancellation of, 155, 156
defined, 2 (e)
lost or destroyed, issue of, 164
receipt of owner for, 162 (2)
return of, on demand of registrar, 154
eaements, memorandum of
on certificate, 79
ejection, protection against, 142
encumbrances. See mortgages and encumbrances
endorsed and endorsement
defined, 2 (h)
evidence
certificate as evidence of title, 174
duplicate certificate as evidence, 175
inquiries before judge
evidence in, 178
valuable consideration
evidence of, 177
witnesses, attendance of, 179
executions
registration of copies of writs, 124
renewal of writ, 124 (5)
withdrawal of writ, 125
write book, 125
filing, defined, 2 (y)
grant, defined, 2 (z)
husband and wife
transfer of land between, 14, 15
idiot. See disability
infant. See disability
instrument, defined, 2 (l)
irrigation
rights affecting land for, 189
joint owners of land, 165, 169
judge
defined, 2 (m)
order of, enforcement of, 183
powers of, general, 156
land, defined, 2 (w)
land titles office, 20
at Ottawa, 20 (2)
books for, 22
buildings for, 21
lease
age of lesseer, proof of, 195
coventants implied in, 88, 172
short, 91
lessee not bound to inquire, 167
lessor
age of, proof of, 195
implied powers of, 89

300

R.S., 1927.
LAND TITLES, c. 118
[Vol. III, page 2625]

lease—con.
mortgaged land, 87 (4)
purchase
stipulation of right to, 87 (2, 3)
re-entry
cancellation of lease, 90 (2)
lessor's power of, 89 (6)
registrar's duty in case of, 90
surrender of, 92
transfer of, 103

tranca
defined, 2 (o)
disability of. See disability

married woman
next friend of, appointment of, 165 (3)
registration after marriage
of female owner, 17
rights of, 18
transfer of land by or to, 14, 15

memorandum, defined, 2 (p)

Minister of the Interior
control of, 2 (q)

mortgages and encumbrances
age, proof of, 195
annuity, extinguition of, 100
certified copy of certificate, 96 (2)
covenants by mortgagor, 107, 172
defined, 2 (j, q, r, s)
discharge of, registration of, 99
duplicate certificate, 96
effect of, 97
encumbrance, defined, 2 (f)
encumbrancer, defined, 2 (g)
enforcement of, 98
forms of, 93, Form O
short, 108, Form U
homestead, 95
memorandum of, 93 (4)
mortgage, defined, 2 (r)
mortgagee
certified copy of certificate for, 96 (2)
defined, 2 (e)
not bound to inquire, 107
mortgagor
defined, 2 (e)
duplicate certificate for, 96 (1)
payment of
if mortgagee absent, 101, 102
pre-emption, 95
prior to grant, registration of, 94
transfer of, 103, Form S
partial, by mortgage, 104
transferee, rights, 105, 106
trustee, court may give effect, 106

no survivorship
use of words, 168

notices
addresses of owners, 192
addresses of mortgagees, 192
omission to send, 193

officers
business forbidden to, 32
copies of abstracts by, 37
officers attached to, 27
hours of office, 38
inspector of offices, 2 (k), 23
qualification of, 24

oaths
administration of, by, 38
of office of, 28
office days and hours of, 38

salaries of, 27
socie of office of, 34
security furnished by, 28-30
stamp of office of, 35

person of unsound mind
defined, 2 (w)

plans
amendment or cancellation of, 86 (2)
binding only after sale, 86 (1)
Indian lands, 84
prepared under Acte, 83
requirements as to, 85
town plots, 85

possession, defined, 2 (w)

power of attorney
certified copy of
registration of, 102, 110 (2)
form of, 109 (1), Form V
general, 109 (4)
owner's rights, 109 (3, 4)
record of, by registrar, 111
registrar's powers as to, 110 (1)
registration of, 109 (2)
revocation of, 112. Form W

procedure
abatement of proceedings, 176
appeals, 189
costs of inquiry before, 179 (4, 5), 181
formal defects not fatal, 190
name, owner's, 173
beneficiary's, use of, 173
security for costs
by non-resident, 180
stay of proceedings, 180 (3)

receipt of owner
for duplicate, 192 (2)

reference
by judge to court in banc, 191
by registrar to judge, 153, 170. 171

registrar, defined, 2 (w)

registrar, defined, 2 (w)

registration
certificate of title to patentee, 49
duplicate, 49 (2)
defined, 2 (y)
estate for life or for years, 53
H. B. C. Coy's lands
notification in case of, 50
instrument retained by registrar, 45
letters patent retained by registrar, 48
notification instead of, 50-52
memorandum in register, 44 (2)
details to be stated in, 46
duplicate, memorandum on, 47
evidence of registration, 47 (2)

railway company
notification in case of, 51
road allowance, closed
notification in case of, 52

registration districts
boundaries of, 18, 19
constitution of, 18

regulations
by Governor in Council, 194

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

LAND TITLES, c. 118
[Vol. III, page 2825]

sheriff's sale
confirmation of, by court, 127 (1)
application for, 129
registration of, 127 (2)
staying of, 127 (2, 3)
time limit for, 128

survivorship, no
use of words, 168
tax sale, 130

TRANSFER
registration of, 127 (2)
offences and penalties, 16

LEPROSY, c. 119
[Law III, page 2699]

Minister
control and direction, 5
defined, 2
discretionary powers, 10
time limit for, 128

LETTERS
See CRIMINAL CODE; POST OFFICE;
SPECIAL WAR REVENUE

LETTERS PATENT, (defective)
See DOCUMENTS, PUBLIC

LIBEL
See CRIMINAL CODE

LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT, c. 166
[Vol. III, page 2915]
administration, 3
books, etc., purchase of, 4
vested in His Majesty, 2

LIQUIDATOR
See BANKS; WINDING-UP

LIQUOR
See INTOXICANTS

LITIGANT
See COPYRIGHT

LIVESTOCK
See BANKS

300½

4769
R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

LIVE STOCK AND LIVE STOCK PRODUCTS, c. 120
[Vol. III, page 2705]

animal contagious diseases Act to prevail against all provisions, 3
buyer defined, 2 (a)
calves ante mortem inspection, 4 (1 k), 16
disease of condemned, 4 (1 l)
commission merchant complaints against, 4 (1 j)
defined, 2 (b)
license for, 10
member of exchange, 7 (1)
co-operative association complaints against, 4 (1 j)
defined, 2 (c)
license for, 10
member of exchange, 7 (1)
dealer complaints against, 4 (1 j)
defined, 2 (d)
license for, 10
member of exchange, 7 (1)
driver defined, 2 (e)
egg-breaking plant classes and grades of eggs, 4 (1 n)
license for, 10
eggs frozen, liquid or desiccated, 4 (1 o)
license to exporter, 10
for consumption, 4 (1 m), 4 (1 o)
exporter license for, 10
inspector appointment of, 6
certificates, 4 (1 i), 15 (2, 3, 4)
defined, 2 (f)
stockyards, inspection, 11 (2, 3)
live stock and products certificates of inspection, 4 (1 i)
deceptive advertising, 4 (1 e)
defined, 2 (g), 2 (h)
imported, 4 (1 h)
identification of, 4 (1 j)
inspection, grading, branding, 4 (1 c)
packages, 4 (1 d)
returns by purchaser, 4 (1 g)
sale, 4 (1 d)
live stock defined, 2 (g)
live stock exchange appeal to Minister, 7 (3)
application for membership, 7 (2)
books and records open to examination, 8 (7)
by-laws amended, may be required, 8 (4)
approval of, 8 (1 e)
notice, 8 (1 b)
fail to comply, 8 (5)
force and effect, 4 (1 g)
printing of, 8 (6)
provisions of, 8 (2, 3)
security required by, 8 (2, 3)
complaints in writing, 8 (8)
complaints to committee, 12 (3)
hearing and evidence, 12 (4)
approval regulations to apply, 14
clawing of on notice, 12 (5)
complaints investigation of, 4 (1 b), 4 (1 g)
conflit of business, 4 (1 p)
construction and equipment, 4 (1 a), 11 (1)
defined, 2 (m)
fees and charges approval required, 12 (4)
fixed by committee, 12 (8)
inspection and approval, 11 (2, 3)
maintenance and operation, 4 (1 a)
approval required, 12 (4)
public markets decision as to being stockyards, 13
regulations by, 4 (2)
order for, 7 (5)
special licenses by, 10
stockyards approval of regulations, 12 (1, 2)
penalties obstructing officer, 18
violation of Act, 17
ports of import regulations by Minister, 4 (2)
poultry defined, 2 (k)
license for, 10
regulations, 4 (1)
defined, 2 (f)
port of import, 4 (3)
publication, 5
shippers trust account disbursements, 9 (2)
separate bank account, 9 (1)
shipping certificates sufficient authority, 15 (2)
inspectors' certificates, 15 (3)
form, 15 (4)
requirements for, 15 (1)
special licenses, 7 (1), 10
stockyards appeal to committee, 12 (3)
hearing and evidence, 12 (4)
approved regulations to apply, 14
clawing of on notice, 12 (5)
complaints investigation of, 4 (1 b), 4 (1 g)
conduct of business, 4 (1 p)
construction and equipment, 4 (1 a), 11 (1)
defined, 2 (m)
fees and charges approval required, 12 (4)
fixed by committee, 12 (8)
inspection and approval, 11 (2, 3)
maintenance and operation, 4 (1 a)
public markets decision as to being stockyards, 13
rules and regulations, 12 (1)
approval by Minister, 12 (2)
force and effect, 4 (1 g)
submitted for approval, 12 (1)
wool license to exporter, 10

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

LIVE STOCK PEDIGREE, c. 121
[Vol. III, page 2713]
annual report, 11 (i)
association
application for, 5
attestation, 6 (2)
certificate of approval, 8
defined, 2 (a)
documents annexed, 7
form of application, 6 (1)
one for each breed, 10
powers, 16
audit, 11 (g)
books
keeping and inspection, 11 (f)
cancellation of powers, 22
constitution and by-laws
amendment or repeal, 13 (1)
evidence required, 13 (2)
binding effect of, 14
joint operations, 12
provisions of, 11
false pedigree, 19
fees, 11 (c)
head office, 11 (d)
incorporation, 9
application for, 5
approval, 8
joint operation
with other associations, 12
Limited liability, 15
meetings, 11 (f)
members
admission, etc., 11 (c)
bond by constitution, 14
fees, 11 (c)
limited liability, 15
Minister defined, 2 (b)
officers
appointment, 4
election and duties, 11 (e)
pedigree
certificates of registration, 17
false or fraudulent statements, 19
registration of, 11 (k)
penalties
false or fraudulent statements, 19
recovery of, 21
powers of association
cancellation of, 22
funds, use of, 16 (c)
notes and bills, 16 (b)
property, 16 (a)
prosecutions
venue, 20
pure bred defined, 2 (e)
records
Canadian National Live Stock, 19
false or fraudulent statements, 19
registration, 11 (k)
certificates of, 17
regulations
effect, 3 (2)
proof, 3 (4)
publication, 3 (3)
reports
annual, 11 (i)
Sent to Minister, 15
seal, 11 (k)
secretary
books, 11 (f)
returns to Minister, 18

LIVE STOCK SHIPPING, c. 122
[Vol. III, page 2719]
additional cargo, 7
application of Act,
ships carrying live stock, 2 (e)
certificate, defined, 2 (a)
in triplicate, 8
ship proceeding without, 9
clearance
fees paid, before, 4
inspector's certificate before, 6, 7 (3), 8
penalty, 9
completion of cargo
at another port, 7
notice to inspectors, 7 (1), 10
second inspection, 7 (2)
fees
payable before clearance, 4
Inspector
appointment and pay, 5 (1)
certificate, before clearance, 6, 7 (3), 9
chief officer of customs, 5 (3)
defined, 2 (8)
failure to notify, 10
fees of, 4, 5 (1), 5 (4)
port warden, 5 (2)
statement of fees received, 5 (4)
Minister, defined, 2 (c)
offences and penalties, 9-12
overloading ship, 11
penalties
application of, 12
port wardens
Acts respecting not affected, 13
regulations
for health and security, 3 (2)
publication, 3 (2)
ship, defined, 2 (d)
ship carrying live stock, defined, 2 (e)
voyage to which Act applies, 2 (e)
LOAD LINES
See SHIPPING

LOANS
See BANKS; CONSOLIDATED REVENUE;
DOMINION NOTES; FARM LOANS;
LOAN COMPANIES

LOAN COMPANIES, c. 28
[Vol. I, page 483]
account. (See books)
accounts
auditor shall have right of access to, 60
false statement in, penalty for, 92
Act
application of. (See application of Act)
applies to companies incorporated by Parliament
after passing of Act, 3
rights purchased by company inconsistent with,
not to be given effect to, 86 (6)
Act of Incorporation of Loan Company
form of, Schedule A
cessation of, 13 (4)
action
by company to enforce payment of calls,
33, 34, 35 (3)
procedure in, 33, 34, 35
evidence in, 31 (2), (3)
between company and shareholder, 38
by Superintendent to recover assessment, 75 (4)

4771
R.S., 1927.
INDEX.

(References are to sections.)

LOAN COMPANIES, c. 28
[Vol. I, page 483]

administration of Act
expense of, 75

administrator
shareholder holding as liability of, 46
may vote, 58
representative capacity of, 58

advances
by shareholders, 8 (4), 29 (5)
interest upon, 8 (4), 29 (5)
by company
security for, 61, 63
power to enforce conditions of, 62
restrictions upon, 63

advertisement. (See Canada Gazette and Notice)

advisory boards
local, establishment of, 24

affidavit. (See also declaration and verification)
on application for certificate to commence business, 13

agency association
loan company may act as, 62
agents of company. (See also transfer)
control by by-law 26 (c)
appointed for purpose of transfers, 67 (7)
shall facilitate examination, 71 (2)
these transactions by, on behalf of company, 79
exemption of, from liability to third person, 79 (3)

agreement
on behalf of company, effect of, 79
for purchase and sale of business, 85
power of loan company, to enter into, 86 (3)
approval of shareholders to, 86 (4)
to be executed under seal, 86 (4)
approval and certificate of Treasury Board required in, 86 (5)
vesting in accordance with terms of, 87
formal conveyances in respect of, 87 (2)

allocation of stock
directors may regulate by by-law, 26

annual assessment
to cover expenses of administration of Act, 75

annual general meeting
date of, to be determined, 12, 15 (a)
statement of affairs of company to be submitted to, 54
to be called once a year, 54
be held at head office of company, 54
proceedings at, appointment of auditors, 59

annual report
by Superintendent to Minister, 71, (5), 73

annual statement
to be made up from books of account, 51 (4)
to be made to the Minister, 70
contents of, 70
form of, 70, Schedule B
changes in, by Minister, 70 (3)
by loan company incorporated prior to June 12, 1914, 70 (4)
verification of, 70 (2)

appeals
to Governor in Council, 69 (6) 72 (2)
from ruling of Superintendent, 73 (5)

application for license to transact business, 69

application of Act
to loan companies incorporated by Parliament after passing of Act, 3
to loan companies incorporated by Parliament prior to passing of Act, 3 (4)
to loan companies incorporated by Letters Patent prior to passing of Act, 3 (5)
to British loan companies, 99 et seq.

application to Court
by directors in certain cases, 50

approval
by shareholders of
by-law to increase borrowing limit, 65, 68
by-law changing place of head office, 78
agreement for purchase or sale of business, 86
by Treasury Board of agreement for purchase or sale of business, 86

assessment
to meet expense of administration of Act, 75

assets. (See also investments)
treatment of, in the annual report, 73, 74
deficiency of, special report by Superintendent when, 72, 73, 74
sale of, in certain cases under conditional license, 72
may be purchased by other loan companies, 88, 89
vesting of, in purchase and sale of business of loan company, 87

assignment. (See conveyances)

assurances. (See conveyances)

Attorney-General of Canada
may institute suit for penalties, 98

auditors. (See also penalties)
eligible for appointment, names of to be given in notice of annual general meeting, 54 (3)
appointment of first, 59
appointment by shareholders at annual general meeting, 59
term of office of, 59
remuneration of, 59 (2), (7)
director or officer of company not eligible as, 59 (3)
note of intention to nominate, required in certain cases, 59 (4)
retiring, 59 (4)
appointment of, prior to first annual general meeting, 59 (5)
vacancy among, 59 (6)
powers of, 60
report of, to shareholders, 60 (2)
report, to Minister, 60 (2)
making or concurring in false report, etc., penalty for, 93

ballot
voting by, 57

bank
limit of investment by loan company in securities of, 61

bankruptcy
of bondholder, transmission of interest on, 48, 49, 50
of debenture holder, transmission of interest on, 48, 49, 50
depositor, transmission of interest on, 48, 49, 50
of shareholders, transmission of interest on, 48, 49, 50
company deemed bankrupt, 72

bargain
on behalf of company, effect of, 79

bills of exchange
company shall not lend upon purchase or invest in, 63
made, etc., on behalf of company, 79

bonds of company
transmission of interest in, 48, 49, 50
power of company to invest in, 61
how made payable, 64
power of company to issue, 64

R.S., 1927.

4772
Index.

(References are to sections.)

LOAN COMPANIES, c. 28
[Vol. I, page 483]
books
particulars to be entered in, 43 (3), 51
to be kept by company, 51
transfer, to be kept by company, 51 (f), 51
account, to be kept by company, 51 (4)
annual statement to be made up from, 51 (4)
separate to be kept, as regards liabilities to
public, 51 (4)
extracts from, may be made, 53
inspection of, 53, 71 (2)
right of access of auditor to, 60
to be prima facie evidence of facts stated therein,
81 (2)
to be received as evidence of facts stated therein,
81 (3)
refusal to make proper entry in, penalty for, 91
refusal to product, penalty for, 94
borrowing by company. (See also deposits)
exercise of powers of, regulated by by-law, 15 (g)
issuing of securities in respect of, 64
capacity of company in respect of, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68
power to receive deposits, 65
guarantee by company equivalent to, in certain
cases, 65
limitation of powers of, 65, 68
branch offices
establishment of, 24
British Loan Companies, 99 et seq.
business
certificate to commence, 13, 14
of other companies, power of company to carry
on, 62 (4)
of other companies, power of company liquidate
62 (4)
license to transact, 69, 72
company not justified in continuing in, report by
Superintendent in cases of, 72
of company, may be purchased by other loan
companies, 86, 89
of loan company, sale of, 89
by-laws. (See also internal regulations and
regulations)
shareholders may regulate certain matters by,
15, 65, 68
directors may make in certain cases, 26, 65, 68
confirmation of, 26 (2)
operation of, 26 (2)
certified copy of to be filed with Superintendent
71 (3)
of directors to provide for decrease of capital
stock, 38, 39
of directors to increase amount held on deposit,
to be approved by shareholders, 65
of directors to increase borrowing limit, 69
copies of, to be kept by company, 78
of company to change locality of head office, 78
of copy, to be received in evidence, 81
calls on stock. (See also advances)
amount of, 8
directors may regulate, by by-law, 26
directors may make, 29
notice of, 8, 29 (2)
time of interval between, 8, 29 (3)
percentage of, 29 (2)
interest on, 29 (4)
forfeiture for failure to pay, 30
enforcement of payment of, 33
shareholder in arrears on, not entitled to vote, 55
certificate of officers of non-payment of, in action
to enforce, 81 (3)
evidence in action to enforce, 81 (3)
Canada Gazette
publication of notice, in, 8, 14, 65, 68, 69
notice of by-law to increase deposit or borrowing
limit to be given, in, 65, 68
LOAN COMPANIES, c. 28
[Vol. I, page 483]
cancellation
by company of its debenture stock, 67 (6)
of license of company, 72
capital. (See also capital stock)
details of, to be given in annual statement to
Superintendent, Schedule B
relation of, to borrowing powers, 65, 68
liability of directors in respect of impairment
of, 83
capital stock. (See also capital; shares; stock)
to be declared in Act of incorporation, 5
minimum amount of, in case of companies here
after incorporated, 27
of Act, 81 (2)
amount of, to be personal estate, 28
refusal to make proper entry in, penalty for, 91
transfer of, 28
increase of, 37
capital stock, by company. (See also deposits)
debt of company to carry on business, 23, 65, 68
enforcement of payment of calls, 81 (3)
vesting of assets on date of, 87
chairman
of meeting, to be selected by meeting, 22
voting by, 22
change
of place of head office by company, 78
corporation
chartered bank. (See bank)
cheque
drawn, etc., on behalf of company, effect of, 79
collateral
liability in respect of stock held as, 47
company. (See also loan company)
interpretation, 2, 99
incorporated prior to Act
application to, 3
form of annual statement by, 70
power of, to sue shareholder, 36
duties of on issue of share warrants, 43
limit of investment by loan company in securities
of, 61
power of loan company to deal in securities of, 61
powers of. (See loan company), 61
other, power of loan company to carry on business
of, 62 (4)
other power of loan company to liquidate, 62 (4)
powers of
restrictions on, 83
of company to enforce, 62
powers of
sale of, 86, 87, 88, 89
purchase and sale of, 86
conditional license. (See license)
conditions
power of company to enforce, 62
4773
R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

LOAN COMPANIES, c. 28
[Vol. I, page 483]

confirmation
of by-laws of directors, 26 (2)
consideration
for purchase of business, etc., of loan company, 86, 89
contracts
by agent on behalf of company, 79
conveyances
formal; vendor company required to execute, 87
corrections in annual statement, 73, 74
costs of application to court, 50
to be added in certain cases, 98
court. (See also Exchequer court)
may order permit service of process or notice
by advertisement in certain cases, 35 (2)
application to, by directors in certain cases, 50
may deal with applications of directors in certain cases, 50
may determine legality of claim with respect to
shares, debentures, etc., 50
copies to be received as evidence by, 81
recovery of debt or penalty in, 75, 97
creditors of company
liability of shareholders to, notwithstanding
forfeiture of shares, 30 (5)
liability of shareholders to, upon decrease of
capital stock, 40
rights of
may inspect books of company, 53

CROWN
recovery of penalties at suit of, 98
curators
shareholder holding as
liability of, 46
may vote, 58
shall represent the stock in his possession, 58

death of shareholder, etc.
transmission of interest on, 48, 49, 50
debentures
transmission of interest in, 48, 49, 50
register and transfer book to be kept for, 51 (h)
register of, particulars to be entered in, 51 (h)
transfers of registered, to be entered in transfer books, 51 (i)
rights of holders of to redemption in case of increase in deposits or borrowing limit, 65, 68
issue of, 67
may be issued in sterling or currency, 67
debenture stock to be treated as part of debenture debt of company, 67 (2)
limitation of rights of holders of, 67 (3)
ranking of, 67 (3)
transfer of, 67 (4)
exchange of debentures for, 67 (5)
cancellation of, by company, 67 (6)
power of company to buy up, with consent of holders, 67 (6)
amount of to be included in fixing limit of borrowing powers, 88
subject to trust, 80
outstanding, treatment of in case of sale of assets, 88
debenture holders
right in case of increase in borrowing limit, 65, 68
debt
due to company, taking of security for, 61 (5)
liability of directors in respect of salary or wage of company, 85
declaration of transmission of interest, 48, 49
filing and approval of, 48
decrease of capital stock, 38, 39, 40, 41
liability of shareholders on, 40
confirmation of, by certificate of Minister, 41
confirmation of, by-law for, 41

LOAN COMPANIES, c. 28
[Vol. I, page 483]
deposits
in hands of company, transmission of interest in, 48, 49, 50
fixing of terms in respect of, 65
increase of, by by-law, 65
limitation on power of company to receive, 65
power of company to receive, 65
reserves to be maintained in respect of, 65 (4)
ranking of debt in respect of, 67 (3)
amount of, relation of, to borrowing powers, 68
subject to trust, 80
directors. (See also penalties; provisional directors)
contractual powers of, on behalf of company, 25, by-laws of, 26
consent of, to transfer of shares, required in certain cases, 51
loans by company to, prohibited, 61 (6)
consent of, required to exchange of debentures for debenture stock, 67 (5)
authorizing payment of organization expenses after certificate, penalty for, 90
duties of
liability of, to permit entry of transfer in books of company, 48
to call special general meetings in certain cases, 54
re notice of nominations of new auditor, 59 (4)
to give such information and explanations as auditor requires, 60
recovery of penalties at suit of, 98
subject to trust, 80

may annul a forfeiture, 30
may make by-laws for creating and issuing preference stock, 32
may increase capital stock, 37
may decrease capital stock, 38
in transmission of interest in company, 48, 49, 50
may apply to court in certain cases, 50
may call special general meetings, 54
may appoint first auditors of company, 59 (5)
may fill casual vacancies in office of auditor, 59
may fix remuneration of auditors in certain cases, 59 (7)

may elect president and vice-president, 21
may establish branch offices, 24
may establish local advisory boards, 24
may administer affairs of company, 25
may contract on behalf of company, 25
may make by-laws for certain purposes, 26, 65
may make calls, 29
may receive advances in respect of shares, 29 (5)
may forfeit shares for non-payment of calls, 30
may deal with and dispose of forfeited shares, 30

may increase capital stock, 37
may decrease capital stock, 38
in transmission of interest in company, 48, 49, 50
may apply to court in certain cases, 50
may call special general meetings, 54
may appoint first auditors of company, 59 (5)
may fill casual vacancies in office of auditor, 59 (6)
may fix remuneration of auditors in certain cases, 59 (7)

R.S., 1927.

4774
LOAN COMPANIES, c. 28
[Vol. I, page 483]
directors—con.
may issue debenture stock, 67
may regulate transfer of debenture stock, 67 (4)
in respect of reserve fund, 82
in respect of outstanding debenture stock of
other company in case of purchase, 88
present and consenting to improvident transfer, 84
present and not voting against improvident trans-
fer, 84
provisional. (See provisional directors)
qualifications of, 18, 19, 43 (4)
to be elected by shareholders, 9
quorum, 12
qualifications of, to be fixed by by-law, 15
renumeration of, to be fixed by by-law, 15
retiring, to continue in office until successors
are elected, 16 (4)
re-election of, 17
tenure of office, by, 17, 18
vacancies in board of, 20
discharge
of company from liability in respect of money,
etc., subject to trust, 80
disposal. (See sale)
dividends
regulation of declaration and payment of, 26 (b)
distribution of reserve in, 82
liability of directors in respect of declaration and
payment of, 83
document. (See also report; statement)
falsedocument in, penalty for, 92
effects. (See assets)
election
of directors, 16
of president and vice-president, 21, 23
derendorsement on behalf of company, effect of, 79
enforcement by company of conditions, etc. 62
engagement on behalf of company, effect of, 79
discharge of company from liability in respect of
money, etc., subject to trust, 80
improvident transfer of shares, 84
ingross neglecting to make, penalty for, 91
evidence
of by-law, 81
books to be, of facts stated therein, 81
certificate of officer of company to be, of facts
stated therein, 81
in action by company to enforce payment of
calls, 81
title, duty of vendor company in respect of, 87
examination
of companies by Superintendent, 71
of books, penalty for refusal to permit, 95
exchange
of debentures for debenture stock, 67 (5)
exchequer court
appeal to from ruling of Superintendent, 73
execution
of stock under, 52
of stock by sale under, 52
at suit of clerk or servant for salary unsatisfied,
liability of director in case of, 85
executor
shareholder holding as
liability of, 48
may vote, 58
shall represent the stock in his possession, 58
exemption
of agent, officer or servant from liability, 79
expense of administration of Act, 75
false statement
penalty for, 92, 93
signing of, penalty for, 93
4775

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

LOAN COMPANIES, c. 28
[Vol. I, page 483]

Inconsistent rights. (See rights, provisions)

Incorporation
by letters patent
no letters patent to be issued, 4
by special Act
Act applies to company incorporated after passing of Act, 3
declarations required in Special Act of, 5
model bill for, 6; Schedule A
expenses, penalty for payment of, after certificate, 90

Increase
of capital stock, 37

Indictable offence. (See penalties)

Insolvency. (See also bankruptcy; bankrupt)

Insolvent. (See also bankruptcy)

Insolvent, when company deemed, 72

Inspection of books of company, 53, 71, 95

Penalty for refusal to permit, 95

Interest. (See also money)
upon advances of money due upon shares, 8 (4)
upon unpaid calls, 29 (4)
in shares, debenture stock, etc., transmission of, 48
guarantee in respect of, 66

Internal regulations, 15
interpretation, 2, 99

Interests
transmission of interest in, 48, 49, 50

Investment. (See also loan company, powers of)
by company upon mortgages, etc., of freehold, 61 (j)
by company upon mortgages, etc., of leasehold
61 (j)
by company upon security of debentures, etc.,
61 (a), (b), (e)
by company upon security of stocks, 61 (d), (e)
limitations upon, 61 (2), (3), (4), (6), (7)
by company on behalf of others, 62
by company upon security of its own stock, prohibited, 63 (a)
by company upon security of stock of other loan companies, 63 (b)
by company upon security of bills of exchange, 63 (c)
by company upon security of promissory notes, 63 (c)
company, restrictions upon, 63
unauthorized, 73, 74

Investment of company funds
power of company to make, 61, 62, 63
power of company to make, limitations upon,
61 (2), (3), (4), (6), (7), 63
only authorized, allowed as investments, 73

Issue of securities
powers of company in respect of. (See loan company) 64

Land. (See also real estate)
interpretation, 2

Leasehold
power of loan company to invest in, 61
power of loan company to lend on, 61
power of loan company to purchase, 61

Letters patent
none to be issued, 4

Liabilities
particulars of, to be disclosed on application for certificate to commence business, 13 (2)
of company to the public, limitation of, 68
of company to, transfer of in certain cases, 72, 86
of company to, assumption of by other loan companies, 86

LOAN COMPANIES, c. 28
[Vol. I, page 483]

Liabilities
of shareholder upon decrease of capital stock, 40
of shareholder to company, 44, 45, 46
of shareholder in respect of company, 45
of shareholder holding as executor, etc., trustee, etc., 46
exemptions from, 46, 79
in respect of shares held as collateral, 47
of company to public, separate books to be kept re, 51 (4)
of transferee of shares, to company and its creditors, 52
of company or person, 97
of transference of shares to company and its creditors, 52
joint and several of transferor and transferee, 53
exemption of agent, officer and servant from, 79
declarations of directors declaring dividends, 83
not voting against improvident transfer of upon advances of money due upon shares, 8 (4)
stock, 84
in shares, debenture stock, etc., transmission of, 50
improvident transfer to company in respect of
impairing capital by declaring dividends, 83
not voting against improvident transfer of upon unpaid calls, 29 (4)
stock, 84
in shares, debenture stock, etc., transmission of, 48

Insurance
existence of, 53, 71, 95
penalty for refusal to permit, 95

Interests
transmission of interest in, 48, 49, 50

Investment. (See also loan company, powers of)
by company upon mortgages, etc., of freehold, 61 (j)
by company upon mortgages, etc., of leasehold
61 (j)
by company upon security of debentures, etc.,
61 (a), (b), (e)
by company upon security of stocks, 61 (d), (e)
limitations upon, 61 (2), (3), (4), (6), (7)
by company on behalf of others, 62
by company upon security of its own stock, prohibited, 63 (a)
by company upon security of stock of other loan companies, 63 (b)
by company upon security of bills of exchange, 63 (c)
by company upon security of promissory notes, 63 (c)
company, restrictions upon, 63
unauthorized, 73, 74

Investment of company funds
power of company to make, 61, 62, 63
power of company to make, limitations upon,
61 (2), (3), (4), (6), (7), 63
only authorized, allowed as investments, 73

Issue of securities
powers of company in respect of. (See loan company) 64

Land. (See also real estate)
interpretation, 2

Leasehold
power of loan company to invest in, 61
power of loan company to lend on, 61
power of loan company to purchase, 61

Letters patent
none to be issued, 4

Liabilities
particulars of, to be disclosed on application for certificate to commence business, 13 (2)
of company to the public, limitation of, 68
of company to, transfer of in certain cases, 72, 86
of company to, assumption of by other loan companies, 86

Index.

(References are to sections.)

LOAN COMPANIES, c. 28
[Vol. I, page 483]

Liability
of shareholder upon decrease of capital stock, 40
of shareholder to company, 44, 45, 46
of shareholder in respect of company, 45
of shareholder holding as executor, etc., trustee, etc., 46
exemptions from, 46, 79
in respect of shares held as collateral, 47
of company to public, separate books to be kept re, 51 (4)
of transferee of shares, to company and its creditors, 52
of company or person, 97
of transference of shares to company and its creditors, 52
joint and several of transferor and transferee, 53
exemption of agent, officer and servant from, 79
declarations of directors declaring dividends, 83
not voting against improvident transfer of upon advances of money due upon shares, 8 (4)
stock, 84
in shares, debenture stock, etc., transmission of, 50
improvident transfer to company in respect of
impairing capital by declaring dividends, 83
not voting against improvident transfer of upon unpaid calls, 29 (4)
stock, 84
in shares, debenture stock, etc., transmission of, 48

Internal regulations, 15
interpretation, 2, 99

Interests
transmission of interest in, 48, 49, 50

Investment. (See also loan company, powers of)
by company upon mortgages, etc., of freehold, 61 (j)
by company upon mortgages, etc., of leasehold
61 (j)
by company upon security of debentures, etc.,
61 (a), (b), (e)
by company upon security of stocks, 61 (d), (e)
limitations upon, 61 (2), (3), (4), (6), (7)
by company on behalf of others, 62
by company upon security of its own stock, prohibited, 63 (a)
by company upon security of stock of other loan companies, 63 (b)
by company upon security of bills of exchange, 63 (c)
by company upon security of promissory notes, 63 (c)
company, restrictions upon, 63
unauthorized, 73, 74

Investment of company funds
power of company to make, 61, 62, 63
power of company to make, limitations upon,
61 (2), (3), (4), (6), (7), 63
only authorized, allowed as investments, 73

Issue of securities
powers of company in respect of. (See loan company) 64

Land. (See also real estate)
interpretation, 2

Leasehold
power of loan company to invest in, 61
power of loan company to lend on, 61
power of loan company to purchase, 61

Letters patent
none to be issued, 4

Liabilities
particulars of, to be disclosed on application for certificate to commence business, 13 (2)
of company to the public, limitation of, 68
of company to, transfer of in certain cases, 72, 86
of company to, assumption of by other loan companies, 86

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

LOAN COMPANIES, c. 28
[Vol. I, page 483]

Loan Company—con.
books to be kept by, 51
duties of, (See directors, duties of)
to keep books, 51
to keep separate books of account regarding liabilities to public, 51 (4)
to permit inspection of books by shareholder, creditor, etc., 53
to append to statement of affairs a certificate as to financial condition, 54 (4)
re notice of nomination of new auditor, 59 (4)
to submit annual statement to Minister, 70
to submit statement to Superintendent if required, 71
to pay proportion of expense of administration of Act, 75
to execute formal conveyances in case of sale of business, 87
financial condition of, certificate to be appended to statement of affairs, 54 (4)

auditors of, 59
powers of, 38
exercise of, 6, 13
to establish branch offices and local advisory boards, 24
to invest in certain securities, 61
to purchase certain securities, 61
to take as security freehold, 61
to take as security immovables, 61
to take as security leasehold, 61
to lend money, 61 (2)
to deal in debentures, bonds, stocks, etc., 61, 62
to deal in securities of other companies, 61 (2)
to make and enforce conditions, 61, 62
to act as an agency association, 62
to enforce conditions, etc., 62 (3)
to guarantee repayment of moneys entrusted to it, 62 (3), 66
to liquidate and carry on business of other companies, 62 (4), 87, 89
restrictions on, 63, 68
to issue securities, 64
to borrow, 64, 66, 68
to receive money on deposit, 85
to acquire and hold real estate, etc., 76, 77
to change locality of head office, 78
to enter into agreement for purchase or sale of business, 86, 89
to purchase business, etc., of other loan companies, 86, 89
to sell and dispose of business, etc., 89
guarantee by, 62 (3), 66
money entrusted with limitations, of use of, 63
borrowing by, limitation of, 65, 68
incorporated prior to act
form of annual statement by, 70
examination of, 71, 72, 73, 74
forfeiture of land of, to Crown, 77
engagements of, 79
promissory notes drawn by, 79
bills of exchange drawn, etc., by, 79
drawn by, 79
contracts of, 79
seal of, not required in certain cases, 79
liability of, in respect of trust funds, 80
not bound to see to application of money subject to trust, 80
not bound to see to execution of trusts, 80
receipt a valid discharge to, in certain cases, 80
liability of directors to, in certain cases, 70, 53

local advisory boards
establishment of, 24

Manager of loan company
not to act as president or vice-president, 21 (2)
paying organization expenses after certificate, 90

meetings. (See also general meetings; annual general meetings; special general meetings)
first general, 10
annual general, date of to be determined, 12, 15 (a)
special general. (See special general meeting)
chairman at, 22
presiding officer at, 22
voting at, 55
separate, required for approval of purchase or sale of business, 86, 89

Minister
interpretation, 2
certificate for commencement of business to be obtained from, 13
may grant certificate for commencement of business, 13
disclosure to, of liability for organization expenses required in certain cases, 13, 90
may appoint auditor in certain cases, 59 (2)
may fix remuneration of auditor in certain cases, 62 (3)
may issue to loan company license to transact business, 69, 72
duty of, to publish list of licensed companies, 63
annual statement to be transmitted to, 70
authority of, to change form of annual statement, 70
authority of, to issue conditional license, 72
authority of, to suspend or cancel license, 72
proceedings by, where assets deficient, 72
neglect to send statement to, penalty for, 96
may institute suit for penalties, 98
annual report by Superintendent to, 71, 73

model bill, 6, Schedule A.

money. (See also borrowing)
in hands of company
transmission of interest in, 48, 49, 50

entrusted to company
guarantee in respect of, 62 (3)
limitations on use of, by company, 63
power of company to borrow, 64
power of company to receive on deposit, 65
when deemed borrowed, 66
where repayment of guaranteed by company, deemed borrowed, 66
subject to trust, 80
company not bound to see to application of, 80

municipal corporation
power of loan company to deal in securities of, 61
name of loan company
to be declared in Act of incorporation, 5

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

**LOAN COMPANIES, c. 28**

[Vol. I, page 483]

**neglect.** (See penalties)

newspaper

advertisement in, 8

publication in, of notice of holding general meetings, 56

notes. (See promissory notes)

notice

of call, length of, 8

of call to be given by provisional directors, 8

of call, how given, 8 (4)

of issue of certificate of permission to commence business, to be published, 14

of special general meetings, may be fixed by by-law, 15 (b), 54

of failure to pay call and liability to forfeiture, 30

of forfeiture, 30 (4)

service of, upon company, 35

publication of, deemed service in certain cases, 35 (3)

to shareholders, of annual general meeting, details of, 54

of time and place of general meetings how given, 56

publication of, 56

by shareholder, of intention to nominate auditor at annual general meeting, 59 (4)

of by-law to increase borrowing, 65, 68

to forfeiture of land held by company, 77

of by-law to change place of head office, to be published, 79

of trust, not to affect liability of company, 80

for refusal to make entry, 91

for false statement in accounts, etc., 92

for approving false statement, 93

for auditor making, etc., false report, etc., 93

for concurring in false statement, 93

for inspector making, etc., false report, etc., 93

for signing false statement, 93

for refusal to produce books, 94, 95

for neglect to send statement to Minister, 96

for neglect by existing company to send statement, 98

costs in suit for, 58

recovery of, at suit of Crown, 98

application of, 96

remission of, by Governor in Council on report of Treasury Board, 98

not elsewhere provided for, 97

**R.S., 1927.**
LOAN COMPANIES, e. 28
[Vol. I, page 483]

quorum
of directors, 12 (2), 15 (d), (2)

ranking
of debenture stock, 67 (3)
of deposits, 67 (3)
of securities issued by company, 67 (3)

real estate
interpretation, 2
power of company to deal in, 61, 62, 76, 77
limitation of, 76
power of company to acquire and hold, 76, 77
held by company, forfeiture of to Crown, 77
appraisal of an insance of Superintendant, 74

receipt
a valid discharge for payment by company in respect of moneys, etc., subject to a trust, 80

receiver general
recovery of penalties—(See penalties)

redemption
of debentures, in case of increase of deposit, or borrowing limit, 65, 68

register
of debentures, 51 (h)
of debenture holders
particulars to be entered in, 51 (k)
transfers of registered debentures to be entered in, 51 (i)
transfers of registered stock to be entered in, 51 (j)
of debenture stock to be kept by company, 51 (j)
separate, to be kept for debenture stock, 51 (j)

registration. (See register)
remuneration
of director, 15 (f)
of president, etc., 15 (f)

repeal
of inconsistent provisions, 3

report. (See also annual report)
by auditor
to Minister on annual statement, 80 (2)
to shareholders on annual statement, 80 (2)
copy of, to be attached to statement sent to shareholders, 80 (3)
annual, by Superintendent to Minister, 71, 73, 74
special, by Superintendent to Minister, 72
false statement in, penalty for, 92

requisition
by shareholders for special general meeting, 54

re-sale
capacity of company in respect of, 62
power of company to enforce terms of, 62 (2)
reserve. (See also reserve fund)
amount of, relation of to borrowing powers, 68
to be maintained respecting deposits, 65 (4)
reserve fund. (See also reserve)
limitations on investment of, 82
amount of, relation of to borrowing powers, 68
amendment of, 82
distribution of, in dividends, 82
investment of, 82
to be set aside out of premiums on stock and out of profits, 82
resolution
of directors to increase capital stock, 37

restrictions
upon powers of loaning and investment, 3, 63
upon borrowing powers, 65, 68

return. (See report)

rights
inconsistent with provisions of Act, 3
not to have effect in case of agreement to purchase business of loan company, 86 (6)
may be purchased by other loan companies, 86, 89

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

LOAN COMPANIES, c. 28
[Vol. I, page 683]
shareholders—con.
consent of, 67
approval of required to by-law changing place of
head office, 78
approval of required to agreement for sale or
purchase of business, etc., 88, 89
sanction of, not required to issue of debenture
stock in certain cases, 88
shares. (See also stock; preference stock)
forfeiture of, to be regulated by directors, 26
transfer of, to be regulated by directors, 26
forfeiture of, for non-payment of calls. (See
forfeiture), 30
disposal of forfeited, 30
transfer of, 31
consent of directors to transfer of, required in
certain cases, 31 (2)
preference stock. (See preference stock), 32
held as collateral, liability in respect of, 47
liability of person holding, as collateral security,
47
liability of pledgor of, 47
transmission of interest in, 48, 49, 50
calls upon in arrears, 55
duty of, to report to Minister, 71, 72
subject to trust, payment by company in respect
of, 50
share warrants, 43
regulation of issue of, 26
issue of, 43
rights of holder, 43
transfer of, 43, 52
cancellation of, 43
surrender and cancellation of, 43
bearer of, may be deemed shareholder, 43
bearer of, not qualified to be a director, 43
effect of issue of, 43
particulars required to be entered on books of
company on issue of, 43
conditions of issue of, determined by by-laws, 43
outstanding, particulars of to be entered in books,
51 (f)

Special Act
subject to this Act, 3
special general meeting. (See also meetings)
called for certain purposes, 15
how called, 54
notice of, 54

special report. (See report)
statement. (See also annual statement)
annual, to be made up from books, 51 (i)
of affairs of company
certificate of financial condition to be append-
ed to, 54
copies of, to be sent to each shareholder, 54
to be submitted at annual general meeting, 54
annual, required to be made to Minister, 70
to be prepared and submitted to Superintendent,
71
false statement, etc., in, penalty for, 92
annual, penalty for neglect to send, 96
stock. (See also capital stock; certificate; deben-
ture stock; shares; stocks)
calls on, 8
not deemed bona fide subscribed in certain cases,
10 (2)
regulation of allotment of (directors may regu-
late allotment of ), 26
forfeiture of, for non-payment, regulations re,
26 (a)
regulation of issue and registration of certificates
of, 26
transfer of, 26, 28
preference (See preference stock), 32

LOAN COMPANIES, c. 28
[Vol. I, page 683]
stock—con.
liability of holder of, as collateral, 47
power of company to invest in, 61, 63
company shall not lend upon its own, 63 (a)
premiums on, reserve fund to be set aside out of,
82
improvident transfers of, liability of directors in
respect of, 84
stocks. (See also stock; shares)
power of company to invest in, 61, 62, 63
power of company to invest company funds in,
61, 63
power of company to invest in, on behalf of others,
62, 63
company shall not lend upon, of other loan com-
panies, 63 (b)
stock books
opening of, 8
stock ledger
to be kept, 51
subscriber (See also shareholder)
payment of amount subscribed by, 10 (2)
subscription
procuring of, by provisional directors, 8
limitations as to, 10 (2)
suit. (See action)
Superintendent
interpretation, 2
examination and report on condition of companies
by, 71 et seq.
statement to be submitted to by company, 71
et seq.
delegation of authority by, 71
duty of, to report to Minister, 71, 72
duty of, to visit head office of company, 71
duty of, to make special report to Minister in
certain cases, 72
duty of, to ascertain and certify expense of ad-
ministration of Act, 75
duty of, to make assessment against companies,
75
authority of, to inspect books of company, 71
power of, to examine under oath, 71
duty of, to prepare annual report to Minister,
71, 73, 74
right of to require appraisal of real estate, 74
appeals from rulings of, 73
refusal to, 95
suspension of license of company, 72
tax on. (See Special War Revenue Act)
terms
power of company to enforce, 62
time. (See also notice)
of holding of meetings, notice of to be sent to
shareholders, 54 (3)
for inspection of books of company by shareholder,
creditor, etc., 94
title
vesting of in purchasing company, 87
transfer book
for registered debentures, 61 (i)
to be kept by company, 51 (i)
transfer
of debenture stock, 67 (4)
of power of directors to regulate, 67 (4)
registration of, 67 (7)
of liabilities of company, 72
transfer of shares. (See also shares) 31, 48
transmission of interest by means other than, 48
registration of, 51
particulars of to be entered in books kept for the
purpose, 51 (e)

R.S., 1927.

4780
Index.

(References are to sections.)

LOAN COMPANIES, c. 25
[Vol. I, page 483]

transfer of shares—con.
by order of court, 52
by sale under execution, 52
entry of, required, 52
requirements to validity of, 52
validity of, 52
where represented by share warrant, 52, 43

transferee of shares
liability of, 52

transferor of shares
liability of, 52

transmission
of interest in shares, debenture stock, etc., 48, 49, 50

Treasury Board
may authorize investment in certain cases, 61 (3)
approval of by-law to increase borrowing power, 68
approval and certificate of, required to agreement for purchase of business of company, 86
approval of required to sale or disposal of business of company, 89

trustee
shareholder holding as
liability of, 46
may vote, 58
shall represent the stock in his possession, 58

trust fund
subject to liability in certain cases, 46
invented in company, 80

trusts
execution of, company not bound to see to, 50
money subject to, 80
notice of, not to make company liable in certain cases, 80

stock, debenture, etc., subject to, 58

voting
shall represent the stock in his possession, 58

unauthorised investments
treatment of by Superintendent, 73, 74
liability of directors in respect of, 73
vacancies
among officers of company, 50, 23
in office of auditor, 59 (6)
vacant land
loans on prohibited in certain cases, 61 (7)
validity
of transfers of stock, requirements to, 52
of contracts, etc., on behalf of company, 79
verification
of annual statement, 70, 96
vesting
of assets in sale or purchase of business of loan company, 87
vice-presidents. (See also president)
remuneration of, fixed by by-law, 15 (f)
election of, by directors, 21
not to act as general manager, 21 (2)
to preside at meeting in absence of president, 22
vacancy in office of, 23
violation of act. (See penalties)
voting
at first general meeting, 11
qualification for, 11
by chairman, 22
casting vote of chairman, 22
by holders of share warrants, 43 (6)
by shareholder in arrears in respect of call, 55
by proxy, 57
number of votes, 57
qualification of proxy holder, 57

LOAN COMPANIES, c. 25
[Vol. I, page 483]
voting—con.
by executor, administrator, tutor, curator, guardian or trustee, 58
liability of director for not, in respect of improvident, transfer, 84
by ballot, 57 (3)

vouchers of company
right of access of auditor to, 60
wages. (See salary; remuneration)
warrants. (See share warrants)
will
transmission of interest by, 48, 49, 50

LOBSTER
See FISHERIES

LOCALITY
of debtor. See BANKRUPTCY

LOGS
export of. See EXPORT

LOITERER
See CRIMINAL CODE

LOOSE, IDLE AND DISORDERLY PERSON
See CRIMINAL CODE

LORD'S DAY, c. 123
[Vol. III, page 2725]
advertising, prohibited performances, etc., 8
definitions, 2
employees, allowed another day, 5
limitation of actions, 16
prohibited acts
business of ordinary calling, 4
employing person to do any work, 4
exhibition where fee is charged, 7
game where fee is charged, 6
newspaper, foreign, sale or distribution of, 10
performance where fee is charged, 6
sales, 4
shooting for gain, etc., 9

provincial laws, 15
railway
definition of, 2 (d)
passenger traffic on, 3
works of necessity on, 11

Sunday
See Interpretation Act, c. 1, 37 (11)
See Prisons and Reformatories, c. 163, 39
See Criminal Code, c. 86, 661 (3)

violation of provisions, 12
action for, limitation of, 16
employer authorising or permitting, 13
corporation, if employer is a, 14
works of necessity and mercy, excepted, 11

LOTTERY
See CRIMINAL CODE

LUMBER
export of. See EXPORT

LUMBER. See CULLERS

LUNATIC
See CRIMINAL CODE; NORTHWEST TERRITORIES; PENITENTIARIES; YUKON

MAGISTRATE
defined. See ACTS, INTERPRETATION; CRIMINAL CODE

R.S. 1927.
MAIL
See CRIMINAL CODE; POST OFFICE

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION
See CRIMINAL CODE

MALT
See EXCISE

MALTING AND MALT-HOUSES
See EXCISE

MANITOBA
English law in. See CRIMINAL CODE; MANITOBA SUPPLEMENTARY subsidy. See SUBSIDIES

MANITOBA SUPPLEMENTARY PROVISIONS, c. 124
[Vol. III, page 2731]
commissioners defined, 2 (a)
commission of investigation, 21
adjournment of, 27
decision and report, 28
evidence before, 28
re-hearing by, 33
rules and forms, 22
sittings of, 23
confirmation of grant, 19
English laws in force in, 4
Investigations by Minister right not affected, 34
letters patent, issue of, 32
list of lands by Surveyor General, 24
Minister defined, 2 (b) right to investigate, 34
province defined, 2 (c)
quieting of titles
affidavit to claim, 25
claim to grant, 20
evidence in support of, 26
notice to adverse claimant, 25
time limit for, 20
road allowances
property of province, 5, 6
roads
boundaries of, 13
closing or altering of, 10 (2), 16
colonization, opening of, 11
existing July 15, 1870, 7
hay privilege or outer two miles in, 8
keeping open until transfer, 12
plan of, approval of, 17
transferred to province, 9, 10, 15
Winnipeg, in, 14, 17
saving of rights, 18
swamp lands
See Manitoba Boundaries, 1912, c. 32
Provincial Subsidies, c. 192
University
grant of land to, 3
See Manitoba Boundaries, 1912, c. 32
Provincial Subsidies, c. 192
Winnipeg, lands in, 14-18
witnesses
attendance, 31
examination by commission, 30
summons to, 39

MANSLAUGHTER
See CRIMINAL CODE

MAPLE PRODUCTS
See FOOD AND DRUGS

Margarine
See OLEOMARGARINE

MARINE AND FISHERIES, DEPARTMENT
OF, c. 125
[Vol. III, page 2741]
See also
Canada Shipping Act, c. 186
Customs and Fisheries Protection Act, c. 43
Deep Sea Fisheries Act, c. 74
Fisheries Act, c. 73
Fish Inspection Act, c. 72
Government Harbours and Piers Act, c. 89
Live Stock Shipping Act, c. 122
Navigable Waters Protection Act, c. 140
Northern Pacific Halibut Fishery Protection Act, c. 75
Quebec Harbour and River Police Act, c. 160
Radiotelegraph Act, c. 165
Telegraphs Act, c. 194
department
constituted, 3 (1)
declared, 3 (a)
Minister, 2 (b), 3 (2)
two branches, 3 (1)
deputy ministers
appointment of two, 4 (1)
duties of each, 4 (2)
fisheries branch, 3 (1)
deputy-minister, 4 (1)
duties, 4 (2)
marine branch
department, 4 (1)
duties, 4 (2)
Minister
defined, 2 (b)
duties and powers, 5
management of department, 3 (2)
salary. See Salaries Act
officers and clerks, 4 (3)
report to Parliament, 8
tenders
for work and supplies, 6
security to be taken, 7

MARINE ELECTRIC COMPANIES
See TELEGRAPHS

MARINE INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

MARITIME CONVENTIONS
See INSURANCE

MARITIME CONVENTIONS, c. 126
[Vol. III, page 2742]
actions
limitation of time for, 9 (1)
extension, 9 (2)
application of Act
exceptions, 10
jurisdiction of courts, 6, 10 (2)
persons other than owners, 10 (3)
assisting vessels in distress, 5, 7
collisions
actions, limitation of time, 9 (1)
extension, 9 (2)
admiralty jurisdiction, 6
contribution
between vessels, 4 (1)
remedy in recovery, 4 (2)
damages, recovery of, 6
defence, right of, 3 (2)
jurisdiction, 6, 10 (2)
liability for loss
apportioned equally, 2 (1a)
contracts not affected, 2 (1c)
proportionate, 2 (1)
vessel not at fault, 2 (1b)

R.S., 1927.

Index.

(References are to sections.)
Index.

(References are to sections.)

MARITIME CONVENTIONS, c. 128
[Vol. III, page 2743]

collisions—cont.
loss of life, 3 (1)
negligence, presumption of, 5
owner's liability, 3 (1)
personal injuries, 3 (1)
freight defined, 2 (2)
Great Lakes
Act not to apply to, 10
jurisdiction of courts, 6, 10
owners
defined, 10 (3)
liability of, 3 (1)
salvage
apportionment of, 8
assisting vessels in distress, 5, 7 (2)
rights not affected, 7 (2)
St. Lawrence river
Act applies to portion, 10 (1)
Vessels in distress
assisting, 5, 7
MARITIME FREIGHT RATES, c. 79
[Vol. II, page 1841]
accounting
deficits separate item in estimates, 6 (2)
separate accounts to be kept, 6 (1)
cancellation of tariffs, 3 (1 a)
approval by board, 3 (2 a)
car ferries
traffic as all rail traffic, 4 (2)
competing tariffs
companies may make, 9 (1)
provisions applicable, 9 (2)
deficits
separate item in estimates, 6 (2)
Eastern lines
defined, 2
inclusion of other lines, 10 (1)
powers of Governor in Council, 10 (2)
withdrawal of lines, 10 (1)
movements not preferred, 5
normal tolls
board to certify, 9 (3)
difference between and tariff, 9 (3)
payment of difference, 9 (3)
revision of, 9 (4)
powers of board
approval of cancellation, 3 (2 a)
approval of substituted tariffs, 3 (2 a)
disallowance of tariff, 3 (3)
maintain substituted tariffs, 3 (2 b)
power to adjust or vary, 3 (2 c)
preferred movements
defined, 4 (1)
tariffs reduced 20 per cent, 3 (1 b)
purpose of Act, 8
rates to be statutory, 7
reduction of rates
twenty per cent, 3 (1 b), 3 (2 b)
select territory
statutory advantages in, 8
separate accounts, 6 (1)
substitution of reduced tariffs, 3 (1 b)
approval by board, 3 (2 a)

MARKS
See CRIMINAL CODE; GOLD AND SILVER; PUBLIC STORES; TRADE MARKS; TIMBER

MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE, c. 127
[Vol. III, page 2747]
adultery of husband
right of wife to divorce, 4
decree of divorce
conditions and granting, 5
marriage valid
deceased husband's brother, 3
deceased husband's nephew, 3
deceased wife's sister, 2
deceased wife's niece, 2
rights of wife preserved, 6

MARRIAGE
disclosure of communications. See EVIDENCE
offences. See CRIMINAL CODE

MARRIED WOMAN
See BANKRUPTCY; CRIMINAL CODE;
EVIDENCE; NATURALIZATION;
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES; YUKON

Martial Law
See MILITIA, NATIONAL DEFENCE

Masters
See BILL OF LADING; CHINESE IMMIGRATION; CRIMINAL CODE;
CUSTOMS; IMMIGRATION; SHIPPING

Master and Mates
See SHIPING

Matches
tax on. See SPECIAL WAR REVENUE

Matches, White Phosphorous,
c. 128
[Vol. III, page 2749]
compulsory license
petition for, 6 (1)
evidence, 8
importation
prohibited, 4
Inspector
certificate as evidence, 8
defined, 2 (a)
obstructing, 10
powers of, 9
manufacturer
use in unlawful, 3 (1)
manufacturer
petition for compulsory license, 6 (1)
without white phosphorous, 6 (1)
Minister
defined, 2 (b)
patents
assessor, 6 (3)
operation of order for, 6 (4)
order of commissioner, 6 (2)
petition for compulsory license, 6 (1)
penalties
obstructing inspector, 10
unprovided cases, 11
possession
prohibited, 5
regulations, 7 (1)
defined, 2 (c)
force and effect, 7 (2)
publication, 7 (3)
sale or use
prohibited, 5
Index.

(References are to sections.)

MATCHES, WHITE PHOSPHOROUS, e. 139
[Vol. III, page 2749]
samples for analysis
may be divided, 3 (3)
may be taken, 3 (2)
venue, 12

white phosphorous
defined, 3 (6)
petition for license without, 6 (1)
use unlawful, 3 (1)

MEAL
See INSPECTION AND SALE

MEASURES
See ELECTRICAL UNITS; WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

MEAT AND CANNED FOODS, c. 77
[Vol. II, page 1777]
administration, 3
animal
removal of, unlawfully, 42
return of at owner's expense, 46
arrest of offenders, 41 (2), 45 (1)
detection, 41 (3), 45 (2)
can defined, 2 (a)
canned fish and shellfish
B.C. salmon
varieties named and graded, 24
canneries subject to inspection, 17
closing for violation, 25 (1)
unsanitary conditions, 25 (2)
cans subject to inspection, 18
confiscation of unsound, 22 (2)
defined, 3 (a)
false or misleading marks, 26 (3)
fit for human food, 22 (1)
imported canned fish
for export again, 26 (2)
origin to be shown, 26 (2)
labels, 26 (1)
inspection of fish in cans, 18
labels
copy to Minister, 20
exemption, 18 (3)
minimum weight, 18 (2 b), 26 (1 b)
name and address on, 18 (2 a), 26 (1 d)
ocans admitted without proper, 26 (4)
place of origin, on, 26 (1 c)
seizure when not properly labelled, 27
lobster cans
contents and sizes, 23
permission to use other sizes, 23 (4, 5)
seizure, 23 (6)
samples, inspector may take, 22 (3)
seizure
when not properly labelled or marked, 27
stopping of canning, 21
canned foods defined, 2 (b)
carcasses
defined, 2 (c)
forfeiture if condemned, 36
inspection and marking, 11
for export, 8
healthy, to be marked, 10 (1)
owner may deal with, 10 (2)
reinspection, 12
unhealthy, 13
sale, etc., for export, 14 (1)
second offence, 14 (2)
confiscation, 22 (2), 26 (2)
dry lobster meat defined, 2 (d)

MEAT AND CANNED FOODS, e. 77
[Vol. II, page 1777]
establishment
closed for violation, 30
defined, 2 (e)
inspection of, 29 (1)
unsanitary conditions, 29 (2)

export
defined, 2 (f)
inspection before, 8
sale, etc., of unhealthy carcass before, 14

exported articles
proof of compliance, 33
to conform to requirements, 35
uninspected, 32

farmer
defined, 2 (g)
slaughtering by excepted, 9

fish
defined, 2 (4)
fit for food, 28 (1)
unwholesome, confiscated, 28 (2)

food
defined, 2 (i)
to be sound and fit, 28 (1)
unwholesome, confiscated, 28 (2)

forfeiture
of meat, fruit, etc., condemned, 36

fruit
to be fit for food, 26 (1)
unwholesome, confiscated, 26 (2)

imported articles
proof of compliance, 33
proof of inspection at origin, 34
to conform to requirements, 35
uninspected, 32

imported canned fish
for export again, 26 (2)
origin to be shown, 26 (2)
labels on, 26 (1)

inspection
animals before slaughter, 6 (1)
carcass before export, 8
certificate as evidence, 39
diseased animals, 7
establishments, 29
closing of, 30 (c)
refusal of inspection, marking, etc.,
withdrawal of inspector, 30 (a) (4)
exemptions from, 9, 15, 16 (3)
meat products, 11 (1)
marking of, 11 (2)
packages, 16 (1)
marking of, 16 (2)
refusal of for violation, 30 (b)
reinspection, 12
sale in violation of Act, 31
sanitary conditions, 29
slaughtering establishment, 6 (2)
slaughtering by farmers, exempted, 9
unhealthy articles condemned, 13
forfeiture of, 36
uninspected article, 32

inspecting officer defined, 2 (j)

inspector
appointment, 5
apprehension of offenders, 41 (2), 45 (1)
detention, 45 (2)
books, bills of lading,
may require production, 40 (1 b)
statement of reasons for, 40 (2)
bribery of, 43
certificate as evidence, 30

R.S., 1927.
(References are to sections.)

**MEAT AND CANNED FOODS, c. 77**

[Vol. II, page 1777]

- inspector—con.
  - defined, 2 (j)
  - entry by, 40 (1 a)
  - statement of reasons for, 40 (2)
  - obstructing, 41
  - powers of, 40
  - withdrawal for violation, 30 (a)

- marking
  - carcasses, 10 (1)
  - exemption, 16 (2)
  - false, 37
  - meat products, 11 (2)
  - packages, 11 (2), 16 (2)
  - tampering with, 38
  - unhealthy meat, 13

- Minister defined, 2 (3)

- offences and penalties
  - animals
    - removal of unlawfully, 42
    - return at owner's expense, 46
  - arrest of offenders, 41 (2), 45 (1)
  - detention, 41 (3), 45 (2)
  - bribery of inspector, 43
  - marks
    - tampering with, 38
  - obstructing inspector, 41
  - arrest of offender, 41 (3)
  - detention, 41 (3)
  - unprovided cases, 44

- place of offence, etc., 47

- officers
  - appointment, 5

- penalties
  - recovery of, 43

- regulations, 4
  - date, 4 (5)
  - defined, 2 (2)
  - effect, 4 (2)
  - proof, 4 (4)
  - publication, 4 (3)

- sale in violation of Act, 31

- shellfish defined, 2 (m)

- uninspected articles
  - export or import of, 32
  - proof of compliance, 33

- vegetables
  - to be fit for food, 28 (1)
  - unwholesome to be confiscated, 28 (3)

**MEDICAL ACT, CANADA, c. 129**

[Vol. III, page 2753]

- crime
  - erasure of name for, 21 (1)
  - exceptions, 21 (3)

- examinations
  - languages, 16 (1, 3)
  - place of, 16 (3)
  - standard of, 12 (b)
  - subjects for, 16 (1)

- evidence
  - copy of regulations, 13

- executive committee
  - election, 9 (a), 11 (1 e)
  - powers and duties, 11 (1 e)

- fees, 9 (1 f), 18 (2)

- foreign diplomats, 11 (1 h)

- homeopathic practitioners
  - members elected by, 7 (1 e)
  - right to registration, 14

- incorporation, 4

- licensed practitioners
  - registration after ten years, 18 (2)

- medical school
  - defined, 2 (e)
  - not authorized, 3

- medicine defined, 2 (b)

- meetings, 10, 11 (1 b)

- members of council
  - election, 7 (1 b, c, d)
  - resignation, 8 (3)
  - successors, 8 (4)
  - term of office, 8 (7)
  - term of office, 8 (1)

- members of council
  - election, 7 (1 b, c, d)
  - resignation, 8 (3)
  - successors, 8 (4)
  - term of office, 8 (7)

- misconduct or offence
  - erasure of name for, 21 (1)

- members, 9, 11 (1 e, 4)

- particular theory of medicine
  - no erasure of name for, 21 (2)

- political or trivial offences
  - no erasure of name for, 21 (2)

- powers, 11, 12

- provincial legislation, 5 (e)

- provincial medical council
  - defined, 2 (a)
  - election of members by, 7 (1 b)
  - resignation, 8 (3)
  - term of office, 8 (7)

- provincial registration
  - erasure of name for crime, etc., 21 (1)

- qualification
  - one for all provinces, 5 (a)

- real property
  - holding of, 6

- registrar
  - alterations in, 19, 20
  - appeals to council, 20, 22
  - Canadian medical, 17
  - erasure of name, 21 (1)
  - exceptions, 21 (2)
  - incorporated, 4 (3)
  - purposes, 5

- security by, 9 (d)

- remuneration, 9 (e)

- See CRIMINAL CODE

- board of examiners
  - council to appoint, 15 (1)
  - re-appointment, 15 (2)

- commission of enquiry
  - complaints referred to, 23 (1)
  - powers of Governor in Council, 23 (2)
  - witnesses, attendance of, 23 (3)

- committees
  - election, powers, meetings, 11 (1 e)

- council
  - composition of, 7 (1)
  - defined, 2 (a)
  - incorporated, 4
  - purposes, 5

- MEDAL
  - resembling current coin, sale, etc.
  - wearing unlawfully

- MEDAL
  - resembling current coin, sale, etc.
  - wearing unlawfully

- Medals
  - resembling current coin, sale, etc.

- medical school
  - defined, 2 (a)
  - not authorized, 3

- medicine defined, 2 (b)

- meetings, 10, 11 (1 b)

- members of council
  - election, 7 (1 b, c, d)
  - resignation, 8 (3)
  - successors, 8 (4)
  - term of office, 8 (7)

- members of council
  - election, 7 (1 b, c, d)
  - resignation, 8 (3)
  - successors, 8 (4)
  - term of office, 8 (7)

- misconduct or offence
  - erasure of name for, 21 (1)

- members, 9, 11 (1 e, 4)

- particular theory of medicine
  - no erasure of name for, 21 (2)

- political or trivial offences
  - no erasure of name for, 21 (2)

- powers, 11, 12

- provincial legislation, 5 (e)

- provincial medical council
  - defined, 2 (a)
  - election of members by, 7 (1 b)
  - resignation, 8 (3)
  - term of office, 8 (7)

- provincial registration
  - erasure of name for crime, etc., 21 (1)

- qualification
  - one for all provinces, 5 (a)

- real property
  - holding of, 6

- registrar
  - alterations in, 19, 20
  - appeals to council, 20, 22
  - Canadian medical, 17
  - erasure of name, 21 (1)
  - exceptions, 21 (2)
  - incorporated, 4 (3)
  - purposes, 5

- security by, 9 (d)

- remuneration, 9 (e)
INDEX

(References are to sections.)

MEDICAL ACT, CANADA, c. 129
[Vol. III, page 2753]
registration
enrollment, 11 (i)
evidence of, 13
provincial, 18 (2), 21 (1)
qualification for, 12 (c), 18 (1)
regulations, 11 (1)
approval of, 11 (2)
evidence by, 13
university
degree not to qualify, 12 (e)
defined, 2 (e)
members elected by, 7 (1 e)

MEDICAL TREATMENT
responsibility for. See CRIMINAL CODE; SOLDIER’S CIVIL RE-ESTABLISHMENT

MEDICINE. See PATENT MEDICINES
labelling of medicinal preparations. See CUSTOMS
liquor to be used as. See TEMPERANCE

MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT. See ELECTIONS; HOUSE OF COMMONS; SENATE AND HOUSE

MERCHANDISE
fraudulent marking of. See CRIMINAL CODE

MERCHANT MARINE
Canadian Government. See AUDIT, BOARD OF

MERCHANT SHIPPING
See MARITIME CONVENTIONS; SHIPPI NG

MERCURY STANDARDS
See ELECTRICAL UNITS

MERCHANTS, INVESTIGATION OF. See BANKS; COMBINES

METER
See ELECTRICITY INSPECTION; GAS; WATER METERS

METHYLATED SPIRIT
See EXCISE

METRIC WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

MIDDINGS
See FEEDINGS STUFFS

MIGRATORY BIRDS CONVENTION, c. 130
[Vol. III, page 2753]
game officers—con.
ex-officio, J.P., 5 (3)
false information to, 10
oath of office, 5 (4)
obstructing, 9
Ontario game officers, 5 (5)
provincial officers to be, 5 (6)
refusal of information to, 10
violation of Act by, 8

INTERNATIONAL TRAFFIC in, 4 (2 e)

MIGRATORY GAME BIRDS defined, 3 (b)
legal possession, 4 (2 e)
number legally taken, 4 (2 a)
permits, 4 (2 a)

MIGRATORY INSECTIVOROUS BIRDS defined, 3 (e)
regulations respecting, 4 (2 a, 4, e, f)

MIGRATORY MONGAME BIRDS defined, 3 (d)
regulations respecting, 4 (2 a, 4, e, f)

Minister defined, 3 (e)

penalties
one-half to prosecutor, 12 (2)
violation of Act, 12 (1)

permits, 4 (2 a)
preix, annual statutes
regulations printed in, 4 (3)

regulations defined, 3 (f)
laid before Parliament, 4 (3)
printed in prefix of statutes, 4 (3)
publication, 4 (3)
to protect game birds, 4 (1)

seizure and forfeiture
birds, nest or egg, 7 (6)
guns, boats, outfit, 7 (6)

MILITARY COLLEGE
See CRIMINAL CODE; ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE

MILITIA, c. 132
[Vol. III, page 2777]
See also National Defence, c. 136

action against officer
general issue, pleading of, 134
notice of, 136
place and time of, 134
tender of amends, 134

active militia
calling out for duty, 63
resistance to, 121
See also Plot
composition of, 14 (3), 20
continuation of present corps, 16
disbanding of corps, 20 (2)
discharge, 18
drill, annual, 47, 51
oath of militiaman, 21
refusing to take, 111
pay, 49, 50
period of service, 15 (a)
retirement, notice of, 17

active service
attendance at rendezvous, 65
beyond Canada, in defence thereof, 64
command in time of war, 67
court martial, trial by, 71
death on; provision for family, 73
defined, 2 (g)

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

MILITIA, c. 123
[Vol. III, page 2777]
active service—con. disability, permanent, 74
emergency, in case of, 64
Parliament, calling of, 66
period of, in time of war, 68
resistance, 121
arms, clothing and equipment alienation of, consent of Crown, 142
damaged, 44
disposing of, unlawfully, 119
evidence of possession of, 102
keeping in proper order, 118
leaving Canada with, is theft, 106
lost, 44
militiaman's, 42
officer's, 43
receiving from militiaman
See Criminal Code, c. 36
recovery of damages, 44, 127
return of, by man leaving Canada, 45
uniform, when to be worn, 46
army Act, etc., application of, 69, 70
billeting
female, exemption of houses of, 87
regulations for, 86
bend to the Crown
enforcement of, 128
buggers
age of, 8 (2)
cadet corps
district officer commanding, under, 60
drill and equipment, 61
enrolment, 23
formation of, 59
liability to service, 63
calling out the militia
duty for, 63
resistance to call, 121
riot, to suppress. See riot
civil power
aid to. See riot
classes of militiamen, 13
clothing. See arms, clothing and equipment
command in chief
His Majesty, vested in, 4
regulations respecting, 40
war, in time of, 67
commissions
evidence of, 100
forging signature of Governor on, 104
officer's, 33
prior to November 1, 1904, 36
Royal Canadian Mounted Police, 41
signature of Governor to, 34
forgery of, 104
corps, defined, 2 (a)
court of inquiry
composition, powers and procedure, 94
convening, 93
remuneration for attendance at, 95
court-martial
composition, powers and procedure, 94
convening, 93
deserter, trial of, 71 (3), 72
discharge or relief, after, 71
foreign invader, for trial of, 97
sentence, 97 (2)
liability to trial by, 71
rebel, for trial of, 98
remuneration for attendance at, 95
MILITIA, c. 123
[Vol. III, page 2777]
court-martial—con. sentence of, subject to approval, 99
witnesses
attendance of, 96
contempt of court by, 130
damages to property of Crown, 127
death on active service, 73
defence, works for, 6
department. See National Defence, c. 136
departmental officers. See National Defence
desertion
absence which constitutes, 72
trial by court martial, 71 (3), 72
See also Criminal Code, c. 36
disability
false certificate as to, 103
permanent from active service, 74
disbanding of corps, 20 (2)
disobedience to lawful orders, 117
disorderly behaviour
toward superior officer, 117
district officers, 31
districts, 19
disturbance. See riot
division of militia, 14
drill
annual, of active militia, 47
rations and shelter during, 51
hindering militia at, 118
interfering with, 121 (f)
pay for, 49, 50, 106, 107
refusing to attend, 115
drill sheds
lands not required for, 56
emergency
cadet corps, service of in, 63
defined, 2 (6)
impressment of animals, 7
occupation of property, 7
railway, control of, 90
rank, when called out, 38
service in time of, 18, 64
beyond Canada, 64
enrolment
ballot, by, 24
regulations for, 23, 25
refusal to make, 110
substitutes, 25 (2)
equipment. See arms, clothing, etc.
evidence
commissions, etc., of, 100
general orders, of, 101
possession of property, of, 102
exemptions from service, 9-12
See Service
expenditure
account for Parliament, 143 (2)
payment upon Governor's warrant, 143
vote of Parliament required, 143
fortifications, 6
general officer commanding, 27 (1)
absence of, 27 (2)
duties, 29
general orders. See orders
impressment of animals, 7
imprisonment
gaoler's duty as to warrant, 131
place of, 132, 133
insolent behaviour, 117

4787

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

MILITIA, c. 122
[Vol. III, page 2777]

inspector general, 28

duties of, 29

interpretation of Act, 3

levée en masse, 8, 62

man, defined, 2 (d)

medical board

report, on disability, 74

military districts and subdivisions, 19

military law, when in force, 69

military service

liability to, 8, 82

militia, defined, 2 (e)

Minister

defined, 2 (f)

duties of, 5

matters under control of, 6

See National Defence, c. 136

money of corps

alienation of, 142

vested in Crown, 129

mounted police serving with militia

military law applicable to, 70

rank of officers, 41

moot of militiaman, 51

refusal to take, 111

obstructing corps on the march, etc., 121 (g)

offence not otherwise provided for, 124

officers

actions against. See action

appointments of, 33, 36

commissions. See commissions

rank

half-pay, 10 (1)

honorary, on retirement, 35, 39

mounted police officers, 41

peace, in time of, 37

re-appointment, on, 35

retired, 10 (1)

when called out, 28

on active service defined, 2 (g)

on service, defined, 2 (h)

orders

commanding officers, by, 137

communication of, 138

evidence of, 100, 101

general

defined, 2 (c)

evidence of, 101

notice of, 136

Parliament, calling of, 66

pay and allowances

active militia, 49, 50, 51

permanent force, 48

regular forces, 48 (3)

staff officers, 32

penalties

imprisonment for non-payment of, 125 (2)

prosecution for, 126

limitation of time for, 126 (4)

recovery of, 125

unprovided cases, 124

pensions. See Militia Pensions, c. 133

permanent force

composition of, 22

defined, 2 (g)

military law applicable to, 69 (2)

pay of, 48

schools of instruction, 22 (3)

railway

control of, by Government, on emergency, 90

compensation of owners, 91

contracts, existing, saving as to, 92

regulations, 139

defined, 2 (4)

for enrollment, 23

interpretation of, 3

Parliament, laid before, 141

publication of, 140

respecting command, 40

rendezvous, attendance at, 65

reserve militia

period of service, 15 (6)

raising of, 14 (3)

returns

false, 108

refusal to make or transmit, 110

refusal to assist in making, 113

rifle associations and clubs, 57

members, in emergency, 58

rifle ranges, use of, by, 123

riot

adjutant general

notice to asking further aid, 78 (2)

anticipated or has occurred, 78, 79

Attorney-General's requisition, 78

enquiry and report, 81 (4)

calling out militia to suppress, 75

district officer, duty of, 77

powers of, 78 (1)

requiring further aid, 78 (2)

duty of officers and men, 82 (2)

remaining or withdrawal, 83

expenses and costs

advances in first instance, 85

province to pay, 84 (1)

recovery from province, 85

unpaid balances retained, 84 (2)

increase or decrease of force, 83

notification by judge, 76

permanent force used first, 77

refusal to obey call, 120

collection

by Attorney-General, 78

enquiry and report, 81 (3, 4)

form of, 80

statements binding, 79, 81 (3)

undertaking to pay costs, 81 (2)

what it must show, 81 (1)

special constables

powers as, 82 (1)

statement of facts binding, 79, 81 (3)

withdrawal of militia, 83

R.S., 1927.
(References are to sections.)

MILITIA, c. 133
[Vol. III, page 2777]

roll
false information for, 100, 114
refusing to assist in making, 113
refusing information for, 100, 114
refusing to make or transmit, 110

R.C.M. Police Force, 41, 70

schoo of instruction, 22 (3)

service
active service, defined, 2 (g)
defined, 2 (4)
discharge on completion of, 18
exemption from, 9
affidavit of claim to, 10 (2)
proof of, 11
volunteering not prevented, 12
half-pay officers of regular forces, 10 (1)
liability to, 5
classes and order of service, 13
period of, 15, 26
retired officers of regular forces, 10 (1)

shooting privileges, 55
staff officers, 30
military law applicable to, 66 (3)
pay and allowance, 32

subsidiaries, 25 (2)

transport
compensation to owners, 91
contracts, existing, 22
pay for, 89
railways, control of, 30
refusal to furnish, 122
regulations, for, 58

uniform. See arms, clothing, etc.

volunteering
not prevented by exemption, 13

war
command in, 67
period of service in, 65
warrant of Governor General payment by, 143
works for defence, 6

MILITIA PENSION, c. 133
[Vol. III, page 2809]

active service
dead or wounds in, 3

children, officers'
age limit, 31
compassionate allowance, 25
conditions of, 25
discontinuance of, 30
payment of, of time of, 32
scale of, 25, 39

force, defined, 2 (a)
militia council, defined, 2 (b)
militiaman
average annual pay, 15 (b)
certificate of service, 16
 compulsory retirement, 17
defined, 2 (c)
forfeiture, 19 (2), 23, 24
fraud in obtaining, 24
incapacity, 13 (b)
caused by himself, 22
ceasing of, 19
certificate, 12
examination, 21
renewed service, 19, 20
scale of pension, 14 (1)

MILITIA PENSION—con.
service, 14 (3, 8)
not continuous, 15 (1)
reckoning of, 14 (2, 3)

militia regulations
not affected, 3

Minister defined, 2 (d)
officer
active militia, 8 (a, f)
active service in war, 4 (2)
adjustments, 4 (13)
civil service, in, 6
compulsory retirement, 4 (1)
computations, 4 (11, 13)
conditional, 9
deductions, 4 (7-13), 6 (2), 19
defined, 2 (e)
dischacemark, 14 (12)
expedientary force, 4 (9)
gratuitous, 11-12
H.M. regular forces, 4 (7)
public service, in, 4 (12)
Royal Canadian Mounted Police, 7
Royal Canadian Rifles, Halifax, 8 (c)
scale of pensions, 4
seconded, 4 (8-11), (14)
service
as militiaman, 5
civil service, 6
in war, 4 (2, 9)
non-commissioned, 5
non-continuance, 4 (8)
reckoning of, 4-10
South Africa, 8 (a, b)
superannuation, 4, (10)
time, compensation of, 4 (7), 6-8
voluntary retirement, 4 (3-6)
Yukon field force, 8 (d)
permanent staff defined, 2 (f)
rank, defined, 2 (g)

wifds, officers'
conditions of, 26
discontinuance of, 30 (1)
payment of, of time of, 32
pensions to, 25
representatives not entitled to, 30 (3)
scale of, 27, 29
suspension, if widow remarries, 30 (3)

MILK
adulteration of, See DAIRY INDUSTRY
inspection and sale of, See DAIRY INDUSTRY
measures. See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
tests. See DAIRY INDUSTRY

MILL SITES
See YUKON QUARTZ

MILL SCREENINGS
See FEEDING STUFFS

MINES
department of. See GEOLOGY
See CRIMINAL CODE; STATISTICS;
YUKON PLACER; YUKON QUARTZ

MINING COMPANIES
British and Foreign. See COMPANIES
MINISTERS, CABINET  
acting powers of. See ACTS, INTERPRETATION  
eligible as member of House of Commons.  
See HOUSE OF COMMONS  
resignation and re-appointment within month.  
See HOUSE OF COMMONS  
salary of. See SALARIES  

MINT  
See OTTAWA MINT  

MISAPPROPRIATION  
See CRIMINAL CODE  

MISCHIEF  
See CRIMINAL CODE  

MISCONDUCT  
See CRIMINAL CODE  

MISDEMEANOUR  
See CRIMINAL CODE  

MISPRISION OF TREASON  
See CRIMINAL CODE  

MITIGATION OF PUNISHMENT  
See CRIMINAL CODE  

MIXED CIGARETTES  
See TABACCO  

MIXED DRUGS  
See THERAPEUTIC DRUGS  

MIXED LIQUOR  
See LIQUOR  

MIXED MILK  
See DAIRY PRODUCTS  

MIXTURE  
See RESEARCH  

MOB  
See MILITIA  

MOBATORIUM  
See FINANCE  

MOBILIZATION.  See ARMY  

MOBILIZATION BOARD  
See MILITIA  

MOBILIZATION DEPARTMENT  
See MILITIA  

MOBILIZATION DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMIES  
See MILITIA  

MOBILIZATION DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY  
See MILITIA  

MOBILIZATION DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY, MINISTRY OF  
See MILITIA  

MOBILIZATION DEPARTMENTS  
See MILITIA  

MOBILIZATION MOVEMENT  
See MILITIA  

MOCAP, See TOMBACCO  

MOCKINGBIRD  
See BIRD  

MOCOUMAC, See TOMBACCO  

MODERN  
See MODERNISM  

MODEL BILL.  See BANKS; INSURANCE;  
LOAN COMPANIES; TRUST COMPANIES  

MONEY  
See COIN; CURRENCY  

MONEY LENDERS, c. 135  
[Vol. III, page 2823]  
definition, 2  
excess, repayment of, by lender, 7  
existing contract  
maturing after July 13, 1906, 10  
maturing before July 13, 1906, 9  
existing Judgment, 9  
holder of negotiable instrument, bona fide, 8  
interest, limitation of, 5, 6  
Judgment  
interest after, 6  
rerendered before July 13, 1906, 9  
limitation as to small sums, 4  
punishment, 11  
re-opening of transaction by court, 7  
repayment of excess by lender, 7  
small loans, limitations as to, 4  
Yukon territory, excepted, 3  

MONEY ORDER  
See POST OFFICE; SPECIAL WAR REVENUE  

MONOPOLIES  
investigation of. See COMBINES; CUSTOMS TARIFF  

MONTH  
means calendar month. See ACTS, INTERPRETATION  

MORALITY  
offences against. See CRIMINAL CODE  

MORATORIUM.  See FINANCE  

MOTOR CARS.  See CRIMINAL CODE;  
SPECIAL WAR REVENUE  

MOVING PICTURES  
See COPYRIGHT  

MOUNTED POLICE  
See ROYAL CANADIAN M. P.  

MUNICIPAL CORRUPTION  
See CRIMINAL CODE  

MURDER  
See CRIMINAL CODE  

MUSEUM  
See GEOLOGY  

MUSICAL WORK  
See COPYRIGHT  

MUTE  
See EVIDENCE  

MUTINY  
See CRIMINAL CODE  

NAME  
deceptive. See BANKRUPTCY  
false. See CRIMINAL CODE  

NAPHTHA  
See PETROLEUM AND NAPHTHA  

NARCOTIC DRUGS  
See OPium  

NATIONAL DEFENCE, DEPARTMENT OF,  
c. 136  
[Vol. III, page 2827]  
See also  
Aeronautics Act, c. 3  
Militia Act, c. 132  
Militia Pensions Act, c. 133  
Naval Service Act, c. 139  
Ordnance and Admiralty Lands Act, c. 115  
Royal Military College Act, c. 131  
department  
constituted, 3  
defined, 2 (a)  
deputy minister  
appointment, 5 (1)  
defined, 2 (b)  
Minister  
defined, 2 (c)  
duties, 4  
prescribed defined, 2 (d)  
officers, clerks, etc.  
appointment, 5 (2)  
regulations, 6  

NATIONALITY  
See CANADIAN NATIONALS; NATURALIZATION  

NATIONAL RAILWAYS,  
See RAILWAYS, CANADIAN  

NATIONAL REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF  
c. 137  
[Vol. III, page 2829]  
See also  
Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act, c. 178  
Customs Act, c. 42  
Customs and Fisheries Protection Act, c. 43  
Customs Tariff, c. 44  
Excise Act, c. 60  
Income War Tax Act, c. 97  
Special War Revenue Act, c. 179  

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

NATIONAL REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF,
c. 137
[Vol. III, page 2829]

customs
- assistant commissioner, 3 (1)
- duties and powers, 3 (2)
- commissioner of, 3 (1)
- duties and powers, 3 (2)

department
- administration, 2 (2)
- chief officers, 3 (1)
- constituted, 2 (1)
- Minister, 2 (1)

excise, commissioner of, 3 (1)
- duties and powers, 3 (2)

income tax, commissioner of, 3 (1)
- duties and powers, 3 (2)

Minister
- administration by, 2 (2)
- annual report, 5
- duties and powers, 4

See schedule

officers
- temporary or acting, 3 (3)

NATIONALS
See CANADIAN NATIONALS

NATURALIZATION, c. 138
[Vol. III, page 2831]

alienage
- declaration of, 7 (1), 10 (1 a), 17, 18
- proof of, 29
- registration of, 28 (1 b)

alien defined, 2 (a)

aliens
- capacity as to property, 20 (1)
- exceptions, 20 (2)
- direction of company, See BANKS; COMPANIES; RAILWAYS
- incapacity
- franchise, exercise of, 20 (2 a)
- office, holding, 20 (2 a)
- ship, owning British ship, 20 (2 b)
- property transactions
- prior to 4 July, 1883, 20 (2 d)
- rights and privileges limited, 20 (2 c)
- status of, 20, 21
- title derived through, 20 (1)
- tria1 of, 21

application for naturalisation, 22-27

See procedure

application of Act to Dominions, 12

British nationality
- loss of, 16-19

British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act defined, 2 (c)

British consulate defined, 2 (b)

British subject defined, 2 (d)

certificate of naturalisation, 4 (1)
- defined, 2 (e)
- disability, persons under, 7 (3)
- effect of, 5
- good character, 4 (1b)
- grant of, in discretion of Minister, 4 (3)
- granted by other dominions, 9 (6), 11 (1)
- effect of, 11 (2)
- revocation of, 9 (6)
- infant included in, 2 (3), 7 (1, 2)
- inquiry
- by commission, 9 (4)
- notice, 9 (3)
- powers of commission, 9 (5)
- intention to reside, 4 (1c)

NATURALIZATION, c. 138
[Vol. III, page 2831]

certificate of naturalisation—con.
- language, 4 (1b)
- minors, 2 (3), 7 (1)
- special cases, 7 (2)
- oath of allegiance, 4 (4)
- persons previously naturalised, 8
- proof of, 30
- recognition of, 11
- registration of, 28 (1 a)
- residence required, 4 (1 a)
- must be in Canada, 4 (2)
- length of, 4 (2)
- service of Crown deemed, 4 (6)
- revocation of, 9 (1)
- bad character, 9 (2 c)
- date of effect, 9 (7)
- effect of, 10 (3)
- enemy subject, 9 (2 e)
- non-resident, 9 (2 d)
- serving term in prison, 9 (2 b)
- trading with enemy, 9 (2 e)
- wife and children, effect on, 10 (1, 2)
- with concurrence of other dominion, 9 (6)
- service of Crown, 4 (1 e)
- equivalent to residence, 4 (6)
- special, in case of doubt, 6
- widows, 4 (5)
- wife
- British subject by birth, 10 (1 b)
- declaration of alienage by, 10 (1 e)
- wife and children, provisions applicable to, 10 (2)
- child
- name in certificate, 2 (3)
- clerk of courts defined, 2 (2)
- declaration
- alienage, 7 (1), 10 (1 a), 17, 18
- proof of, 29
- denization,
- letters of not affected, 34
- disability defined, 1 (f)
- doubt, cases of,
- special certificate, 6
- evidence
- of certificates, 30
- of declarations, 29
- of entries, 31
- fees, 28 (1 b)
- foreign naturalisation
- loss of British nationality, 16
- declaration of alienage, 17 (1), 18, 20
- Imperial naturalisation, 11 (1)
- effect of certificate, 11 (2)
- revocation of, 9 (6)
- Infants, 7, 15
- international conventions, 18
- loss of British nationality, 16
- declaration of alienage, 17 (1, 2), 18
- liability to obligations, 19
- naturalised subjects, power to divest status, 18
- obligations, not affected, 19
- married women and infant children
- children
- attaining majority, 7 (1)
- certificate to, 7 (2)
- status of, 15
- declaration of wife, 13 (2), 13 (3)
- husband ceasing to be British subject, 13 (2)
- wife retains British nationality, 13 (2)

4791

R.S., 1927.
NATURALIZATION, c. 138
[Vol. III, page 2831]
married women and infant children—con.
husband subject of enemy state, 13 (3)
wife resumes British nationality, 13 (3)
national status of, 13 (1)
widows.
status of, 14
Minister, defined, 2 (g)
natural born British subjects
born out of His Majesty’s dominions, 3 (1 b)
born within His Majesty’s dominions, 3 (1 a)
British ship, born on, 3 (1 c)
conditional upon registration, 3 (5)
declaration of British nationality, 3 (5 i)
declaration divesting foreign nationality, 3 (5 ii)
retaining British nationality, 3 (5 i)
exception if birth before, 1 Jan’y, 1915, 3 (3)
father’s status, 3 (b i-v)
foreign ship, born on, 3 (2)
registration at British consulate, 3 (b v)
conditional upon, 3 (5)
service of Crown, 3 (5 iv)
certificate of, 3 (4)
naturalisation of aliens, 4-12
oath of allegiance, 4 (4), 27 (2)
registration, 28 (1 f)
regulations respecting, 28 (1-o p)
order for naturalisation, 26
penalty
false representation, 32
procedure
application to court, 22
issue of certificate, 27 (1)
oath of allegiance, 27 (2)
form of, 33
opposition to application, 24
order for naturalisation, 26
posting of application, 23
proof of qualification, 25
qualification for naturalisation, 4 (1)
proof of, 25
registers,
proof of entries, 31
regulations, 28
renunciation of nationality, 16-19
renewal of certificate, 9, 10
See certificate
Secretary of State defined, 2 (a)
territorial waters defined, 2 (i)
widows
status of, 4 (5), 14
NAVAL DISCIPLINE (DOMINION NAVAL FORCES)
See NAVAL SERVICE
NAVAL SERVICE, c. 139
[Vol. III, page 2845]
Admiralty Instruction
application of, 45
command in chief
vested in the King, 4
commission
proof of, 37
deceased officers and seamen
families of, 38
department
defined, 2 (b)
deputy minister defined, 2 (c)
Minister defined, 2 (f)
desertion
aiding, procuring, concealing, 47
director of naval service
appointment, 7 (1)
duties, 7 (5)
when not available, 7 (2)
disability
compensation for, 39
emergency
defined, 2 (d)
naval forces, 19, 20
naval reserve, 19 (2)
average force, 28
parliament to meet, 21
war service period, 18, 28
execution of warrants, etc.
by keeper, gaoler or warden, 45
Fisheries protection service
under Government Vessels
Discipline Act, 41 (2)
general orders
defined, 2 (g)
note of, 36
proof of, 37
Government Vessels Discipline Act
application of, 41 (1), 45 (3)
to fisheries protection service, 41 (3)
to hydrographic and tidal survey, 41 (2)
to naval service, 41 (1)
Imprisonment
gaol, 49 (2)
penitentiary, 49 (1)
special prison, 50
Interpretation,
King’s regulations
application of, 45
Minister
defined, 2 (f)
powers and duties, 6, 6, 34
naval college
administration, 30 (1, 2)
establishment, 29 (1)
name and location, 29 (2)
requirements for admission, 32 (1)
age, 32 (3)
examinations, 32 (2)
staff, 31 (2)
students
oath of allegiance, 33
service, 32
superintendent, 31 (1)
naval establishment
defined, 2 (g)
Naval Discipline Acts
application of, 45, 46
naval forces
defined, 2 (a)
R.S., 1927.
4792
Index.

NAVIGATION WATERS' PROTECTION, c. 140
[Vol. III, page 2855]

Part I—oon.

rebuilding and repairing, 9
regulations
for navigation purposes, 10 (1)
local authority subject to, 10 (2)
Parliament may annul, 12 (1)
rights not infringed, 12 (3)
removal of unauthorised work, 5 (1)
ocost, how recovered, 5 (1)
small works excepted, 4 (2)

St. Lawrence River
no approval of bridge over, 11
work defined, 2 (b)
works on 1st June 1918, 5 (3)

Part II

Obstruction to Navigation

cost
of removal, 16 (1), 17 (1)
of signals, 16 (1), 17 (1)
recovery of, 17 (1)
conveyance to another place, 16 (1)
dumping places
appointment by Minister, 26

exemptions
of certain rivers, 23

harbour officers
examination and report, 23
powers of, 22

harbour commissioners
powers saved, 25

harbour masters
powers saved, 25

Hability of owners, etc.
under other laws, 24

light or signal on, 14 (1, 2)
cost of, 16 (1), 17
penalty for neglect, 27

Minister defined, 13 (a)
Montreal harbour commissioners
powers not affected, 24

non-tidal waters
throwing stones, ashes, etc., onto, 21
penalty, 29
prosecutions, 30

notice of obstruction
by owner, master, etc., 14 (1)
of abandoned vessels, 18
penalty for neglect, 27

offences and penalties, 27-30

owner defined, 13 (b)

pont wardens
powers saved, 25
prosecutions
approval by Minister, 30

Quebec harbour commissioners
powers not affected, 24
recovery of cost
application of moneys, 17 (2)
by Crown, 17 (1)
by sale, 16 (1)
removal eff., 14 (2), 16 (1)
powers of Minister, 15, 16
sale of, 16 (1)
proceeds for expenses, 16 (1), 17 (1)
surplus to owner, 16 (2)

NAVIGATION WATERS' PROTECTION, c. 140
[Vol. III, page 2855]

Part I

Construction of Works

application of Part I, 3
approval of, 4 (1), 5 (2)
bridges prior to 17th May, 1882, 6
lawful work defined, 2 (a)
owner defined, 5 (3)
plans
approval of, 8
deposit of, 7 (1)
noticce, 7 (2)

4793

R.S., 1927.
NAVIGABLE WATERS' PROTECTION, c. 140
[Vol. III, page 2855]

Part II—con.

sawdust
threw in forbidden, 19
penalty, 28

stone, ashes, rubbish, etc.
threw into tidal waters, 20
threw into non-tidal waters, 21
penalty, 29

tidal waters
threw stone, ashes, etc., into, 20
penalty, 29

vessel,
abandoned, 18
defined, 13 (e)
destroyed, 16, 17 (1)
bond to owner, 18
obstructing navigation, 14 (1), 18
removal, 14 (3), 15, 16, 18

wreck
cost of removing, 16, 17
cost of signals, 16, 17
light on, 14 (2), 27
notice to Minister, 14 (1), 27
removal of, 14 (3), 15
sale of, 16
signals on, 14 (1, 2), 27

Part III

Ferry Cables and Draw Bridges

ferry cable
defined, 31 (a)
laying of, 32 (a)
lights, 32 (b)

regulations, 32
force and effect, 33
penalty for breach, 34
publication, 33

swing and draw bridges
defined, 31 (b)
lights, 32 (d)
opening and closing, 32 (e)

NAVIGATION
interference with. See EXPROPRIATION; RAILWAYS; SHIPPING

NAVY
exempt from Criminal Code. See CRIMINAL CODE

NECESSARIES OF LIFE
neglect of duty to provide. See CRIMINAL CODE

NEGLECT
See CRIMINAL CODE

NEGLIGENCE
See CRIMINAL CODE

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT
See BILLS OF EXCHANGE

NEW BRUNSWICK
lieutenant governor. See SALARIES
subsidies to. See SUBSIDIES

NEWFOUNDLAND
fish. See CUSTOMS TARIFF
imports from. See CUSTOMS

NEWSPAPER
libel. See CRIMINAL CODE
postage. See POST OFFICE
Sunday. See LORD'S DAY

NIGHT
See CRIMINAL CODE

NITROGEN
See FERTILIZERS

NON-BUSINESS DAY
See BILLS OF EXCHANGE

NORTHERN PACIFIC HALIBUT
See FISHERIES

NORTHWEST GAME, c. 141
[Vol. III, page 2863]
arrest on view, 14

buffalo
hunting forbidden, 4 (5)
close season,
alteration of, 4 (2)
defined, 2 (a)
exception of Indians, Eskimos, etc., 4 (4) for specified game, 4 (1)

constables
appointment, 7 (1)
duties, 7 (2)

obstructing, 11
search by, 13

contracts, illegal
with Indians, Eskimos, etc., 5

conviction on view
by justice, 15

eggs not to be taken, 4 (3)

elk
hunting forbidden, 4 (6)

exploits
seizure of, 9 (2 b)
use of regulated, 4 (12 a)

fees
for licensees, 4 (11)
game defined, 2 (b)

game officers
appointment and duties, 4 (12 d)
arrest on view, 14
defined, 2 (c)

interference with, 11

oath of, 17

offence by, 10

search by, 13

game sanctuaries,
creation of, 4 (12 a)
gamewarden defined, 2 (d)

imprisonment
provision for, 19

information
false and misleading, 12
refusing, 12

licenses
fees for, 4 (11)
issue and terms, 4 (12 c)
no hunting without, 4 (10)

proof of holding, 20 (1)

Minister defined, 2 (e)
musk-ox
hunting forbidden, 4 (8)

number
which may be taken (4 (12 f)

open season
defined, 2 (g)

penalties
unprovided cases, 18

permits
issue of, 4 (12 c)

R.S., 1927.
Index.

R.S., 1927.
NOTES

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

NOVA SCOTIA
lieutenant governor of. See SALARIES
subsidy to. See SUBSIDIES

NUISANCE
See CRIMINAL CODE

OATH
administration of. See ACTS, INTERPRETATION
allegiance, oath of. See OATHS
includes affirmation and declaration. See ACTS, INTERPRETATION
See also CRIMINAL CODE (perjury); EVIDENCE

OATHS OF ALLEGIANCE, c. 143
[Vol. III, page 2897]
allegiance, oath of
administration of, 6
affirmation instead of, 5
British North America Act, exception as to, 2
form of, 2
time limit for taking, 4
includes affirmation and declaration. See Interpretation Act, c. 1, 37 (19)
See also Criminal Code (perjury); Evidence

OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS
See CIVIL SERVICE; EVIDENCE

OBEDIENCE to de facto law
See CRIMINAL CODE

OBSCENITY
See CRIMINAL CODE

OCEAN CABLES
See TELEGRAPHS

OFFENCE
defined. See ACTS, INTERPRETATION

OFFENSIVE WEAPON
See CRIMINAL CODE

OFFICE
sale of, etc. See CRIMINAL CODE

OFFICER
See MILITIA; PUBLIC OFFICER

OFFICERS OF PARLIAMENT
See CIVIL SERVICE; CIVIL SERVICE
SUPERANNUATION; HOUSE OF COMMONS; PUBLICATION OF STATUTES; SENATE AND HOUSE

OFFICIAL ARBITRATORS
Exchequer Court substituted for. See EXCHEQUER COURT

OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS
proof of. See EVIDENCE

OFFICIAL RECEIVER
See BANKRUPTCY

OFFICIAL SECRETS
disclosure of. See CRIMINAL CODE

OHM
See ELECTRICAL UNITS

OLD AGE
annuities for. See ANNUITIES
OLD AGE PENSIONS, c. 154
[Vol. III, page 3001]
accounting
method of, 19 (1 p)
settlement of balances, 19 (1 p)
age for pension, 8 (1 b)
evidence, 18
agreements with provinces, 3
administration scheme
approval of, 6
application to N.W. Territories, 6
payment to provinces, 7
term of, 4
alterations of regulations, 19 (1 r), 19 (2)
assignments or transfers, 8 (g)
evidence of, 19 (1 f)
not allowed, 18
British subjects, 8 (a)
conditions
age seventy years, 8 (1 b)
British subject, 8 (1 e)
form of, 2
income
below $365 a year, 8 (1 f)
Indians not eligible, 8 (1 e)
residence in Canada
twenty years, 8 (1 c)
response in province
five years, 8 (1 d)
transfer of property not made to qualify, 8 (1 g)
voluntary assignment not made to qualify, 8 (1 g)
widow
British subject before marriage, 8 (1 a)
distribution among provinces, 10
evidence of age
certificate of birth, 18 (a)
from bureau of statistics, 18 (b)
Income
below $365 a year, 8 (1 f)
in excess of $125 a year, 9 (1)
Indians, 8 (1 e)
interest on payments, 9 (3, 3)
Interprovincial board
alterations in regulations, 19 (1 r)
maximum pension
amount $240 yearly, 9 (1)
reduction by income exceeding $125, 9 (1)
Northwest Territories
application to, 6
penalties
for breach of regulations, 19 (1 g)
pension authority defined, 2 (a)
pensioner
administration of property, 19 (1 m)
annual value of residence, 9 (2)
adjustment after death, 9 (2)
interest on payments, 9 (2)
defined, 2 (c)
leaving Canada, 15
revival of pension on return, 15
not disqualified for voting, 8 (2)
residence in several provinces, 10
reduction of pension, 11
rules governing, 12
residence, definition of, 19 (1 c)
intervals of absence, 19 (1 c)
removal of residence
where agreement in force, 13
where agreement is not in force, 14

4797

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

OLD AGE PENSIONS, c. 156
[Vol. III, page 3001]

pensions
administration of property, 19 (1 w)
alienation of not allowed, 16
evidence of, 19 (1 f)
annual value of residence, 9 (2)
application, time for, 19 (1 a)
evidence in support of, 19 (1 d)
conditions. See conditions
defined, 2 (b)
distribution among provinces, 10
false representations
recovery for, 19 (1 m)
income, reckoning of, 19 (1 e)
innocent representations
recovery for, 19 (1 m)
optimum
certificate, 16
administration of property, 19 (1 a)
appeals, 23
department, defined, 2 (a)
department, defined, 2 (b)
deportation, 24
drug, defined, 2 (d)
exports, licences for, 3
defined, 2 (e)
unlawful, 4 (a)
fees, 3 (2)
financing, in all cases, 4 (2)
forfeiture, 18, 19
forfeiture, selling or furnishing, 5
recovery for, 19 (1 n)
giving, selling or furnishing, 5
recovery for, 19 (1 n)
import, licence for, 3
defined, 2 (g)
unlawful, 4 (a)
importing or exporting, 4
unlawful, not paying fine and costs, 12
information, not supplying, 9 (2), 9 (3)
information, not subject to claims, 16
interest on, 9 (3)
label, formula on, 8 (2)
non-disclosure of facts, 19 (1 x)
licences, 3
liniments, ointments, etc., 8
magistrate defined, 2 (g)
manufacture, etc., without licence, 4 (1)
minimum penalties, not less than, 4 (2)
no licence for, 3 (3)
person in public institutions, 19 (1 o)
person in public institutions, 19 (1 o)
provincial balances, 19 (1 p)
qualifications, 20 (1)
report to Parliament, 17
residence
abandonment, 19 (1 c)
annual value, 9 (2)
residence
 defined, by regulation, 19 (1 e)
in Canada, 8 (1 c)
in province, 8 (1 d)
leaving Canada, 15
removal of, 13, 14
settlement of balances
by Canada to province, 19 (1 p)
interprovincial, 19 (1 p)
state defined, 2 (e)
voting
pensioner not disqualified, 8 (2)
widows
British subject before marriage, 8 (1 a)
OLEOMARGARINE
See DAIRY INDUSTRY
ONTARIO
criminal procedure in. See CRIMINAL CODE
lieutenant governor of. See SALARIES
subsidy to. See SUBSIDIES

OPTUM AND NARCOTIC DRUG, c. 144
[Vol. III, page 2899]
analyst, certificate of, 16
appeals, 23
burden of proof, 13-15
certificate, as evidence, 16
certifications, not allowed, 20
child under two, for, 5 (3)
criminal offences, 4-12
dentist, defined, 2 (a)
department, defined, 2 (b)
department, defined, 2 (b)
drug, defined, 2 (d)
exports, licences for, 3
defined, 2 (e)
unlawful, 4 (a)
fees, 3 (2)
financing, in all cases, 4 (2)
forfeiture, 18, 19
forfeiture, selling or furnishing, 5
recovery for, 19 (1 n)
giving, selling or furnishing, 5
recovery for, 19 (1 n)
import, licence for, 3
defined, 2 (g)
unlawful, 4 (a)
importing or exporting, 4
unlawful, not paying fine and costs, 12
information, not supplying, 9 (2), 9 (3)
label, formula on, 8 (2)
non-disclosure of facts, 19 (1 x)
licences, 3
liniments, ointments, etc., 8
magistrate defined, 2 (g)
manufacture, etc., without licence, 4 (1)
minimum penalties, not less than, 4 (2)
no licence for, 3 (3)
person in public institutions, 19 (1 o)
person in public institutions, 19 (1 o)
provincial balances, 19 (1 p)
qualifications, 20 (1)
report to Parliament, 17
residence
abandonment, 19 (1 c)
annual value, 9 (2)
residence
 defined, by regulation, 19 (1 e)
in Canada, 8 (1 c)
in province, 8 (1 d)
leaving Canada, 15
removal of, 13, 14
settlement of balances
by Canada to province, 19 (1 p)
interprovincial, 19 (1 p)
state defined, 2 (e)
voting
pensioner not disqualified, 8 (2)
widows
British subject before marriage, 8 (1 a)
OLEOMARGARINE
See DAIRY INDUSTRY
ONTARIO
criminal procedure in. See CRIMINAL CODE
lieutenant governor of. See SALARIES
subsidy to. See SUBSIDIES

R.S., 1927.
ORDINANCE
Act includes. See ACTS, INTERPRETATION
See also NORTHWEST TERRITORIES; YUKON

ORDNANCE AND ADMIRALTY LANDS, c. 115
[Vol. III, page 2583]
classes of, 4
class one
lease of, 5 (3)
occupied for defence, 5 (2)
retained for defence, 5 (1)
class two
lands not in class one, 4 (3)
lease or sale of, 6 (1)
private rights preserved, 6 (3)
improvements, 7
private sale, 7
laws applicable to, 2 (2)
private rights saved, 3
two classes, 4
vested in His Majesty, 2 (1)

ORES
export of. See EXPORT

OTTAWA MINT, c. 134
[Vol. III, page 2821]
contingencies
payment of, 2
fees
disposal of, 4
grant for, 2
payment
mode and time, 3
retiring allowances
payment of, 2
salaries
payment of, 2

OUTLAWRY
See CRIMINAL CODE

OYSTERS
See FISHERIES

PAINTING
See COPYRIGHT

PARCEL POST
See POST OFFICE

PARDON
See CRIMINAL CODE

PARENT AND CHILD
See CRIMINAL CODE

PARKS
See FOREST RESERVES

PARLIAMENT
Acts of. See ACTS, PUBLICATION OF
dissolution of. See SENATE AND HOUSE
election of. See ELECTIONS
independence of. See SENATE AND HOUSE
internal economy. See HOUSE OF COMMONS
leader of opposition. See SENATE AND HOUSE
legislation, reserve powers. See ACTS, INTERPRETATION

PARLIAMENT
members of
attendance, indemnities, etc. See SENATE AND HOUSE
disqualification. See HOUSE OF COMMONS
CONTROVERTED ELECTIONS
privileges, immunities and powers. See SENATE AND HOUSE
resignation and vacancies. See HOUSE OF COMMONS
prorogation. See SENATE AND HOUSE
publication of proceedings. See SENATE AND HOUSE
representation in house. See REPRESENTATION

witnesses. See SENATE AND HOUSE
See also Acts; DEMISE OF CROWN; HOUSE OF COMMONS; LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT; SENATE AND HOUSE; SPEAKER OF THE SENATE

PASSenger
See IMMIGRATION; QUARANTINE; RAILWAYS; SHIPPING

PASSenger TICKETS, c. 174
[Vol. IV, page 3445]
agent for sale of
appointment, 2
certificate, 3
foreign railway company, 4
name of on ticket, 5
procuring from another agent, 6
alteration of tickets
penalty, 10 (c)
counterfeiting
penalty, 10 (c)
date of sale
on ticket, 5
false ticket
See Criminal Code
prosecutions
procedure, 11
redemption
of unused ticket or part, 8 (1)
time limit, 8 (3)
where redeemed, 8 (5)

station agents
power to sell, 7

stop over
conductor to grant, 9 (2)
distance limit, 9 (3)

theft of ticket
See Criminal Code

unlawful sale
penalty, 10 (a)

unused portion
penalty for selling, 10 (b)
redemption of, 8 (1, 2, 3)

PATENT MEDICINES, PROPRIETARY OR,
c. 111
[Vol. III, page 2955]
administration, 3
advisory board
appointment, 9 (1)
appropriation for, 9 (4)
chief dominion analyst on, 9 (3)
defined, 2 (1 a)

302
Index.

(References are to sections.)

PATENT MEDICINES, PROPRIETARY OR, c. 150
   [Vol. III, page 2933]
   acting commissioner, 5
   appeals. See Exchequer Court
   application
   address to be stated, 12
   conditions required, 7 (1)
   conflicting, arbitration, 22
   disputes between applicants, 11 (1)
   powers of Commissioner, 11 (1)
   appeal, 11 (2)
   drawings to accompany, 16 (1)
   examination of, 15
   foreign patents, previous, 8 (1)
   effect of, 8 (2)
   limitation, 8 (3)
   fraud in, 31 (1)
   illicit invention, 7 (2)
   inventor may make, 7
   joint, 11 (1), 23 (2)
   legal representative may make, 10 (2)
   models to accompany, 16
   name of invention in, 13
   oath upon, 10 (1)

PATENT MEDICINES, PROPRIETARY OR, c. 151
   [Vol. III, page 2955]
   Minister, defined, 2 (1 c)
   National Formulary (U.S.) 2 (1 d)
   opium
   for internal use, 7
   penalties
   additional to provincial, 20
   certificate or license, 13 (3), 14
   imprisonment, 19
   labels, 14
   recovery of, 18
   regulations may impose, 22 (1)
   supervising preparations, 4 (4)
   unprovided cases, 15
   patent medicine defined, 2 (1 d)
   Pharmacopoeia (U.S.), 2 (1 d)
   prohibited medicines, 8
   proprietary medicine defined, 2 (1 d)
   prosecutions
   defence to, 17 (1)
   innocent purchaser, 17 (1)
   medicine forfeited, 17 (1)
   notice to prosecutor, 17 (1)
   parties to be heard, 17 (2)
   registration
   cancellation of old numbers, 4 (5)
   certificate of, 4 (1)
   changing formula, 4 (5)
   new, 4 (5)
   member to identify, 4 (6)
   seizure of unregistered articles, 12
   statement with certificate, 4 (2)
   false, 4 (3)
   regulations
   adding or removing drugs, 21
   laid before Parliament, 22 (2)
   may impose penalties, 22 (1)
   violation of, 22 (1)
   samples
   ordered by Minister, 10
   seizure
   unregistered articles, 12
   supervision
   preparation of medicines, 4 (4)
   unregistered articles
   seizure and forfeiture, 12

PATENTS, c. 158
   [Vol. III, page 2933]
   acting commissioner, 5
   appeals. See Exchequer Court
   application
   address to be stated, 12
   conditions required, 7 (1)
   conflicting, arbitration, 22
   disputes between applicants, 11 (1)
   powers of Commissioner, 11 (1)
   appeal, 11 (2)
   drawings to accompany, 16 (1)
   examination of, 15
   foreign patents, previous, 8 (1)
   effect of, 8 (2)
   limitation, 8 (3)
   fraud in, 31 (1)
   illicit invention, 7 (2)
   inventor may make, 7
   joint, 11 (1), 23 (2)
   legal representative may make, 10 (2)
   models to accompany, 16
   name of invention in, 13
   oath upon, 10 (1)

R.S., 1927.
### Index

(References are to sections.)

**PATENTS, c. 150**  
[Vol. III, page 2933]

| Application | particular required, 13  
|            | refusal to proceed, 11 (1 a)  
|            | specification to accompany, 13  
|            | specimens of ingredients to accompany, 16  
|            | time limit for foreign patent, 8 (3)  
|            | withdrawal of, 18  

| Arbitration | on conflicting applications, 22  

| Assignment | assignee may obtain patent, 29  
|           | joint applicants, 11 (1 a)  
|           | disputes between, 11 (1 b)  
|           | refusal to proceed, 11 (1 a)  
|           | registration of, 30  
|           | representatives may obtain patent, 29  
|           | rights under, 27 (2), 29  

| Attorneys | register of, 57  

| Caveat | conflicting applications, notice of, 42 (2)  
|        | duration of, 42 (3)  
|        | filing of, 42 (1)  
|        | currency of, 42 (1), 52  

| Chemical processes | action for infringement, 17 (2)  
|                    | appeal, 17 (4)  
|                    | application of section, 17 (5)  
|                    | free manufacture or sale protected, 17 (2)  
|                    | special methods or processes, 17 (1)  

| Clerical errors | correction of, 53  

| Commissioner | appointment, 3 (1)  
|             | duties, 4  
|             | defined, 2 (a)  
|             | powers of, 5, 11 (1), 19, 24, 27, 40, 41, 47  

| Conditions | adequate manufacture, 40  
|           | after three years, 40 (1 c)  
|           | appeal, 40 (2)  
|           | default, 40 (1 d)  
|           | license for, 40 (1 c)  
|           | order to compel supply, 40 (1 c)  
|           | petition to compel supply, 40 (1 b)  
|           | powers of commissioner, 40 (1 c)  
|           | reasonable requirements of public, 40 (1 a)  
|           | not satisfied, 40 (1 a)  
|           | reasonable terms, default in, 40 (1 d)  
|           | reference to Exchequer Court, 40 (1 c)  
|           | unfair conditions of patentee, 40 (1 d)  
|           | revocation of patent, 41  
|           | after three years, 41 (1)  
|           | appeal, 41 (5)  
|           | application for, 41 (1)  
|           | order for, 41 (2)  
|           | treaty rights saved, 41 (3)  

| Conflicting applications | arbitration of, 22 (1)  
|                         | commissioner may appoint, 22 (2)  
|                         | failure to appoint arbitrators, 22 (2)  
|                         | oath of arbitrators, 22 (4)  
|                         | powers, 22 (5)  
|                         | proceedings taken to Exchequer Court, 22 (7)  
|                         | remuneration, 22 (6)  

| Costs | 61  

| Crown, user by the | 4801  

| Dangerous substances | 16 (2)  

**PATENTS, c. 150**  
[Vol. III, page 2933]

| Disclaimer | death of patentee, 28 (4)  
|           | effect of, 28 (5)  
|           | form of, 28 (3)  
|           | legal representative may make, 28 (4)  
|           | mistake, accident, etc., 28 (1)  
|           | pending suits not affected by, 28 (3)  

| Duration of patent | 26  

| Error in patent | clerical correction of, 53  
|                 | effect of, 31 (2)  
|                 | new or amended, 27 (1)  

| Exchequer Court, appeals to arbitration proceedings | 22 (7)  
|                                                  | compensation by government, 48  
|                                                  | conflicting applications, 22 (7)  
|                                                  | disputes between joint applicants, 11 (2)  
|                                                  | food or medicine, 17 (4)  
|                                                  | impeachment of patent, 37 (1)  
|                                                  | notice of, 68  
|                                                  | patented processes, 17 (4)  
|                                                  | petition to compel supply, 46 (2)  
|                                                  | practice on, 62  
|                                                  | public employees’ inventions, 24 (5)  
|                                                  | reasonable public requirements, 46 (2)  
|                                                  | refusal of patent, 21  
|                                                  | refusal to proceed on assignment, 11 (2)  
|                                                  | restoration of patent, 47 (7)  
|                                                  | revocation of patent, 41 (5)  

| False allegation in application, etc. | 31 (1)  
|                                       | entries, 65  

| Falsification of documents and registers | 55  

| Fees | 43-46  
|     | application of, 45  
|     | forfeited application, 43 (4)  
|     | in full for all services, 44  
|     | no exemptions, 46  
|     | paid prior to Act, 43 (2, 3)  
|     | re-issue of patent, 27 (1), 43  
|     | return of, in certain cases, 46  
|     | tariff of, 43  

| Food or medicine | appeals, 17 (4)  
|                 | license for production, 17 (3)  
|                 | patent granted upon terms, 17 (3)  
|                 | See also chemical processes  

| Foreign patent | effect of, 8 (2)  
|               | limitation, 8 (3)  
|               | previous to Canadian, 8 (1)  

| Foreign vessel | use of patent in, 49  

| Forfeited application | restored, 43 (4)  

| Forfeiture | appeals, 40 (2), 41 (5)  
|           | application for revocation, 41 (1)  
|           | failure to manufacture, 40 (1 c)  
|           | manufactured outside of Canada only, 41 (1)  
|           | order to compel supply, 40 (1 c)  
|           | order to revoke, 41 (2)  
|           | See also conditions  

| Forms | 59  

| Fraud in application | 31  

| Grant and duration | 23-26  

| Impeachment of patent | 37 (1)  
|                       | judgment avoiding to be filed, 38  
|                       | appeal from, 39  
|                       | Keewatin, district of, 37 (2)  
|                       | scire facias, issue of, 37 (3)  

4801  
R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

PATENTS, c. 150
[Vol. III, page 2933]

Importation
extension of term, 41 (4)
patent void because of, 47 (1)
revocation of patent, 41 (1, 2)

Improvement
patent for, 9

Infringement
action for, 17 (2), 33
appeal, 44 (2)
defence in action for, 36
discrimination by court, 35
injunction to restrain, 34
part of invention, 35
remedy for, 32

Inspection by public, 52

Inventor
address to be stated, 12
application for patent, 7
dead, incapable, unknown, 10 (2)
in public service, 24
oath before obtaining patent, 10 (1)
before whom taken, 10 (2)

Lapsed patent
revival of, 47

Legal representative
defined, 2 (c)
disclaimer by, 28 (4)
issue of patent to, 29
oath by, 30 (2)
reissue of patent to, 27 (2)

Lost patent
certified copy of, 54
maker, previous, rights of, 50

Manufacture in Canada
adequate, to be, 40, 41
extension of term, to supply, 41 (4)
for reasonable requirements, 40 (1 a)
lapsed patent, 47
license to manufacture, 40 (1 b, c)
orders respecting, 40 (1 c), 41 (2)
petition to compel supply, 40
powers of commissioner, 40 (1 c), 41 (2)
See also conditions

Mark on patented articles, 51, 63
counterfeiting, 64 (b)
false marking article as patented, 64 (a)

Minister, defined, 2 (d)
model of patent
if required, 16
notice of appeal, 68

Offences and penalties
counterfeiting, 64 (b)
false entries, 65
false marking, 64
false name, 64 (a)
not labelled, 63
not stamped or engraved, 63
unpatented article as patented, 64 (c)

Officers. See patent office

Patents
application for, 7-18
assignable in law, 30 (1)
assessment of, 11 (1 a), 27 (2), 29, 30
assigning of, 31, 37, 38, 41, 47
caveats, 42
conditions of, 24, 40-41
conflicting applications, 22
death of original patentee, 27 (2)
details of, 23 (1)

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

PATENTS, c. 150
[Vol. III, page 2983]
restoration of patent—con.
importation of article, 47 (1)
notice of hearing, 47 (2)
order for, or dismissal, 47 (2)
saving of rights, 47 (6)
revocation of. See conditions

PELAGIC SEALING, c. 153
[Vol. III, page 2967]

Minister of National Revenue
seizure and detention of ship, 3 (2)
skins dealt with by, 4 (2)
officers
authorised to seize, 3 (3)
duty of, 3 (3)
responsibility of, 3 (5)
penalty, 3 (1)
procedure, 3 (3)
Russian herds, 4 (1)
seizure and detention, 3 (2, 3), 4 (2)
ship and equipment
forfeited, 3 (1, 4)

PELAGIC SEALING, c. 153
[Vol. III, page 2967]

Minister of National Revenue
seizure and detention of ship, 3 (2)
skins dealt with by, 4 (2)
officers
authorised to seize, 3 (3)
duty of, 3 (3)
responsibility of, 3 (5)
penalty, 3 (1)
procedure, 3 (3)

PEANO BROKERS, c. 152
[Vol. III, page 2963]
definition of pawnbroker, 2
forgery of pawnbroker's notes, 8
arrest of offender, 9
rate chargeable, 3
instead of interest, etc., 5
loan exceeding, $20, 4
unlawful rate, 7
redemption of goods pawned, 6
unauthorized attempt at, 10
committal of offender, 11
stolen goods, 10
committal of offender, 11

PEACE OFFICER
See CRIMINAL CODE

PEACE OFFICER
See CRIMINAL CODE

PEACE OFFICER
See CRIMINAL CODE

PEACE OFFICER
See CRIMINAL CODE

PEACE RIVER, water in
See RAILWAY BELT WATER

PEDIGREE
live stock. See LIVE STOCK PEDIGREE

PELAGIC SEALING, c. 153
[Vol. III, page 2967]
American herds, 4 (1)
British Acts
prohibiting, 3 (1)
Canadian ports
used for equipping ships, 3 (1)
costs and damages, 3 (5)
courts
adjudication by, 3 (4)
Exchequer (admiralty), 3 (3)
superior, 3 (3)
forfeiture
ship and equipment, 3 (1, 4)
importation of skins
forfeiture, 4 (2)
prohibited, 4 (1)
Japanese herds, 4 (1)
Index.

(References are to sections.)

PENITENTIARIES, c. 154
[Vol. III, page 2529]
convict—con.
prevention of escape, 43
reception and detention, 46
regulations governing, 42 (1)
removal to another penitentiary or gaol, 47
authority of sheriff, 48
custody, 47 (3, 4)
Northwest Territories, 47 (5)
R.C. Mounted Police, 47 (5)
warrant for, 47 (1)
term of imprisonment, 42 (2)
treatment of, 61
death of convict, 75
development of body, 78
debts to penitentiary
collection of, 39
departamental staff, 23, 66
discharge of convict, 72
clothing, 72 (6)
conditions, 72 (1)
discipline, 72 (5)
disease, 72 (2)
order for, 72 (4)
transportation, 72 (6, 7, 8)
disconteinuance of penitentiary, 9 (2)
Dorchester
penitentiary at, 5, 6
effects of convict, 73
employment of convict, 62
improper, by officers, 67 (g, 4)
escape and rescue
on street, vessel, wharf, 11 (2)
escape, forfeiture of remission, 64 (4)
escape, prevention of, 43
powers of officers, 43 (1, 2)
female convict
separate ward for, 63
good conduct and industry
remission for, 64
hard labour, 62
imprisonment
term not less than 2 years, 6, 41
commencement and reckoning, 42 (2)
insane or imbecile convict
discharge if insane, 67 (2)
expiry of sentence, 57 (1)
inquiry and report, 50
Ontario, arrangement with, 59 (1, 2)
removal to asylum, 56 (1)
custody, 56 (4)
transfer on recovery, 56 (5)
warrant, 56 (2)
how executed, 56 (3)
report to Lieutenant Governor, 58
return to goal on arrival, 55
surgeon's report, 55-58
ward for, 5
removal to and from, 55
inspectors
appointment, 20 (1)
defined, 2 (a)
duties, 21
justice of peace, 22
powers of, 2 (2)
salary, 20 (2)
juvenile offenders
transfer to penitentiary, 51
to reformatory, 62

R.S., 1927.

4804
Index.

(References are to sections.)

PENITENTIARIES, c. 154
[Vol. III, page 2969]
remission
for industry and good conduct, 64 (1)
escape, effect of, 64 (4)
forfeiture, 64 (4)
rate of, 64 (3)
unable to work, 64 (3)
repairs to penitentiary, 13
report
annual, to Parliament, 4
inspector’s, 21
superintendent’s, 16, 17
Saskatchewan
penitentiary, 5, 6
streets used by convicts
escapes on, 11 (2)
part of penitentiary, 11 (1)
St. Vincent de Paul
penitentiary, 5, 6
superintendent
annual report, 13
appointment and duties, 14 (1)
entry and access, 18 (1 a)
investigations by, 18
power to assume control, 18 (1 b)
to investigate, 18 (1 c)
to issue warrant, 18 (2)
report of defects, 17
rules and regulations by, 15
salary, 14 (2)
suspension, powers of, 25
terms
not less than two years, 6, 41
territory for penitentiary, 6
alteration of, by Governor in Council, 7
ticket of leave
forfeiture of, 64 (4)
trade instructors
defined, 2 (f)
traf-roads
between parts of, 12
management of, 27 (1)
treatment of convicts, 61
trespassing
on penitentiary premises, 69
vehicles, etc.
including in, 10 (a)
vested in service of penitentiary, 10 (a)
visitors
warden
absence or incapacity, 27
appointment, 24
authority to prevent escapes, 43
collection of debts by, 39
corporation sole, 36
deputy, 24, 27
executive control in, 26 (1)
unprovided cases, 26 (2)
free residence, etc., 34 (a)
justice of the peace, 71 (1)
power to open letters, etc., 74
prevention of escape, 43
responsibility of, 26 (3)
security by, 25
suspension, powers of, 25
wharf
including in, 10 (b)

PENITENTIARIES, c. 154
[Vol. III, page 2969]
widows and dependents
gratuities to, 33 (1)
increase, 33 (3)
limits, 33 (2)
Yukon
lock-up in
commissioner to direct, 8 (2)
to be penitentiary, 8 (1)

PENNY BANK, c. 13
[Vol. I, page 233]
association, existing, assuming work of, 28, 29, 30
Bank Act, not applicable to, 4
bank, defined, 2 (a)
bank notes, not to be issued, 27 (a, b)
board, defined, 2 (b)
by-laws, by directors, 16
approval of, by members, 17
calls on members, 16 (j), 19
certificate, by Treasury Board, 9
commencement of business, 9
deposits
account with Government, 25, 26
by-laws respecting, 16 (d)
disposal of, 25, 26
interest on, 23 (3)
investment, forbidden, 27 (d)
liability for repayment to wrong person, 24 (1, 2)
maximum, 23 (2)
receiving of, by bank, 23
withdrawal of, by wrong person, 24 (1, 2)
directors
by-laws respecting, 16
election of, 6
eligibility of members, 8 (3), 12 (2)
management of affairs, 12 (1)
offences by, 40, 41, 42
tenure of office of, 14 (2)
vacancies among, 12 (6)
workers’ association to elect, 22
provisional
eligible for election on board, 8 (3)
names of, in letters patent, 7 (1)
number of, 7 (2)
remuneration of, forbidden, 15
guarantee fund
amount of, 34
defined, 2 (c)
disposal of, 36
establishment of, 31
investing of, 33
nature of, 32
winding up of bank not maintaining, 35
incorporation by letters patent, 5
date of, 6 (2)
notice in Canada Gazette, 6 (1)
recommendation of Minister of Finance, 5, 10 (2)
interest, payable by government, 25 (3)
investments, 26 (2, 4), 33
letters patent, 5
irregularities not to render void, 11
particulars to be stated in, 7
leases, on bills and notes forbidden, 27 (b)
meeting of members, annual, 13
notice of, 13 (3), 14, 16 (f)
special, 13 (3)
voting at, 13 (4), 16 (a)
membership
liability of members, 19
cessation of, 30
limitation of, 19 (2)
wind up of bank, effect of, 31

4805
R.S., 1927.
Index.
(References are to sections.)

PENNY BANK, c. 13
[Vol. I, page 233]
name of bank, 7
offences and penalties, 40, 41, 42
officers
by-laws respecting, 16 (c, d)
false statement or return by, 41, 42
moneys, unlawful disposal of, by, 40, 42
security by, 16 (d)
powers of bank, 6 (3), 27
assuming work of existing association, 28, 29, 30
forfeiture of, if certificate not obtained, 9 (3)
restrictions on, 27
promissory note, loan on, forbidden, 27 (b)
real estate
disposal of, 33 (2), 36
holding of, 27 (c), 33 (f)
regulations by Minister of Finance, 10
restrictions on powers of bank, 27
securities deposited with Minister, 26 (4)
statement
annual to Minister of Finance, 37, 38
false, 41, 42
special, called for by Minister, 39
trade, bank not to engage in, 27 (e)
Treasury Board, certificate by, 9
Winding-up Act, applies to, 3
withdrawals, 26
investments in government securities, 26 (2)
workers' associations, 16 (b), 22

PENSION FUND SOCIETIES, c. 155
[Vol. III, page 2995]
administration, 8 (1)
by-laws, 6 (1 a), 11 (1, 2)
filming of, 7 (2)
sanction of, 11 (3)
change of name
approval of, 6 (1 b)
by-law to effect, 6 (1 a)
date of effect, 6 (4)
note of, 6 (3)
powers of Secretary of State, 6 (2)
declaration of incorporation, 4 (1)
filming of, 4 (2)
officers to sign, 4 (3)
directors
board of, 8 (1)
elected at first meeting, 8 (2)
provisional, 4 (3), 7 (1)
establishment of, 3
fund
contribution by parent corporation, 14
formation, investment, payments, 10, 11 (2)
interest of members, not assignable, 15
objects of, 10 (1 a, b)
power to form, 10 (1)
notice of incorporation, 5
officers, 8 (2 b)
parent corporation
contribution to fund by, 14
defined, 2
powers, rights, and duties
by-laws defining, 11 (1), 12
return by society
if required, 16
revenues
use of, 13
voting at meetings, 9

PENSIONS, c. 157
[Vol. III, page 3007]
according to rank, 14 (1, 3)
power to review, 14 (5)
allied forces
supplementary pensions, 45, 46
amputations
wear and tear of clothing, 26 (3)
alowances for, 26 (3)
appeals
evidence on oath, power to take, 52 (2)
from commission, 7 (2), 51
grounds for, 51 (1)
hearing by member of Board, 51 (2)
notice of decision, 51 (3)
appeal to Board, 51 (3)
judgments
signatures and information, 51 (8)
judicial powers, 52 (1)
newly discovered evidence
reconsideration and appeal, 51 (6)
one appeal only, 51 (5)
right of attendance on, 51 (7)
counsel, 51 (7)
soldier adviser, 51 (7)
time allowed for, 51 (4)
appearance of injury or disease, defined, 2 (a)
appliances
wear and tear of clothing, 26 (4)
alowances for, 26 (4)
applicant defined, 2 (b)
aplications
time for making, 13
fees and charges, 19, 42
apportionment
between applicants, 36 (1, 2)
assignment of action
damages, right to, 18 (1)
disposal of proceeds, 18 (2)
excess pension, 18 (3)
prosecutions, 18 (2)
assignment of pensions
prohibited, 20 (3), 42
attachment of pension prohibited, 20 (3), 42
Board of Pensions Commissioners
See commission
burial
payment of expenses, 31
cancellation
for immorality, 39 (1)
defence, 39 (2)
powers of commission, 39 (2)
charge on pension prohibited, 20 (3), 42
child defined, 2 (c)
children, pensions for
acknowledged and maintained, 22 (9)
at appearance of disability, 22 (3)
adopted child, 22 (6)
discretion of commission, 22 (6)
are limit, 22 (1)
bonus
children of deceased pensioner, 22 (8)
classes one to five
children of deceased pensioner, 22 (7)
deceased pensioner
bonus to children, 22 (8)
classes one to five 22 (7)
foster child, 22 (6)
discretion of commission, 22 (6)

R.S., 1927.

4806
Index.

(References are to sections.)

PENSIONS, c. 157
[Vol. III, page 3007]

children—con.
legitimate child, 22 (3)
born subsequent to disability, 22 (3)
marrige, no pension after, 22 (2)
minor children
death of wife, 22 (9)
not maintained by family, 22 (6)
discretion of commission, 22 (6)
orphan, 22 (1a), 23, Schedule B
payment to child, 22 (4)
to parents or guardians, 22 (5)
physical or mental infirmity, 22 (1a)

birth subsequent to disability, 22 (3)
discretion of commission, 33 (2)
born subsequent to award, 27 (c)
entitled to, 33 (1)
in addition to widow or child, 33 (2)
mentally or physically incapacitated, 33 (3)
municipal insurance, 33 (8)
subject to deductions, 33 (6,7,8)
subject to review, 33 (5)
unmarried son supporting, 33 (6)
widowed mother, 33 (7)

payment of
by instalments, 38
time for, 37
exceptions, 37 (a, b)

post war, 11 (2)
rates, 11 (2)
rates, 11 (la)
scale of pensions for, Schedule B
widow
classes, 1 to 5, 32 (3)
commencement of payment, 37
conditions of award, 32 (1)
separated before enlistment, 32 (6)

wife
divorced, 32 (4)
legally separated, 32 (4)
unmarried, 32 (3)

declaration
submitted periodically, 11 (3)

deductions
none for undertaking work, 24 (4)
or perfecting himself in industry, 24 (4)

dependent condition defined, 2 (e)
died or death defined, 2 (f)
disability defined, 2 (g)
disability, pensions for
according to rank, 14 (1, 2)
power to review, 14 (3)
disappearance of aggravation, 11 (1f)
extent of estimated, 24 (2)
pension in accord with, 24 (1)
final payments, 25 (4-7)
amounts, 25 (4, 5)
consent of wife, 25 (6)
deductions, 25 (7)
election to accept, 25 (4, 6)
pension award after, 25 (8)

improper conduct, 12
death prior to 1 Sept., 1919, 12 (b)
dependent condition, 12 (a)
venereal disease, 12 (c)
incurred on leave of absence, 11 (1a)
legitimate child
born subsequent to award, 27 (c)
matured, 27 (d)
not existing on discharge, 11 (c)
payment of, time for commencement, 27
payments semi-annually
disability less than 20%, 20 (1)
periodical declaration, 11 (3)
effect of refusal to make, 11 (3)
permanent pensions for, 25 (2)
post war, 11 (2)
rates, 11 (2)

prior to enlistment, 11 (1b)
concealed, obvious, congenital, 11 (1b)
rates, 11 (1a)
scale of pensions for, Schedule A
table of, 24 (2)
temporary pensions for, 25 (1)
Index.

(References are to sections.)

PENSIONS, c. 157
[Vol. III, page 3007]
disability, pensions—con. 256

time for commencement, 27 256
after treatment, 27 (a) 256
disability subsequent to discharge, 27 (b) 256
total 256
extra allowance in lower ranks, 26 (1) 256
in accordance with rank, 26 (2) 256
treatment, pension during, 11 (1 a) 256
voluntary re-election, 14 (4) 256
wilfully concealed, 11 (b) 256
extent of disability 256
estimate of, 24 (2) 256
pension according to, 24 (1) 256
table of disabilities, 24 (2) 256
extra allowances 256
for total disability, 26 (1, 2) 256
Federal Appeal Board 256
chairman, 50 (2) 256
constituted, 50 (1) 256
interest, kindred or affinity, 50 (8) 256
members, 50 (1) 256

disqualification of, 50 (7) 256
qualification of, 50 (3) 256
powers of, 52 (1, 2) 256
quorum, 50 (5) 256
re-appointment, 50 (4) 256
salaries, 50 (9) 256
substitutes in illness, etc., 50 (7) 256
term of office, 50 (4) 256
whole time given, 50 (6) 256
female pensioner 256
immoral conduct, 39 (1) 256
defence, 39 (2) 256
reinstatement, 39 (2) 256
fees and charges 256
collecting, 43 256
to be approved, 19 256
Fenian Raids 256
awards for, 7 (3) 256
rates increased, 48 256
functional or hysterical disability 256
allowance for, 28 (3, 4) 256
treatment, 28 (2) 256
hospital maintenance 256
deduction for, 29 256
improper conduct 256
female pensioner, 39 (1) 256
defence, 39 (2) 256
powers of commission, 39 (2) 256
imprisonment 256
pension suspended, 17 (1) 256
paid to dependent, 17 (1) 256
release, reconsidered on, 17 (2) 256
improper conduct 256
death prior to 1 Sept. 1919, 12 (5) 256
defined, 2 (4) 256
dependent condition, 12 (a) 256
venereal disease, 12 (c) 256
incapacity of pensioner, 16 (1) 256
powers of commission, 16 (1) 256
expenses paid by commission. 16 (2) 256
income 256
previous, not to affect, 15 256
marriage, or re-marriage 256
pension to cease, 40 (1) 256
pension in dependent condition, 40 (2) 256
medical or surgical treatment 256
functional or hysterical disability, 28 (2) 256
allowance, 28 (3, 4) 256
refusal to undergo, 28 (1) 256
pension defined, 2 (m) 256
pensioner 256
children, 22 256
defined, 2 (a) 256
imprisonment of, 17 256
incapable, 16 (1) 256
non-support by, 16 (1) 256
expenses paid by commission, 16 (2) 256
wife deceased, 22 (9) 256
pension for minor children, 22 (9) 256
posthumous child 256
pension for, 27 (9) 256
previous condition 256
not to affect, 15 256
pulmonary tuberculosis, 24 (3) 256
ninety per cent pension, 24 (3 b) 256
one hundred per cent pension, 24 (3 a) 256
security 256
pension given as, prohibited, 20 (3), 42 256
sickness and burial 256
payment of expenses, 31 256

R.S., 1927.

4808
(References are to sections.)

PENSIONS. See CRIMINAL CODE;
ELECTIONS

PESTS
See AGRICULTURAL PESTS; DESTRUCTIVE INSECT

PETITION
See BANKRUPTCY; CONTROVERTED ELECTIONS; CORRUPT PRACTICES;
ELECTIONS

PETITIONER
See CONTROVERTED ELECTIONS

PETITION OF RIGHT, c. 158
[Vol. III, page 3037]

costs
award to suppliants, 12 (1)
judge's certificate for, 13
recovery of, 12 (2)
court defined, 2 (a)
defense or demurrer
notice to file, 7 (1)
time for filing, 6, 7 (2)

Eschequer court
exclusive original cognizance, 5
petition and flat filed in, 5

flat
copy for Attorney General, 5
filing of, 5
granting of, 4
revoction of, 14 (1)
service on other persons, 7 (1)

judge defined, 2 (b)
judgment
amnesty, 11
by default, 9
certificate of, 13 (1)

sent to Finance dept., 13 (2)
for suppliants, effect, 11

form of, 10
set aside on terms, 9

petition
copy for Attorney General, 5
fee for, 5
filing of, 5
form of, 3

left with Secretary of State, 4

service on other persons, 7 (1)

relief
defined, 2 (a)
judgment for, 13 (1, 2)

revoction of flat
for misrepresentation, etc., 14 (1)

service of flat, 7 (1)
of petition, 7 (1)

stay of proceedings, 14 (2)

PETROLEUM
export of. See EXPORT

PETROLEUM AND NAPHTHA INSPECTION, c. 159
[Vol. III, page 3043]

application of provisions, 2 (2)
books and returns, 9
burning defined, 2 (1 4)
collector defined, 2 (1 a)
department defined, 2 (1 b)
departmental regulations defined, 2 (1 e)
entry, 23 (1)

export, 23 (3, 29
PETROLEUM AND NAPHTHA INSPECTION, c. 159
[Vol. III, page 3043]

fire-test defined, 2 (1 d)
flash and flash-test defined, 2 (1 e)
Illuminating purposes, 3, 14, 28
Impertation
entry, 23 (1), 31
for export, 23 (3),
inspection, 23 (2), 31
in tanks, 4
rejected, 23 (2)
Inspecting officer defined, 2 (1 f)
Inspection
assistance in making, 18
Canadian petroleum and naphtha, 21, 32
dispute as to test, 27 (1, 2)
exemptions, 29
export, petroleum and naphtha, for 29
forfeiture for sale without, 30, 33, 34
gravity, 17
imported petroleum and naphtha, 23, 31
instruments for, 20, 26
mode of, 16, 17
removing before, 32
responsibility for quality, 22
samples, 24, 25
sufficient, 24 (1)
Inspectors
assistance to, 18
defined, 2 (f)
entry of premises by, 25
officers of Customs and Excise, 19
personating, 27
high test oil
sale of, 13
license for refining, 6
conditions of, 7 (1)
bond, 7 (2)
fee for, 8
unlicensed refining, 36
Minister, defined, 2 (1 g)
naphtha
defined, 2 (1 h)
export, 23 (3), 29
for illuminating purposes, 3, 14
packages
color and marking, 15
offences
entries not duly made, 31
inspection, not made, 31
keeping illegally, 31, 35
personation of inspector, 37
not conforming to act, 33, 35
refining without license, 36
removing before inspection, 32
sale without inspection, 30, 31
storing, as to, 35
oils
high test, sale of, 13
not for illuminating, 28
brand on, 29
penalties
application of, 39 (2)
forfeiture, 30, 34
informer's share of, 39 (2)
limitation of actions, 41
costs, 41
recovery of, 39, 40
seizure, 30
unprovided cases, 38

PETROLEUM AND NAPHTHA INSPECTION, c. 159
[Vol. III, page 3043]
petroleum
colour of packages, 11
defined, 2 (1 i)
export, 23 (3), 29
import, 4, 23 (1, 2), 31
sale of. See sale
tests, of, 10, Schedule
refiner
books, 9
defined, 2 (2)
license for, 8
returns from, 9
unlicensed, 36
regulations
departmental, 2 (1 c), 5
Governor in Council, by, 4, 5
sale
forfeiture if without inspection, 30, 33, 34
naphtha
for what purposes, 14
packages, colour and marking of, 15
petroleum
high test, 13
samples, 24, 25
sufficient, 24 (1)

PHARMACOPOEIA
See PATENT MEDICINES

PHOSPHORIC ACID
See FERTILIZERS

PHOTOGRAPH
copyright in. See COPYRIGHT

PICTURE
copyright in. See COPYRIGHT

PIER
See GOVERNMENT HARBOURS

PILLORY
See GOVERNMENT HARBOURS

PILLORY
See GOVERNMENT HARBOURS

PILOTAGE
See CRIMINAL CODE

PILOTAGE
See CRIMINAL CODE

PILOTS
See AERONAUTICS; SHIPPING

PIPE LINES
See ELECTRICITY AND FLUID

PIRACY
See CRIMINAL CODE

PISTOL
See CRIMINAL CODE

PLATE
See COPYRIGHT; CUSTOMS TARIFF; GOLD AND SILVER MARKING

PLAY
indecent. See CRIMINAL CODE

R.S., 1927.

4810
Index.

(References are to sections.)

PLAYING CARDS
See SPECIAL WAR REVENUE

PLEDGE
See PAWN BROKER

POISON
See AGRICULTURAL PESTS; CRIMINAL CODE

POLICE
consable. See CRIMINAL CODE
harbour. See QUEBEC HARBOUR AND RIVER
Mounted. See ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED

POLICE COMMISSIONER
See YUKON TERRITORY

POLITICAL PARTISANSHIP
See CIVIL SERVICE

POLL CLERK
See ELECTIONS

POLYGAMY
See CRIMINAL CODE

POOL SELLING
See CRIMINAL CODE

PORK
See INSPECTION AND SALE

PORT WARDEN
See SHIPPING

POSTAL NOTES
See SPECIAL WAR REVENUE

POST CARDS
See SPECIAL WAR REVENUE

POST OFFICE, c. 161
[Vol. III, page 3077]
clerks
in post offices, examination of, 17
collection of revenue, 3
complaints
investigation of, 10-15
compromise
of actions, etc., 7 (1 r)
contraband goods in letters, etc., 7 (1 d), 52
contract, mail
compensation for, additional, limited, 79
contractor, oath of, 16
less than $200 per annum, 73
postmaster may undertake, 70
Postmaster General may enter into, 7 (1 c)
private agreement, by, if under $200 a year, 73
railway company, contract with, 75
renewal of, without tender, 77
steamboat company, contract with, 75
temporary, 78
tenders
advertisement calling for, 66
combination to prevent, 74
default after acceptance, 72
excessive, 69
lowest tenderer given contract, 67
exceptions, 67-69
report of, to Parliament, 68
record of, 76
security, 71
term of, limitation of, 77
conversion of public moneys
penalty, 98
dead letters, 51
statement as to, for Parliament, 81 (f)
delaying mail, 90, 92
ferryman guilty of, 93
delegation, Post Office, constituted, 4
departmental rules and regulations, 7 (1 w), 7 (1 x)
deploy postmaster general, appointment, 6
district superintendents
powers, 10, 13, 15
dutiable goods in letters, etc., 52, 107
employed in Canada Post Office, defined, 2 (c)
employees, post office
examinations of, 17 (3)
reduction in rank or salary, 18
envelopes, stamped
distribution of, 7 (1 f)
licences for sale of, 7 (1 o)
payment for, 33
evidence in suit against officer, 104
examinations
of railway mail and postal clerks, 17
explosives
in mail or post matter, 7 (1 d), 87
foreign country
defined, 2 (d)
postal arrangements with, 7 (1 g)
foreign postage, defined, 2 (c)
forgery of money orders, cheques, etc., 84, 85
franking. See free mail matter
fraudulent scheme
posting of matter concerning. See Criminal Code, c. 36 s. 209
wearing on mail matter concerning, 7 (1 d)
free delivery
in cities, 40 (1)
Index.
(References are to sections.)

POST OFFICE, c. 161
[Vol. III, page 3077]

free mail matter
blind, books for, 47
departments, 43
House of Commons, 43
Library of Parliament, 44
limitation of privilege, 45
parliamentary papers, 46
post office letters, etc., 48
Railway Commissioners. See Railway Act, c. 170, s. 30
Senate, 43

General Superintendent
power to investigate, 10, 13, 15

Great Britain, postal arrangements with, 7 (1 g)

Imperial publication, mailing of, 7 (1 d). See Criminal Code, c. 38, s. 209

Inspectors, post office
chief, power to investigate, 10, 13, 15
duties, of 12
inquiries by, 10, 13, 15
location of, 11
oaths to employees administered by, 16

insurance of mail matter, 7 (1 w)

Investigating officers, powers of, 10, 13, 15

Investigations
penalty for refusing to appear, 14
powers of officers, 10, 13, 15
order to compel attendance, 13 (1)
travelling expenses of witnesses, 14
witnesses from any part of Canada, 13 (2)

late mail matter, see on, 7 (1 t)
letter boxes, street, 7 (1 m)
letter carriers
free delivery by, 40 (1)
mandate by, 91
street railway transportation of, 40 (2)

letters
abstracting from letter bag, penalty, 82
army and navy correspondence, 7 (1 h)
between Canada and abroad, 27, 28
cance not given, 33
crown and crown goods, containing, 7 (1 d), 52 (1)
duty, payment of, 52 (2)
forfeiture, 52 (2)
dead, 61 (1)
containing money, 51 (3)
postage on, 51 (2)
defined, 2 (f)
double postage on unpaid or underpaid, 20 (2)
drop or local, 21
enclosing in parcel, etc., penalty, 88
exact amount of postage payable, 33
excepted letters, 36, 37
exclusive privilege of Postmaster General, 35
exceptions, 36
for places out of Canada, unpaid, 32
lost or miscarried, investigation, 10, 13-15
not to be in newspaper or periodical, 26
not liable to seizure in post office, 50
post. See post letter
paths marked, deemed true postage, 30
Postmaster General only to convey, etc., 35
exceptions, 36
property in, 49
rates of postage on, 20 (1)
refused, payment of postage, 29
registration of, regulations, 7 (1 f)
sender, to secure reference to, regulations, 7 (1 r)
seized for violation of act, 35
ship letters, 34
unlawfully collecting or carrying, penalty, 101 (2)

POST OFFICE, c. 161
[Vol. III, page 3077]

letters—con.
unlawfully opening or keeping, penalty, 86
unpaid or underpaid, 20 (2), 28
places out of Canada, 32
violation of Act, seized for, 38

losses
Crowns not liable for, 7 (1 q), 49
fund for making good, 7 (1 q)
insurance against, 7 (1 w)
money letters lost, return to Parliament of, 81

letters, warning on mail matter concerning
7 (1 d)

mail, defined, 2 (g)

terms of carriage of, 80

mail carrier, misconduct by, 91

mail contracts. See contracts

mailable matter
defined, 2 (h)

mail orders
forfeiture of, penalty, 85
issue of, before payment, penalty, 94
regulations respecting, 7 (1 i)
return to Parliament of, 81 (c, d)
unlawful issue of, 53

moneys. See public moneys

newspapers and periodicals
between Canada and abroad, 27
covers open at ends or sides, 26
free within area of 40 miles, 23 (2)
issued less frequently than monthly, 22
issued not more than once a week, 23 (2)
letter not to be enclosed in, 25
mailed by publisher, 23
postage on, 22, 23
questions, postmaster general to decide, 7 (1 k), 25
regulations respecting, 25
weight of, minimum, 24
wrappers, 7 (1 j), 33

oath of employees, 16

witnesses, 15

offences and penalties, 82-101
abandoning or obstructing mail, 90
books, official, destroying or mutilating, 95
counterfeiting, 84, 85
duty, payment of, 33
explosive substance, including, 87
ferret, detaining mail, 93
forfeiture of money orders, 85
stamps, dues, etc., 94

hypothecating or pledging stamps, 96
license, selling stamps, etc., without, 99
letter bag, unlawfully opening, 82
letters, abstracting from bags, 82
inclosing in parcel, 88
unlawfully collecting or carrying, 101 (2)
unlawful opening, seining, etc., 68
mail, abandoning or obstructing, 90
detaining at ferry, 93
refusing to pass through toll gate, 92

R.S., 1927.
POST OFFICE, c. 161
[Vol. III, page 3077]

effences and penalties—con.

mail carrier, drunkenness or misconduct, 91
money order, forgery of, 85
issuing before payment, 94
unlawfully issuing, 83
post, inlosing letters, post cards, etc., in, 88
Post Office, placing words without authority, 101
(1)
public monies, conversion of, 98
regulations, wilful contravention of, 97
stamps, forging, counterfeiting, etc., 84
pledging, 96
removing with fraudulent intent, 89
sale without license, 99
using stamps used before, 100
toll gate, refusing to pass mail, 93

officers

appointment, 6
powers of, 10
removal or suspension, 7 (1 b)
security by, 105

parcel post, 41

contraband goods in, 7 (1 d), 82
experimental farm matter, See Experimental Farms Stations Act, c. 61 s. 11

penalties. See also effences and penalties

compromise of action for, 7 (1 v)
recovery of, 105

unlawfully issuing, 98
summary, if not over $40, 102 (2)

regulations, for violation of, 7 (1 p)

pledging postage stamps, etc., 98

postage

British, defined, 2 (a)
Canada, defined, 2 (b)
defined, 2 (b)
foreign, defined, 2 (e)
payment of
goal charges, 33
change not given by postmaster, etc., 33

delivery, on, when payment not compulsory, 33
prepayment on letters, 20 (1)

for abroad, 33
notice to sender, 7 (1 r)

rates

between Canada and abroad, 27
letters, 80. See also letters
postage stamps

other matters, 7 (1 e)

recovery of, from sender, 29, 31

suit for, 7 (1 j)

unpaid, 30 (2), 32, 32

postage stamps

forestry of, 84, See Criminal Code, c. 36, ss. 479, 867
fraud in connection with, c. 36, ss. 479, 867
issue of, 7 (1 f)

payment for, 33

pledging of, penalty, 96
removal of, penalty, 96

issue of, from letter, etc., 89; c. 36, ss. 479 (4), 867
sale of

license for, 7 (1 o)

unlicensed, penalty, 99

using stamps used before, penalty, 100; c. 36, ss. 479, 867

postmaster General

appointment, 5
powers of, 7

rules for guidance of, 7 (1 x)

security by, 106

post mark, removal of, 89

Postmaster General

appointment, 5
powers of, 7
reports, 81

salary of. See Salaries Act, c. 182, a. 4

postmasters

accounts by, 62, 104
delay in rendering, 63
bonds of, 59, 60
sureties, limitation of suits against, 61
oath of, 16

payment of, 64, 65

pledging postage stamps, etc., penalty, 98

post office

defined, 2 (e)
establishment of, 7 (1 a)
unauthorized use of sign, etc., 101 (1)

private conveyance

letters, of, forbidden, 35, 101 (2)
exemptions, 36

seizure of such letters, 38
newspapers and books, of, 37

public monies, conversion of, 98 (1)
evidence, 98 (2)

publication of, 36, 101 (2)

postage stamps

issue of, 7 (1)

payment for, 33

pledging of, penalty, 96
removal of, from letter, etc., penalty, 99; c. 36, ss. 479 (4), 867
sale of

license for, 7 (1 o)

unlicensed, penalty, 99

using stamps used before, penalty, 100; c. 36, ss. 479, 867
(References are to sections.)

POST OFFICE, c. 161
[Vol. III, page 3071]
routes, post office, 7 (1 a)
rural mail routes, 7 (a)
salary, reduction in, 18
security. See bonds
seizure of post letter, etc., forbidden, 50
ship letters, 34
smuggling, prevention of, 107
sorters
examinations, 17 (1)
exemptions, 17 (2)
special delivery system, 7 (1 e)
stamped envelopes
distribution of, 7 (1 f)
license to sell, 7 (1 e)
payment for, 33
stamps. See postage stamps, registration
steamboat company
contract with, 75
obligation of, to carry mails, 80
stolen property, restitution of, 19
street railway
transportation, 40 (2)
street letter boxes, 7 (1 m)
suits
compromise of, 7 (1 e)
evidence in, 104
penalties, for recovery of, 7 (1 f), 102, 103
postage, for, 7 (1 f), 31
Postmaster General, by, 105
sureties, against, 104, 106
theft
key for postal lock. See Criminal Code, e. 35,
s. 365 (e)
letter bag, e. 36, s. 364 (a)
mail matter, other than letter or parcel, e. 36,
s. 366
parcel, e. 36, s. 365 (b)
post card, e. 36, s. 366
post letter, e. 38, ss. 364, 365
public moneys, 98 (1)
evidence, 98 (3)
participation, 98 (2)
tolls
payment of, by mail carrier, 53
toll-gate keeper delaying mail, 55, 92
United States mails
carriage of, through Canada, 56, 57
valuable security, defined, 2 (m)
Witnesses, 13-15
travelling expenses, 14
wrappers
issue of, 7 (1 f)
payment for, 33
POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANKS
See SAVINGS BANKS
POT AND PEARL ASHES
See INSPECTION AND SALE
POTASH
See FERTILIZERS
POTATOES
See INSPECTION AND SALE; ROOT VEGETABLES
PREFERENCES
See BANKRUPTCY
PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION
See CONTROVERTED ELECTIONS
PRELIMINARY INQUIRY
See CRIMINAL CODE
PRESCRIPTION
See ESCHATS
PRESENTMENT
See CRIMINAL CODE
PRESERVATION OF PEACE
in vicinity of public works. See CRIMINAL CODE
PRETENDING TO BE TRUSTEE
See BANKRUPTCY
PREVENTION OF CRUELTY
See ANIMAL
PREVIOUS CONVICTION
See CRIMINAL CODE
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND
scrutiny in. See CONTROVERTED ELECTIONS
PRINT
copyright in. See COPYRIGHT
PRINTER
See COPYRIGHT; CRIMINAL CODE; PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY
PRINTING. See PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY
PRIORITY OF CLAIMS
See BANKRUPTCY
PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES, c. 163
[Vol. III, page 3119]
Board of Parole for Ontario, 43
British Columbia, 138-147
Industrial Home for Girls
additional imprisonment to reform, 140
apprenticeship, 143
discharge on probation, 143 (2)
no other discharge except by Governor in Council, 143 (4)
wages, 143 (3)
apprehension for escape, etc., 147
aiding or abetting escape, 147 (2)
discharge by Lieutenant-Governor, 147
girls under 16 committed to, 139
period of detention, 141
recommittal for misbehaviour, 146
remission of sentence for good conduct, 145
transfer from goal to, 144
term, 144 (2)
child. See juvenile offenders
court, definition of, 2 (a)
custody pending transfer to prison
detention pending authorization of transfer, 32
prisoner too weak for hard labour, 24
prisoner too weak for removal, 33
reckoned as time in prison, 35
in transit to prison, 38
in Ontario provincial districts, 37
definitions, 2
discharge and recommittal
board of parole for Ontario, 43
delayed on account of illness, 38
probation, on, 41, 42
recommittal, 41
regulations as to, 42
Sunday, term expiring on, 39
transfer on non-payment of fine, 40
R.S., 1927.
(References are to sections.)

**PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES, c. 163**

*Vol. III, page 3119*

**New Brunswick and P. E. Island, 148-160**

Inter-Provincial Home, Coverdale, 153-156

commitment to, 150

conveyance of prisoners to, 157

escape and apprehension, 155 (3)

inspection and instruction, 158

limit to number of inmates, 156

notice of, 156 (2)

Protestant woman over 16, 155

under 21 years, 155 (1 a)

when 21 or over, 155 (1 b)

removal, order for, 159

substituted sentence, 155 (2)

Martial Home for Girls at Truro, 149-154

additional imprisonment, to reform, 150

apprenticeship, 152

discharge on probation, 152 (2)

no other discharge except by Governor General, 153

wages, 152 (3)

period of detention, 151

Protestant girls under 16 committed to, 149

teaching of girls, 154

**Nova Scotia**

Good Shepherd industrial refuge, 92, 106-107

discharge from, on probation, 107

number of girls in, limited, 106

Good Shepherd reformatory for females, 99-107

conveyance of prisoners to, 102, 103

discharge from on probation, 107

number of girls in, limited, 106

removal to gaol from, 104, 105

Roman Catholic females sentenced to, 99, 101

superintendent's duties, 103

term in, for certain offences, 101

transfer to gaol from, 100

Halifax industrial school, 92

inspection of, 93

number of boys in, limited, 95

teaching of boys in, 94

Martial Home for Girls at Truro, 92

reformatory institutions, 92

apprenticeship, 92 (7) (a)

child defined, 92 (a)

commitment to, 92 (5)

warrant of, 92 (13)

discharge on probation, 92 (7) (d)

discharge, order for final, 92 (8)

escape, 92 (10)

aiding, 92 (11)

guardianship, 92 (7) (b)

sentence to, 92 (6)

term, for certain offences, 92 (7) (c)

discharge after, 92 (9)

wages, 92 (7) (e)

Ontario

Andrew Mercer reformatory

covenaunce of prisoners to, 60

employment and discipline, 61 (2) (3)

females sentenced to, 57, 59
Index.

(References are to sections.)

PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES, c. 163
[Vol. III, page 3119]

Ontario—con.
removal to gaol from, 62, 63
superintendent’s duties, 61
term in, for certain offences, 50
transfer from gaol to, 58, 59
apprenticeship
authorization of, 67, 70 (3a), 71
wages of apprentice, 67 (3)

Board of Parole, for Ontario, 43
certified industrial school for boys
apprentices, discharge of, on probation, 67, 68

commital to
boys under 12, 70 (3e), 71
under 13, 54
under 14, 69
under 16, 51, 52
custody in gaol until removal to, 56
definition of, 45
detention in, after expiry of sentence, 55
notice that school is ready, 54 (2)

Ontario refuge for boys included, 45, 70 (3e), 71
transfer of boy under 13 to, 53

children’s aid society
boy under 12, 70, 71
child under 14, 69
girl under 13, 70, 71
religion of child to be respected, 72
foster home, placing child in, 70 (3b), 71, 72
home for destitute or neglected children, 59
home of refuge for females
commital to, 73
superintendent’s consent to, 70
custody of prisoner to, 75, 76, 77
release of, 76
removal from or to reformatory or gaol, 50
sentence to, 46
Superintendent’s duties, 48
transfer to
gaol, from, 50
reformatory or farm, 47

parole, board of, Ontario, 43

Prince Edward Island. See also N.B. and P.E.I.
Maritime Home for Girls at Truro, 149-154

reformatory for juvenile offenders
age for committal to, 126
detention in, before trial, 127
discipline in, breach of, 128
Queen’s County gaol
authority over prisoners, 131
removal of prisoners to, 129
sheriff’s duty, 130
use of industrial schools outside province, 126 (2)

Quebec
employment of prisoners, 89
house of correction, gaol is, 90
reformatory prison, gaol is, 90
reformatory prison for females
commital to, 85
consent of offender, by, 88
nearest reformatory, 87
establishment of, 85
laws of Quebec to apply to, 88

PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES, c. 163
[Vol. III, page 3119]

Quebec—con.
reformatory school for boys
age of boys committed to, 81
detention in, before trial, 83
discharge from, 83
discipline in, breach of, 84
re-committal after discharge on probation, 41
refuge, definition of, 2 (c)

removal of prisoners, 4
insecure gaol. See Insecure gaol

private bill
See ACTS, PUBLICATION

PRIVATE BILLS
See ACTS, PUBLICATION

PRIVATE SECRETARIES
See CIVIL SERVICE

PRIVY COUNCIL

appeals to. See JUDGES; SUPREME COURT

PRIVY COUNCIL FOR CANADA
See MINISTER, CABINET

PRIVY COUNCIL, JUDICIAL COMMITTEE
of
appeal to
criminal case. See CRIMINAL CODE
Supreme Court, from. See SUPREME COURT

PRIZE FIGHT
See CRIMINAL CODE

PROBATION
See CIVIL SERVICE

PROBATION OF OFFENDERS
See TICKET OF LEAVE

PROCEDEO
See CRIMINAL CODE

PROOF SPIRITS
See CUSTOMS TAX;

Proof of debt
See ACTS, INTERPRETATION

PROCLAMATION
defined. See ACTS, INTERPRETATION

PROCURING
See CRIMINAL CODE

PROHIBITED GOODS
See CUSTOMS TAX

PROHIBITION
See INTOXICANTS, TEMPERANCE

PROMISSORY NOTES
See BILLS OF EXCHANGE

PROMOTIONS
See CIVIL SERVICE

PROOF OF DEBT
See BANKRUPTCY

R.S., 1927. 4816
Index.

(References are to sections.)

PROPRIETOR
See TRADE MARKS

PROPRIETARY OR PATENT MEDICINES
See PATENT MEDICINES

PROSPECTUS
See COMPANIES

PROSTITUTION
See CRIMINAL CODE

PROTESTS
See BILLS OF EXCHANGE

PROVINCE
defined. See ACTS, INTERPRETATION

PROVINCIAL ANALYST
See DAIRY INDUSTRY; EXCISE

PROVINCIAL BOARD
See FARM LOAN

PROVINCIAL LAWS OF EVIDENCE
See EVIDENCE

PROVINCIAL SUBSIDIES
See SUBSIDIES

PUBLICATION OF STATUTES
See ACTS, PUBLICATION

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS
See CONSOLIDATED REVENUE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
See ARCHIVES

PUBLIC DEBT
See CONSOLIDATED REVENUE

PUBLIC DEPARTMENTS
See DEPARTMENTS

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS
See DOCUMENTS

PUBLIC EXPENDITURE
See CONSOLIDATED REVENUE

PUBLIC FERRIES
See FERRIES

PUBLIC HARBOURS
See EXPROPRIATION; GOVERNMENT HARBOURS; SHIPPING

PUBLIC HEALTH
See CHINESE IMMIGRATION; IMMIGRATION; LEPROSY; PUBLIC WORKS, HEALTH ON; QUARANTINE

PUBLIC LANDS GRANTS, c. 114
[Vol. III, page 2581]

grant
defined, 2 (a)
same, 3
lease of, 4
sale of, 4
See also
Crown Lands; Dominion Lands; Indians; Land Titles; Ordnance and Admiralty Lands; Railway Belt

PUBLIC MEETING
preservation of peace at. See CRIMINAL CODE

PUBLIC OFFICERS
appointment of, during pleasure,
See ACTS, INTERPRETATION

PUBLIC OFFICERS, c. 164
[Vol. III, page 3187]
See also ACTS, INTERPRETATION; CRIMINAL CODE

appointment of, 3
bond by officer concerned with public money, 5
affidavits of attesting witnesses, 11
of sureties, 11
defined, 2
effect, 7
endorsement of, 14
failure to give, 19 (1)
form of, 6
lien created by, 10
not complying with form, 9
recitals in, 8
registration, 12-17
certificate of, 13 (1)
deposit and record, 12 (1)
forfeiture for non-compliance, 19 (1)
exception if bond lost, 19 (2)
index to, 13 (3)
non-compliance not to invalidate bond, 16
register, 13 (2)
time limit for, 12 (2), 15
registration after, 17, 22, 27
report of, to Parliament, 32
time for giving, 16, 20, 27

commissions
issue of, 3
registration and publication, 4

forfeiture of office
exception if bond lost, 19 (2)
neglect to give or register bond, 19 (1)
neglect to give new bond on death, etc., of surety, 21
previous acts not invalidated by, 24
remission of, neglect not wilful, 25

indemnity fund
establishment of, 30
to whom applicable, 31

lost bond, 19 (2)

regulations, 3, 23

security
absence of, 23
assignment of deposit, 28
interest payable to depositor, 28 (3)
with sureties, 5
time to give, 5 (a, b, c)
guarantee company, 28, 31
deduction of premium, 29

sureties
approval of Governor in Council, 5
death, bankruptcy, or residence abroad, 20
new surety to be provided, 21
extension of time for, 26
notice of death, 20 (1, 2)
penalty for neglect, 20 (3)
termination of responsibility on notice, 18
new surety to be provided, 22
extension of time for, 26

PUBLIC ORDER
offences against. See CRIMINAL CODE

PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY,
c. 163
[Vol. III, page 3109]
account, annual, for Parliament, 37
advances to King's Printer, 38
Audit Act to apply, 38
audit of accounts and papers, 36

R.S., 1927.
PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY, c. 162 [Vol. III, page 3109]

Auditor General
statement to, 35 (1)
stock-taking by, 35 (2)
Canada Gazette
advertising, charges for, 30 (1)
disposal of moneys, 30 (2)
documents printed in, 29
printing and publication of, 28, 30 (1)
clerk of printing committee
duties, 3
department
constituted, 4
defined, 2 (a)
duties of, 5 (1)
superintendence, 5 (2)
oficers of. See oficers
discipline
regulations respecting, 27
estimates by clerks of Houses, 32
by deputy heads, 31
expenses
advances to King's Printer for, 33
disposal of, 33 (2)
fitness for absence or misconduct, 27
hours of attendance, 27
Intercolonial and P.E.I. Railways
printing for, 17
stationery for, 24
Minister
administration by, 4 (2)
defined, 2 (c)
regulations for, 27
report on requirements, 33 (1, 2)
oficers
accountant
appointment, 9
duties of, 23
qualification of, 12
rank in civil service, 9
controller of purchases
appointment, 9
contracts over $500, 26 (2)
payments by accountant, 26 (3)
purchases of materials, supplies, etc., 26 (1)
requisitions, 26 (2)
tenders required, 26 (2)
director and superintendent of printing
appointment, 9
duties of, 14 (2)
manager of printing bureau, 15
qualification of, 10
rank in civil service, 9
King's Printer and controller of stationery
appointment, 6
defined, 2 (b)
deputy head, 6
duties of, 8, 17, 24, 28, 35
qualification of, 7
powers, 6, 8
superintendent of stationery
appointment, 9
duties of, 14 (2), 18-24
qualification of, 11
rank in civil service, 9
other officers, 13, 14 (1)
tenure of office, 14 (1)
printing establishment
at Ottawa, 15
management, 15
material, purchase of, 26

PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY, c. 165 [Vol. III, page 3169]

printing establishment—con.
purpose and work, 15
workmen, employment of, 16 (1)
wages of, 16 (2, 3)
regulations, 27
salaries
regulations, respecting, 27
sale and distribution
public documents, 19 (2)
statement, monthly
for Auditor General, 35 (1)
stationery office
accounts to be furnished, 22 (2)
custody and supply of stationery, 19 (1)
extceptions, 19 (1)
documents for Parliaments, furnishing of, 20
employee, 23 (1)
pay of, 23 (2, 3)
moneys received, disposal of, 21
official publications
sale and distribution, 19 (2)
purchases, upon requisition, 20 (2)
stationery for Parliament and departments, 19 (1), 22 (1, 2)
stationery for Intercolonial and P.E.I. railways, 24
tenders before purchasing, 26 (2)
statutes
King's Printer to print, 28
stock-taking
power of Auditor General, 35 (2)
supplies
controller of purchases, 9, 26
estimate by Clerks of Houses, 32
by deputy head of department, 31
processing, 33 (2), 34
report of Minister on, 33 (1)
wages
increase, 16 (3)
rate of, 16 (2)
regulations respecting, 27
waste paper
disposal of, 33 (2)

PUBLIC REVENUE
See CONSOLIDATED REVENUE

PUBLIC SERVICE
See CONTINGENCIES

PUBLIC SERVICE, RE-ARRANGEMENT AND TRANSFER OF DUTIES, c. 166 [Vol. III, page 3179]
amalgamation of departments
under one deputy minister, 2 (1 b)
under one Minister, 2 (1 b)
orders in council
laid before Parliament, 2 (2)
transfer of powers and duties
from one department to another, 2 (1 a)
from one Minister to another, 2 (1 a)
substituted department to exercise powers, 3

PUBLIC STORES, marks on offences respecting. See CRIMINAL CODE

PUBLIC WORKS. See PUBLIC WORKS

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

PUBLIC WORKS, c. 186
[Vol. III, page 3181]

See also
Dry Docks, c. 191
Government Harbours, c. 89
Government Works Tolls, c. 167
Public Works Health, c. 91
Wages Liability, c. 205

Part I—Public Works Department, and Public Works under its Control, 3-34

Part II—General, 35-43

PART I

administration, 4 (2)
annual report, 34
application of Part, 2 (a)
constructions and repairs
Minister to direct, 12
contracts
attestation of accounts, 14
execution of, 18
by lowest tender, 16 (2)
payments only on contract and security, 17
security from contractors, 16 (1)
dams, hydraulic works, etc.
to improve navigation, 9 (a)
department
constituted, 4 (1)
defined, 3 (a)
department, 5 (1)
Minister, 4 (2)
officers, 5 (2)
secretary, 6, 7
division of Act, 2
dredges, vessels, scows, etc.
to improve navigation, 9 (a)
evidence
maps, plans, documents, 19
witnesses, 18 (1, 2)
examination
witnesses summoned, 15 (1, 2)
expenditure
attestation of accounts, 14
Parliament to sanction, 13
government buildings
heating, maintenance, furniture, etc., 9 (f)
harbours, piers, and works
to improve navigation, 9 (a)
local authorities
sale or transfer to, 20-23
Minister
appointment, 4 (1)
defined, 3 (b)
matters under control of, 9, 12
exceptions, 10, 11
powers of, 9, 12, 15, 16, 20
salary. See Salaries
sale or transfer to local authority, 20 (1)
navigation
works for improving, 9 (a)
offences and penalties
application of penalties, 31, 32 (2)
causing injury, 29
informer's share, 31
not causing injury, 30
recovery of penalties, 32, 33
timber passing slide, 33
violation of regulations, 29, 30, 33

PUBLIC WORKS, c. 186
[Vol. III, page 3181]

officers
appointment, 5 (2)
chief architect, duties of, 8
chief engineer, duties of, 8
deputy minister, 5 (1)
secretary, duties of, 6
acting secretary, 7

ordnance property
portions of, 9 (g)

Parliament
annual report to, 34
sanction of expenditure, 13

public buildings
under control of Minister, 9 (d), 9 (f)

public property
under control of Minister, 9 (a)

public work defined, 3 (c)

regulations
publication, 43
violation, of 29, 30

report to Parliament, 34
roads and bridges
under control of Minister, 9 (c)
sale to local authorities. See transfer
slides, dams, booms, etc.
under control of Minister, 9 (b)
television lines
under control of Minister, 9 (a)
tenders. See also Part II
passing by lowest, 16 (2)
timber
slides, dams, booms, etc., 9 (b)
tolls and dues
farming of, 27
liability of goods for, 24 (3)
payable in advance, 24 (1)
payment to Minister of Finance, 26
recovery of, 24 (2), 33
regulations respecting, 28
may impose penalties, 28 (1 a)
seizing and sale for non-payment, 28 (1 b)
surplus proceeds, 28 (2)
timber slides and booms, 9 (b)
troops exempt, 25

transfer to local authority
approval of, 20 (2)
arrangements for, 20, 21
conditions of, 21 (2), 22, 23
grant of, 20 (2), 21 (1)
revocation of, 21 (3)

withdrawal from control
by order in council, 11
maintenance of work, 38

witnesses
examination of, 15 (1)
penalty for neglect, 15 (2)

PART II

actions for enforcing contracts, 42
application of Part, 2 (b)
contracts awarded by government, 36 (2)
dredging in navigable waters
powers of, 37
provincial contracts
enure to Canada, 40

records
custody of, 41

R.S., 1927.
PUBLIC WORKS, c. 106
[Vol. III, page 3181]

PART II—Con.

regulations
publication of, 43
sale or lease
of works not required, 39
tenders or auction, 39.
tenders
invited for works, 36 (1)
on sale or lease, 39
submitted to government, 36 (2)
extceptions, 36 (1 a, b, c)
transfer of management
from one minister to another, 35 (1)
previous transfers, 35 (2)

PUBLIC WORKS HEALTH
See HEALTH

PUBLIC WORKS TOLLS. See GOVERNMENTS WORKS TOLLS

PUBLIC WORKS WAGES. See WAGES

PUBLIC WORSHIP
See CRIMINAL CODE

PULPWOOD
export of. See EXPORT

PUNISHMENT
See CRIMINAL CODE

PURCHASER'S TERMINALS
See ELECTRICITY INSPECTION

QUAIL
export of. See EXPORT

QUARANTINE, c. 168
[Vol. III, page 3199]
See also
ANIMAL CONTAGIOUS DISEASES
administration, 3
contagious disease
on vessel not bound for Canada, 11
Grosse Isle station, 2 (d), 5
infectious disease
on vessel not bound for Canada, 11
inspection and cleansing
of goods, 4 (d, g), 5 (b, c), 6
of persons, 4 (d, g), 5 (b, c), 7
Lawlor's Island station, 2 (d)
master
defined, 2 (a)
obligations of, 5
putting to sea to escape quarantine, 12
Minister
defined, 2 (b)
officers
appointment, 10 (1, 2)
medical at principal harbours, 10
powers of, 8 (a), 10 (3)
quarantine stations, at, 8 (a)
Partridge Island station, 2 (d)
passenger
defined, 2 (c)
landing of, 4 (b)
penalties
application of, 15
imposed, 4 (c), 8 (b)
lien on vessel for, 13

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

**QUEBEC SAVINGS BANKS, c. 14**
[Vol. I, page 247]

- auditors, 48, 49
  - appointed, 48 (1, 2, 3)
  - branches or agencies, audit of, 48 (13)
  - duty of, 48 (14)
  - examination and inquiry into affairs, 49 (1)
  - powers of auditor, 49 (2)
  - remuneration of, 49 (3)
  - report to Minister, 49 (1)
  - Minister to appoint, 49 (2, 3)
  - to fill vacancy in certain cases, 49 (3, 4)
- notice, 49 (5)
- officers disqualified, 49 (4)
- powers and rights of, 49 (12)
- remuneration, 49 (11)
- report to shareholders, 49 (15)
  - attached to annual statement, 49 (16)
- copies for shareholders and Minister, 49 (17)
- superseded, 49 (2)
- vacancies, 49 (5)
  - special general meeting to fill, 49 (5-9)

- bank, defined, 2 (a)
- bank, notes not to be issued, 54
- bank stocks, holding of, 36
- books, altering, defacing, etc., 64
- calls on stock
  - deficiency of assets, calls in case of, 14-19, 71
- insolvent, call in case of, 20, 60
- recovery of, 15
- capital stock, 13
- charitable institutions, annual distribution to, 50
- charity fund of La Caisse d’Economie de N.D. de Quebec, 52
- charters continued, 4
- collateral security
  - loan with, 37
  - loan without, 38
  - purchase of, by bank, 43 (2)
- real estate, loan not to be upon, 39
- purchase of, by bank, 43 (2)
- subsequent security, real estate as, 39
- realizing, other than by sale, 42
- title to, 45, 46
- sale of, 40, 41
- transfer of, without warranty, 43 (1)
- consideration, defined, 66 (2)

- deposits
  - address of depositor, 31
  - disability of depositor, 32
  - in chartered banks, 47
  - interest on, 30
  - investment of, 35
  - payments in good faith, 33
  - personation of depositor, 65
  - security against, 34
  - trusts, deposits subject to, 55, 56

- directors
  - annual statement by, 10
  - disqualification of, 11
  - election of, 9
  - failure to elect, 12
  - qualification of, 9

- discharge, 23
- dividends, 21
- false statements in documents, 67
- guarantee funds, establishment of, 53
- Investment of deposits, 34, 35
  - bank stocks, in, 36
  - bonds and debentures, 34, 35
  - deposit in chartered bank, 47
- joint holders of shares, 23
- La Caisse d’Economie de N.D. de Quebec
  - charter continued, 4
- liability for payment to wrong person, 33

**QUEBEC SAVINGS BANKS, c. 14**
[Vol. I, page 247]

- loans
  - collateral security, 37
  - loan without, 38
  - real estate, loan not to be upon, 39
- meetings, annual, 5
  - statement at, 10
- Minister, defined, 2 (b)
  - Montreal City and District Savings Bank
    - charter continued, 4
- notes, not to be issued, 54
- offences and penalties, 64-71
  - books, altering or defacing, 64
  - offering gifts, etc., to officers, 66 (6)
  - persons, 66 (6)
  - real property, holding beyond seven years, 70
  - returns, neglect to furnish, 66
  - theft of securities or money, 66
- officer of bank, misfeasance by, 66 (a), 69
- pension funds, establishment of, 53
- personation of depositor, 65
- poor fund of Montreal C. and D. Savings Bank, 61
- prescription not to run in favour of banks, 3, 61

- real estate
  - holding of, 29
  - limitation as to, 45, 70
  - loan not to be upon, 39
  - purchase of, when brought to sale by bank, 44
  - subsequent security, real estate as, 39
  - title to, 45, 46
- returns
  - monthly, to Minister of Finance, 57, 60
  - to Parliament, 57, 60, 68
- shareholders, annual list of, for Parliament, 58
  - audit, 48. See auditors

- shares
  - joint holders of, 23
  - transfer of, 22
  - transmission of, other than by transfer, 24, 28
  - in foreign country, 25, 28
  - payment made before, 27
  - corroborative evidence, 26, 27

- statutes of limitations not to run in favour of bank, 3
- theft, 64
- title to lands, 45, 46

- trusts, bank not bound to see to execution of, 55, 56
- unclaimed dividends and balances, report of, 59, 60, 68
- votes on shares, 8
  - officers not to vote, 8
  - proxies, 7

- winding-up of bank
  - calls, powers of liquidator as to, 61-63
  - moneys, disposal of, 62
  - payable to Minister of Finance, 61
- Winding-up Act, application of, c. 213, ss. 6, 8

4821
R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

**RADIOTELEGRAPH c. 125**
[Vol. IV, page 3947]

- apparatus
  - inspection of, 4 (1d)
  - licenses for, 6
  - operation, 4 (li)
- censorship and control
  - in case of war, riot, etc., 3 (d)
- coast stations
  - classifying, 4 (1b)
  - defined, 2 (a)
  - license for, 6
  - messages, transmission of, 4 (1j)
- fees
  - tariff of, 3 (a)
- Governor in Council
  - powers of, 3
- Illegal establishment
  - penalty, 12 (1)
  - proceedings, 12 (2)
- search for stations, etc., 11 (1)
  - warrant to enter and seize, 11 (2)
- International convention
  - acceding to, 3 (c)
  - regulations, 3 (c)
- land station
  - classifying, 4 (1b)
  - defined, 2 (b)
  - license for, 6
  - messages, transmission of, 4 (1j)
- license fees
  - portion to provincial governments, 3 (b)
  - to private company, 3 (b)
  - to department or employee, 3 (b)
- licenses
  - applications, 4 (1a)
  - conditions and restrictions, 4 (1d)
  - kinds and periods, 4 (1c)
- stations and apparatus, 6
  - messages
    - publication, 6 (2)
    - false, 10
    - fraudulent distress signal, 10
  - penalty, 10
  - obstructing, 10
  - proceedings, 11 (1)
  - warrants to enter and seize, 11 (2)
- Minister defined, 3 (c)
- operators
  - British subjects, 9 (1)
  - certificate of proficiency, 4 (1e)
  - declaration of secrecy, 9 (2)
  - divulging information, 9 (3)
  - examination, 4 (1f)
  - number of, 4 (1g)
  - penalties kept by, 4 (1g)
- passenger steamers
  - exceptions, 7 (3, 4, 5)
  - leaving port without apparatus, 7 (1)
  - number of passengers, 7 (1a, b, c)
  - penalty, 7 (2)
  - voyage, length of, 7 (1a, b, c)
- radiotelegraph
  - defined, 2 (d)
- regulations
  - by Governor in Council, 3
  - by Minister, 4 (1)
  - laid before Parliament, 5
  - penalty for violating, 4 (2)
  - publication, 5

**RADIOTELEGRAPH c. 125**
[Vol. IV, page 3947]

- ship stations
  - classifying, 4 (b)
  - defined, 2 (a)
  - license for, 6
  - messages, transmission of, 4 (1j)
- stations and apparatus
  - to be licensed, 6
- temporary possession
  - by government, 13 (1)
  - compensation therefor, 13 (3)
  - differences referred to Exchequer Court, 13 (3)
  - operators to conform, 13 (2)
  - owners to give up possession, 13 (2)

**RAILWAY Commissioners.** See BRIDGES; RAILWAYS

**company.** See RAILWAYS

**Department.** See RAILWAYS AND CANALS

**Government.** See RAILWAYS, GOVERNMENT

- offences in connection with. See CRIMINAL CODE

**RAILWAY BELT, c. 116**
[Vol. III, page 2503]

- British Columbia
  - applies to lands in, 2
- Canadian Pacific Railway
  - lands granted for construction, 3
- Dominion Lands Board
  - jurisdiction of, 7
- lands open for sale, 4
- patent
  - issue for deceased settler, 6 (3)
- railway belt defined, 2
- regulations, 6 (1)
- rights of squatters, 5
- western boundary defined, 3

**RAILWAY BELT WATER, c. 211**
[Vol. IV, page 4111]

- administration
  - under B.C., Water Acts, 5 (2a)
  - validity of, 10
- B.C. legislation
  - application of, 6 (1)
  - orders in Council, 6 (2)
  - publication, 6 (3)
  - retroactive effect of orders, 6 (2)
- B.C. Water Acts
  - administration under, 5 (3a)
  - application to Indian Reserves, 5 (4)
  - application to pending claims, 5 (3)
  - provincial licenses, etc., valid, 5 (2b)
  - validity of administration, 10
- board
  - defined 2 (a)
  - Indian reserve questions, 5 (4)
  - pending claims, 5 (3)
  - validation acts done, 10
- comptroller of water rights
  - certified copies for Minister, 11
  - protests to by homesteaders, etc., 11
  - water privileges, etc., to be approved, 11
- construction and maintenance
  - approval of Minister, 9 (1)
  - on Indian reserves, 9 (3)

R.S., 1927. 4S22
Index.

(References are to sections.)

RAILWAY BELT WATER, c. 211
[Vol. IV, page 4111]

Crown
ownership of all waters, 3
private rights excepted, 3
rights of preserved, 8
domestic purposes
defined, 2 (b)
riparian proprietors rights, 4, 12
exclusive rights
not vested in grantee, 4
water for domestic purposes excepted, 4
grants
Dominion, valid, 5 (1)
not to give exclusive rights, 4
provincial, valid, 5 2(b)

Indian reserves
application for water, 5 (4)
disposed of under Water Acts, 5 (4)
works on, construction of, 9 (3)
approval of Superintendent, 9 (3)

Licences, contracts, etc.
Dominion, valid, 5 (1)
for construction of works, 9 (1)
must be approved, 9 (1)
otherwise not effective, 9 (2)
provincial, valid, 5 (2 b)

Minister
defined, 2 (c)
orders, licenses, etc., approved, 9 (1, 2)
protection of Dominion interests, 11

orders, permits, etc.
Dominion, valid, 5 (1)
for construction of works, 9 (1)
must be approved, 9 (1)
otherwise not effective, 9 (2)
provincial, valid, 5 (2 b)

pending claims
application for water, 5 (3)
disposal of under Water Acts, 5 (3)

railway belt
defined, 2 (d)

reclamation
right of reserved, 9 (4)

riparian proprietor
defined, 2 (e)
rights preserved, 12
water for domestic purposes, 4, 12

section 5
power to repeal, 7

Water Acts
defined, 2 (f)

water course
defined, 2 (g)
exclusive rights not granted, 4
ownership of Crown, 3

RAILWAY DEBTS
See EXCHEQUER COURT

RAILWAY EMPLOYEES
advance polls for. See ELECTIONS

RAILWAY TICKETS
sale of. See PASSENGER TICKETS
tax on. See SPECIAL WAR REVENUE

RAILWAYS, c. 170
[Vol. III, page 3209]

Crown
ownership of all waters, 3
private rights excepted, 3
rights of preserved, 8

accommodation for traffic
action in default of, 312 (7)
at stations and junctions, 188, 312 (1)
Board may order, 312 (3)
negligence, condition against, 312 (7)
private sidings and branch railways, 312 (3)
suitable, definition of, 312 (2)

accounts
of company, annual, 126

action
limitation of time for bringing, 391

administration
by-laws respecting, 290 (h)

administrators
certificate of proprietorship of share, 83, 84
power to convey interest in lands, 205–208

agreements
between companies
amalgamation, 151, 152, 153
discriminating, 316 (3)
joint tariff, 336
lease of railway, 151, 153 (1)
pooling, 315
running powers, 154 (2)
sale of railway, 151, 153 (1)
tolls, division and apportionment, 154 (3)
traffic, 154 (1)
compensation of owner of land, 213
jurisdiction of Board respecting, 35
land, purchase of, 208, 210

aliens
directors of company, 113 (3)
eligible to office, 95
stockholders, 95
voting by, 95

alteration of railway. 170 (3), 178, 179

amalgamation
agreement for, 151
effect of, 152, 153

animals. See cattle

application of Act
all persons, railway companies and railways, 5
branch lines, 167 (6), 184
foreign companies, 6
government railways, 5
limitation of, by special Act, 3, 4
provincial railway declared for general advantage, 7
provincial railway connecting with Dominion railway, 8
tolls, tariffs and traffic, 358, 359

approach to crossing. See also level crossings
fence to be maintained at, 266 (2)
inclination of ascent and descent, 266 (1)

arbitrator. See lands, expropriation

arrest
by railway constable, 451 (1)

assets
return of, 384 (1)

Assistant Chief Commissioner
appointment, 10 (1)
powers, 10 (5), 12 (2)
qualifications, 10 (3)
salary, 26

tenure of office, 9 (3, 4), 10 (4)

badges
train and station employees, 353
workmen on telegraph and telephone lines, 373 (11)

baggage
checking of, 352, 434
exceed, toll for, 352 (2)
free carriage of, 345, 346

4823

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

RAILWAYS c. 170
[Vol. III, page 3209]

baggage car
injury to passenger in, 390

ballast. See materials

beach
public, which may be taken, 190

bell on locomotive

bills of exchange
borrowing upon, 145

board of directors. See directors

Board. See also Board of Railway Commissioners

constitutions of, 2 (1)

Board of Railway Commissioners, 9-71

commissioners

absence of, 13
approval of works authorised by Parliament, 40
Assistant Chief Commissioner. See Assistant Chief Commissioner

authority from Chief Commissioner, 11 (4)
Chief Commissioner. See Chief Commissioner

Deputy Chief Commissioner. See Deputy Chief Commissioner

jurisdiction to make, presumed, 48
power to make, 34
publication, 50
record of, 25
rehearing, 56 (3)
review of, 34 (2)

by Board, 51
by Governor in Council, 52 (1)
rules of court, orders made, 49

powers

acting upon its own motion, 36
exercise of, from time to time, 37
of former Railway Committee, 32
of superior court, 33 (3), 62 (1)

penalties, imposition of, by, 34 (3, 4)

question of fact

finding of Board conclusive, 44 (3)
judgments of other courts not binding on Board, 44 (1)
pending suits do not affect jurisdiction of Board, 44 (2)

question of law

appeal to Supreme Court on, 53 (3)

special services, pay for, 28

staff, 25
costs of proceedings before, 61

counsel, employment of, before Board, 42, 52 (7)

court of record, 9 (2)
employees, appointment of, 25
expertise to advise, 21

jurisdiction, 35, 37

appeal to Supreme Court on question of, 52 (2-3)

stated case upon question of, 43

meetings. See sittings

mandate, 9 (4)

notices

of application to, or hearing by, Board, 57, 58

service of, 55

orders

of company thereupon, 56

under Lord's Day Act, 58

urgency, action without notice in case of, 59

orders

appeal to Supreme Court, 52 (2-3)
certified copies of, 23 (3)
contingent, 45 (1)
enforcement of, 33
extension of time for obeying, 41

4824

R.S., 1927.
RAILWAYS c. 170
[Vol. III, page 3209]

bonds, mortgages, and borrowing powers—con. mortgage to secure securities—con.
priority of, 140
property excepted from, 138
registration necessary before voting, 142 (1)
registration by company on demand, 142 (2)
notes and bills
borrowing upon, 145 (1)
not to be payable to bearer, 145 (4)
presumed to be properly made, 145 (2)
seal of company unnecessary, 145 (3)
liability of officers under, 145 (5)
overdraft, borrowing by, 145
payment of, time and place, 132 (3)
pledge of, by directors, 132 (4), 133
promissory note, borrowing on, 145
Provincial Act, power under, 134
purchase of bonds, securities, etc., of another railway company prohibited, 147, 394
ranking of, 135 (1), 140
return of, 384 (1)
sale of, by directors, 132 (4)
secured by mortgage on company's property, 135
signature of, 132 (2)
transferable by delivery if payable to bearer, 144 (1)
transferable by writing if registered, 144 (2)
banks of another railway
holding of, prohibited, 147
bonuses
granted to company, 162 (1b)
returns of, 384 (1)
book of reference. See location of line
borrowing powers. See bonds
brakes
efficient apparatus to be used, 298, 299, 414 (a)
branch lines
application of provisions to, 167 (8), 184
expenditure of 15% of bond issue on construction, 161
extension of, prohibited, 133 (3)
power to build, 162 (14), 180
application to Board, 181 (b)
authorization of Board, 182
registration of, 133 (2)
inconsistent powers to lapse, 183 (4)
application to Board, 181 (6)
return of, 381 (4)
registration of, 151 (1), 183 (2)
“railway” includes, 2 (21)
required for industry within 6 miles of railway, 185
removal prohibited without consent of Board, 187
use of, by another industry, 186
required for obtaining materials for railway, 202
bridge. See also foot bridge
draw, stopping of train, at 305, 417, 418
form of, required by Governor in Council, 249
headway over cars, 250, 401
under railway bridge, 263
over highway, 251, 264
length over 18 feet, leave required from Board, 251
over navigable water
draw or swing bridge, 247 (2)
flooring of, 246
order of Board for, 248
plan to be approved, 248
span, headway and waterway, 247 (1)
stopping of trains at, 306, 417, 418

Index.
(References are to sections.)

RAILWAYS c. 170
[Vol. III, page 3209]
bridge—con.
penalties relating to construction, 400, 401, 402
passenger for public on, 251 (6)
power to construct, 163 (18)
swing, stopping of trains at, 305, 417, 418
tolls for traffic over, 359
bridge tender. See also employees
intoxication while on duty, 423
British subjects
majority of directors to be, 113 (3)
buildings
damages to, 443 (a)
overdratt, borrowing by, 145
buildings
payment of, time and place, 132 (3)
damages to, 443 (a)
pledge of, by directors, 132 (4), 133
in violation of Act, 402
promissory note, borrowing on, 145
power to erect, 162 (1g)
Provincial Act, power under, 134
trespassing in, 443 (e)
purchase of bonds, securities, etc., of another railway company prohibited, 147, 394
by-law
includes a resolution, 2 (3)
by-laws. See also Quebec Province
by company
employees, employment and conduct of, 299 (p), 295
form of, 292
loading of cars, 290 (c)
management of railway, 290 (a)
penalty for violation, 291
smoking and nuisances, 290 (e)
speed of trains, 290 (e)
tariff of tolls, 232
time tables, 290 (b)
traffic, receipt and delivery of, 290 (d)
violations of, 291, 413
draw, stopping of train, at 305, 417, 418
draw, stopping of train, at 305, 417, 418
draw, stopping of train, at 305, 417, 418
draw, stopping of train, at 305, 417, 418
draw, stopping of train, at 305, 417, 418
draw, stopping of train, at 305, 417, 418
draw, stopping of train, at 305, 417, 418

draw, stopping of train, at 305, 417, 418

draw, stopping of train, at 305, 417, 418

draw, stopping of train, at 305, 417, 418

draw, stopping of train, at 305, 417, 418

draw, stopping of train, at 305, 417, 418

draw, stopping of train, at 305, 417, 418

draw, stopping of train, at 305, 417, 418

draw, stopping of train, at 305, 417, 418

draw, stopping of train, at 305, 417, 418

draw, stopping of train, at 305, 417, 418

draw, stopping of train, at 305, 417, 418

4825

R.S., 1927.
RAILWAYS c. 170
[Vol. III, page 3209]
capital. See also shares; stock
amount to be stated in Special Act, 76
application of, 76 (2)
dividend must not impair. 129 (a)
expenditure of 15% on survey, right of way and construction, 161
increase of, 76
car load
by-laws regulating, 290 (c)
carriage of traffic
contracts limiting liability, 348
free, or at reduced rates, 345, 346, 347
special rates for specific shipments, 344
cars. See also trains
box freight, equipment of, 298 (5), 388 (b), 414 (b)
passenger injured in, 390
position of, in train, 304, 416
loading and unloading of, 220 (c)
opening or injuring, 435
trespassing on, 443 (c)
cattle
allowing to go on railway land, 386, 408
at large on highway, near railway, 278, 388 (2)
impounding of, 278 (2)
killed or injured by train, 386 (2)
rest, water and feed for, when being conveyed,
See Criminal Code c. 36, ss. 544, 545
cattle guards
at level crossings, 274
chairman
casting vote in case of tie, 119
election of, by directors in absence of president or vice-president, 117 (4)
vice-president to act as, in absence of president, 117 (3)
charge
definition of, 2 (3)
Chief Commissioner
appointment, 10 (1)
authority to other commissioners, 11 (4)
presiding officer, 12 (2)
qualifications, 10 (2)
questions of law to be decided by, 12 (2)
salary, 26
tenure of office, 9 (3, 4), 10 (4)
church lands
power of trustees to sell, 207 (c)
city, town or village
speed of trains in, 287 (1 a), 300
steam whistle in, 287 (1 b), 308 (2)
train moving reversely in, 310, 421 (1 g)
classification of freight. See freight
clerk of the peace.
definition of, 2 (37)
commencement of work
requirements before work commenced, 186
commercial travellers
special rates for tickets to, 345 (1 b)
commission. See Board of Railway Commissioners
companies, railway, 72-180
compensation
definition of, 2 (4)
incorporation of. See Incorporation
compensation
for damages caused by company, 184
for lands taken, 199, 192, 193 (3), 197, 201 (4), 203, 213
comprehensive points
declared by Board, 314 (6)
Index.
(References are to sections.)
RAILWAYS c. 170
[Vol. III, page 3209]
competitive tariffs. See also tariffs (freight)
definition of, 328, 329 (4)
filling and publication of, 332
completion of railway
time limited for, 161
correction. See tariffs (joint)
conditional sale
contract evidencing sale of rolling stock deposited with Secretary of State, 146
condrous
injection while on duty, 423
communication with engine driver, 298 (1 a), 388 (e), 414 (a)
to notify Board of accidents, 285, 412 (2)
badge to be worn by, 333
collecting lines. See also through traffic
facilities for traffic between, 253, 312 (5), 313
junction with other railways, 162 (1 e)
provincial with Dominion, 8
costable, railway
appointment, 449
dismissal, 453
neglect of duty, 442
powers, 450, 451
record of appointment and dismissal, 453, 454
as evidence, 455
composition of railway
adjoining lands, use of, during, 201
conditions precedent to, 166
expenditure for survey, right of way and construction, 161
expropriation of material for, 202
health of workmen. See Public Works Health Act, c. 91
matters incident to, 244-275
Board, in proceedings before, 61
duty of employees on subsidised line, 289
authority to other commissioners, 11 (4)
continuous route. See through traffic
corresponded
limited power to sell lands to company, 207 (b)
cost
apportionment of cost of protection, 289, 280
costs
appeal from Board to Supreme Court, 52
of arbitration, 223
Board, in proceedings before, 61
definition of, 2 (5)
expropriation proceedings, 218
working expenditure includes certain costs, 2 (36)
counsel
Board may be heard by, on appeals to Supreme Court, 52 (7)
in proceedings of public interest, 43
county
definition of, 2 (6)
coupling of cars
Board may make orders respecting, 287 (1 d)
modern appliances for, to be used, 288 (1 c), 299, 388 (a), 414 (a)
court
Board is a court of record, 9 (2)
definition of, 2 (7)
creditors. See insolvent company
crossing other railways
Government railway, c. 173, s. 5 (2)
provincial crossing Dominion railway, 8
company's power of, 162 (1 e)
R.S., 1927.
RAILWAYS c. 170
[Vol. III, page 3209]

(crossings and junctions. See also highway crossings; level crossings
accommodation at junctions, 312 (1)
Board, power of, as to, 252, 253
compensation for land taken, 252 (3 e)
definition of "crossing" for Railway Grade Crossing Fund, 262 (4)
leave of Board required for, 252
farm crossings, 272, 273
operation of trains over, 254
safety appliances at, 254
signals to be given at, 306, 307
Crown lands. See also lands
appropriation of, with consent of Governor in Council, 189
disposal of land acquired as subsidy, etc., 148
entry on, 162 (1 a), 281 (4)
extent which may be taken, 190
Indian lands, 192
naval and military lands, 191
public beach, 190
sale of land taken, prohibited, 189 (3)
snow fences on, 203
curators
power to convey interest in lands to company, 265-268
customs duty
on goods carried over continuous route, 341
damages
action for, limitation of, 391
animals on railway, 386
breach of duty under Act, 385
compensation for, 184
defective equipment, 388
demurrage, 312 (8)
fires started by locomotives, 387
in exercise of company's powers, 164
on baggage or freight car, 390
on platform of car, 390
signals at crossing, failure to give, 419 (3)
snow fences, land damages by erection of, 203
to freight, 435
tolls, instruction of order respecting, 389
triple, for infringement of orders respecting tolls, 389
wires and poles, 373 (1 f, g)
dangerous goods
carriage of, 340, 350, 423
dangerous railway
inspection of, by Board, 283 (1)
notice forbidding trains on, 284, 411
opening of, forbidden, 276 (5), 410
repairs to, may be ordered by Board, 160, 410
debenture stock. See bonds
debt. See Esquicher Court Act, c. 34, ss. 27-28
definition. See Interpretation
demurrage
Board may make regulations respecting, 312 (8)
def.
included in "railway," 2 (21)
Deputy Chief Commissioner
appointment of, 11 (1)
powers, 11 (2, 3)
deviation of railway, 170 (3), 178, 179
directors
accounts to be kept, 126
authority given by Board in absence of president or vice-president, 124 (2)
British subjects, majority to be, 113 (3)
by-laws by. See by-laws
chairman elected by, 117 (4)
contracts by company with, forbidden, 113 (2)
disability of officers, and contractors and their sureties, 113 (2)
election of, 77 (1), 111, 116 (2)
mayor, etc., of municipality holding stock, 112
meetings of, 117, 118
number of, to be stated in Special Act, 111 (1)
officers appointed by, 123
offices may be established by, 73 (3)
power of director acting as president, 124 (2)
president elected by, 117
provisional. See provisional directors
qualification, 113
quorum of, 118
shareholders' control over, 120
term of office, 114
vacancies among, 115, 116
vice-presidents elected by, 117
votes of, 119
discrimination
apportionment of tolls for land and water carriage, 321
Board may determine, 317, 320, 321, 325 (5)
burden of proof on company, 319
control of, by legislature, 319
entry on, 162 (1 a), 281 (4)
term of office, 114
extent which may be taken, 190
vacancies among, 115, 116
Indianlands, 192
naval and military lands, 191
votes of, 119
damages
action for, limitation of, 391
carriage of, 349, 350, 433
dangerous railway
inspection of, by Board, 283 (1)
notice forbidding trains on, 284, 411
opening of, forbidden, 276 (5), 410
repairs to, may be ordered by Board, 160, 410
debt
included in "railway," 2 (21)
Deputy Chief Commissioner
appointment of, 11 (1)
powers, 11 (2, 3)
deviation of railway, 170 (3), 178, 179
directors
accounts to be kept, 126
authority given by Board in absence of president or vice-president, 124 (2)
British subjects, majority to be, 113 (3)
by-laws by. See by-laws
chairman elected by, 117 (4)
RAILWAYS c. 170
[Vol. III, page 3209]
directors—con.
contracts by company with, forbidden, 113 (2)
disability of officers, and contractors and their sureties, 113 (2)
election of, 77 (1), 111, 116 (2)
mayor, etc., of municipality holding stock, 112
meetings of, 117, 118
number of, to be stated in Special Act, 111 (1)
officers appointed by, 123
offices may be established by, 73 (3)
power of director acting as president, 124 (2)
president elected by, 117
provisional. See provisional directors
qualification, 113
quorum of, 118
shareholders' control over, 120
term of office, 114
vacancies among, 115, 116
vice-presidents elected by, 117
votes of, 119
discrimination
apportionment of tolls for land and water carriage, 321
Board may determine, 317, 320, 321, 325 (5)
burden of proof on company, 319
control of, by legislature, 319
colonies
entry on, 162 (1 a), 281 (4)
term of office, 114
extent which may be taken, 190
vacancies among, 115, 116
Indianlands, 192
naval and military lands, 191
votes of, 119
damages
action for, limitation of, 391
carriage of, 349, 350, 433
dangerous railway
inspection of, by Board, 283 (1)
notice forbidding trains on, 284, 411
opening of, forbidden, 276 (5), 410
repairs to, may be ordered by Board, 160, 410
debt
included in "railway," 2 (21)
Deputy Chief Commissioner
appointment of, 11 (1)
powers, 11 (2, 3)
deviation of railway, 170 (3), 178, 179
directors
accounts to be kept, 126
authority given by Board in absence of president or vice-president, 124 (2)
British subjects, majority to be, 113 (3)
by-laws by. See by-laws
chairman elected by, 117 (4)

RAILWAYS c. 170
[Vol. III, page 3209]

(ease ment
grant of, by company, to owners of lands affected,
213 (3), 222
corporate lands
sale of, to company, 207 (6)
electric railway crossing
precautions at, 306 (2), 307, 421 (2)
electricity
acquisition of, 308
construction of lines and plant for, 162 (1 o)
diversion of lines, for construction of railway, 162 (1 a)
lines for, 372, 373
motive power for railway, 162 (1 f)
municipality, consent of, 370, 373 (8)
transmission of, 308
elevators
land for, extent which may be taken, 199 (b)
power to construct, 162 (1 g)
employees. See also officers
of Board
appointment of, under Civil Service Act, 25
payment of, 27, 29
of company
accidents to, notice of, 285
appointment of, by by-law, 122 (3)
compensation when station or divisional point moved, 179
don of, by-by-laws regulating, 200 (p), 205 (2)
dismissal of, by order of Board, 206 (2)
employment of, by by-laws regulating, 207 (1) (j), 209 (g)
in charge of train, to notify Board of accidents, 286, 412 (2)
intoxicated, sale of, to employee on duty, 424
intoxicated while on duty, 423
property, protection of, 287 (g)
removal of officer or agent on duty, 443 (d)
retirement of, by-law for, 122 (e)
suspension of, by order of Board, 286 (2)
enGINE. See locomotive
engineer. See inspecting engineer; locomotive
engineer
entry on property
by Board, 70
for constructing or repairing railway, etc., 201
to make surveys, 162 (1 a)
equipment
of railway, 312, 217 (3)
inspection of, 283
of locomotive, 301
of trains
bell on locomotive, 301
Board, power of, 299
brakes, 298 (1 b), 299
communication with engine, 298 (1 a), 299
couplers, 298 (1 a), 299
draw bars, 298 (6), 299, 388 (c), 414 (c)
drawn cars, 298 (5), 299
filing of returns, 366, 381
freight cars, 298 (3), 299
limits of time for obtaining, 298 (7)
oil cups, etc., on locomotive, 301
penalty for improper equipment, 388, 414
whistle on locomotive, 301
evidence
affidavits, 63
before arbitrator, 224-226
before Board, 33, 62-65, 334 (2)
fees of, 64
giving of, 91
incriminating, 65
inspection engineer, authority of, 71 (7)
minutes of meetings, 125
mortgage securing bonds, 139
plan of railway, 176 (5)
plan of settlement, 371
possession of, by company, 205-208
protection of, 287 (9)
provision of, to board of directors, 286 (2)
quarries, notice of calls in Canada Gazette, 98
railway, motive power for, 162 (11)
return, annual, 366, 381
stock certificate prima facie evidence of title, 83
tariff filed by company, binding on it, 343
title to share, 83, 91
witnesses
on arbitration, 224, 225 (2)
attendance of, before Board, 33 (3), 62-65, 384 (2)
before Minister, 64
fee of, 64
incriminating evidence by, 65
Exchequer Court
definition of, 2 (8)
jurisdiction as to insolvent company. See insolvent company
as to railway debts. See c.34, ss.27-28
excursion tickets
reduced rates for, 345 (1 b)
executors
certificate of proprietorship of share, 83, 84
power to convey interest in lands to company, 205-208
expenditure. See also working expenditure
returns of, 384 (1)
expenditure “working expenditure” includes certain expenses, 2 (36)
expenditure of
“working expenditure” includes certain expenses, 2 (36)
extas
to advise Board, 21
explosives
carriage by company, 349, 350, 433
mark on, 349 (2), 433
notice to station agent, 349 (2), 433
opening of package suspected to contain, 350 (2)
passengers may not carry, 349 (1), 433
express
carriage by
conditions limiting liability, 364
definition of, 364
filing of tariff before, 362, 436
regulation of, 365 (2)
companies, equal facilities to, 316 (8)
return, annual, 366, 381
tolls
approval of, 360 (1)
definition of, 2 (9)
disallowance of, 360 (2)
tariff of, 361
filing of, 362, 363
expropriation
abandonment. See desistment
arbitrator
award of
appeal from, 232
involuntary seizure, 220
sent to court, for filing, 227

R.S., 1927.

Index.

(References are to sections.)

RAILWAYS c. 170
[Vol. III, page 3209]

evidence—cont.
documents
certified by secretary, 68
issued by company, 66
production of, 65
signed by Minister, Chief Commissioner, Secretary or inspecting engineer, 67
fees for giving, 64
forfeiture of share, 91
incriminating, 65
inspecting engineer, authority of, 71 (7)
minutes of meetings, 125
mortgage securing bonds, 139
notice of calls in Canada Gazette, 98
plan of railway, 176 (5)
stock certificate prima facie evidence of title, 83
tariff filed by company, binding on it, 343
title to share, 83, 91
witnesses
on arbitration, 224, 225 (2)
attendance of, before Board, 33 (3), 62-65, 384 (2)
before Minister, 64
fee of, 64
incriminating evidence by, 65
Exchequer Court
definition of, 2 (8)
jurisdiction as to insolvent company. See insolvent company
as to railway debts. See c.34, ss.27-28
excursion tickets
reduced rates for, 345 (1 b)
executors
certificate of proprietorship of share, 83, 84
power to convey interest in lands to company, 205-208
expenditure. See also working expenditure
returns of, 384 (1)
expenditure “working expenditure” includes certain expenses, 2 (36)
expenditure of
“working expenditure” includes certain expenses, 2 (36)
extas
to advise Board, 21
explosives
carriage by company, 349, 350, 433
mark on, 349 (2), 433
notice to station agent, 349 (2), 433
opening of package suspected to contain, 350 (2)
passengers may not carry, 349 (1), 433
express
carriage by
conditions limiting liability, 364
definition of, 364
filing of tariff before, 362, 436
regulation of, 365 (2)
companies, equal facilities to, 316 (8)
return, annual, 366, 381
tolls
approval of, 360 (1)
definition of, 2 (9)
disallowance of, 360 (2)
tariff of, 361
filing of, 362, 363
expropriation
abandonment. See desistment
arbitrator
award of
appeal from, 232
involuntary seizure, 220
sent to court, for filing, 227

R.S., 1927.

4828
RAILWAYS c. 170
[Vol. III, page 3209]

Index.

(References are to sections.)

RAILWAYS c. 170
[Vol. III, page 3209]

fences
approaches to bridges, 266 (2)
cattle killed through defect in, 386
in cities, towns and villages, 399 (a)
damage to, 443 (a)
destruction of, 443 (a)
height, etc., of, 274
power to make, 183 (1 k)
removal unlawfully, 406 (b)
snow, 283

fires
Board may make orders for protection against, 281, 287 (1 f)
combustible matter, removal of, 280
devices for prevention of, 287 (1 f)
insurable interest in property along railway, 387
locomotive, liability for fire caused by, 387

foot bridge
erection of, over highway, 261

foreign carriers
tariffs for through traffic, 338, 339, 340

fractions in making rates
of five cents, 327 (3)
of a mile, 327 (1)
of five pounds, 327 (3)

franking privilege
correspondence to or from Board or Secretary at Ottawa is free of postage, 30
no

time
when allowed, 345, 347
obligatory, 346
prohibited, 347, 426

freight.
See also freight traffic
accommodation, 312
cars
allotment of, 317 (3)
equipment of, with ladders, etc., 295 (8, 9)

freight traffic. See also freight
reservation.

French language. See Quebec Province

frogs
packaging spaces at, 282

fuel
Board may specify kind to be used, 287 (1 k)

gas-pipes
diversion of, for construction purposes, 162 (1 k), 163

gates
at farm crossings, erection of, 274
to be kept closed, 275, 406
cattle killed owing to open, 386
damage to, 443 (a)
destruction of, 443 (a)
landowner to keep closed, 275
opening of, 386
gate. See standard gauge

4829

R.S., 1927.
RAILWAYS c. 178
[Vol. III, page 3209]
general advantage of Canada, work for
application of Railway Act to, 6 (c), 7
exception, 6 (2)
connections and crossings, 8
provincial Sunday observance law, 456
what railways are, 6 (c)
glebe lands
power of rectors to sell, in Ontario, 207 (a)
gooods
definition of, 2 (10)
perishable, sale of, for tolls, 356 (2)
seizure for tolls, 356 (1)
transportation of, 162 (1 f)
unclaimed for 12 months may be sold, 357
Government
construction of telegraph and telephone lines by,
use of existing telegraph and telephone lines, 377
Government railways. See also Government
Railway Act, c. 173
extent to which Act applies, 5
Governor in Council
approval or consent of
amalgamation agreement, 151
navigable waters, work in, 248
increase of capital stock, 78 (1)
issue or disposal of securities of provincial
railway, 134
public lands, taking of
Crown lands, 189
Indian lands, 192
naval and military lands, 191
traffic agreement, 154 (2)
order of Board, review of, 52 (1)
powers as to decisions of Railway Committee, 400
reference by, to Board, for report, 38
return to Board, examination of, 264 (4)
review of order of Board, 52 (1)
stated case by Board at request of, 43 (1)
grade crossings. See level crossings
grain
discrimination respecting, 325 (5) (6)
facilities for movement of, from west, 318
Grand Trunk Pacific Railway
ascertainment of net earnings, 457
grates
use of, on engines, to prevent fires, 287 (1 f)
gravel. See materials
guardians
power to convey interest in lands to company, 205-208
gunpowder. See explosives
handgrips
on freight cars, 298 (5), 414 (b)
head office
change of, by by-law, 73 (1)
registered by Secretary of Board, 73 (2)
designation of, in Special Act, 73 (1)
meetings of shareholders at, 104
headway
of bridges over highway, 263
navigable waters, 247
over cars, 250, 401
in tunnels, 250, 401
heat
lines for conveyance of. See telegraph, etc.
highway. See also highway crossings; level
crossings
altering level of, 162 (1 b)
bridge over, 251, 264

RAILWAYS c. 178
[Vol. III, page 3209]
highway—con.
consent of municipality before constructing railways, 255 (1)
erecting poles, etc., 373 (2, 8)
construction of railway over, 256
crossing of, by railway, 162 (1 k), 256, 257
definition of, 2 (11)
diversion of, for construction of railway, 162 (1 l)
obstruction of, 253 (2), 311, 403
restoration of, after completion of work, 163,
255 (2)
taking part of, 256 (3)
train moving reversely on, in cities, etc., 310
width under overhead crossing, 263
wires and poles on, 373
highway crossings. See also level crossings
application for leave to construct railway, 256
approaches to, 256
approval of, by Board, 255, 403
Board, powers of, 256 (2)
cost of, 259, 260
foot bridges, at, 409
obstruction of view at, 258
powers as to decisions of Board, 52 (1)
approver or consent of
by works, 255 (2)
plans, etc., to be submitted to Board, 256 (1, 5, 6)
protection at, 256 (2)
supervision of work, 256 (4)
width of highway at, 263
horse. See cattle
House of Commons
members, and their baggage, to have free transpor
tation on any trains, 346
Immigrants
reduced rates to, 345 (1 b)
incorporation
of company by Special Act, 72
of purchaser of railway, 160
Indian lands
appropriation with consent of Governor in
Council, 192
industrial spur line. See spur line
industry
discrimination forbidden against, 316 (3 d)
branch or spur line to, 185 (1), 186
use by another industry, 186
removal prohibited without consent of Board, 187, 388
Inquiries into complaints
inspection and evidence, 70
ordered by Board, 69 (1)
by Minister, 69 (2)
Insolvent company
scheme of arrangement
assent of bondholders, shareholders, etc., 156
when not required, 156 (3)
confirmation and enrolment of, 157
copies of, for sale to public, 159, 395
Exchequer Court, powers respecting, 155 (4, 6),
157, 158. See also c. 34, ss. 27-28
declaration of insolvency to company, 155 (3)
filling of, in Exchequer Court, 155
notice of, to be published, 155 (5)
rules of practice for, 158
stay of proceedings against company, 155 (4, 6)
Winding-up Act not applicable to. See c. 213, a. 7
Inspecting engineer
appointment of, 71 (1)
authority of, 71 (7)
dangerous railway. report on, by, 233, 284
definition of, 2 (12)
drainage, inspection for, 71 (2), 269
duties of, 71 (2)

R.S., 1927.

4830
RAILWAYS c. 170
[Vol. III, page 3200]

Inspecting engineer—con.
free transportation of, 71 (5)
information for, from company, 71 (4)
inspection by, before opening of railway, 276 (3-7)
obstruction of, 393
powers of, 71 (3)
refusal to obey orders of, 411
report by, on dangerous railway, 283, 284
telegraph lines, use of, by, 71 (4, 5, 6), 393

Inspection of railway. See also inspecting engineer.
before opening, 276 (3-7)
out of repair, 283, 284
company not relieved by, 391 (4)

Insurable interest
in property along railway, 387

Interchange of traffic
agreements for, 154 (1)
facilities for, 313

Interest
on advance payments on stock, 92, 129
bonds, 132 (3)
compensation paid into court, 233, 237, 242
covered with water of a river or lake, 190
entrance on out of repair, 283, 284
by Board, 33 (3)
company not relieved by, 391 (4)

Interim order
by Board, 45 (2), 47

Interlocking switch
at crossings, 254, 307
swing and draw bridges, 305 (2)

International boundary
companies operating to, may exercise powers beyond, 165

Interpretation
of expressions used in Act, 2, 262 (4), 375, (1, 12), 376 (1)

Intersecting lines. See also connecting lines

Intoxication
of employees on duty, 423
sale of intoxicants to employees on duty, 424

Irrigation
construction of works for, 271

Joint Stock Companies Act. See Companies Act, c. 27
provisions for incorporation by letters patent, 2 (28 c)

Joint tariffs. See also tariffs

Judge
appointment of constables, 449 (1)
of arbitrators, 219
definition of, 2 (13)

decision by Board not bound by, on question of fact, 44 (1)

Judgment
Board not bound by, on question of fact, 44 (1)

Junctures. See crossings and junctures; level crossings

Justice of the peace
appointment of constables by two justices, 449 (1)
definition of “justice,” 2 (14, 37)
of “two justices,” 2 (14)
penalties, recovery of, before, 448 (2)

Labourers. See wages

Ladders
on box freight cars, 298 (5), 414 (3)

Lands
adjoining railway, use of, during construction, 201
agreement to sell, to company after deposit of plan, 213
before deposit of plan, 210
application to owner for, after deposit of plan, 213 (1)

R.A.I.L.W.A.Y.S. c. 170
[Vol. III, page 3200]

lands—con.

arbitrators. See expropriation
ballast, etc., right of way to, 202
claims to, barred by adjudication of court, 237 (1)
compensation, agreement for, 213
disagreement, 214
covered with water of a river or lake, 190
Crown. See Crown lands
definition of, 2 (15)
disposal of, obtained as subsidy, etc., 148
when no longer required, 162 (1 c)

expropriation. See expropriation
information for, from company, 71 (4)
ballast, etc., right of way to, 202
inspection by, before opening of railway, 276 (3-7)
claimsto, barred by adjudication of court, 237 (1)

obstruction of, 393
compensation, agreement for, 213
powers of, 71 (3)
disagreement, 214
refusal to obey orders of, 411
covered with water of a river or lake, 190
report by, on dangerous railway, 283, 284
crown. See Crown lands
definition of, 2 (15)
disposal of, obtained as subsidy, etc., 148
when no longer required, 162 (1 c)

grant of. See also sale of
to company, 162 (1 b)
holding of, 162 (1 c)

Indian. See Crown lands
definition of, 2 (13)

Interchange of traffic
agreements for, 154 (1)
fee simple interest only may be taken without facilities for, 313

Insurable interest
in property along railway, 387

Interim order
by Board, 45 (2), 47

Interlocking switch
at crossings, 254, 307
swing and draw bridges, s. 305 (2)

International boundary
companies operating to, may exercise powers beyond, 165

Interpretation
of expressions used in Act, 2, 262 (4), 375, (1, 12), 376 (1)

Intersecting lines. See also connecting lines

Intoxication
of employees on duty, 423
sale of intoxicants to employees on duty, 424

Irrigation
construction of works for, 271

Joint Stock Companies Act. See Companies Act, c. 27
provisions for incorporation by letters patent, 2 (28 c)

Joint tariffs. See also tariffs

Judge
appointment of constables, 449 (1)
of arbitrators, 219
definition of, 2 (13)

Judgment
Board not bound by, on question of fact, 44 (1)

Junctures. See crossings and junctures; level crossings

Justice of the peace
appointment of constables by two justices, 449 (1)
definition of “justice,” 2 (14, 37)
of “two justices,” 2 (14)
penalties, recovery of, before, 448 (2)

Labourers. See wages

Ladders
on box freight cars, 298 (5), 414 (3)

Lands
adjoining railway, use of, during construction, 201
agreement to sell, to company after deposit of plan, 213
before deposit of plan, 210
application to owner for, after deposit of plan, 213 (1)
Index.

(References are to sections.)

RAILWAYS c. 170
[Vol. III, page 3209]

level crossings—con.
live stock to be in charge of competent person,
272 (2)
obstruction of traffic at, 311, 422
railway grade crossing fund, 292
safety appliances at, 254
signals at, 254, 306, 419, 421
signboards at, 287, 404
speed in cities, etc., 309 (a, b), 421 (c)
over level crossings, 309 (b, c, d), 421 (1 d)
stopping of trains at, 307, 421 (1 b)
train moving reversely over, 310, 421 (1 g)

whistle, use of, at, 308, 419, 420

Habilities
returns of, 384 (1)

light
lines for conveyance of. See telegraph, etc.

line, location of, 167-188. See location of line
liquor
damaging packages containing, 435 (a)
drinking or wasting, 435 (b)

loading of cars
by-laws regulating, 290 (c)

locality. See discrimination
location of line, 167-188
approval of
by Board, 166, 167, (3), 170 (3)
filling of map and application, 167 (5)
changes in
by company with approval of Board, 170 (3),
179, 179
Board, 167 (3)
map of proposed line, 167
approval of, by Board, 167 (3, 4)
changes in, by Board, 167 (3)
filling of, 167 (5)
plan, profile and book of reference
changes in, 170 (3), 178

certification of, 169 (2)
of completed railway, 175, 396
of Quebec requirements, 169 (2)
deposit of, with Board, 156, 169, 172 (1), 175 (1),
177, 396, 397
details of, 168
errors in, 173, 174
evidence of, 176 (5)

further plans, etc., if required by Board, 177
registration of, 166, 172 (2), 175 (2), 176, 397
sanction of, by Board, 166, 169, 170
scale of, 169 (3)
of section of railway, 166 (6)

locomotive
appliances and precautions on, 287 (1 f), 301, 414 (a)
bell, weight of, 301
fire started by, 287 (1 f), 387
nettings, screens, grates, etc., to prevent fire
starting, 287 (1 f)
oil cups, etc., on, 300
rolling stock includes, 2 (25)
steam whistle, 301

locomotive engineer. See also employees
intoxication while on duty, 423

long and short haul
charges for, 314 (3), 329

Lord’s Day. See Sunday
luggage. See baggage
mail
carriage of, 351

mile
fractions of, in making rates, 327 (1)
mileage tickets
reduced rates for, 345 (1 b)
military forces and stores

moves and minerals
company not entitled to, unless conveyed, 195
compensation to owner for, when affected, 197
development of, 271
examination of mines and working, 198, 399
protection of, from railway, 194

working of, near railway, 196

Minister
definition of, 2 (17)
documents signed by, as evidence, 67
inquiry into complaints, 69 (2), 70
operation of railway by individual authorised
by, 150
minutes of meetings of shareholders
absence of president, entry of, in minutes, 124 (3)
evidence, 125
increase of capital, entry of proceedings for,
78 (1 b)
mixed train
position of freight cars in, 304

mortgages. See also bonds, etc.

municipality. See also telegraph, etc.
agreement violated by, Board may make order,
35
definition of, for Railway Grade Crossing Fund,
292 (4)
reduced rates to, 345 (1 a)
representation of, on board of directors, 112
stock, holding of, by municipality, 94

name of company
stated in Special Act, 72

National Transcontinental Railway
net earnings of Grand Trunk Pacific Railway, 457

naval forces and stores
carriage of, 351

naval hands. See Crown lands

R.S., 1927.
RAILWAYS c. 170
[Vol. III, page 3209]
navigable waters
bridges over
flooring of, 246
opening and closing of draw, 247 (2)
order of Board for, 248
plans to be approved, 248
spans, etc., of, 247 (1)
staking of trains at, 305, 417, 418
crossing of, by railway, 163 (14)
obstruction of, prohibited, 245
provincial railway and, 8
work in, authorization for, 248
nettings
use of, on engines, to prevent fires, 287 (1f)
nitroglycerine. See explosives
notice
of application to Board, 57
defacing, 443 (b)
given by secretary deemed to be by directors, 110
service of, 55
signature of, 54
nuisances
on trains or premises, by-laws respecting, 290 (e)
obstruction
of highway, 255 (2), 311, 403
of inspecting engineer, 393
of level crossing, 311, 422
of navigation, 245
of officer or agent of company, 443 (d)
on railway
endangering persons, Criminal Code, c. 36,
282, 283
property by injury, c. 36, s. 517
mischief, c. 36, s. 510 (a)
obstructing construction or traffic, c. 36, s. 518
offences See also Criminal Code (at word railway)
against Acts or orders, 392, 444
against by-laws and regulations, 291, 413
continuing, 445
disobeying orders of Board, 34 (3, 4), 392, 396, 410, 425
liability of company for offences of employees, 446
obstructing inspecting engineer, 393 (2)
opening or injuring packages, 453
on railway, 450
telegraph operators neglecting messages of engineer, 393 (1)
various, 443
officers. See also Board (staff)
appointment of, 122 (1 b), 123
by-laws affecting, 295 (2)
cannot be directors, 113 (2)
conduct, by-laws regulating, 290 (g)
dismissal by order of Board, 286 (2)
duties, by-laws respecting, 122 (b)
employment of, by-laws regulating, 290 (b)
obstruction of, in execution of duty, 443 (d)
retirement of, by-laws respecting, 122 (1 c)
salaries, by-laws respecting, 122 (1 b)
security by, 123
suspension by order of Board, 286 (2)
offices
of Board, 17
of company, 73
of registrar of deeds, 2 (24)
off cups
appliances for oiling valves of locomotives, 300
opening for traffic
application to Board for leave, 276 (2)
Board may order, 277
freight traffic, leave to open for, 276 (7)
inspection by engineer, 276 (3, 4, 5)
order for, 276 (1, 6)
without authority, 405

Index.

(References are to sections.)

RAILWAYS e. 170
[Vol. III, page 3209]
operation of railway
by-laws regulating, 290 (f), 413
temporary, pending authority from Minister
150 (8)
uniform rules for, 288
orders. See Board
overdraft
borrowing by, 145
overdue trains
notice of, 303
owner
definition of, 2 (18)
packing
at frogs, switches, etc., 282
passage way
highway or footway may be required on bridge,
251 (6)
passenger
accommodation for, at stations, 312
baggage, of, 352
notice of, 303, 417, 418
work in, authorization for, 248
nuisances
baggage, of, 352
on trains or premises, by-laws respecting, 290 (e)
dangerous goods, carriage of, by, 349
injury to, on platform, or on baggage or freight
by, 305, 417, 418
refusing to pay fare, 354 of inspecting engineer, 393
"traffic'' includes, 2 (33)
of level crossing, 311, 422
of navigation, 245
transportation of, 162 (1 k)
of officer or agent of company, 443 (d)
offence See also Criminal Code (at word railway)
aversions See also Criminal Code (at word railway)
against Acts or orders, 392, 444
against by-laws and regulations, 291, 413
continuing, 445
disobeying orders of Board, 34 (3, 4), 392, 396, 410, 425
liability of company for offences of employees, 446
obstructing inspecting engineer, 393 (2)
opening or injuring packages, 453
on railway, 450
telegraph operators neglecting messages of engineer, 393 (1)
various, 443
officers. See also Board (staff)
appointment of, 122 (1 b), 123
by-laws affecting, 295 (2)
cannot be directors, 113 (2)
conduct, by-laws regulating, 290 (g)
dismissal by order of Board, 286 (2)
duties, by-laws respecting, 122 (b)
employment of, by-laws regulating, 290 (b)
obstruction of, in execution of duty, 443 (d)
retirement of, by-laws respecting, 122 (1 c)
salaries, by-laws respecting, 122 (1 b)
security by, 123
suspension by order of Board, 286 (2)
offices
of Board, 17
of company, 73
of registrar of deeds, 2 (24)
off cups
appliances for oiling valves of locomotives, 300
opening for traffic
application to Board for leave, 276 (2)
Board may order, 277
freight traffic, leave to open for, 276 (7)
inspection by engineer, 276 (3, 4, 5)
order for, 276 (1, 6)
without authority, 405

304 1/2

4833

R.S., 1927.

Digitized by Google
Index.
(References are to sections.)

RAILWAYS c. 178
[Vol. III, page 3209]
powers of railway company
damage in exercise of, 164
general, 162-165
United States, exercise of powers in, 165
president
absence or illness of, 117 (3), 124
election of, 117 (1)
presides at meetings of directors, 117 (2)
tenure of office, 117 (2)
priority of claims against company
1st penalties, 135 (1), 140 (1), 447
2nd working expenditure, 135 (1), 140 (1)
3rd bonds and mortgage securities, 135 (1), 140 (1)
private sidings
accommodation for, 312 (2)
facilities for junction of, 316 (5)
preferential claims. See also priority of claims
penalties constitute a first charge on property, 447
press
free carriage or reduced rates to members of, 345 (1 c)
profile of railway. See location of line; plan
promissory notes
borrowing upon, 145
property
grant of, to company, 162 (1 b)
purchase and sale of, 162 (1 c)
protection
of employees, property and public, 287
provincial authority
respecting wires underground, 373 (6)
provincial laws
borrowing powers under, 134
drainage proceedings under, 270
Sunday observance, 456
provincial legislature
definition of, 2 (20)
provincial railway
application of Railway Act to, 8
connection or crossing of, 253 (3)
provisional directors
allocation of stock by, 75
duration of office, 74 (5)
meeting of shareholders called by, 77
names of, in Special Act, 74 (1)
powers, 74 (3, 4)
quorum, 74 (2)
proxy
form of, 108
shareholders voting by, 108
purchase money
company not responsible for application of, 209
purchase of railway
by person without corporate powers, 150
Quebec, Province of
French language and English to be used in, 295 (3)
overdue trains, notice of, 303 (3), 415
signboards at level crossings, 207, 404
time tables, 302 (2)
otice of payment of compensation, 235
special requirements in plan and book of reference, 166 (7)
question of fact. See Board
question of law. See Board
railway. See also subsidized railway
definition of, 2 (21)
purchase of, by person not having power to operate, 150
railways c. 178
[Vol. III, page 3209]
Railway Act, 1888
includes amendments, 2 (22)
Railway Commissioners. See Board of Railway Commissioners
Railway Committee of Privy Council
orders of
continued until repealed by Board, 458
Governor in Council's action as to, 460
made rules of court, may be rescinded by Board, 49 (4)
may be made rules of court, 459 (1)
respecting highway crossings, 421 (1 d)
replaced by Board of Railway Commissioners, 32
Railway Companies, 72-169
Railway Grade Crossing Fund
application and apportionment, 262
rate. See tolls
definition of, 2 (22)
structure, 325 (5)
rebate on tolls
prohibited, 429 (1 a)
except to builder of branch line, 185 (3)
receipts
returns of, 384 (1 d)
reduced rates
allowed for certain traffic, 345
registrar
definition of, 2 (23)
oice of, 2 (24)
registry
definition of, 2 (24)
regulations. See also Board; by-laws, etc.
defacing, 443 (b)
rent of land
when party cannot sell, 211
chargeable as working expenditure, 212
repairs
adjoining land, use of, during repairs, 201
Board may order, to railway and equipment, 160, 283
neglecting to execute, 410
operation prohibited until repairs made, 283, 284
power of company to make, 162 (1 p)
representatives
to convey to company, 205-208
reserve fund
creation of, 128 (1)
investment of, 128 (2)
resolution. See by-law
returns. See statistics and returns
right of way
ballast required for, 202
breadth of, 199
combustible matter to be kept off, 280
expenditure of capital on purchase of, 161
joint use, by existing and by new company, 193, 4 (5)
land required for, 199 (a)
separate rights of way, when undesirable, 193, 4 (5)
use of another company's, 193
weeds to be kept off, 279, 260, 407
river
diversion for construction of railway, 162 (1 d), 163
obstruction of navigation prohibited, 248
roads
to construct, 162 (1 b)
R.S., 1927.
RAILWAYS (Vol. III, page 3209)
shares---con.
meetings of---con.
voting at, 107, 111 (3)
majority to govern, 109
proxies, 105
record of names and residences, 96

shares. See also capital; stock
advance payments on, 92
certificate as evidence of title, 83, 84
forfeiture for non-payment of calls, 87
effect of, on liability, 88
payment of arrears before sale, 89 (4)
sale of forfeited shares, 89
treasurer's certificate, of 90, 91
municipal subscriptions for, 94
one hundred dollars each, 76 (1)
payment on, beyond amount of call, 92
purchase of, of another railway company, prohibited, 147, 394
transfer of, 80, 81, 82
form of, 81 (1)
for paid-up shares, 81 (2)
registration of, 80
sale of railway stock certificate, transfer without, 84
agreements for sale, lease and amalgamation, 151
unpaid shares, 82 (1)
to person without corporate powers, 150
whole share must be transferred, 82 (2)
transmission otherwise than by transfer, 85
trusts in connection with, 86

shelter
for employees on duty, 257 (1 e)

sheriff
definition of, 2 (27, 37)

shunting
obstruction of traffic at level crossings, 311

sidings
included in "railway", 2 (21)
private accommodation at, 312 (2)
plans, profiles, etc., ordered by Board, 177
yard accommodation, 199
inspection of, by inspecting engineer, 71 (2)

signalman. See also employees
intoxication while on duty, 423

signals. See also level crossings
signal system at swing bridges, 305
at level crossings, 307

signboards
at level crossings, 267, 404

smoking
by-laws regulating, 290 (e)

snow fences
erection of, on Crown or private lands, 203

special Act
construction of, with Railway Act, 3
modifying Railway Act, 4
overrides conflicting provisions in Railway Act, 3
orders by Board respecting matters in, 34 (1)
special freight tariffs. See tariffs
special passenger tariffs. See tariffs

speed of trains
by-laws of company regulating, 290 (a)
in cities, towns and villages, 257 (1 a), 421 (1 c)
limited to 10 miles an hour, 309
regulations of Board respecting, 287 (1 a)
over level crossings, 309, 421 (1)
checking of, 298 (1 b), 385 (a), 414 (a)

spur line
required for industry within 6 miles of railway, 185
obtaining materials for railway, 202
removal prohibited without consent of Board, 187, 398
use of, by another industry, 186

Index.

(References are to sections.)

RAILWAYS (Vol. III, page 3209)

rolling stock
buying of, 162 (1 p)
condemned
by Board, 283 (3)
inspecting engineer, 284
contracts respecting, to be deposited with Secretary of State, 146
definition of, 2 (25)
"traffic" includes, 2 (33)
"train" includes, 2 (34)
uniformity of, Board may provide for, 288

rules. See by-laws, etc
running rights
agreements as to, 154

safety
at swing and draw bridges, 305
at crossings, 252 (3 d) 254, 257, 258, 307
on highways, 257
of employees. See employees
Railway Grade Crossing Fund, 262
regulated by Commission 281-284, 287, 299, 305

salary. See wages
sale of land. See lands (sale of)
sale of railroad
agreements for sale, lease and amalgamation, 151
to person without corporate powers, 150

scaling. See Passenger Tickets Act, c. 174, s. 10
scheme of arrangement. See insolvent company
school lands
power of trustees to sell, 207 (c)

screens
use of, on engines to prevent fires, 287 (1 f)

secretary
definition of, 2 (26)
of Board. See Board
notices given by, 110
copies of minutes certified by secretary to be evidence, 125

securities. See bonds
Senate
members and their baggage to have free transportation on any trains, 346

servant. See employees
service of notice
how effected, 55 (1)

copy of complaint on being served, 56

sewer. See drainage

shareholders
alien, rights of, 95
approval of
amalgamation, 151
scheme of arrangement for insolvent company, 156
traffic agreements, 154
control of directors by, 120
liability of, for calls, 99
to creditors, 93
meetings of
annual, 103 (1)

business at, 106 (1)
election of board of directors, 111
first, 77

held at head office, 104
minutes of, 125
notice of, 105, 110

special, 103 (2)

business at, 106
to increase capital, 78

4835

R.S., 1927.
RAILWAYS c. 170
[Vol. III, page 3209]
standard freight tariff. See tariffs
standard gauge
4 feet 8½ inches, 169 (2)
standard passenger tariff. See tariffs
stated case for Supreme Court
on question of law or of jurisdiction of Board, 43
station
accommodation at, 188, 312 (1)
closing of, prohibited, without leave, 179
employees at, to wear badge, 353
joint use of, by several companies, 193
land for, expropriation of, 199 (b)
extent which may be taken, 199 (b)
location of, 188
notice at, of overdue trains, 303, 415
"railway" includes, 2 (21)
removal of, prohibited, without leave, 179
telephone communication with, 371
tneck of another company's, 193
station agent. See also employees
intoxication while on duty, 423
statistics and returns
to Board
annual, of accidents, 381
periodical, by railway company, of accidents, 382
privileged, 383
special, 381, 382, 384
to Dominion Statistician
annual
accidents, 381 (3)
capital, traffic and expenditure, 379
by-laws, 381 (4)
forms of, 379 (1, 2), 381 (5)
monthly, if required by Board, 380
period to cover, 379 (5), 381 (2)
privileged, 383
special, 381
penalties for failure to make returns, 437, 438, 439
making false returns, 44
publishing information without leave, 441
stenographer
arbitrator, evidence before, 226
Board, appointment and payment, 25, 27, 29
stock. See also capital; shares
allotment of, 75
increase of, 78
municipal subscription for, 94
purchase by company of its own, prohibited, 147
subscriptions for, 74 (3)
returns of, 384 (1)
unpaid, liability to creditors for amount unpaid, 93
stream. See navigable waters; river
street. See highway
street railway
electric, crossing of, 306 (2), 307
on highway, 255
included under "railway," 2 (21)
subsidized railway
must be kept in safe and efficient condition, 160 (1)
sale of, when not kept in repair, 160 (4)
stations to be as ordered by Board, 188 (4)
wages of employees on, 244, 599; c. 205, s. 4
subsidy
power to receive, 162 (1 b)
transfer of, to another company, 148, 149
returns of, 384 (1 e)
nIndex.
(References are to sections.)
RAILWAYS c. 170
[Vol. III, page 3209]
suit. See action
Sunday
Lord's Day Act, 123, ss. 2 (d), 3, 11
provincial law as to observance of, 456
work on, application for permission to, 58
notice to Department of Railways and Canals, 58
supernuation
of officers and servants, by-law for, 122 (1 c)
Supreme Court
appeal to, on question of law or jurisdiction of, 199
extent which may be taken, 199 (6)
Board, 52 (249)
location of, 188
stated case on question of law or jurisdiction of, notice at, of overdue trains, 303, 415
Board, 43
"railway" includes, 2 (21)
removal of, prohibited, without leave, 179
telephone communication with, 371
for contractor with company may not be at trespassing on, 443 (e)
director, 113 (2), 121
use of another company's, 193
survey
for contractor with company may not be at trespassing on, 443 (e)
"railway" includes, 2 (21)
removal of, prohibited, without leave, 179
street railway
307 (2), 307
on highway, 255
included under "railway," 2 (21)
subsidized railway
must be kept in safe and efficient condition, 160 (1)
sale of, when not kept in repair, 160 (4)
stations to be as ordered by Board, 188 (4)
wages of employees on, 244, 599; c. 205, s. 4
subsidy
power to receive, 162 (1 b)
transfer of, to another company, 148, 149
returns of, 384 (1 e)

R.S., 1927.
4836
Index.

RAILWAYS c. 170

[Vol. III, page 3209]

(References are to sections.)

RAILWAYS c. 170

[Vol. III, page 3209]

ticket

badge to be worn by person demanding, 353

sale of. See Passenger Tickets Act, c. 174, 2-7

timber

carried on railway, return of, Government Works Tolls Act, c. 167

time tables. See also Quebec Province

by-laws respecting, 290 (b), 312 (5)

regular trains to be run according to, 302 (1)

title of Act

short title “the Railway Act”, 1

tolls. See also telegraph, etc. (telegraph tolls. telephone tolls)

apportionment of, agreement for, 154

baggage, excess, tolls for, 355 (2)

bridge, tolls for traffic over, 359

damages for infraction of orders as to, 339

definition of toll, 2 (32)

discrimination in, prohibited, 314, 319, 320, 321, 325 (5) (6)

division of, agreement for, 154

evidence of, tariff is, 343

express. See express (tolls)

filing of tariff. See tariffs

fractions in fixing tolls, 327

fraud in connection with, 427, 428

municipalsupervision of, 373 (1e)

offences, 389, 425

payment of, 312 (4)

pooling of, prohibited, 315

recovery of, 355

thistles

carriage of, 345

free or at reduced rates, 345

limitation of liability, 348

definition of, 2 (33)

facilities for

at bridges, 264

interchange of, 316, 317

from Canada, into or through foreign country, 338

from foreign country into or through Canada, 339

interceptions of continuous carriage, 340

joint tariffs for. See tariffs

preference prohibited, 316 (3)

Sunday observance law, provincial, Railway Act not to apply to, 456

4837

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

RAILWAYS c. 170
[Vol. III, page 3206]

trafic—con.
opening of railway for, leave from Board required, 279, 406
rates, special, for specific shipments, 344
receipt and delivery of
facilities for, 316
returns of, 330, 381
through. See through traffic
tolls. See tolls
water, traffic by, 358
train dispatcher. See also employees
intriorization while on duty, 423
trains
arrival and departure of, 290 (b)
connection with other railway, Board may order, 312 (5)
definition of train, 2 (24)
departure and arrival of, 220 (b)
employees, number of, on trains, 287 (1 k)
entry on, fraudulently, 443 (c)
equipment of. See equipment
obstruction of highway by, 311
every day notice of, 303, 415
position of cars in, 304, 418
regularity in train time, 302
speed of train, 287 (1 1)
speed of. See speed of trains
tramway. See also street railway
isolated under "railway," 2 (21)
transfer of shares
calls due must be paid before, 82 (1)
form of, 81
less than a whole share, transfer is invalid, 82 (2)
registration of, in register of transfers, 80
stock exchange transferable by delivery, 80
transportation, free. See free transportation
trees
damage to, in erection of wires, 373 (1 d)
obstructing view at crossings, must be removed, 258
removal of, along railway, 182 (1 f), 258
trespassing
persons on track, 443 (e)
stations, cars, or buildings, 443 (e)
castles on highway within half mile of railway intersection, 278
troops
seige of, 351
trust
company not bound to see to execution of, 86
trustees
of land for church or school purposes, powers of, 207 (c)
power to convey interest in land to company, 205-208
trustees for bondholders
enforcing payment of bonds, 140 (2)
powers of, 146 (2)
tunnel
construction of, 162 (1 k)
under navigable water, 248
leave from Board for, 251
headway in, 250, 401
not complying with requirements, 402
"railway" includes, 2 (24)
undertaking
definition of, 2 (35)

RAILWAYS c. 170
[Vol. III, page 3206]

United States
exercise of powers in, if permitted by its laws, 155
vessels
tolls and tariffs to apply to, if used by company, 349
vice-president
acts as chairman in absence of president, 117 (3), 124
by-law for election of officers as, 122 (2, 3)
election of, 117 (1), 122 (2)
votes
of shareholders in proportion to number of shares held, 107
by proxy, 108
form of proxy, 108
majority of votes and proxies to determine matter, 109
wages
rate of, for labourers on subsidized railway, 244
payment of employees on subsidized railway, 289, c. 205, s. 4
warehouse receipt
borrowing upon, 145
watchman
at level crossing, 310 (1), 421 (2 b)
toxication while on duty, 423
water. See also navigable waters
traffic by, 358
election of, 117 (1), 122 (2)
trains
of shareholders in proportion to number of shares held, 107
by proxy, 108
form of proxy, 108
majority of votes and proxies to determine matter, 109
wages
rate of, for labourers on subsidized railway, 244
payment of employees on subsidized railway, 289, c. 205, a. 4
warehouse receipt
borrowing upon, 145
watchman
at level crossing, 310 (1), 421 (2 b)
toxication while on duty, 423
water. See also navigable waters
traffic by, 358
election of, 117 (1), 122 (2)
trains
of shareholders in proportion to number of shares held, 107
by proxy, 108
form of proxy, 108
majority of votes and proxies to determine matter, 109
wages
rate of, for labourers on subsidized railway, 244
payment of employees on subsidized railway, 289, c. 205, a. 4
warehouse receipt
borrowing upon, 145
watchman
at level crossing, 310 (1), 421 (2 b)
toxication while on duty, 423
water. See also navigable waters
traffic by, 358
election of, 117 (1), 122 (2)
trains
of shareholders in proportion to number of shares held, 107
by proxy, 108
form of proxy, 108
majority of votes and proxies to determine matter, 109
wages
rate of, for labourers on subsidized railway, 244
payment of employees on subsidized railway, 289, c. 205, a. 4
warehouse receipt
borrowing upon, 145
watchman
at level crossing, 310 (1), 421 (2 b)
toxication while on duty, 423
water. See also navigable waters
traffic by, 358
RAILWAYS c. 170
[Vol. III, page 3209]

working expenditure
definition of, 2 (36)
ranking of claim for payment of, 135 (1), 140 (1)
rent for lands taken, included in, 2 (36 c), 212

workers. See also employees
health of. See Public Works Health Act, c. 91

works
authorised by Parliament, approved by Board, 40
required by Board, extension of time for completion, 41
yards
land for, extent which may be taken, 199 (b)

RAILWAYS AND CANALS, DEPARTMENT
OF, c. 171
[Vol. IV, page 3387]

See also RAILWAYS

administration, 3 (2)
annual report, 34
attachments, garnishee, etc., may be set aside, 18 (2)
moneys not subject to, 18 (1)

canals
defined, 2 (c)
penalties, application of, 29, 30 (3)
violation of regulations, 25, 26
causing injury, 27
not causing injury, 28

chief engineer
appointment, 4 (3)
duties of, 6
one for each branch, 4 (4)

construction and repairs
Minister to direct, 9

contracts
attestation of accounts, 11
enforcement of, 16
execution of, 15
passing by lowest tender, 13 (2)
payments only on contract and security, 14
provincial contracts enure to Canada, 31
security for, 14

department
constituted, 3
defined, 2 (e)
deputy minister, 4 (1)
engineers, 4 (2, 3)
Minister, 3 (1, 2)
officers, 4 (2)
secretary, 4 (2, 3)

documents
custody of, 32
evidence of, 17

evidence
maps, plans, documents, 17
witnesses, 12 (1, 2)

expenditure
attestation of accounts, 11
Parliament to sanction, 10

Minister
appointment, 3 (1)
defined, 2 (b)
powers of, 7, 14
salary. See Salaries
transfer of powers, 8
moneys payable
not attachable, 18

RAILWAYS AND CANALS, DEPARTMENT
OF, c. 171
[Vol. IV, page 3387]

offences and penalties
application of penalties, 29, 30
penalties, 26
causing injury, 27
not causing injury, 28
recovery of, 27, 28, 30

officers
appointment, 4
chief engineers, 4 (2, 3)
duties, 5
deputy minister, 4 (1)
secretary, 4 (2)
acting, 4 (3)
duties, 5

Parliament
annual report to, 34
sanction of expenditure, 10

penalties
pecuniary, 29, 30
for violation of canal regulations, etc., 27, 29

provincial contracts
enure to Canada, 31

railway defined, 2 (c)

railway stores account, 19-21
advances, 19
debit and credit, 20
limitation of balance to debit, 21

records, custody of, 32

regulations
penalties, 26
for violation of canal regulations, etc., 27, 29

report to Parliament, annual, 34

suspense accounts
audit of, 22 (2)
established, 22 (1)
tenders
passing by lowest, 13 (2)
tolls, 23, 24
liability of goods, 23 (3)

witnesses
examination of, 12 (1)
penalty for neglect, 12 (2)

RAILWAYS, CANADIAN NATIONAL c. 172
[Vol. IV, page 3407]

abandoning lines
dismantling or disposal of, 23 (1)
consent of security holders, 23 (2)

actions, suits, etc.
brought in name of company, 33 (1)
defence, 33 (2)
jurisdiction of court, 33 (3)

advances
power to make or receive, 26

4839

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

RAILWAYS, CANADIAN NATIONAL c. 172
[Vol. IV, page 3407]

agreements with other lines entry into, 24
annual meeting, 4 (4)
appeals, 33 (1)
application of Acts Consolidated Revenue and Audit, 15 (1)
Expropriation, 17
Government Railways, 15 (1)
Interpretation, 14
Railway, 16 (1, 2), 17
audit. See AUDIT, BOARD OF
Canadian Government Railways defined, 2 (a)
management and operation by company, 19 (1)
order in council laid before Parliament, 19 (2)
Canadian National Railways use of name, 12
Canadian Northern defined, 2 (b)
Canadian Northern System agreement with companies in, 24
change of name, 13
constituent companies, Schedule defined, 2 (e)
power to acquire securities of, 26
subsidiary companies, Schedule
works declared for general advantage, 18
company application of Acts Expropriation Act, 17
Railway Act, 16 (1, 2), 17 (1)
annual meeting, 4 (4)
capital stock amount of, 5 (1)
voted in Minister of Finance, 5 (2)
corporate name, 3 (1)
deficits, payment of, 15 (2)
expenses paid out of revenue, 15 (1)
fiscal year, 14
general advantage of Canada works declared to be, 18
head office, 6
incorporation, 3 (1)
mangement of other lines entrusted to, 19 (1)
order in council laid before Parliament, 19 (2)
name use of, 12
powers of, 21-25
power to construct and operate railway lines, 21 (1)
consent of municipalities to be obtained, 22
constituent companies Schedule construct and operate lines power to, 21 (1)
courts jurisdiction of, 33 (1)
currency of securities, 29
damage by fire, etc.
agreements to restore losses, 32 (1)
details subject to approval, 32 (2)
Jeficits payment of, 15 (2)
directors executive committee, 10
first meeting, 9
incorporation of, 3 (1)
corporate name, 3 (1)
nomination of, 3 (1)
number of, 3 (1)

RAILWAYS, CANADIAN NATIONAL c. 172
[Vol. IV, page 3407]
directors—con.
no personal responsibility, 8
no stock ownership required, 3 (2)
not subject to pecuniary penalty, 8
organisation, 9
remuneration, 7
term of office, 4 (1)
vacancies, 4 (2, 3)
equipment issue of securities, 30
executive committee provision for, 10
expenses paid out of receipts and revenues, 15 (1)
express company business power to carry on, 25 (1)
terms and conditions, 25 (2)
expropriation compensation, 17 (2 c)
lands vested, 17 (2 b)
provisions applicable, 17 (1)
signatures to plans, 17 (2 a)
fire or other casualty agreements to restore loss or damage, 32 (1)
details subject to approval, 32 (2)
general advantage of Canada works declared to be, 18
guarantee of securities approval and signatures, 28 (5)
His Majesty defined, 2 (d)
management of railways by company, 19
transfer of interest to company, 20
incorporation, 3 (1)
corporate name, 3 (1)
Inquiries operation of government railways, 34
regarding company, 34
plans and profile filed with Railway Board, 21 (2)
Railway Act application of provisions, 16 (1, 2), 17 (1)
railway property or works of His Majesty management and operation entrusted to co., 19 (1)
order in Council laid before Parliament, 19 (2)
registration mortgages, 31 (1)
notarial copies, 31 (2)
securities approval of, 28 (4)
authorised by Parliament, 28 (5)
currency of, 29
equipment issues, 30
guarantee, 28 (5)
issue of, 28 (1, 2, 3)
mortgages, registration of, 31 (1)
notarial copies, 31 (2)
power to acquire, 26, 27
shareholder's approval by Governor in Council, 11
subsidiary companies, Schedule transfer to company stock or interest of His Majesty, 20

R.S., 1927.

4840
Index.

(References are to sections.)

RAILWAYS, GOVERNMENT c. 173
[Vol. IV, page 3419]

**accidents**
- inquiries into, 62

**accommodation**, 42

**actions**
- limitation of, 66

**application of provisions**
- railways, 4 (1)
- small claims, 4 (2)

**backing train**
- precautions as to, 38

**badges**
- for employees, 41

**bell and whistle**
- engine to have, 39
- failure to use, 40 (2)
- liability of engineer, 40 (3)
- of His Majesty, 40 (2)
- use of, 40 (1)

**branch lines**
- acquisition or construction, 7 (1)
- connecting with existing system, 7 (6)
- expropriation, powers of, 7 (7)
- lease or contract, 7 (1)
- copies for Parliament, 7 (2)
- not over 1 mile long, 8 (2)
- not over 6 miles long, 8 (1, 2)
- powers of Minister, 8 (2)
- not to exceed 200 miles, 7 (3)
- if exceeds 25 miles, 7 (4)

**bridges**
- over navigable waters
- height, drawbridge, etc., 10
- not to impede navigation, 9
- proper flooring on, 11
- stop at swing or draw bridge, 35
- bridges over highways. See **crossing**

Canada Atlantic railway
- compensation, 16 (2)
- jurisdiction of Railway Board, 15, 16.
- running powers on, 12
- special description, 13
- terms and conditions, 16 (1)
- through and local business, 14

**carriage of passengers and freight**, 42, 43

**cars**
- construction of, regulations, 52 (d)
- passenger, position of, 74

**cattle**
- at large near railway, 28
- guards, 24 (2), 25
- impounding of, 29
- killed or injured, 31 (1)
- burden of proof, 31 (1)
- claim of owner, 31 (1)
- negligence of owner, 31 (1)
- right to recover, 31 (2)
- liability of His Majesty, 30, 31 (1)
- if negligence or wilfulness, 30, 31 (1)
- if no right of action, 32
- animals turned into inclosure, 32 (d)
- fences taken down, 32 (c)
- gates not closed, 32 (a)
- willfully left open, 32 (c)
- railway used without consent, 32 (e)
- penalty for being on railway, 80

**cities, towns, etc.**
- moving reversely in, 38
- speed in, 37

**conductor**
- badge to be worn by, 41
- intoxication of, on duty, 75
- placing freight cars in rear, 74
- regulations to be observed by, 52 (c)
- stars, 80
- signboard at, 23 (1, 2)
- special description, 13
- stop at, 34
- watchman at level crossing, 36

**crossing**
- highway
- bell to be rung before coming to, 40
- bridge over
- exemptions, 21 (2)
- headway under, 21 (1)
- higher freight cars, 21 (3)
- height of, 19
- inclination of ascent of, 20
- diversion of road, 17 (4)
- municipality, consent of, 17 (1)
- rail above road, height of, 17 (3), 18
- whistle sounded before coming to, 40
- railway
- bridge over, headway under, 22 (1)
- higher freight cars, 22 (2)
- powers of Minister as to, 5 (1 g, 2)
- safety appliances at, 34
- signboard at, 23 (1, 2)
- stop at, 34
- watchman at level crossing, 36

**damages**
- liability for, 63

**dangerous goods.** See **explosives**

**department**, defined, 2 (c)

**deputy minister**
- defined, 2 (c)
- powers exercised by, 3

**driver**
- intoxication of, on duty, 75

**employees and officers**
- actions against, limitation of, 66
- badges to be worn by certain, 41
- obstruction of, 79
- protection of, 66
- regulations
- contravening, 76 (1)
- causing injury, 76 (1, 2)
- not causing injury, 77
- observance by, 52 (c)
- penalties, 76 (2), 77 (1)

**engineer**
- defined, 2 (c)
- liability of, 40 (3)

**explosives**
- carriage of, 48 (1, 2)
- penalty, 78

**farm crossing**
- gates at, 24 (1, 3, 4)
- to be fenced, 27

4841

R.S., 1927.
RAILWAYS, GOVERNMENT c. 173
[Vol. IV, page 3419]

fences
along railway, 24
crossings to be fenced, 27
gates at farm crossings, 24 (1)
liability in default of, 25
when fences maintained, 26

fires from locomotives
combustible material to be cleared, 64 (1)
compensation, 64 (3)
insurance against, 64 (4)
liability of His Majesty, 64 (2, 5)

freight
accommodation for, 42
carriage of, 43
detention of, for tolls, etc., 54
lien on, for charges, 44 (1)
sale on default, 44 (2)
sale of, for tolls, etc., 55
unclaimed, sale of, 55

goods
defined, 2 (f)

Grand Trunk Railway
compensation, 16 (2)
jurisdiction of railway board, 15, 16
running powers on, 12
special description, 13
terms and conditions, 16 (1)
through and local business, 14

highway
crossing. See Crossing
defined, 2 (g)

Inquiry
into management and accidents, 63

Intercolonial Railway
defined, 83
expropriations, defects in, 84, 85

interlocking switches
approval of, 34 (1)
order may be revoked, 34 (2)

intoxication of driver or conductor, 75
lands
defined, 2 (h)

lease and operation
connecting lines, 6

level crossing. See crossing

liability of His Majesty
notice, etc., not to relieve, 63

mails
accommodation for, 61
management, defined, 2 (i)

military forces
conveyance of, 61

Minister
defined, 2 (j)
powers of, 5, 6, 7

navigation
obstruction of, 9

officers
See employees

operation of railways, 52
passengers
accommodation for, 42
carriage of, 42, 43
cars, position of, in trains, 74
injured on platform, etc., 47
put off for not paying fare, 46 (1, 2)
safety of, appliances for, 33

penalties
application of, 82 (2)
imprisonment for non-payment, 82
recovery of, 82

RAILWAYS, GOVERNMENT c. 173
[Vol. IV, page 3419]

platform
passengers injured on, 47
powers of construction and operation, 3, 5
protection of officers
limitation of actions, 66

public work
government railway is, 58

railway
defined, 2 (k)

regulations
detention of freight for tolls, etc., 54
may impose fines, 53
operation of railway, etc., 52
part of Act, 57
publication of, 55
sale of freight for tolls, etc., 55
violation of, 53, 76, 77

reverse movements
watchman at rear, 38

running powers on Grand Trunk Railway
See Grand Trunk

safety appliances
crossings, at, 54
passengers, for safety of, 33

secretary
defined, 2 (l)

small claims
claims under $500, 86 (1)
costs, 86 (3)
procedure, 86 (3)
courts
exchequer, 80, 81
provincial, 86 (1), 89

Crown rights not affected, 89

defined, 83
defendant, 87 (1)

expropriations, defects in, 84, 85
procedure of, 87 (2)

interlockingswitches
enforcing judgment, 88 (2)
Exchequer Court
order may be revoked, 34 (2)

fines from locomotives
public work
combustible material to be cleared, 64 (1)
government railway is, 58

compensation, 64 (3)
insurance against, 64 (4)
liability of His Majesty, 64 (2, 5)

freight
accommodation for, 42
carriage of, 43
detention of, for tolls, etc., 54
lien on, for charges, 44 (1)
sale on default, 44 (2)
sale of, for tolls, etc., 55
unclaimed, sale of, 55

goods
defined, 2 (f)

Grand Trunk Railway
compensation, 16 (2)
jurisdiction of railway board, 15, 16
running powers on, 12
special description, 13
terms and conditions, 16 (1)
through and local business, 14

highway
crossing. See Crossing
defined, 2 (g)

Inquiry
into management and accidents, 63

Intercolonial Railway
defined, 83
expropriations, defects in, 84, 85

interlocking switches
approval of, 34 (1)
order may be revoked, 34 (2)

intoxication of driver or conductor, 75
lands
defined, 2 (h)

lease and operation
connecting lines, 6

level crossing. See crossing

liability of His Majesty
notice, etc., not to relieve, 63

mails
accommodation for, 61
management, defined, 2 (i)

military forces
conveyance of, 61

Minister
defined, 2 (j)
powers of, 5, 6, 7

navigation
obstruction of, 9

officers
See employees

operation of railways, 52
passengers
accommodation for, 42
carriage of, 42, 43
cars, position of, in trains, 74
injured on platform, etc., 47
put off for not paying fare, 46 (1, 2)
safety of, appliances for, 33

penalties
application of, 82 (2)
imprisonment for non-payment, 82
recovery of, 82

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

RAILWAYS, GOVERNMENT c. 173
[Vol. IV, page 3419]

— tolls
  defined, 2 (a)
  fixing of, 49 (1)
  paid over to Minister of Finance, 51
  payable in advance, 49 (2)
  recovery of, 50, 56
  regulations respecting, 52 (b)
— troops, etc., carriage of, 61
— walking on track, 81
— watchman
  at level crossing, 36
  train moving reversely, 38
— weeds
  cutting of, 64 (1)
— witnesses
  examination of, 62

RAILWAYS, GOVERNMENT, BRANCH LINES
See RAILWAYS, GOVERNMENT

RAILWAYS, GOVERNMENT, SMALL CLAIMS
See RAILWAYS, GOVERNMENT

RAILWAYS, PASSENGER TICKETS
See CRIMINAL CODE; PASSSENGER TICKETS; SPECIAL WAR REVENUE; TICKETS

RAPE
See CRIMINAL CODE

RAW HIDES
See INSPECTION AND SALE

REARRANGEMENTS AND TRANSFERS OF DUTIES
See PUBLIC SERVICE

RECEIVER
See BANKRUPTCY

RECEIVER GENERAL
assistant receivers general. See DOMINION NOTES

Minister of Finance. See FINANCE AND TREASURY

RECEIVING AND UNLAWFUL POSSESSION
See CRIMINAL CODE

RECEIVING ORDER
See BANKRUPTCY

RECIPROCITY
See CUSTOMS TARIFF

RECLAMATION, c. 175
[Vol. IV, page 3449]
— lease of reclaimed lands
  powers of Minister, 3 (3)
— Manitoba
  application to lands in, 5 (1 a)
  payments for land
  amortisation plan, 4 (1 b)
  installments, 4 (1 a)
  prepayments, 4 (2)
— provincial Acts
  application of, 2 (2)
— regulations
  carrying out provisions, 5 (2)
  laid before Parliament, 5 (3)
  publication, 5 (3)
— sale of reclaimed lands
  at public auction, 3 (1)
  conditions, 3 (1)
  fractional quarter sections, 3 (4)
  lease instead of, 3 (3)
— soldier settlement, transfer to, 3 (2)
— Saskatchewan drainage works in, 2 (1 a)
— soldier settlement board
  transfer of lands to, 3 (2)

RECORD
See CRIMINAL CODE; NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

RECORDS. See COPYRIGHT

RECOUNT
See ELECTIONS

REFORMATORY
See PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES

REFRIGERATION
See COLD STORAGE

REGISTER
See STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

REGISTRAR
See ACTS, INTERPRETATION

REGISTRAR GENERAL
See ACTS, INTERPRETATION; COMBINES; COURTS; COPYRIGHT; SHIPING; TRADE MARKS

REGISTRAR GENERAL
See STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

REGISTRATION OF SHIPS
See SHIPING

REGULATIONS
proof of. See EVIDENCE

RELIGION
See CRIMINAL CODE

RELIGIOUS WORSHIP
See CRIMINAL CODE

REMISSION OF DUTIES
See CONSOLIDATED REVENUE

RENUNCIATION
Canadian Nationality. See CANADIAN NATIONALS

RENOVATED BUTTER
See DAIRY INDUSTRY

4843

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

REPRESENTATION, c. 178
[Vol. IV, page 3433]
construction of schedule, 6
division into electoral districts, 5
doubtful cases, decision in
by chief electoral officer, 6 (2)
report to Speaker, 6 (2)

House of Commons
consists of 245 members, 4
incorrect description, 3
interpretation, 2
number of members, 4

schedule
Alberta, page 3492
British Columbia, page 3493
Manitoba, page 3479
New Brunswick, page 3478
Nova Scotia, page 3477
Ontario, page 3454
Prince Edward Island, page 3479
Quebec (outside island of Montreal), page 3487
Island of Montreal, 3471
Saskatchewan, page 3487
Yukon, page 3497

RESEARCH COUNCIL, c. 177
[Vol. IV, page 3490]

industrial firms
charge of researches for, 10 (d)

industries
standardisation of materials, 10 (e)

inventions
bonus and royalties for, 11 (2)
conditions of use, 11 (1)
control of, 11 (1)
measurements
standards and methods, 10 (c)
meetings, 8

natural resources
promote utilization of, 10 (c)
officers
appointment, 10 (f)
duties of, 10 (f)
remuneration, 10 (f)

president of council
absence or vacancy, 10 (b)
appointment, 5 (1)
defined, 2 (d)
duties, 5 (2)
report by, 13 (1)
salary, 5 (3)

processes and methods
improvement of, 10 (c)
publications, 10 (g)

public works
advisory council
established, 3
name, 3

agriculture
improvement of conditions, 10 (c)

apparatus and instruments
standards for, 10 (c)

audit
of expenditure, 12

bonus
for discoveries, 11 (2)

by-laws
conduct of business, 10 (a)

chairman
defined, 2 (a)

committee
defined, 2 (b)

council
constituted, 4 (1)
defined, 2 (c)
duties of, 6
established, 3
incorporation, 7
meetings, 8
name, 3
number of members, 4 (1)
period of appointment, 4 (3)
powers of, 7, 10
president, 5, 10 (b), 13 (1)
reappointment, 4 (4)
remuneration, 9
tenure of office, 4 (2)
travelling and other expenses, 9
discoveries and inventions
bonuses and royalties for, 11 (2)
control of, 11 (1)

expenditure
audit, of, 12
moneys voted or received, 10 (e)

fees
use of inventions, 11 (1)

RESERVE
See MILITIA; NAVAL SERVICE; ROYAL C.M. POLICE

RESIGNATION
See CIVIL SERVICE; JUDGES

RETIREMENT FUND
See CIVIL SERVICE SUPERANNUATION

RETURNED SOLDIERS
See SOLDIERS' CIVIL RE-ESTABLISHMENT; SOLDIER SETTLEMENT

REVENUE AND AUDIT
See CONSOLIDATED REVENUE

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL
See NATIONAL REVENUE

REVENUE, WAR
See NATIONAL REVENUE

RIOT
See SPECIAL WAR REVENUE

RIVER
See FISHERIES; NAVIGABLE WATERS; RAILWAYS

R.S., 1927.

4844
INDEX.

(References are to sections.)

RIVER POLICE
See QUEBEC HARBOUR

ROADS, SASKATCHEWAN AND ALBERTA, c. 182
[Vol. IV, page 3571]
allowances
transferred to provinces, 2
existing roads
changes of location, 3 (2)
return of surveys, 4 (1)
filling of, 4 (2)
request for transfer, 3 (1)
transferred heretofore, 7
vested in province, 4 (2)
width of, 3 (3)
mules and minerals
retained, in Dominion Lands, 8
new roads
filling of plans, 6 (2)
returns of surveys, 6 (1)
revesting land in Dominion, 6 (3)
survey for province, 5 (1)
transferred heretofore, 7
width of, 6 (2)

ROBBERY
See CRIMINAL CODE

ROOT VEGETABLES, c. 181
[Vol. IV, page 3573]
artichokes
sold by weight, 13 (1)
exemption, 13 (2)
beets
sold by weight, 13 (1)
exemption, 13 (2)
below grade
false marks, 8 (1)
notice to packer, 8 (2)
carrots
sold by weight, 13 (1)
exemption, 13 (2)
export
potatoes or onions for, 19 (c)
false marking, 8
false representation
defined, 10 (2)
of content, 10 (1)
fradulent packing, 10
grade defined, 2 (a)
green onions
excepted, 19 (c)
inspector
defined, 2 (b)
observing, 17
power to enter premises, 14
minister
defined, 2 (c)
marks
bags or tags, 6 (1a)
barrels, 6 (1b)
below grade, 8 (1)
notice, 8 (2)
car lots, 6 (1c)
crates, 6 (1b)
false, 8 (1)
grades, 8 (1a)
name and address, 6 (1a)
notice to packer, 8 (2)
other brands, in exception, 6 (2)
removal of, 7
telegram as notice, 8 (2)

ROOT VEGETABLES, c. 181
[Vol. IV, page 3573]
novel potatoes
excepted, 19 (a)
notice to packer
telegram or letter, 8 (2)
onion grades
boilers, 4 (1d)
choice quality, 4 (1b)
diameter defined, 4 (3a)
doubles defined, 4 (3b)
fancy quality, 4 (1a)
practically free defined, 4 (3c)
sample quality, 4 (1e)
sculions defined, 4 (3d)
sound defined, 4 (3e)
standard quality, 4 (1c)
well cured defined, 4 (3f)
oilons
sold by weight, 13 (1)
exemption, 13 (2)
parsnips
sold by weight, 13 (1)
exemption, 13 (2)
potatoes
abnormal growth defined, 3 (3a)
Canada A quality, 3 (1a)
Canada B quality, 3 (1b)
Canada C ungraded, 3 (1c)
diameter defined, 3 (3b)
free from serious damage defined, 3 (3c)
soft rot defined, 3 (3e)
variations, 3 (2)

potatoes
sold by weight, 13 (1)
exemption of closed barrel, 13 (2)
procedure
situs of offence, 18
regulations
containers of potatoes, 5 (1)
dimensions, etc., of potatoes, 5 (1)
may impose penalties, 5 (1)
procedure, 5 (2)
publication, 5 (3)
seed potatoes
excepted, 19 (b)
situs of offence
place of sale, 18
turnips
sold by weight, 13 (1)
exemption, 13 (2)
vegetables
excepted from Act, 19
green, 13 (2)
sold by weight, 13 (1)
unfit for food
not to be offered or sold, 9
weight
vegetables sold by, 13 (1, 2)

ROTA
See CONTROVERTED ELECTIONS; DISFRANCHISING

R.S., 1927.
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE, c. 160
[Vol. III, page 3057]

accoutrement regulations as to, 24 (a)

arrangement for use of with local government, 5

assistant commissioners age of, 13 (2) appointment, 6 (2) justices of the peace, 12 (1)

buglers, 8 (4)

clothing regulations as to, 24 (a)

commissioner absence of, 11 age of, 13 (1) appointment, 6 (1) duties, 16 offices at headquarters, 7 (2) powers of, 10 (1)

compassionate allowances discontinuance of, 58 children entitled to, 52 children not entitled to, 53 maximum, 58 rate, 55 time of payment, 59

comptroller appointment, 6 (1)

constables appointment by commissioner, 8 (1) delegation of authority, 8 (2) articles signed by, 14 (1) defined, 2 (a) discharge of, 14 (2) mounted, 8 (3) pensions to. See pensions powers of, 12 (3) In any province, 3, 12 (3) qualifications of, 13 refusal to be examined, 71 special, 8 (4) trumpeters and buglers, 8 (4)

constitution of force, 3

control and management, 4, 10 (1)

convent, no billeting in, 23 (2)

desertion, 32, 35, 40

discharge of constable, 14 (2)

discipline regulations for, 24 (a, c)

duties of force attendance on magistrate, etc., 17 (5) commissioner, duties of, 16 escort of prisoners and lunatics, 17 (c) execution of process, 17 (b) intoxicants, seizure and destruction of, 18 (2, 3, 4) applies only to N.W. Territories, 18 (4) municipal duties, in Yukon only, 19 (2) powers of, 19 (1) preservation of peace, 17 (a) prevention of crime, 17 (a) of criminal offences, 17 (a) regulations as to, 24 (b)

expenditure accounts of, 27 laid before Parliament, 27 payment of, 26 regulations for, 22

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE, c. 160
[Vol. III, page 3057]

fines and forfeitures paid to Minister, 21 (1) report of, to commissioner, 43 used for benefit of force, 21 (4) regulations, 21 (3)

force defined, 2 (b)

gratitude disabled on duty, 50 (2) pension not earned, 50 (1) staff reduced, 51

headquarters, 7 (1, 2)

imprisonment not abridged by expiry of term, 41 absence of, 11 not reckoned as service, 40 pay forfeited during, 42 report to commissioner, 43

inspectors appointment, 6 (2) local governments use of police by, 5

member, member of force, defined, 2 (c) Minister defined, 2 (d)

oath of office, 15 (1) before whom taken, 15 (2) record of, 15 (3)

offences and penalties application of penalties, 33 arrest, 29, 30 briking member of force, 37 clothing disposing of unlawfully, 38

constable's application of penalties, 33 arrest, 29, 30 briking member of force, 37 clothing disposing of unlawfully, 38

convent, no billeting in, 23 (2)

desertion, 32, 35, 40

discharge of constable, 14 (2)

discipline regulations for, 24 (a, c)

duties of force attendance on magistrate, etc., 17 (5) commissioner, duties of, 16 escort of prisoners and lunatics, 17 (c) execution of process, 17 (b) intoxicants, seizure and destruction of, 18 (2, 3, 4) applies only to N.W. Territories, 18 (4) municipal duties, in Yukon only, 19 (2) powers of, 19 (1) preservation of peace, 17 (a) prevention of crime, 17 (a) of criminal offences, 17 (a) regulations as to, 24 (b)

expenditure accounts of, 27 laid before Parliament, 27 payment of, 26 regulations for, 22

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE, c. 160
[Vol. III, page 3057]

pension—con.
service
renewal, 66 (2), 70
renewal, incapacity ceasing, 66 (2), 70
recovery of, 67
service, 67
service, reckoning of, 66 (2), 67
service, time of, 67

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE, c. 160
[Vol. III, page 3057]

surgeons
age of, 13 (2)
appointment, 6 (2)
arrangements with, 9
remuneration, 9

ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE, c. 131
[Vol. III, page 12773]

attendance at, 11
cadets
contributions, 9
funds and allowances, 15
military law to govern, 13
officers of militia, temporary admission, 12
selection of, 11 (3)
supplies by, 14
term of attendance, 11 (2)
candidates
age of, 10 (3)
character, 10 (2)
examination of, 8 (2), 9, 10 (1)
labour examination, 10 (2)
proficiency, 10 (1)
commandant
appointment of, 5
salary of, 7
entry
conditions of, 10
roll of, 13
established, 3 (1)
examinations, 9, 10
examiners
board of, 8
report by, 9
government of, 4, 13
location of, 3 (2)
Minister, defined, 2 (a)
name of, 3 (2)
objects of, 3 (1)
officers of militia
permanent force, defined, 2 (b)
regulations
administration, 4 (1)
effect and force, 4 (2)
publication, 4 (1)
salaries, 7 (1)
details, 7 (2)
staff
appointment, 5 (2)
commandant, professors, etc., 5 (1)
subordinate civilian, 6 (2)
subordinate military, 6 (1)
details, 6 (3)
Index.

(References are to sections.)

ROYALTIES
See COPYRIGHT; YUKON PLACE; YUKON QUARTZ

SABLE ISLAND
See SHIPPING

SACRAMENTAL WINES
See TEMPERANCE

SACRILEGE
See CRIMINAL CODE

SAFETY OF SHIPS
See SHIPPING

SAILORS
advance polls. See ELECTIONS
seamen. See SHIPPING

SALARIES, c. 182
[Vol. IV, page 3581]
Lieutenant Governors
of the provinces, 3
Ministers
King's Privy Council, 4
secretary of Governor General, 6
solicitor General, 5

SALE
See INSPECTION AND SALE

SALES TAX
See SPECIAL WAR REVENUE

SALT
See INSPECTION AND SALE

SALVAGE
See MARITIME CONVENTIONS; SHIPPING

SASKATCHEWAN
Lieutenant Governor of. See SALARIES
roads in. See ROADS

SATISFIED SECURITIES, c. 184
[Vol. IV, page 3585]
securities to the Crown
discharge of, 2
lands in Ontario released, 3
obligations not affected, 3
seed grain indebtedness
See Grain, Seed

SAVINGS BANKS, c. 15
[Vol. I, page 267]
deposits—con.
report of, to Minister, 32 (1)
secrecy as to, 30 (2)
withdrawal of, 33 (2), 35 (2), 36 (a)
discharge, 45
establishment of, 22
expenses, payment of, 35
inspectors, 27, 36 (d)
interest
payment of, 35
rate and calculation of, 43, 44
liability for payment to wrong person, 45
saths, 28

SAVINGS BANKS, c. 15
[Vol. I, page 267]
deposits—cont.
report of, to Minister, 32 (1)
secrecy as to, 30 (2)
withdrawal of, 33 (2), 35 (2), 36 (a)
discharge, 45
establishment of, 22
expenses, payment of, 35
inspectors, 27, 36 (d)
interest
payment of, 35
rate and calculation of, 43, 44
liability for payment to wrong person, 45
saths, 28

SAVINGS BANKS, c. 15
[Vol. I, page 267]
deposits—cont.
report of, to Minister, 32 (1)
secrecy as to, 30 (2)
withdrawal of, 33 (2), 35 (2), 36 (a)
discharge, 45
establishment of, 22
expenses, payment of, 35
inspectors, 27, 36 (d)
interest
payment of, 35
rate and calculation of, 43, 44
liability for payment to wrong person, 45
saths, 28

SAVINGS BANKS, c. 15
[Vol. I, page 267]
deposits—cont.
report of, to Minister, 32 (1)
secrecy as to, 30 (2)
withdrawal of, 33 (2), 35 (2), 36 (a)
discharge, 45
establishment of, 22
expenses, payment of, 35
inspectors, 27, 36 (d)
interest
payment of, 35
rate and calculation of, 43, 44
liability for payment to wrong person, 45
saths, 28

SAVINGS BANKS, c. 15
[Vol. I, page 267]
deposits—cont.
report of, to Minister, 32 (1)
secrecy as to, 30 (2)
withdrawal of, 33 (2), 35 (2), 36 (a)
discharge, 45
establishment of, 22
expenses, payment of, 35
inspectors, 27, 36 (d)
interest
payment of, 35
rate and calculation of, 43, 44
liability for payment to wrong person, 45
saths, 28

SAVINGS BANKS, c. 15
[Vol. I, page 267]
deposits—cont.
report of, to Minister, 32 (1)
secrecy as to, 30 (2)
withdrawal of, 33 (2), 35 (2), 36 (a)
discharge, 45
establishment of, 22
expenses, payment of, 35
inspectors, 27, 36 (d)
interest
payment of, 35
rate and calculation of, 43, 44
liability for payment to wrong person, 45
saths, 28

SAVINGS BANKS, c. 15
[Vol. I, page 267]
deposits—cont.
report of, to Minister, 32 (1)
secrecy as to, 30 (2)
withdrawal of, 33 (2), 35 (2), 36 (a)
discharge, 45
establishment of, 22
expenses, payment of, 35
inspectors, 27, 36 (d)
interest
payment of, 35
rate and calculation of, 43, 44
liability for payment to wrong person, 45
saths, 28

SAVINGS BANKS, c. 15
[Vol. I, page 267]
deposits—cont.
report of, to Minister, 32 (1)
secrecy as to, 30 (2)
withdrawal of, 33 (2), 35 (2), 36 (a)
discharge, 45
establishment of, 22
expenses, payment of, 35
inspectors, 27, 36 (d)
interest
payment of, 35
rate and calculation of, 43, 44
liability for payment to wrong person, 45
saths, 28

SAVINGS BANKS, c. 15
[Vol. I, page 267]
deposits—cont.
report of, to Minister, 32 (1)
secrecy as to, 30 (2)
withdrawal of, 33 (2), 35 (2), 36 (a)
discharge, 45
establishment of, 22
expenses, payment of, 35
inspectors, 27, 36 (d)
interest
payment of, 35
rate and calculation of, 43, 44
liability for payment to wrong person, 45
saths, 28

SASKATCHEWAN
Lieutenant Governor of. See SALARIES
roads in. See ROADS

SAVINGS BANKS, c. 15
[Vol. I, page 267]

SAVINGS DEPOSITS RETURNS, c. 183
[Vol. IV, page 3583]
deposits
person or corporation receiving, 2
registration
name of person or corporation, 2
officer to take service, 2
returns
of deposits received, 2
penalty for default, 3
service of process
name of officer to receive, 2

R.S., 1927.

4848
Index.

(References are to sections.)

SCHEME OF ARRANGEMENT
See BANKRUPTCY

SCHOOL LANDS
See DOMINION LANDS; SOLDIER SETTLEMENT

SCREENINGS
See FEEDING STUFFS

SCULPTURE
See COPYRIGHT

SEA
offences at. See CRIMINAL CODE

SEA FISHERY
See FISHERIES, DEEP SEA

SEAL
corporation. See ACTS, INTERPRETATION
Great Seal. See GREAT SEAL

SEAL FISHERY
See FISHERIES

SEALING, FELAGIC
See FELAGIC SEALING

SEAMEN
See SHIPPING

SECRET COMMISSIONS
See CRIMINAL CODE

SECRETARY OF STATE
See STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

SECRET COMMISSIONS
See TELEGRAPHS

SECURED CREDITOR
See BANKRUPTCY

SECURITY
defined. See ACTS, INTERPRETATION

SEcurities
discharge of. See SATISFIED SECURITIES;
GRAIN, SEED
public. See CONSOLIDATED REVENUE
to the Crown. See SATISFIED SECRETES

SEDITION
See CRIMINAL CODE

SEDUCTION
See CRIMINAL CODE

SEED GRAIN
See GRAIN SEED

SEED GRAIN, SURETIES
See GRAIN SURETIES

SEEDS, c. 185
[Vol. IV, page 3587]

clover seeds
free from weeds, 5 (2)
marks on containers, 5 (1)
sale of, 5 (1)

complaints
defence of purchaser, 17 (2)
non-resident, 17 (3)
proceedings restricted, 17 (1)

container
defined, 2 (b)
marks on, 5 (1), 6, 7, 11

certificates of analysis, 25
certificate of grade, 25

evidence

declaration of analysis, 25
certificate of grade, 25

exemption
elite stock seed, 14 (d)

fedder seeds
marks on containers, 5 (1)
sale of, 5 (1)

garden vegetable seeds
date on container, 7 (c)
free from weeds, 7
grading and marking, 6, 7
kind and variety, 6 (b), 7 (b)
lots one pound or less, 7
lots over one pound, 6
name and address of seller, 6 (a), 7 (a)
percentage of germination, 6 (c), 7 (d)
zone of production, 6 (d)

grass seeds
free from weeds, 5 (2)
marks on containers, 5 (1)
sale of, 5 (1)

import of seeds
below standards, prohibited, 13
regulations respecting, 3 (a)

inferior quality
graded as rejected, 13 (1, 2)
Index.

(References are to sections.)

SEEDS, c. 185
[Vol. IV, page 3557]

inspectors
appointment, 4
defined, 2 (e)
obstruction, 22 (e)
samples taken by, 15, 16
liability for violation
person on whose behalf sold, etc., 25
licenses
for new variety names, 9 (1)
Minister may refuse, 9 (2)
marks on containers
grade, 5 (1 e)
kinds or kinds, 5 (1 b)
language on, 3 (d)
name and address of seller, 5 (1 a)
serial numbers, 5 (1 f)
sizes of printing, 3 (d)
varieties, 5 (1 c, d)
zone of production, 5 (1 g)

Minister
defined, 2 (f)

offences and penalties
costs, in addition, 23
forging or altering certificates, 22 (a)
illegal sale, 21 (1)
imprisonment, 21 (2)
willfully lowering quality by mixing, 22 (b)
willfully obstruct inspector, 22 (e)

non-resident
seeds purchased from, 17 (3)

official analyst
appointment, 4
defined, 2 (g)

official report
on samples, 19

official samples
power to take, 15
proceedings to enforce penalty, 17 (1)
defence of purchaser, 17 (2)
non-resident, 17 (3)
publishing of results, 20
regulations respecting, 3 (g)
report on, 19
sent to inspector, 16
witnesses to, 18

percentage of germination
in certain seeds, 6 (e), 7 (d)
regulations, 3 (f)

propagating tests
regulations, 3 (e)

publications, 20

purchaser in good faith
defence of, 17 (2)
non-resident, 17 (3)

quality of seeds
regulations prescribing, 3 (a)

rape seeds
grading and marking, 6
kind and variety, 6 (b)
lot of one pound, 6
name and address of seller, 6 (a)
percentage of germination, 6 (c)
zone of production, 6 (d)

regulations
defined, 2 (b)
for purposes of Act, 3

rejected seed
graded and designated as, 12 (2)
samples. See official

R.S., 1927.

4850
Index.

SENATE AND HOUSE OF COMMONS, c. 147
[Vol. III, page 2917]

(References are to sections.)

SENATE AND HOUSE OF COMMONS, c. 147
[Vol. III, page 2917]

Indemnity of members—con.

part of session, member for
allowance, 39 (1)
becomes member of other Houses, 39 (3)
deductions, 39 (1, 2)
less than sixty-five days, 39 (2)
payment of
monthly, 35
finally at end of session, 35
regulations by each House
respecting attendance or deductions, 41

sessional allowance, 33
less than sixty-five days, 40
statement by members,
attendance, 44 (1)
travelling allowances, 44 (3)
sworn and certified, 44 (3)

travelling expenses
allowance for, 43 (1)
commutation, 43 (3)
outside of Canada, 43 (2)
statement of, 44 (2)

Senate
credit for allowances, 47 (1)
for expenditure, 47 (1)
on bank, 47 (2)
application for, 47 (3)

Independence of Parliament
Cabinet, members of
eligible, 13
vacate office and accept
another within one month, 14
clerk of the peace ineligible, 10 (b)
completeness of contract
devolving on member, 20 (b)
member not disqualified, 20 (b)

contractor ineligible, 15
acts done in recess, 18
vacate seat if member, 16

contracts
clause in government, 19 (1)
not to profit by, 19 (1)
penalty, 19 (2)
contracts with government
acts done in recess, 18
expressed or implied, 15
member vacates seat, 16
penalty for sitting and voting, 17 (1)
recovery of, 17 (2)

county crown attorney ineligible, 10 (b)

disqualification
accepting or holding office, 10 (a), 16
accepting fees, 22 (1, 2)
penalty, 22 (2)
acts done in recess, 18
contractor with government, 15, 16
exceptions:

lenders of money to government, 20 (c)
militia, 20 (d)
persons on whom contracts devolve, 20 (b)

shareholder of company, 20 (a)
war service, 20 (e)

penalty for sitting and voting, 17 (1)
recovery of, 17 (2)

war service, 20 (e)

Leader of Opposition in Commons

annual allowance to, 42

limitation of actions, 23
prerogatives of the Crown

prorogation or dissolution, 3

privileges, immunities and powers

as of British House, 1st July, 1867, 4 (a)
as defined by Parliament, 4 (b)
evidence of journal, 6
judicially noticed, 5
not exceeding those of British House, 4 (a)
not repugnant to B.N.A. Act, 4 (a)

publication of proceedings
defence in civil and criminal suits, 7 (1), 9
extracts, etc., from reports, etc., 9
verdict of jury, 9
proof of authority by certificate, 7 (1)
affidavit to verify, 7 (1)
proof of correctness of copies, 8 (1)

stay of proceedings, 7 (3), 8 (2)

salaries
deputy speaker, 32 (e)
Speaker of the House, 32 (b)
Speaker of the Senate, 32 (a)

Speaker of the House
salary of, 32 (b)

Speaker of the Senate
salary of, 32 (a)
SENATE AND HOUSE OF COMMONS, c. 147
[Vol. III, page 2917]

stay of proceedings

administration of oath, 28, 31
affirmation instead of oath, 27, 28

serial license
See COPYRIGHT

SERVANT
See CRIMINAL CODE; LORDS' DAY

SETTLEMENT
See BANKRUPTCY; SOLDIER SETTLEMENT

SHARE WARRANTS
See LOAN COMPANIES; TRUST COMPANIES

SHARES
See BANKS; COMPANIES; PENNY BANK; QUEBEC SAVINGS BANKS; SAVINGS BANKS

SHIP. See CRIMINAL CODE; SHIPPING

SHIPBUILDING

advances for. See BANKS

SHIPPER
See WATER FREIGHT RATES

SHIPPING, c. 186
[Vol. IV, page 3595]

Part I—Registration and Classification of Ships, 3-72
Part II—Masters and Mates, 73-123
Part III—Seamen, 124-326
Part IV—Shipping of Seamen on Inland Waters, 327-381
Part V—Sick and Distressed Mariners, 382-390
Part VI—Pilotage, 391-444
Part VII—Steamboat Inspection—Examination and Licensing of Engineers, 445-467
Part VIII—Inspection of Ships, 468-682
Part IX—Safety of Ships and Prevention of Accidents on Board thereof, 683-712
Part X—Wrecks, Salvage and Investigations into Shipping Casualties, 713-813
Part XI—Lighthouses, Buoys and Beacons and Sable Island, 814-829
Part XII—Public Harbours and Harbour Masters, 830-850
Part XIII—Port Wardens, 851-893
Part XIV—Navigation of Canadian Waters, 894-911
Part XV—Deck and Load Lines, 912-931
Part XVI—Coasting Trade of Canada, 932-940
Part XVII—Liabilities of Carriers by Water, 941-948
Part XVIII—Supplement, 947-950
Schedule A—Forms A-X
Schedule B—Convention re employment of children

SERIAL LICENSE
See COPYRIGHT

SERVANT
See CRIMINAL CODE; LORDS' DAY

SETTLEMENT
See BANKRUPTCY; SOLDIER SETTLEMENT

SHARE WARRANTS
See LOAN COMPANIES; TRUST COMPANIES

SHARES
See BANKS; COMPANIES; PENNY BANK; QUEBEC SAVINGS BANKS; SAVINGS BANKS

SHIP. See CRIMINAL CODE; SHIPPING

SHIPBUILDING

advances for. See BANKS

SHIPPER
See WATER FREIGHT RATES

SHIPPING, c. 186
[Vol. IV, page 3595]

carriers by water

liability of, for

baggage of passengers, 946

loss or damage, 944

money, jewellery, etc., 945, 946

obligations of

service of notices, 940

SHIPBUILDING

safekeeping and conveyance of cargoes, 943

See COPYRIGHT

valuable securities, definition of, 941 (5)

SHIPPER

See CRIMINAL CODE; LORDS' DAY

SHIPPEE

See WATER FREIGHT RATES

SHIPPING, c. 186
[Vol. IV, page 3595]

carriers by water

liability of, for

baggage of passengers, 946

goods, definition of, 941 (a)

SHIPPING, c. 186
[Vol. IV, page 3595]

carriers by water

liability of, for

baggage of passengers, 946

goods, definition of, 941 (a)

revocation of．See masters and mates; wrecks, salvage, etc.

engineers. See Engineer

deck and load lines, 912, 919-922

internal combustion engines, 620

of competency. See masters and mates of registry. See registration of ships of service. See masters and mates pilotage. See pilotage

port wardens, by. See port wardens suspension of. See wreck, salvage, etc.

collision. See navigation of Canadian waters

child defined, 124 (d)

employment of, 163, 285

clearance, before

load line, marking of, 912

pilotage dues, payment of, 451

registry, certificate of, 7, 8

sick mariners' dues, payment of, 384 (7)

survey of grain cargo, certificate of, 908, 909

classification of engineers, 618-620

coasting trade

British ship, definition of, 932 (a)

carriage by British ships only, 935

coasting trade, definition of, 932 (b)

Customs Act, construction with, 937

foreign vessel

coasting laws suspended, 938

towing in case of distress, 938

foreign-built British ship, to, 933

duty on, 934

penalties, recovery of, 937

towing by foreign vessel, in distress, 938

consular officer

definition of, 2 (a)

deck and load lines. See also safety of ships

certificate, definition of, 912 (b)

deck lines

marking of, 915

offences as to, 923

deck loads, 604, 605. See safety of ships

definitions, 912

exempted ships, 913

limitation of actions, 930

load line

marking of, 916

certificate of, 919

triplicates of, 920

clearance depending on, 916 (4) 921

on next voyage, 922

disputes as to, 917

fees for, 918

offences as to, 924, 925

submerging by over-loading, 924

R.S., 1927.
Index.
(References are to sections.)

SHIPPING, c. 188
[Vol. IV, page 3595]

lighthouses, etc.—con.
Sable and St. Paul’s islands—con.
superintendent on
powers of, 827
vessels and goods stranded on, 825, 825
duties of customs on, 826
superintendent
appointment of, 815
on Sable and St. Paul’s islands, 827
supplies for, contracts for, 818 (b)
vested in His Majesty, 814

lights
collision regulations as to. See navigation of
Canadian waters
pilot. See pilotage (pilot flag and light)
steamboat. See steamboat inspection

lodging-house keeper
debt due by seaman to, 238
detention of effects by, 273
list of lodgers furnished by, 253, 316, 317
obstructing officers entering, 284
overcharge by, 272
solicitations by or for, 278
wearing apparel of seaman
not liable for over $1, 239

log-book
entries in
admissible as evidence, 245
false filing of, 292
list of, required to be made, 243
papers delivered to new master, 241 (2)
signature of, 244
time for making, 242, 282
keeping of
by what ships, 242, 280
failure to keep, 230

mariners. See sick and distressed mariners
master, definition of, 2 (c)
masters and mates
barge need not have certified, 98
British ship, serving on
investigation of charges against, 763
certificate of competency or service
barges excepted, 98
cancellation of. See suspension
clearance, production of, before, 96, 99, 100, 106 (3)
coasting vessel
over 150 tons, 94, 118
over 400 tons, 95, 118
competency,
contents of certificate of, 84 (2)
definition of, 73 (a)
fees for, 90-92
issue of, 84
duplicate, to be in, 107
evidence
certificate as, 110
copies of certificate as, 111
excepted vessels, 98
fishing vessels, 98
forgery and fraud respecting, 121
inland vessels
over 150 tons, 94, 118
over 400 tons, 95, 118
lost, replacing of, 102
record of, in Department of Marine, 108
sea-going ships
over 100 tons, 95, 118
leaving without, 115-117
second mate of, excepted, 97

SHIPPING, c. 198
[Vol. IV, page 3598]
masters and mates—con.
certificate of competency or service—con.
service
contents of, 89
fees of, 90-92
issue of, 88
sea-going ship, service on, 87
suspension or cancellation of
coasting vessel, 104
inland waters, vessel on, 104
new certificate, issue of, 106
record of, 109
sea-going vessel, officer of, 103, 117 (2)
surrender of certificate, 105, 130
temporary
duration of, 113
fee for, 114
holder exempt from certain penalties, 122
report of examiner for, 112
tug, steam
certificate of master of, 101, 119
without certificate, 119 (2)
yacht, pleasure, excepted, 98
defined, 2 (c)
examination of
examiners
appointment of, 79 (1)
competency of, 79 (2)
rules for, 80, 81
fees for, 82
second and subsequent, 83
place of holding, 78
re-examination, by order of Minister, 95
refusal to admit, 77
report of, 84
rules respecting, 80, 81
sea-going ships, 75
ships other than sea-going, for, 75
inland waters, definition of, 73 (c)
instruction of intending applicants, 86
minor waters of Canada, definition of, 73 (d)
penalties, recovery of, 123
refusal to admit to examination, 77
rights of, on Oct. 24, 1903, saving of, 74
sailing ship, definition of, 73 (f)
sea-going ship, definition of, 73 (g)
ship, definition of, 73 (h)
steamer and steamship, definition of, 73 (i)
voyage, definition of, 73 (j)
wages of, recovery of, 193, 194
on inland waters, 351, 353

Montreal pilot court. See pilotage

Minister
authority of, for registration, 17 (2)
definition of, 3 (d)
mortgage defined, 3 (d)

names of ships, rules as to, 26

navigation of Canadian waters

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

SHIPPING, c. 186
[Vol. IV, page 3595]

navigation of Canadian waters—con.
collision regulations
continued in force, 895
corresponding with imperial regulations, 895 (2)
foreign vessels to observe, 901
inland waters, on, 893 (3)
local by-laws, saving of, 895
observance of
by all vessels, 897
by foreign vessels, 901
violation of
liability for damage by, 899
if both vessels in fault, 900
penalty for, 897
commutation of fault on, 898
definitions, 894
fog-signal regulations as to, 895
violation of, 906
insurances, validity of, 911
lights
regulations as to, 895
violation of, 906
ordinary practice of seamen, definition of, 894 (a)
owner, definition of, 894 (b)
penalties
imprisonment in default, 908 (2)
incurred within certain jurisdiction, 909
paid into Inspection Fund, 910
recovery of, 908
steamboat and steamship, definition of, 894 (c)
vessel, definition of, 894 (d)
offences. See penalties
passenger. See carriers by water; safety of ships
steamboat inspection.

penalties
coasting trade, 935, 938, 937
dock and load lines, 923-929
harbours and masters, 857, 850
inspection of ships, 677-682
lighthouses, buoys, etc., 822-824, 829
masters and mates, 115-123
navigation of Can. waters, 906-910
pilotage, 512-544
pilots, 530-536
port wardens, 891-893
safety of ships, 620-711
seamen, 247-304, 308, 309
seamen on inland waters, 354-371, 376
steamboat inspection, 659-661
wrecks, secretaries, ch. 36, s. 430, 792-792
young persons, employing, 285

pilot. See also pilotage
age limit for, 415 (a, i)
allowances to
quarantined, 441
taken out of district, 440
appeal, right of, in Quebec, 538, 539
apprentices. See pilotage, seamen
boarding ship, facilities for, 461 (2), 462 (1)
boat. See pilotage
British ship
misconduct while serving on, 763
by-laws respecting, 415
damage
by ship in charge of, 454
to ship by, 443
investigation into. See wrecks, etc., shipping
casualty
definition of, 391 (h)
district of
setting beyond limits of, 426
allowance for carrying pilot beyond, 440
service ending at limits of, 442
specified in license, 425

SHIPPING, c. 186
[Vol. IV, page 3595]
pilot—con.
dues, taking improper, 536
employment of
liability of owner for damage, 454
not compulsory, 433
termination of, 442
false accounting, etc., by, 526
filing of, instead of suspension (Quebec), 534
flag. See pilotage
funds. See pilotage
government of, regulations for, 415 (f, g)
harbour master, not to be, 834
incapacity, retirement for, 415 (j)
investigation into damage by. See wrecks, etc.,
leading a ship, 444
license of
age limit for, 415 (a, i, j), 432
branch license includes, 391 (f)
branch pilot, licensed pilot includes, 391 (g)
by-laws respecting, 415 (a, b, d, e), 432
continuation of duly granted, 428
violation of, 906
by foreign vessels, 901
fund. See pilotage
violation of
by ship in charge of, 454
by ship by, 443
violation of
by ship in charge of, 454
by ship by, 443
investigation into. See wrecks, etc., shipping

Surveyor of the Navy, Govt. of Can., 1855

4855

R.S., 1927.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vol. IV, page 3595</td>
<td>Definition of draught of ship, as to, 452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol. IV, page 3595</td>
<td>Dispute, 517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol. IV, page 3595</td>
<td>False declaration of, 517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol. IV, page 3595</td>
<td>Fraudulent alteration of marking of, 529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol. IV, page 3595</td>
<td>Settlement of difference as to, 452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol. IV, page 3595</td>
<td>Exempted ships, 391 (c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol. IV, page 3595</td>
<td>License to pilots, 391 (g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol. IV, page 3595</td>
<td>Appointment of, 498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol. IV, page 3595</td>
<td>Payment of, 499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol. IV, page 3595</td>
<td>Investigation by, 504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol. IV, page 3595</td>
<td>Limitation of time for, 505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol. IV, page 3595</td>
<td>Name of, 495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol. IV, page 3595</td>
<td>Order of final, 506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol. IV, page 3595</td>
<td>Rules of, 507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol. IV, page 3595</td>
<td>Summary proceedings before, 508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol. IV, page 3595</td>
<td>Superseding of, by admiralty court, 509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol. IV, page 3595</td>
<td>Penalties, 542, 543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol. IV, page 3595</td>
<td>Limitation of actions for, 544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol. IV, page 3595</td>
<td>Recovery of, 540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol. IV, page 3595</td>
<td>In Quebec district, 541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol. IV, page 3595</td>
<td>Companies for support of, 415 (c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol. IV, page 3595</td>
<td>Decked characteristies of, 475, 476, 477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol. IV, page 3595</td>
<td>Penalty for default as to, 521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol. IV, page 3595</td>
<td>Responsibility as to, 478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol. IV, page 3595</td>
<td>Definition of, 391 (d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol. IV, page 3595</td>
<td>License of, 474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol. IV, page 3595</td>
<td>Open, 479-481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol. IV, page 3595</td>
<td>Characteristic of, 479, 480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol. IV, page 3595</td>
<td>Penalty for default as to, 522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol. IV, page 3595</td>
<td>Responsibility as to, 481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol. IV, page 3595</td>
<td>Regulations respecting, 415 (b) (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol. IV, page 3595</td>
<td>Pilot flag and light display of, 467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol. IV, page 3595</td>
<td>By licensed pilot on boat, 482, 523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol. IV, page 3595</td>
<td>By pilot boat, 477, 480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R.S., 1927.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index.

(References are to sections.)

SHIPPING, c. 136
[Vol. IV, page 3595]
pilotage—con.
restricted to ship specified, 468
surrender of, 472, 530
terms and conditions of, 415 (e)
withdrawal, 472
pilotage districts
limits of, fixing of, 498
Montreal, 396, 397
Quebec, 393, 395, 423-494, 510, 511
Saguenay river included in, 394
pilotage dues
application of, 463
clearance on certificate of payment of, 451
compulsory payment of, 412, 455, 456
congress may retain moneys for, 449
definition of, 391 (j)
draught, disputes as to, 462
exempted ships. See exempted ships
fixing of, 415 (k)
proper, taking, 536
liability for, 448
notwithstanding exemption, 460, 464
recovery of, 450
second-class licenses
dues to holders of, 416 (1)
Quebec pilots corporation
copies of by-laws for, 419
definition of, 391 (o)
director at pilot station, duties of, 493
masters of schooners of
appointment of, 461
neglect of duty by, 528
refusal to act as, 527
payment of directors and masters by, 492
signals. See pilot signals
port wardens
appointment of, 853, 854
arbitration by, 873
certificates by, 883
as evidence, 884
condemned vessel, etc., sale of, 871
date and time of sale, 872, 892
copies of documents by, 883
copies of regulations for masters, 855
damage to goods
ascertaining cause of, 880
damaged vessels and cargoes
survey of, 863
definitions, 851
deputies, 854, 855
disputes with, reference of, 878
costs of reference, 879
duties assigned to, 823
evaluation of cargo by, 857
excepted ports, 852
fees to, 886
of inspectors called by port warden, 887
interest of
by board of trade, 888
by Governor in Council, 890
changes in, 890
grain cargo, survey of, 866, 891
certificate before clearance, 868
detention of vessel in default of, 869
conditions as to, 866 (2)
non-compliance with, 867
in bulk, 864, 891 (b)
dunnage, duties, 864 (3), 865, 891 (b)
notice of, by master, 864, 891 (a)
improper stowage, proof of, 859
initiation of proceedings, 877
inspectors
called by port warden, 887
disinterestedness of, 887

SHIPPING, c. 136
[Vol. IV, page 3595]
port wardens—con.
Lloyd's regulations to govern, 880
measurement of vessels, 870
notices
by port warden before acting, 875
in writing, at reasonable time, 878
office of port warden, 856
penalties, disposition of, 893
repairs
survey and certificate as to, 862
report, annual, by port warden, 881
sale of condemned vessel, etc., 871
notice and time of, 872, 892
seal of office, 855
stowage, improper evidence of, 859
survey by port warden
bulk broken, if, 858
damaged vessel and cargo, 863
grain cargo. See grain cargo
repairs, 892
wrecked or damaged vessel, 861
transports exempt from port dues, 948
valuation of vessels, 870
wrecked or damaged vessel, survey of, 861
provisions. See seamen
public harbour. See harbours and harbour masters
Quebec Pilots Corporation, defined 391 (a)
See pilotage
registrar defined, 3 (b)
registration of ships
application of Part I, 4
authority of Minister, 17 (2)
bill of sale of ship
time of, in record book, 47, 48
length of, to registrar, 47
British ship, registration
for recognition as, 6
casualties, report of, by master, 28, 69
certificate of registry
clearance only on production of, 7
detention of ship, 8
dedemandment of change of master on, 19
loss of, new certificate on, 16
mortgaged ship, when built, 54
pass of, temporary, instead of, 9
refusal to produce, 66
clearance
certificate of registry before, 7, 8
classification of ships, 62
certificates of, 63 (1)
fees for, 63 (1)
regulations for, 62
publication of, 63 (2)
exempted ships, 3
licensing of, 32
inspection of ships
fees for, 63
regulations for, 62
publication of, 63 (2)
license
application for, 32, 34
failure to make, 71
Customs officers to furnish, 33 (1)
exempted ship, for, 31
form of, 33 (2), Form C
new, on change of master, 36
number of, painted on vessel, 35, 71
port of, painted on vessel, 35, 71
record of, 34 (d)
return of, annual, to Minister, 37
vessel other than ship, for, 31

4857

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

**SHIPPING, c. 198**
[Vol. IV, page 3595]

**registration of ships—con.**

- loss on ship in course of construction. See mortgage
- loss of ship, notice of, by managing owner, 29, 70
- managing owner
  - loss of ship, to be notified by, 29, 70
  - notice and register of change of, 25, 67
- master
  - casualty to be reported by, 28
  - change of certificate of registry, production of, 22
  - declaration of owners as to, 20, 21 (1)
  - endorsed on certificate of registry, 19, 20
  - evidence of ownership, 20, 21 (2)
  - new license on, 36
  - record of endorsement of, 23
  - inspection of, 24
- mortgage on ship
  - definition of, 3 (a)
  - discharge of, 42
  - endorsement of certificate of survey, 57, 58
  - owner's right of action, 60
  - priority of, 43
  - Quebec, execution of deeds in, 61
  - registration of, 55, 56
  - port of, 72
  - statement as to, 57, 58
  - transfer of, 49, Form F
  - transmission of interest in, 50
  - declaration in case of, 50, 51, Form G
  - entry of, by registrar, 53
  - evidence of, 52
- mortgage on ship during construction, 38, 39, 40 (1)
- form of, 40 (2), Form E
- recording of, 40 (3), 41
- fee for, 59
- recording of ship, 39
- registration of ship after building, 54
- mortgagee
  - not deemed owner, 44
  - sale of ship by, 45
  - by second or other mortgagee, 46
  - mortgagor retains ownership, 44
  - name of ship
    - change of, 26, 27
    - offences relating to, 68
    - rules as to, 26
    - temporary, of ship to be built, 38
    - offences, 66-72
    - pass, temporary
  - instead of certificate of registry, 9
  - penalties, 66-72
- registrar
  - inspection of, fee for, 18
  - registrar of shipping
    - appointment of, 10
    - definition of, 3 (b)
    - return, annual, by, 30
- registry
  - applications for conflicting, 14, 15
  - certificate of, before clearance, 7, 8
  - evidence on application for, 14
  - exemptions from, 5
  - fees for, none, 13
  - loss of, 18
  - measurement for purposes of, 11, 12
  - necessary for recognition as British ship, 6
  - port of, 10, 11
  - of mortgaged ship, 72
  - prohibited, foreign control, 64
  - security in certain cases, 65
  - ship not yet built, of, 38, 39
  - wrecked ship, re-registration of, 17

**SHIPPING, c. 198**
[Vol. IV, page 3595]

**registration of ships—con.**

- sale. See bill of sale
- ship's husband, change of, 25, 67
- surveyor of ships
  - appointment of, 11
  - registrar may be, 11 (2)
  - remuneration of, 12
  - master
  - wrecked ship, re-registration of, 17

**Sable Island. See lighthouses, etc.**

**safety of ships**

- dangerous goods
  - definition of, 683 (a)
  - false description of, 703 (2, 4)
  - forfeiture of, 703 (4)
  - marks required on packages of, 703 (1)
  - passenger ships, carrying of, on, 703 (5), 704
  - refusal to carry, 693
  - throwing overboard, 703 (3)
- deck loads
  - deck and load lines. See deck and load lines
  - on certificate of survey, 57, 58
  - timber as, restriction on carriage of, 694
  - owner's right of action, 60
  - British Columbia excepted, 695 (2)
  - priority of, 43
  - certificate of customs officer as to, 695
  - Quebec, execution of deeds in, 61
  - penalty, 705
  - seizure and sale of ship, 706
- disorderly passenger, 699, 701
  - refusal to carry, 692
  - excepted vessels, 684
  - grain cargo. See also port wardens
  - definition of, 683 (e)
  - order, 692
  - by second or other mortgagee, 46
  - mortgagor retains ownership, 44
  - name of ship
    - change of, 26, 27
    - offences relating to, 68
    - rules as to, 26
    - temporary, of ship to be built, 38
    - offences, 66-72
    - pass, temporary
  - instead of certificate of registry, 9
  - penalties, 66-72
- penalties
  - appropriation of, 711
  - recovery of, 700, 711
- port wardens
  - saving as to powers of, 712
  - South America, definition of, 683 (f)
  - steamer, definition of, 683 (g)
  - survey of ship
    - appeal to Exchequer Court, 690
    - complaint of unfitness of ship, 685, 686
    - copy of, to master or owner, 685
    - costs of, 689
    - security by complainant for, 657
    - obstructing surveyor, 683
    - report of seaworthiness, 689
  - security by complainant for costs of, 687
  - West Indies, definition of, 683 (a)

**Saint Paul's Island. See lighthouses, etc.**

**salvage. See wrecks, salvage, etc.**

**seamen**

- absence without leave, 288 (b, c)
- arrest of offender, 291
- conveyance of offender on board ship, 292
- from prison, 293
- accommodation
  - complaint as to, 223, 225, 271
  - failure to provide, 270
  - goods and stores, 222, 224
- inspection of, 220-223
- advance notice. See wages
Index.

(References are to sections.)

**SHIPPING, c. 188**

[Vol. IV, page 3595]

seamen—con.

agreement with
alterations in, 155, 257
certificates, production of
on signing of, 166, 167
failure of master to enter into, 255
falsefication of, 287
foreign sea-going ship, for, 153
form of, master to furnish, 162
home-trade ship, for, 150, 151
proof of, by seaman, 159
running for short voyages, 157, 158
sale of ship, provisions as to, 156
seaworthiness, implied obligation as to, 161
appeal from conviction, none, 311
application of provisions to certain provinces, 125
apprenticeship to sea service
indenture of, 145
assignment or cancellation of, 148, 253 (a)
assistance to apprentice, 208
entries on, 149 (2)
production of, before sailing, 149, 253
record of, 148, 253 (a)
fee for, 147
shipping master
assistance by, 144
assault by seaman on master, 288 (f)
board of trade, definition of, 124 (a)
Canadian foreign sea-going ship
definition of, 124 (b)
Canadian home-trade ship
definition of, 124 (e)
ertiorari, writ of, not allowed, 314
clearance, certificate of shipping master
before, 168, 167, 168,
complaints
facilities for making, 225, 271
constables
remuneration of, 218
right of entry by, 221
coasts of conviction, 295
crew. See also seaman
changes of, in foreign-going ship, 165, 254
damage to ship by seaman, 288 (A)
death on board, inquiry into, 246
deceased. See property of deceased seamen
definition of, 124 (f)
desertion
arrest of deserter, 291
conveyance of deserter on board, 292
from prison, 293
entering to, 302
foreign ships, from, 324, 325, 326
demand to ship by seaman, 288 (4)
duties of proper officer for, 202, 265 (a, b)
false statement of, 299
account of wages before, 174, 260
before shipping master, 134, 174, 259
before voyage
compensation for, 160
certificate of, by master, 175, 261
compensation for
before voyage, 160
fee on. See fees
home-trade ship, on, 152, 173 (2)
report of seaman's character, 175 (2), 261

**SHIPPING, c. 188**

[Vol. IV, page 3595]

seamen—con.
discipline
conveyance of offender, 293
offences against, 287 et seq.
entry of, in log book, 289
of stowaways, etc., 290
disobedience, 288 (d, e)
combing to disobey, 288 (g)
disputes of, with master
settlement of, 176
distressed, abroad, 208
distressed seamen. See sick and distressed mariners
expenses of relief of
a charge on ship, 207
payment by Minister for, 206
recovery of expenses, 207
engagement of
by shipping master, 134, 135, 136
by other person, forbidden, 135, 136, 137, 247
fees on,
See fees
entries on, 149 (2)
unlawful, 137, 250
production of, before sailing, 149, 253
exempted ships, 128
fees on engagement and discharge, 139
 deducted from seaman's wages, 140
unauthorised, taking of, 248, 249
fines, by agreement with crew
deduction of, from wages, 301
entry of, in log-book, 300
payment of, to shipping master, 301
punishment, no other, after fine, 301 (3)
foreseeing seamen ahoore, 204
foreign ships
desertion from, 324, 325
restriction as to, 326
shipping of seamen on, 323
informality
conviction not to be quashed for, 311
warrant not void for, 312
inland waters. See seamen on inland waters
inspection
of accommodation for seamen, 220, 221, 223
of provisions and water, 209
jurisdiction for trial of offences, 307
leaving abroad
expenses of relief, a charge on ship, 207
inability of seaman, in case of, 205
recovery of expenses of relief, 208
sale of ship in case of, 202
wrongfully, 264
limitation of time
for order for payment, 306
for summary proceedings, 305
lodging-house keeper. See lodging-house keeper
log-book. See log-book
loitering near ship, 276, 277
medical attendance. See also sick and distressed mariners
names of seaman
false statement of, 299
name of last ship
false statement of, 299
penalties
payment of portion of to seaman, 309
recovery and application of, 308, 310
police officer. See constable
power of attorney
revocation of, 236 (2)
procedure
adjournment of trial, 319
limitation of time, 305
witnesses, 319, 320

4859

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

SHIPPING, c. 186
[Vol. IV, page 3595]

seamen—con.

property of deceased seaman

care of, by master, 195, 263
claim to, when barred, 200
dying in any province, 199
dying on voyage
account of, 196
disposal of, 196, 197
entry of, in log-book, 195, 263
recovery of, 196 (1)
ship owner liable, 197 (2)
shipping master failing to report, etc., 198 (2)
unclaimed, disposal of, 201

unseaworthy ship—con.

powers of surveyors, 221
report of surveyor, 220, 223

wages of seamen. See wages

seamen on inland waters

abuse without leave, 360 (b, c)

arrest of offender, 361

conveyance of offender on board, 362

agreement with master

alterations in, 332, 355

shippers failing to report, etc., 198 (2)

attestation of, 330 (2), 331

unclaimed, disposal of, 201

conveyance of offender on board, 362

effects illegally detained on board, etc., 273

overcharge for board or lodging, 272

provinces, definition of, 124 (e)

provisions

bad quality or deficiency of

compensation to seaman for, 212

complaint as to, 209

unfounded, 211

condemned provisions, using, 208

examination on complaint, 209

entry of, in log-book, 210 (1)

report of, to Minister, 210 (1)

neglecting to replace, 208

notice to master, 209 (2)

weights and measures, 213, 219

register of

by shipping master, 134 (a)

search warrant

for concealed seamen, 315

seaworthiness

implied obligation as to, 161, 343

shippers master. See shipping master

shipping of, 134

shipping offices

control of, by Minister, 130

custom-house may be, 129

establishment of, 126

sick and distressed seamen. See sick and dis-

seaworthiness

implied obligation as to, 161, 343

shipping master. See shipping master

shipping of, 134

shipping offices

control of, by Minister, 130

custom-house may be, 129

establishment of, 126

sick and distressed seamen. See sick and dis-

seasick and distressed mariners

smuggling by seamen, 289 (i)

stay of proceedings, 313, 314

stowaways

discipline of, 290

punishment of, 304

substitute

for seaman not proceeding to sea, 154

summary proceedings

application of criminal procedure, 308

jurisdiction, 307

limitation of time for, 305

order for payment in, 306

survey. See unseaworthy ship

surveyor, definition of, 226

tavern

constable's right to enter, 321

list of persons harboured in, 283, 316, 317

obstructing officer entering, 254

unseaworthy ship

allegation by crew, 226

decision of court, 220

deserter, by, 227

inquiry into, 226

survey of ship, 226, 228

costs of, 232, 233

if allegation not proved, 234

R.S., 1927.

4860
Index.

(References are to sections.)

SHIPPING, c. 196
[Vol. IV, page 3595]

seamen on inland waters—con.

wages of seamen

- costs of conviction deducted, 305
- forfeiture of
- application of, 306
- in case of desertion, 357 (1-3)
- in other cases, 357 (4)
- ascertainment of amount of, 356
- desertion, in case of, 357 (1-3)
- enforcement of, 356
- recovery of
- summary proceedings, 344, 345
- distress warrant, 346
- imprisonment, 348
- levy on ship, 347
- order of court for payment, 345
- summons to master or owner, 346 (2)
- superior court, suit in, 349, 350
- right to
- illness caused wilfully, 340
- inability, 339
- refusal to work, none, 339
- wreck, in case of, 338
- stipulated in agreement, 329 (2 e)
- warrant
- commitment, of, defect in, 379
- search, for seaman, 380

ship

-definition of, 2 (e)
- His Majesty's, definition of, 2 (f)
- names of, rules as to, 28

shipping master

- appointment of, 127 (1)
- apprenticeships
- to give assistance for, 144
- assistance to
- refusing to give, 251
- certificate from
- before clearance, 166, 167, 168
- definition of, 124 (4)
- deputies of, 127 (3)
- deserters, duty as to, 128
- discharge of seamen before, 174, 259
- dismissal or suspension of, 132
- dispensing with, by Gov. in C., 142
- disputes, settlement of, by, 178
- power to require papers, 177, 262
- duties of, 134
- engagement of seamen by, 134, 135, 136
- fees of, 139
- apprenticeships, for, 144, 147
- deducted from wages, 140
- return of, half-yearly, 141
- unauthorized, 249
- naval reserve, duty as to, 143
- oath of office of, 133
- payment of seamen before, 173, 261
- qualification of, 128
- security by, 131
- suspension or dismissal of, 132

shipwrecked seamen. See sick and distressed mariners

sick and distressed mariners, 382-391

- assistance to, 206
- distressed mariners
- care of, in hospital, 383, 387
- duty on ships, 384-388
- accounting for, 386, 388 (1)
- clearance after payment of, 384 (7)
- entry after payment, 384 (6)
- exemptions from, 385
- fishing vessel, payment by, 355
- ports where payable, 384 (1)
- rights of mariners of ships paying, 387-390

4861

R.S., 1927.
SHIPPING, c. 126
[Vol. IV, page 3595]

Steamboat inspection—con.

Tiller ropes, bell cords, etc., 600
Wood, protection of, 587 (2, 3)
Foreign steamboats, 547
Reciprocity as to, 548, 549
Tonnage of, how ascertained, 667
Freight-boat, definition of, 545 (e)
Gang-boards, 635, 654
Hall and equipment, definition of, 545 (g)
Inspection
Carriage of inspectors, free, 573
Certificate of
Boilers and machinery only, 576
Conditions precedent to, 624
Definition of, 545 (d)
Duration of, 567
False statement in, 655
Form of, 574, Form S
Register of, 580
Measurement of running without, 587
Triplicates of, disposal of, 566
Voyage without, 639
Certificates of officers and of registry
Production of, to inspector, 571
Chairman, inspection by, 565 (1)
Damage, report of, to inspector, 569, 637
Defective equipment, 578, 640
Disputes, decision of, 579
Equipment, defective, 578, 640
Expense of
When hull is opened up, 572
When steamboat is not ready, 568
Face or duties for
Before certificate, 624
Before clearance, 625
Yearly payment of, 545 (r), 623
Fog-signal, 577
Injury, report of, to inspector, 569, 637
Lights, 577
Machinery, putting in motion, 570 (2)
Opening up of hull, 572
Questions by inspector, 570 (1), 638
Register of, 580
Report of, to Minister, 555 (2)
Return of steamboats inspected, 668
Seizure for violation of provisions, 625, 626
Removal of vessel while under, 648
Towed vessel other than steamboat
Certificate of inspection, 629
Duration of, 631 (2)
Fees for, 630
Requisites for, 631 (1)
Seizure for violation of provisions, 633
Removal of vessel under, 633
Yearly, at least, 545 (r), 566
Omission, inspector to report, 624 (2)
Inspectors
Board of. See board of steamboat inspection
Boilers and machinery of, 550 (a)
Examination of, 551
Hulls and equipment of, 550 (b)
Acting, in certain places, 555
Examination of, 552
Oath of office of, 553, 654
Obstruction of, 649
Internal combustion engines
Certificate for engineers for, 620
Life buoys, 596
Life preservers, boats, etc.
Name of steamboat on, 663 (3)
Notice respecting, 663
Lights
Coal oil lamps between decks, 589 (3)
Electric, 591
R.S., 1927.

Index.

(References are to sections.)

SHIPPING, c. 126
[Vol. IV, page 3595]

Steamboat inspection—con.

Gang-boards, 635, 664 (a)
Ship’s, 577
Wharf or landing, 635 (3), 654 (b)
Limitations of actions, 663
Masts and sails, 633
Exemptions as to, 634
Name of steamboat
On boats, life preservers, etc., 663 (3)
Night, definition of, 545 (i)
Owner, definition of, 545 (j)
Passenger steamer, definition of, 545 (m)
Penalties
Detention of steamboat, 655, 659
Disposal of, 661
Recovery of, 660
Steamboat towing barge on, 629, 652
Towed vessel, on, 659, 653
Voyage without, 639
Recovery of, 660
Certificate of officers and registry
Return of penalties collected, 655
Payment of certain penalties into, 610
Steam gauge
Bourdon gauge to be used, 583
Steamboat not registered in Canada, 667
Towed vessel
Alongside towing steamboat, 629, 653
Inspection of. See inspection
Tug-boat, definition of, 545 (o)
Unsafe steamboat, 577, 628
Stopping of, 655
By order of Minister, 629, 650
Vessel, definition of, 545 (p)
Voyage, definition of, 545 (g)
Water-gauge, 584
Year, definition of, 545 (r)
Surveyors, annual returns by, 30 (3)
Timber, how loaded, 604
Tonnage, calculation of
damage to ship
For fixing amount of, 904, 905
Duties for payment of, 947
Foreign steamboats, 667
Towing. See coasting trade; steamboat inspection
Transports
Exempt from port and harbour dues, 498
Unseaworthy ship. See seamen
Wages
Wages of masters and mates
Recovery of, 193, 194, 351, 352
Wages of seamen
Account of
Delivered by master, 174, 260
Advance notes, 164

4862
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Index</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(References are to sections.)
S I M P L E  T E X T  R E P R E S E N T A T I O N

Index.

(References are to sections.)

SHIPPING, c. 128
[Vol. IV, page 3558]

wrecks, salvage, and investigations into shipping casualties—con.

searching wreck
evidence on trial for, 806
penalty for. See c. 36, s. 430
salvage to informer, 808
search warrant, 807

shipping casualty

definition of, 757
formal investigation of

applicant for, duty of, 774

assessors for, appointment of, 765, 783
dissent of, in writing, 778 (2)

number of, 766 (1)
oath of office of, 767

report signed by, 778 (2)

bar to investigation

by pilotage authority, 791

second, into same matter, 812

barred by pending case in U. K., 813
cancellation or suspension of certificate

by court, 782

by Minister, 784
copy of judgment to officer, 779

restoration, etc., by Minister, 785
return of certificate, 780, 781

statement of, in open court, 778 (1)
surrender to court, 777, 802

cancellation of pilot’s license, 790, 802

fine instead of, 790 (2, 3)

commissioner for, 782

oath of office, 767

powers of, 772
copy of statement for accused, 769
costs of, 775

oath of, 775
court. See commissioner
defence of accused, 776, 782 (3)

notice of, to persons affected, 783

pending case in U. K., a bar to, 813

place of holding, 768

powers of court, 772

proceedings, 771 (2), 783

re-hearing of

costs of, 789

no appeal beyond, 788

ordered by Minister, 758

report of, to Minister, 760

witnesses

enforcing attendance of, 771 (1)

expenses of, 773

refusing to attend, 801

summoning of, 770

preliminary inquiry into, 758

powers as to, 759

report of, to Minister, 761

witnesses

expenses of, 760

refusing to attend, 790, 801

shipwrecked person, definition of, 713 (a)
tackle, definition of, 713 (i)
title to, neglect to prove, 798

value of property liable, 713 (j)
vessel, definition of, 713 (l)
wreck, defined, 713 (l)
young person defined, 124 (i)
employment of, 163 (3-10), 285

SERVANT

See CRIMINAL CODE; LORD’S DAY

SHIP

See CRIMINAL CODE; SHIPPING

SHIPWRECK

See CRIMINAL CODE; SHIPPING

SHOOTING

See CRIMINAL CODE

SHORES OF PUBLIC HARBOURS

See EXPROPRIATION

SHORTS

See FEEDING STUFFS

SICK AND DISTRESSED MARINERS

See HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF; SHIPPING

SICK LEAVE

See CIVIL SERVICE

SILVER

coin. See COIN
cancellation or suspension of certificate

marks on. See GOLD AND SILVER

SLIDES AND ROOMS

See DOMINION LANDS; GOVERNMENT WORKS TOLLS; TIMBER

SMALL CLAIMS

See RAILWAYS; GOVERNMENT

SMUGGLING

See CUSTOMS; POST OFFICE

SNUFF

See EXCISE

SODOMY

See CRIMINAL CODE

SOLDIER

See CIVIL SERVICE; SOLDIER CIVIL RE-ESTABLISHMENT; SOLDIER SETTLEMENT

SOLDIER SETTLEMENT, c. 188
[Vol. IV, page 3559]

“Act,” “this Act,” and “former Act”
includes regulations, 2 (a)

actions and laws subject to this Act only, 34 (2)

advances

additional security may be required, 32 (1)
due become on fraud, etc., 53

for improvements, 19 (1)

first charge, 19 (2)

supervision of Board, 19 (3)

limitations upon, 28

must be paid before alienation, etc., 34 (1 a)

to discharge encumbrances, 23

conditions of making, 25 (4)

first charge, 25 (2)

limitations, 25 (1)

unpatented Dominion lands, 25 (3)

no patent until advances repaid, 25 (3)

secured by first mortgage, 25 (2)

affidavits

before whom taken, 54

agreement of sale

and documents is prescribed form, 32 (2)

Board may rescind on default, 22 (2)

terms binding, 22 (1)

agricultural land defined, 2 (a)

training, 14

alienation

not permitted while advances unpaid, 34 (1 a)
Index.

(References are to sections.)

**SOLDIER SETTLEMENT, c. 188**
[Vol. IV, page 3859]

*attachment* not permitted, 33 (5)

*Board, Soldier Settlement*

a body corporate, 4 (1)

agent of the Crown, 4 (1)

chairman, 3 (2)

free transportation, 3 (3)

consent must be in writing, 52

constitution of, 3 (1)

corporate powers, 4, 5, 6

definition, 3 (6)

execution of documents, 4 (4)

franking privileges, 61

not subject to corporation law, 4 (2)

officers, clerks and employees, 5

powers of, 4, 5, 10, 22, 32, etc.

additional security, to demand, 32

advances for improvements, to make, 19

discharge encumbrances, 25

agreement, to acquire lands by, 7

agricultural training, to provide, 14

arrangements with provinces, to make, 9

commissioners under Inquiries Act, to act as, 55

compulsory purchase, to make, 8, 41-48

consolidate indebtedness, to, 59 (1)

covenants, to make, 51

Indian and school lands, to take, 10, 11

insure property, to, 66 (1)

lease, to, 24

rates and taxes, to pay, 66 (2)

regulations, to make, 64

rescind agreement on default, to, 22

recall, to, 22

revalue lands, to, 68

sales of land, to make, 16

settlement areas, to establish, 35

special purposes, to sell land for, 29

stock and equipment, to sell to settler, 18

title to lands, to give, 51

vary provisions as to payments, etc., to, 59

property acquired vested in, 4 (2)

salaries of, 3 (4)

seal, 4 (3, 4)

evidence, 4 (4)

treasure of office, 3 (1)

*charges on Dominion lands*, 26, 27

forfeiture of title for default, 27

allowance for improvements, 27 (2)

surplus to settler or Assurance Fund, 27 (1)

no patent until sums owing paid, 25

subsequent, not permitted while advances unpaid, 34 (a)

*cheese factory, site for*, 29 (a)

*commissions and fees on sales prohibited*, 62

officials may not take, 62 (5)

*compulsory purchase of land*, 8, 35-50. See also settlement areas

Board may purchase compulsorily, 41 (1)

boundaries, and monuments to mark, 49 (2-6)

block of land acquired by, 42

compensation, amount tendered by notice, 41 (3)

payment of, 46

settled by Exchequer Court, 41 (6-10)

compensation money, claims on land become claims on, 44

interest on, 47

payment of, 46

costs in discretion of court, 45

payment of, 46

directions respecting, 50

entry upon lands, 49 (1)

for inspection or valuation, 56 (1)

penalty for obstructing, 56 (2)
Index.

(References are to sections.)

SOLDIER SETTLEMENT, c. 188
[Vol. IV, page 3859]

fine and imprisonment
where no penalty imposed, 63 (1)
forfeiture
as result of fraud, misrepresentation, etc., 53
former Act
defined, 2 (g)
franking privileges
of Board, 61
free transportation
of chairman, 3 (3)
fran
cause of forfeiture, 53
fraudulent acquisition, 53
fruit preserving factory
site for, 29 (a)
gazette
defined, 2 (h)
grants
conveyance from Board equivalent to, 51 (1)
husband
no priority for curtesy estate, 34 (1 c)
Indian lands, 10
Indian. See also Indian Act, c. 98, s. 187
agreements, deeds, contracts, valid, 30 (1)
retroactive, 30 (2)
impersonation
cause of forfeiture, 53
improvements
advances for, 19
defined, 2 (m)
Inquiries
powers of Board, 55
insurance in favour of Board, 66 (1)
charged to settler in default, 66 (2)
interest exemptions
on consolidation, 59 (1 i)
Judgment
not binding while advances, etc., not paid, 34
(1 b)
Judges ad hoc, 58
land or lands
defined, 2 (i)
lands
reservation and acquisition of, 6-13
arrangement with provincial governments, 9
Board may acquire, by agreement, 7
compensation, application of moneys, 13 (3)
compulsory purchase, 8. See compulsory pur-
chase
contract binding for six months on owner, 13 (5)
executors, trustees, etc., may sell to Board,
13 (1)
Indian lands, 10
schedule to Board, 6 (1)
lapse of reservation, 6 (2)
provincial lands, arrangement to acquire, 9
registration unnecessary, 13 (6)
school lands, 11 (1)
application of amount, 11 (2)
section 13 applies to whole Act, 13 (7)
tenants, guardians, etc., may sell to Board, 13
(1)
validity of contracts, 13 (4)
valuation of land purchased, 12
not enhanced by settlement, 12
SOLDIER SETTLEMENT, c. 188
[Vol. IV, page 3859]
lands—con.
terms of disposal of, 20, 21
Dominion, Indian, school, as private property,
20
no sale at less than purchase price, 21 (1)
report by Board if conditions not satisfactory,
21 (2)
valued apart from buildings, 59 (1 a)
leasing of lands, 24
levy
not permitted, 33 (b)
lien
crops and livestock charged with, 34 (1 c)
laws have no priority, 34 (1 c)
priority of Board over all liens, 34 (3)
statement of furnished Board by owner, 40
limitation upon sales and advances, 28
if settler has average farm, 28 (c)
has had advances, 28 (b)
has soldier grant, 28 (a)
Live stock, farm equipment and building mate-
rials, 7
Board may acquire by agreement, 7
Loans
due on fraud, etc., 63
marks or brands
to denote Board’s ownership, 65
Mechanics’ Lien
laws have no priority, 34 (1 c)
military, military forces
defined, 2 (j)
mines and minerals exempt, 57
Minister
defined, 2 (k)
minors
agreements, deeds, contracts, valid, 30 (1)
retroactive, 30 (2)
misrepresentation
cause of forfeiture, 53
mortgage
Board may require, 34 (4)
notice gazetted
vests land in Board, 41 (2)
Oaths
before whom taken, 54
officials
not deal in lands, 62 (5)
application of amount, 11 (2)
powers of Board. See Board, Soldier Settle-
ment
priority of Board
for advances, price, etc., 33, 34
private land
defined, 2 (a)
Index.

(Soldier Settlement, c. 189

(Vol. IV, page 3850)

property
acquired prior to Act, vested in Board, 51 (2)
defined, 2 (e)

provincial authority
sale to, of five acres, 29 (6)

provincial law for registration, levy, etc.
not to apply, 33

reductions
settler's account credited with, 67

registration
not required, 33 (a)

registrar of deeds, registrar
defined, 3 (p)

registrations
that Board may make, 64

resale upon default, 22, 23

agreement of sale, terms binding, 22 (1)
rescinded on default, 22 (2)
property vested in Board, 22 (3)
rejection, disposal of property on, 33
deficiency paid by settler, 22 (4)
surplus paid to settler, 22 (5)
Board may pay to credit of Assurance Fund, 22 (5)

resumptions of sale, on default, 22 (5-7), 23
reservation and acquisition of lands, 5-13.

Sales
revaluation of land sold to settlers, 69
application and affidavits, 69 (a, b)
time for, 69 (d)
depreciation computed, 69 (c, e)
credited to settler if found, 69 (g)
Exchequer Court, appeal to, 69 (e)
regulations for procedure, 69 (f)
reinstatement in certain cases, 69 (j)

sale by settler
price unpaid, no effect, 34 (d)

sales and advances to settlers, 15-34
of land, 16, 17
calculation of price, 17 (1)
conditions, 16
improvements to be considered, 17 (2)
of live stock and equipment, 18 (1)
conditions, 18 (1)
price, 18 (1 a)
balance, 18 (1 c)
limitation, 18 (2)
terms of payment, 18 (1 b)

sales
for special purposes, 29
limitations upon, 38
of land, 16, 17
of stock and equipment, 18

school lands
conveyed to Board, 11 (1)
application of amount paid, 11 (2)

seed grain and feed
repayment of advances, 50 (1 a)

settlement area
defined, 3 (v)

Soldier Settlement, c. 128

(Vol. IV, page 3859)

settlement areas
established, 35. See also compulsory purchase
Board to notify owners, 39 (2)
compensation to owners, 39 (2)
duties of owners within, 39
gazetted and published, 39
effect of gazetting, 39
liability, statement of by owners, 40
notice of alteration or disestablishment, 37
procedure for compulsory purchase, 41-44

settlers
defined, 2 (a)
soldiers
dues of, to secure peaceable possession, 48

soldier note
notice of amount of indebtedness, 60

soldier grants
defined, 2 (f)

special settler
defined, 2 (i)

standard date
defined, 2 (h)

standard dates
installments paid on, 59 (1 i)
reductions credited on, 57
taxes and rates
charged to settler in default, 66 (2)
taxes and insurance
advances for, to be repaid, 59 (1 j)
tenant at will
settler deemed, 31

terms of disposal of property, 20, 21
the war
defined, 2 (a)
title to land
conveyance from Board given, 51 (1)

training and instruction in agriculture, 14

valuation of lands, 12

wars provisions of Act
powers of Board, 50

warrant
put Board in possession, 48 (1)
sheriff to execute, 48 (2)

widow
soldier's, takes husband's rights as settler, 2

wife
no priority for dower, 34 (1 c)

Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment, Department, c. 187

(Vol. IV, page 3855)

See also Pensions; Soldier Settlement

administration, 2 (a)
appeals and review
regulations providing for, 5 (2 e)

annual report, 6

artificial limbs or appliances
marking or stamping, 5 (2 c)

blind
free transportation, 5 (2 b)

R.S., 1927.
SPECIAL WAR REVENUE, c. 179
[Vol. IV, page 3335]

bank—con.

La Caisse d’Economie de Notre Dame de Quebec stamps, subject to, 43 (a ii)
subject to tax, as company, 5 (1 a), 6
Montreal City and District Savings Bank
stamps, subject to, 43 (a ii)
subject to tax, as company, 5 (1 a), 6

penalties
for issue of cheques, etc., without stamp, 53 (1)
foreign bills presented for acceptance excepted, 53 (2)

omitting to cancel stamps, 54
taking receipts without stamps, 55
Quebec Savings Bank Act
application of taxes to banks under, 5 (1 a), 6, 43 (a iii)
receipts, stamps on, 47, 52
stamps or dies on cheques, bills, etc., 49
transfer of accounts, not taxable, 57

bank note circulation
basis of average, 4 (1)
tax on average amount, 3
when paid-up capital exceeded, 4 (2)

beverages
tax on, 80, Sch. II
penalty, 111

bills of exchange. See cheques, penalties
Board of Customs
settle doubts and differences, 115

bonds. See stocks
books, accounts, records, 112, 113. See also


cable and telegraphic messages, 22-28
books, inspection of, 26
cable company defined, 22 (a)
company defined, 22 (b)
despatch defined, 22 (c)
penalties, 27, 28
false or deceptive statements, 28 (1)
egOOD or refusal to keep record, 27 (1)
to send returns, 27 (2)
egnepor of untrue entries, 28 (2)
record of despatches, 25
returns, 24 (1)
delivery and period of, 24 (2)
one from company as a whole, 24 (3)
proof of date of posting, 24 (5)
signatures, 24 (4)
tax, 23 (1)
charged and collected by company, 23 (2)
telegraph company defined, 22 (d)
cancellation of stamps, by banks, 45 (3), 45, 54
by express companies, 66
by post office, 72

cheques, bills, receipts and notes, stamp tax on
43-57
bank, cancellation of stamps, 45 (3) 45, 54
defined, 43 (a)
liability of, 53, 54, 55
bill of exchange, defined, 43 (b)
bills and notes, stamp on tax, 45 (1), 49
cheque, defined, 43 (c)
stamp tax on, 44, 49
cheques, etc., made or drawn out of Canada.
stamp tax on, 48

collateral notes, 45 (2)
stamp tax on surrender, 45 (3)
crown liability of, to taxes, 104

Crown
citizenship, provincial, 115

Duty paid value, defined, 79, 85 (b)

Duty paid value
automobiles, 80 (a), Sch. I
beverages, 80 (b), Sch. II
cigars, 80 (b), Sch. II
duty paid value, defined, 79, 85 (b)

Evasion
Certificate before distribution, 107 (1)
liability, 107 (2)
obligations of executors, trustees, etc., 107
duty paid value, defined, 79, 85 (b)

Excise or customs officers, to sell stamps, 102, 103
duty paid value
automobiles, 80 (a), Sch. I
beverages, 80 (b), Sch. II
cigars, 80 (b), Sch. II
duty paid value, defined, 79, 85 (b)

Exchequer Court
Certificate before distribution, 107 (1)
liability, 107 (2)
obligations of executors, trustees, etc., 107
duty paid value, defined, 79, 85 (b)

Exchequer Court
Certificate before distribution, 107 (1)
liability, 107 (2)
obligations of executors, trustees, etc., 107

Taxable persons
when tax payable, 82 (2)
annual license and fee, 83 (a)
wines, 83 (1)
when tax payable, 83 (2)
tax, by whom payable, 80 (2)

evices on
automobiles, 80 (a), Sch. I
beverages, 80 (b), Sch. II
cigars, 80 (b), Sch. II
duty paid value, defined, 79, 85 (b)

export, goods for, excepted, 80 (3)

average amount, 3

when tax payable, 82 (2)
annual license and fee, 84

playing cards, and wines, 82-84

playing cards, 82 (1)

exported, excepted, 82 (3)
when tax payable, 82 (2)
sparkling wines, 83 (1 b)
when tax payable, 83 (2)
wines, 83 (1 a)
when tax payable, 83 (2)
tax, by whom payable, 80 (2)

executors, administrators, etc., 107

exemption certificate before distribution, 107 (1)
liability, 107 (2)
exemption certificate before distribution, 107 (1)
liability, 107 (2)

express companies. See money orders

Insurance companies
books and records, examination of, 18
British company, unlicensed, 16 (1 a)
residence of corporators, 10 (2)
returns, 20
tax on, 16 (1)

R.S.., 1927.
(References are to sections.)

**SPECIAL WAR REVENUE**, c. 179

[Vol. IV, page 3535]

**Index.**

**SPECIAL WAR REVENUE, c. 179**

[Vol. IV, page 3535]

Montreal City and District Savings Bank

stamp tax, subject to, 43 (a)

subject to tax, as company, 5 (a)

notes. See cheques

partly manufactured goods, defined, 85 (c)

See sales

penalties

additional, failure to file returns, 108

application of, 109

automobiles, manufacturer's license, 81

banks, 53, 54, 55

beverages, manufacturer's license, 81

books and records, false entries, etc., 11, 12, 19, 28, 40

cable and telegraph companies, 27, 28

cigars, manufacturer's license, 81

dissemination, false or deceptive returns or statements, 11, 12, 19, 28, 40

drugs, 53

excise taxes, 108, 111

express companies, 67, 68

false or deceptive returns or statements, 11, 12, 19, 28, 40

returns, 10, 11, 12, 19, 21, 27, 34, 39

execution, 109

in force after judgment, Parts XI, XII, XIII, XIV, 108 (4, 5)

insurance companies, 19, 20, 21

licenses, neglect to take out, 84, 95 (1)

wholesale and retail, 95 (1)

money orders, 67, 68

playing cards, manufacturer's license, 84

railway and other tickets, 38-42

receipts, 82, 85

records, 37, 38

recovery of, 108

returns, 10, 11, 12, 19, 21, 27, 34, 39

failure to file under Part XIII, 108

stamps, neglecting to affix, 50, 51, 52

stocks, shares or bonds, sale or transfer, 63

travellers' cheques, 67, 68

trust and loan companies, 10-12

where no other provided, Parts XI, XII, XIII, 111

wines, manufacturer's license, 84

person, defined, 2 (c)

playing cards. See also excise tax

excise tax on, 82

penalty, 111

postage stamps, distribution of, 73

postal notes, stamp tax on, 70

post cards, stamp tax on, 71 (1)

postmaster

remuneration for sale of stamps, 75

vendor of stamps, appointment, 102, 103

post office, 69-75

cancellation, 72

distribution of stamps, 73

free transmission excepted, 71 (2)

letters, stamp tax on, 71 (1)

money orders, stamp tax on, 69

regulations to prevent non-compliance, 74

procedure, 108-111

certificate of default registered as judgment, 108 (4)

Exchequer Court of Canada, certificate registered as judgment, 108 (4)

penalties recovered in 108 (2)

penalties, disposal of, 109

in force after and before judgment, 108 (5)

under Parts VI to X, divided with informer, 110

Parts XI, XII, XIII, neglecting or refusal to pay tax, 111

penalty, no other provided, 111

prosecutions, 108 (3)

R.S., 1927.

4870
SPECIAL WAR REVENUE, c. 179
[Vol. IV, page 3335]

procedure—con.
recovery of penalties, 108
summary conviction, under $500 recovered by, 108 (3 b)

promissory notes. See cheques; penalties provincial board or public utility

goods imported by, 104 (d)

provincial commission

goods imported by, 104 (d)

Provincial Government

goods imported by, 104 (b)

provincial railways

goods imported by, 104 (a)

Quebec Savings Banks Act

companies included subject to tax, 5 (1 a), 6, 43

railway and other tickets, 23-42

berths and parlor car seats, tax on, 10

collected by seller, 33

books open to inspection, 37

government officials, record and account by, 35

parlor car seats, tax on, 10

collected by seller, 33

penalties, false or deceptive statements, 40 (1)
neglecting to record, 38
to send returns, 39
	negligence of untrue entries, 40 (2)
refusal or neglect by purchaser, 41
seller, liability for violation, 43
person, defined, 29 (a)

railway tickets, tax on, 30 (a)

as to delivery and periods, 34 (2)
one from company as a whole, 34 (4)
proof of date of posting, 34 (6)
signatories, 34 (5)
tax remitted with, 34 (3)
transportation, right of, 30, 31
vessel, defined, 29 (b)
tickets, tax on, 30 (b), 31

railways, provincial

goods imported by, 104 (c)

receipts for money paid by bank, 47

refund

of sales tax, 91-94
on goods sold to province, 105 (1)
on ship's stores, 105 (2)
regulations, 99

returns. See also cable; insurance; trust and

leas; railway; sales
date of payment, 106 (2)
default in payment, 106 (3)
not filing return each month, 106 (1)
sale price, defined, 85 (a)
sales, tax on, 85-98

apples, dried, desiccated or evaporated, 50% of
tax, 88

articles exempted, 89 (1), Sch. III

Governor in Council may add to, 89 (2)

boots and shoes, 50% of tax, 88

creosoted railroad ties, 50% of tax, 88

deductions and refunds, 91-94

articles entering into cost of manufacture, 93
domestic goods exported, 91 (2 b)
drawback, 94

free goods in unfair competition, 92
exported, 91 (2 c)
imported for further manufacture, 91 (1 a)
imported goods exported, 91 (2 a)
partly manufactured goods, 91 (1 b, c)

SPECIAL WAR REVENUE, c. 179
[Vol. IV, page 3335]

sales, tax on—con.
difficult cases, Minister to decide, 87
duty paid value, defined, 85 (b)
exemptions, 89 (1), Sch. III

Governor in Council may add to, 89 (2)

export, goods for, excepted, 86 (2 a)
fish, canned, 50% of tax, 88

fruits in cans, 50% of tax, 88

invoice on sales by wholesaler not licensed, 90

(2)
to wholesaler not licensed, 90 (1)
jellies, jams, preserves, condensed mince meat, 50% of tax, 88

jobber. See licensed wholesaler

licensed manufacturer, defined, 85 (e)
goods sold by, to another, excepted, 86 (2 b, c)

licenced wholesaler, defined, 85 (d)
goods imported by, excepted, 86 (2 d)
matches, excise taxes included in duty paid value

85 (b)

Minister to determine tax in difficult cases, 87

partly manufactured goods, defined, 85 (c)
goods imported by, excepted, 86 (2 b, c)

producer or manufacturer, defined, 85 (f)
refunds. See deductions

returns, 106

right to sell acquired, tax payable, 86 (3)
rubber footwear, 50%, delivery and periods, 34 (2)
tax of four per cent on sales, 86 (1)
on goods imported, 86 (1 b)

on goods manufactured in Canada, 86 (1 a)

on goods sold by licensed wholesalers, 86 (1 c)

exceptions, 86 (3)
goods exported, 86 (2 a)
imported by licensed manufacturers partly
manufactured, 86 (2 c)

imported by licensed wholesaler, on importation, 86 (2 d)
sold by licensed manufacturer to another,

partly manufactured, 86 (2 b)
sold by licensed manufacturer to licensed
wholesaler, 86 (2 c)
tea purchased in bond in Great Britain, 85 (b)
tomatoes and other vegetables in cans, 50% of
tax, 88

Schedule I, automobiles

Schedule II, beverages, cigars

Schedule III, articles exempted

ship's stores, refund of tax, 105 (2)

shares. See stocks

sparkling wines, excise tax on, 83

stamps, 100-103. See also bank, cheques, post

office, money orders
cancellation, 48, 54, 60, 101
device, 100 (2)
disposal of proceeds, 100 (1)
prepared, 100 (1)
vendors, stamp, appointment, 102
renumeration, 103

stamp tax. See also tax

cheques, etc., 43-57. See also cheques

letters, 71

matches, 76-78. See also matches

money orders, express companies, 64-65. See also

money orders

post office, 69

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

SPECIAL WAR REVENUE, c. 179
[Vol. IV, page 3333]

stamp tax on—con.
postal notes, 70
post cards, 71
stocks, bonds, etc., sale or transfer, 58-63. See stocks, etc., traveller's cheque, 65 (1)
stocks, etc., sale or transfer, 58-63
acceptance without stamp, 60
affixing of stamp, 59
bonds, stamp tax on, 58
dealers and brokers, sale or transfer of, between, 61
first delivery exempt, 61
penalty for violation, 63
regulations, what sale or transfer is, 62
sale or transfer of stocks, bonds, etc., 58
shares, stamp tax on, 58
stocks, stamp tax on, 58
taxes, recovery of, 106
taxation. See also stamp tax
bank note circulation, 3
British and Foreign companies not licensed, 16 (1)
cable and telegraphic messages, 23
insurance associations not licensed, 16 (1 b)
companies, 14
premiums other than life, 14-16
life companies on other insurance, 15
marine companies on other insurance, 15
net premiums, 16
railway tickets, 30
sales, 85-98. See sales, tax on
taxation of transportation, right of, 30, 31
trust and loan companies, 8
vessel tickets, 30, 31
telegrams, tax on. See cable
tickets
railway and other, 29-42. See also railway and other tickets
traveller's cheques, stamp tax on, 65 (1)
trust and loan company income, 5-12
books, etc., open to inspection, 9
company, defined, 5 (1 a)
loan company, defined, 5 (1 b)
decision of Minister final, 5 (2)
quarterly returns, 7 (1)
date of delivery and period of, 7 (2)
payment for false or deceptive statements, 11
negligence or untrue entries, 12
refusal or neglect, 10
proof of date of posting, 7 (4)
signatures, 7 (3)
record and audit, 8
tax on gross amount of income, 6 (1 b)
on gross amount of interest, 6 (1 a)
payable quarterly, 6 (2)
company, defined, 5 (1 c)
decision of Minister final, 5 (2)
trustee
certificate before distribution, 107 (1)
liability, 107 (2)
obligations of, 107
vendors of stamps, 102, 103
wines, excise tax on, 83
penalty, 111
SPECIAL DENATURED ALCOHOL
See EXCISE
SPEEDY TRIALS ACT
See ACTS, INTERPRETATION
SPIRIT RECEIVER
See EXCISE
SPIRITS
See CUSTOMS; EXCISE; INTOXICANTS

STAMP DUTIES
See SPECIAL WAR REVENUE
STAMPS
cigar and tobacco. See EXCISE
See also ELECTRICITY INSPECTION; GAS; SPECIAL WAR REVENUE; WATER METERS
STANDARDS OF MEASURE
See WATER METERS
STATE, DEPARTMENT OF, c. 189
[Vol. IV, page 3303]
See also
Canada Temperance Act, c. 196
Companies Act, c. 27
Copyright Act, c. 32
Naturalization Act, c. 138
Patent Act, c. 150
Public Printing and Stationery Act, c. 196
Timber Marking Act, c. 198
Trade Mark and Design Act, c. 201
administration, 2
annual report, 8
department constituted, 2
deputy registrar general, 6
officers, 3 (2)
registrar general, 5
other tickets
salary. See Salaries
transfer of duties, 7
under secretary of state
appointment, 3 (1)

STATIONERY, PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY

STATISTICS, c. 190
[Vol. IV, page 3968]
access
to public records, 10
agriculture
annual statistics, 33 (d)
census, 16, 17 (See census of)
Alberta
decennial census, 17
appointments
evidence of, 12
births, marriages and deaths
annual statistics, 33 (b)
bureau defined, 2 (a)
census
commissioners
appointment and duties, 5
oath of office, 6
remuneration, 14
decennial, 17
details, 19, 21
districts and subdivisions, 18
uminators
appointment, 5
duties, 5
oath of office, 6
remuneration, 14

R.S., 1927.
Index

(References are to sections.)

STATISTICS, c. 190
[Vol. IV, page 3905]
census of industry
fisheries, 20 (a)
forests, 20 (a)
manufacturing establishments, 20 (a)
mines and quarries, 20 (a)
other trades and matters, 20 (b, c)
schedule of details, 21 (1)
distribution, 21 (2)
returns, 21 (2)
census of population and agriculture
decennial, 17
details, 19
districts and subdistricts, 18
every tenth year, 16
criminal statistics
by courts, 28
by wardens and sheriffs, 29
copies of returns, 31
pardons, 32
records from day to day, 30
decennial census
Manitoba, Sask., and Alberta, 17
discrimination
prohibited, 8
Dominion Bureau of Statistics
constituted, 3
duties, 3 (a, b, e)
officers, clerks, etc., 4 (2)
Dominion Statistician
appointment, 4 (1)
duties, 4 (1)
education
annual statistics, 33 (e)
emigration
annual statistics, 33 (c)
evidence
attendance of witnesses, 11
doctor of appointments, removals, etc., 12
duty to take under oath, 11
presumption of proper authority, 13
fines
application of, 40
one-half to prosecutor, 40
fisheries see census of industry
forests see census of industry
general statistics
agriculture, 33 (d)
births, deaths and marriages, 33 (b)
education, 33 (e)
immigration and emigration, 33 (c)
other matters prescribed, 33 (g)
population, 33 (a)
public and private finance, 33 (f)
immigration
annual statistics, 33 (c)
inquiries
power to make, 11
under oath, 11
instructions
evidence of, 12, 13
letters of appointment, etc.
prime facie evidence, 12
Manitoba
decennial census, 17
manufacturer see census of industry
mines see census of industry
Minister defined, 2 (b)
notice to fill up schedules
leaving at house, 38
leaving at office, 39
registered letter, 39
remuneration
annual statistics, 33 (g)
prorogation
annual statistics, 33 (c)
rates of, 14 (1)
voted by Parliament, 14 (2)
remuneration
conditions of payment, 14 (3)
rates of, 14 (1)
voted by Parliament, 14 (2)
rules, regulations and forms
prescribed, 7 (a)
verification by oath, 7 (b)
removal
evidence of, 12
remuneration
conditions of payment, 14 (3)
rates of, 14 (1)
voted by Parliament, 14 (2)
rules, regulations and forms
prescribed, 7 (a)
verification by oath, 7 (b)
Saskatchewan
decennial census, 17
secrecy
individual returns, 15
not to be divulged, 15 (1)
report not to reveal particulars, 15 (2)
special statistics
investigations when prescribed, 34
Trade and Commerce statistics
annual reports, 22 (a), 24
details, 23 (a)
domestic trade, reports on, 24

4873

R.S., 1927.
STATISTICS, c. 190
[Vol. IV, page 3905]
Trade and Commerce statistics—con.
export and import
monthly reports, 22 (b)
returns from National Revenue, 23
foreign commerce and navigation, 22 (a)
monthly reports, 22 (b)
transportation companies
annual returns, 25 (1)
attestation of, 25 (2)
date of forwarding, 25 (4)
period included, 25 (3)
defined, 2 (d)
returns privileged, 27
exceptions, default, 27 (e)
perjury, 27 (b)
signing false, 27 (d)
traffic returns
monthly, 26 (1)
copies forwarded, 26 (2)
STATUTES
interpretation of. See ACTS
publication of. See ACTS
STATUTORY DECLARATION
defined. See ACTS, INTERPRETATION
form and making of. See EVIDENCE
STEALING
See CRIMINAL CODE
STEAMBOATS
See SHIPPING
STILLS
See EXCISE
STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE
See CRIMINAL CODE; NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
STOCK
tax on transfers. See SPECIAL WAR REVENUE
STOLEN GOODS
See CRIMINAL CODE
STOP OVER TICKETS
See PASSENGER TICKETS
STORES
See CRIMINAL CODE
STOWAWAYS
See SHIPPING
STRAW
See INSPECTION AND SALE
SUBMARINE TELEGRAPH
See TELEGRAPH
SUBORNATION OF PERJURY
See CRIMINAL CODE
SUBSIDIES, DRY DOCKS, c. 191
[Vol. IV, page 3917]
advances during construction
first class docks, 9 (3, 4)
second class docks, 10 (3, 4)
agreements for construction
application, 6
approved by government, 3 (1)
must accord with plans, 12
value determined before, 4 (3)

R.S., 1927.

SUBSIDIES, DRY DOCKS, c. 191
[Vol. IV, page 3917]
bonds
issue of, 9 (2), 10 (2)
British naval ships
first class docks to hold, 7 (1)
priority in docks, 20
by-laws
approval of, 18 (1)
disallowance of, 18 (2)
Canadian naval ships
priority in docks, 20
classes of docks
first, 7 (1), 9
second, 7 (2), 10
third, 7 (3), 11
dry dock, dock
defined, 2
existing works
value included, 4 (1)
expropriation
by company, 6
by government, 15
first class docks
advances during construction, 9 (3), 9 (6)
amount of subsidies, 9 (1)
conditions of payment, 9 (3, 4)
issue of bonds, etc., 9 (2)
total subsidy not exceeded, 9 (5)
when expenditure exceeds, 75%, 9 (6)
floating dry docks
estimate of condition, 19 (1)
first class, 7 (1 b)
fund for renewal, 19 (1)
investment of fund, 19 (3)
second class, 7 (2 b)
third class, 7 (3 b)
Minister
defined, 2
naval vessels
priority of, 20
operation by government, 16
plans and estimates
agreement to accord with, 12
presented with application, 5
report of chief engineer, 3 (2), 5, 8
regulations
approval of, 18 (1)
disallowance, 18 (2)
repairs and working order
to be kept in, 14
restoration
to company, 17
second class docks
advances during construction, 10 (3), 10 (6)
amount of subsidies, 10 (1)
conditions of payment, 10 (3, 4)
issue of bonds, etc., 10 (2)
total subsidy not exceeded, 10 (5)
when expenditure exceeds, 75%, 10 (6)
statement
filed by company, 21
subsidies
aggregate paid deducted, 4 (2)
application for, 5
amount for different classes, 9 (1), 10 (1), 11
basis of, 8
for construction, 3 (1)
payment, 13
report before grant, 3 (2)
value of existing works, 4 (1)
Index.

(References are to sections.)

SUBSIDIES, DRY DOCKS, c. 191  
[Vol. IV, page 3917]
supervision  
under department, 13  
third class docks  
subsidies for, 11  
tolls  
approval of, 18 (1)  
disallowance of, 18 (2)

SUBSIDIES, PROVINCIAL, c. 192  
[Vol. IV, page 3927]
advances to provinces  
for local improvement, 11 (1)  
repayment, conditions for, 11 (2)

British Columbia  
capital and yearly payments, 8  
debt allowance increased, 7 (1)  
deemed capital owing, 7 (2)  
interest part of subsidy, 7 (2)  
interest on debt allowance, 7 (2)  
subsidy, 5 (1d)

Manitoba  
advances charged against, 9 (2)  
calculation of allowance, 4 (b), 9 (1)  
charges thereof, 9 (2)  
government and legislature, 4 (a)  
indemnity, want of public lands, 4 (c)  
lunatic asylums, charges for, 9 (2)  
readjustment per capita, 4 (6)  
settlement of claims, 10  
subsidy, 4  
calculation of capital, 9 (1)  
swamp lands, grant of, 10  
university, grant to, 10

New Brunswick  
capital and yearly payments, 8  
debt allowance increased, 5 (1b)  
basis of increase, 5 (2)  
calculation of, 6 (1)  
deemed capital owing, 6 (2)  
interest part of subsidy, 6 (2)  
interest on debt allowances, 6 (2)  
subsidy, 5 (1a)

Nova Scotia  
capital and yearly payments, 8  
debt allowance increased, 5 (1a)  
calculation of, 6 (1)  
deemed capital owing, 6 (2)  
interest part of subsidy, 6 (2)  
interest on debt allowances, 6 (2)  
subsidy, 5 (1a)

Ontario  
capital and yearly payments, 8  
debt allowance increased, 5 (1a)  
calculation of, 6 (1)  
deemed capital owing, 6 (2)  
interest part of subsidy, 6 (2)  
interest on debt allowances, 6 (2)  
subsidy, 5 (1a)

Prince Edward Island  
additional subsidy, 3 (2)  
capital and yearly payments, 8  
debt allowances increased, 7 (1)  
deemed capital owing, 7 (2)  
interest part of subsidy, 7 (2)  
interest on debt allowances, 7 (2)  
steam communication, 3 (3)  
subsidy, 5 (1)

Quebec  
capital and yearly payments, 8  
debt allowance increased, 5 (1a)  
calculation of, 6 (1)  
deemed capital owing, 6 (2)  
interest part of subsidy, 6 (2)  
interest on debt allowances, 6 (2)  
subsidy, 5 (1a)

SUGAR  
See CUSTOMS; EXCISE

SUICIDE  
See CRIMINAL CODE

SUMMARY CONVICTIONS ACT  
See ACTS, INTERPRETATION

SUMMARY TRIALS ACT  
See ACTS, INTERPRETATION

SUNDAY  
bill of exchange, etc., date on.  See BILLS OF EXCHANGE

ad hoc judge  
appointment, 20 (1)  
compensation, 30 (5)  
delivery of judgment, 30 (6)  
duties, 30 (4)  
evidence of appointment, 30 (3)  
Quebec appeals, 30 (2)

adjudgment of session, 33

admiralty appeals  
assessors may be called in, 31 (1)  
remuneration, 31 (2)

amendments, necessary, 49, 50  
conditions of, 51

appeals.  See also jurisdiction

adjudication of, 66 (1)  
security requisite, 66 (1), 57  
appeals to, in special circumstances, 66 (1)  
election petitions excepted, 66 (3)  
on terms, 66 (3)  
defined, 2 (a)  
dismissal of for delay, 77  
entry and order of hearing, 85  
errors in law, allegation of, 67 (2)  
from judgment on motion for new trial, 65  
notice to opposite party, 85

Superior Court, c. 35  
[Vol. I, page 639]
ad hoc judge  
appointment, 20 (1)  
compensation, 30 (5)

deptments, 30 (4)  
evidence of appointment, 30 (3)  
Quebec appeals, 30 (2)

adjournment of session, 33

admiralty appeals  
assessors may be called in, 31 (1)  
remuneration, 31 (2)

amendments, necessary, 49, 50  
conditions of, 51

appeals.  See also jurisdiction

adjudication of, 66 (1)  
security requisite, 66 (1), 57  
appeals to, in special circumstances, 66 (1)

election petitions excepted, 66 (3)  
on terms, 66 (3)

defined, 2 (a)  
dismissal of for delay, 77  
entry and order of hearing, 85  
errors in law, allegation of, 67 (2)

4875

R.S., 1927.
SUPREME COURT, c. 35
[Vol. I, page 639]

appeals—cont.
from judgment on motion to enter verdict or non-suit, 65
notice to opposite party, 65
notice of intention to limit appeals, 64 (2)
to opposite party in special cases, etc., 65
practice in unprovided cases, 63
Privy Council, to, 54
proceedings requisite to bring cases to court, 67
exceptions, 70 (2)
special cases, 65
stated case, appeal to be on, 68
time for bringing, 64
special circumstances, 66
transmission of case to registrar, 69

barristers and solicitors, 22, 23, 24
cases removed from provincial courts, 62
validity of Dominion Act, 62 (1 a)
validity of Provincial Act, 62 (1 b)
applies only to civil cases, 62 (4)
decision remitted, 62 (2)
no further appeal, 62 (3)
except on another point, 62 (3)
certificate of judgment, 53
certiorari, 36, 61
issue of writ of, 61

commissioners for administering oaths, 57
recognizances received by, 101

courts
Act if sheriff disqualified, 100 (3)

costs
Crown, to or against, 105
enforcement of order for, 102
entitled to, 106
fixed by court, 104 (1 c, d)
on discontinuance, 75 (2)
order for payment of, 48
court appealed from, defined, 2 (g)
court
constitution of, 4
continuation of, 3
defined, 2 (h)

criminal cases
appeal in security not required in, 70 (2)
death of parties
before judgment, 83, 84
one of several appellants, 78
one of several respondents, 80
sole appellant, or all appellants, 79
sole respondent or all respondents, 82
true suggestion of, filing of, 81
delay, dismissal of appeal for, 77
disability of judges, 30
discontinuance of proceedings, 75
dismissal of appeal for delay, 77
election cases, 66 (3), 70 (2)
enforcement of order for payment of money, 102, 103
time for bringing, 64
evidence
examination by interrogatories, etc., 91
consent of parties, to 96
court, 85
directions by court, 91 (2)
further, by order of court, 93
non-attendance, 85
notice to adverse party, 94
on oath or affirmation, 92
reading of, 99

fees
fixed by court, 104 (e)
stamps for payment of, 107

flat to sheriff, 72

final judgment, defined, 2 (b)

habeas corpus
appeal from judge to court, 57 (2)
criminal cases excepted, 36, 42, 57
extradition cases excepted, 36, 57
decision remitted, 62 (2)
hearing of appeal, 60
jurisdiction of judge, 42, 57
powers of judge and court, 58
prisoner, bringing of, into court, 59
security not required, 70 (2)

interest allowed by court, 52

judges
ad hoc. See ad hoc judge
business not to engage in, See Judges Act, c. 105, 8

jurisdiction
absent judge, opinion of, 27
certificate of, 53
defined, 2 (d)
delivery of, 26
discharging appeal, 46
final and conclusive, 54
definition of final, 2 (b)
except by exercise of prerogative, 54
new trial ordered, 47
quashing proceedings, 45

Judicial proceedings
defined, 2 (e)

jurisdiction

appeals from court of last resort, 36
final judgment of, 36 (a)
judgment granting non-suit or new trial, 36 (b)
exceptions, 36
generally, no appeal except from, 37
appeals from other than court of final resort, 37
by leave of highest court of final resort, 37 (a)
where over $2,000 involved, 37 (b)
appeals under other acts, 44
certiorari, 36, 61,
civil and criminal jurisdiction throughout Canada, 36

criminal cases, appeals on questions of law
See Criminal Code, c. 36, ss. 1023-1025

R.S., 1927.

4876
Index.

(References are to sections.)

SUPREME COURT, c. 35
[Vol. I, page 638]
jurisdiction—con.
criminal causes, 36, 70 (2)
discretionary orders, no appeal from, 38
Exchequer Court, appeals from. See Exchequer
Court Act, c. 34, 22-26
habeas corpus, 36, 42, 57, 58, 70 (2)
arising out of claim for extradition, 36, 57
leave to appeal by Supreme Court, respecting
annual rents, customary or other fee, 41 (e)
future rights, 41 (e)
patents, validity of, 41 (a)
revenue, duty, fee of office, sum payable to
Crown, 41 (b)
title to land, 41 (d)
validity of statute, or ordinance, 41 (a)
where over $1,000 involved, and judges ap-
pointed by Governor in Council, 41 (f)
mandamus, 42
no appeal unless
amount or value over $2,000, 39 (a)
special leave obtained, 39 (b)
prohibition, not arising out of criminal charge, 36
Quebec, 30 (2), 38
special leave by court of highest resort, 41
refusal and leave to appeal by Supreme Court, 41
time extended, 41
special jurisdiction. See also references
cases removed from provincial courts, 62
habeas corpus, 57-60
certiorari, 61
references by Governor in Council, 55
references by Senate or House of Commons, 56
Winding up Act. See Winding-up Act, c. 213,
ss. 105, 108
library, 17
list of appeals entered, 85
mandamus, appeal in case of, 42
notice of adjournment, 33 (2)
officers. See also registrar
Civil Service Acts apply to, 20
duties and rights of, rules of court as to, 104 (1c)
practitioners are, 24
sheriff, 21
of county, 100 (2)
order of hearing appeals, 85
payment of money
awarded to or against Crown, 105
enforcement of order for, 102
no attachment for non-payment only, 103
perishable property, sale of, 74
poundage, 72 (3)
practice in unprovided cases, 63
practitioners, 22, 23, 24
Privy Council, appeals to, 54
procedure on appeals, 63-69
general rules and orders, 104 (1a)
process of court
by whom tested, 100 (1)
directed to sheriff of county, 100 (1)
to coroner, if sheriff disqualified, 100 (3)
prohibition, 36
provincial courts. See also cases removed
from provincial courts, 62
quorum
five, 25
four, by consent of parties, 29
in case of disability of judge, 28 (2)
recognisances, 101
references to court
constitutional points, under provincial Acts, 62
private bills and petitions by Senate or House of
Commons, 56
questions, by Governor in Council, 55

SUPREME COURT, c. 35
[Vol. I, page 638]
registrar
appointment of, 12
defined, 2 (f)
duties, of 15-19
jurisdiction of
conferred by rules of court, 104 (1b)
as judge in chambers, 104 (1b)
library control of, 17
rank of, 14
reports of decisions, 18
salary of, 14, 16
tenure of office, 13
reversal of judgment
consent to, 78
rules of court
confering jurisdiction upon registrar, 104 (1)
Crown, costs for and against, 104 (1d)
extent of, 104 (2)
fees and costs, fixing, 104 (1c)
force and effect of, 104 (3)
judges may make, 104
laid before Parliament, 104 (4)
references by Governor in Council, 104 (1e)
security by appellant, 67, 70
stay of execution thereupon, 71, 72
sessions, 32
adjournments, 33 (1)
notice, 33 (2)
dates of, 32 (3)
may be varied, 32 (3)
length of, 32 (4)
special, 34
three, 32 (1)
special leave by court of highest resort, 104

SUSPENSIONS
See DOMINION LANDS SURVEYS
SURVEYS
See GEOLOGY AND MINES; SHIPPING;
YUKON PLACER; YUKON QUARTZ
SURVEY COMMITTEE
See DOMINION LANDS SUBCOMMITTEE
SURVEYS, DOMINION LANDS
See DOMINION LANDS SURVEYS

SURGEON
See ADMIRALTY
SUTURE
See CRIMINAL CODE
SURGERY
See ADMIRALTY
SURTAX ON GOODS
See CUSTOMS TARIFF
SYKES HYDROMETER
See EXCISE

4877
R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

**TELEGRAPHS, c. 194**
[Vol. IV, page 3937]

**PART II**

1. **electric telegraph companies**
   - bridge over navigable water, 9
   - company defined, 7
   - construction of lines, 9 (1)
   - not to obstruct roads, etc., 8 (2)
   - expropriation by government arbitrators, 13 (1, 2)
   - award, 13 (2)
   - compensation, 13
   - penalty for opposition, 15 (1a, b)
   - permanent, 12 (1, 2)
   - temporary, 11 (1, 2)
   - messages, transmission of
despatches, 10 (1)
   - preferential, 10 (2)
   - penalty, 14

2. **PART III**
   - marine electric telegraph companies
     - abandoned work, buoy, etc.
     - expense of removal, 27, 29
     - removal of, 27
     - survey, 28
     - agreements
       - prohibited, 39
     - application to companies
       - before and after 8 April, 1875, 17 (1a, b)
       - New York, N. and L. Co., excepted, 15
     - British companies
       - charter to, 35 (1)
       - effect of letters patent, 36
       - name and powers, 35 (2)
       - revocation of charter, 38
       - conditions of, 38 (a)
       - equal privileges, 37
   - company
     - defined, 18 (a)

3. **construction**
   - consent of owners, 23

4. **lights and signals**
   - plans to be deposited, 24 (1)
   - repairs in emergency, 24 (2)
   - works must accord with plans, 25 (1)
   - otherwise removed, 25 (2)

5. **expenses of removals**
   - recovery by Minister, 29

6. **extension**
   - beyond province, 30 (1)
   - existing companies, 30 (2)

7. **lands**
   - power to take, 19-22
   - existing companies, 30 (2)

8. **messages, transmission of**
   - arrangements with newspapers, 33 (1)
   - subject to approval, 33 (2)
   - order of transmission, 31 (a, b)
   - payment for, 32
   - preferential, 34
   - Railway board, powers of, 31 (a, b), 33
   - rates, 31 (b)

9. **plans**
   - approval before proceeding, 22 (a, b)
   - conditions may be imposed, 22 (c)
   - deposited before commencement, 24 (1)
   - repairs in emergency, 24 (2)
   - works to accord with, 22 (1, 2)

R.S., 1927.

4878
TELEGRAPHS, c. 124
[Vol. IV, page 3937]

powers
crown lands to be taken, 19
plans submitted and approved, 22
private, may be acquired, 21 (1)
provincial, may be acquired, 20

Prince Edward Island
legislation regarding company, 18

prohibited agreements
equal rights preserved, 20 (1, 2)
province
extension of line beyond, 30
removal
abandoned works, etc., 27
expense of, 29
survey of, 23
works not according to plan, 25
signals, use of, 26

TELEPHONE
other than railway companies. See RAILWAYS
telegraph does not include. See ACTS, INTERPRETATION

TEMPERANCE, CANADA, c. 196
[Vol. IV, page 3953]

Part I—Proceedings for bringing Part II into force, 5-117
Part II—Traffic in Intoxicating Liquors, 118-127
Part III—Concerning Offences, 128-152
Part IV—Importation, Exportation and Manufacture of Intoxicating Liquor, 153-167
Part V—In aid of Provincial Legislation prohibiting or restricting the sale or use of Intoxicating Liquors, 168-190

Act of 1884
repeal of by-laws and sections, 117

actions
consolidating defences, 106 (4)
courts, jurisdiction of, 106 (1)
defendants, who may be, 106 (3)
limitation of, 104
notice of, 106 (2)
plaintiff, who may be, 106 (2)
privilege, none in relation to, 107

adoption of petition
order in council, declaring prohibition
where licenses exist, 110
where no licenses exist, 110 (2)
prohibition in force for three years, 111

aid of provincial legislation, 168-190

fictitious address, using, 170 (b)
finances, penalties, etc., disposal of, 179
forfeiture of liquor, receptacles, etc., 163, 174
intoxicating liquor defined, 177
judicial notice of local law, 176
license forfeited for violation, 169
manufacture for unlawful use, 166 (b)
operation of Parts I-I V suspended, 175
packages to be plainly labelled, 170 (a, c)
receiving or carrying, 170 (c)
penalties, 165, 170
presumption as to intent, 171
prosecution by Minister of Justice, 178
place of, 172-173
sacramental, medicinal purposes, 150
search warrant, 174
sending, etc., to another province, unlawful, 198

TEMPERANCE, CANADA, c. 196
[Vol. IV, page 3885]

agents
absence of, 27
appointment of, 11 (g), 23
production of, by agent, 25
attendance of, 3
declaration by, 24, Form G
non-attendance of, 27
oath of secrecy by, 32, Form H
present at polling, 31
substitutes for, 26, Form G,
voices by, 36

allegations in proceedings, 119
appeal from conviction, 149
arrest of disturbers of peace, 76
art, trade, etc., sale of liquor for, 120, 125 (1 e)

ballot boxes
deputy returning officer may have made, 29
examination and locking, 33
property of, in His Majesty, 66

ballot papers
counterfoil of, destruction of, 40 (2)
equal rights preserved, 39 (1, 2)
form of, 18 (2), 21, Form E

balls, votes by, 36

bribery, 90, 91

certiorari taken away, 149
courts, jurisdiction of, 106

compounding offence, 150
defendants, who may be, 106 (3)
defendant, who may be, 106 (3)

definitions, 2, 164, 177
departmental assignments, 106

departmental return, 109

depot

deputy returning officer. See returning officer
destruction of seized liquor, 138, 162, 166, etc., 174
directions for voters
form of, 22, Form F
posting up of, 18 (3)

division of Act, 4
druglist. See physician and druggist
election day, no poll on, 12
elections, three years between, 109
elector, defined, 2 (b)

(References are to sections.)
(References are to sections.)

**TEMPERANCE, CANADA, c. 198**
[Vol. IV, page 3953]

**evidence**
bar, etc., where liquor is found, 140
conclusive, not necessary, 142
consumption need not be proved, 141
eliminating answers, 107
money, passing of, need not be proved, 141
variance between information and, 146
wife or husband a competent witness, 143

**expenses, payment of lawful, 108**

**exportation forbidden unless licensed, 159-167**
burden of proof, 160 (3)

**carriage and transportation, 160 (1 b)**

**forfeititure of liquors and receptacles, 162, 165**
disposal of, 163, 165

**intoxicating liquor defined, 164, 165**
judicial notice of local law, 163

**order in council valid, 167**

**packages not to be opened, 160 (1 b)**

**proclamations valid, 166**

**revocation of order in council, 161**

**search warrants, 162**

**flags, party, forbidden, 80, 89 (c, d)**

**forfeiture of liquor, 128, 138, 162, 165, 174**

**forms, 152 schedule**
defined, 2 (e)

**misuse in use of, 108**

**good order**
See preservation of peace, etc.

**hiring conveyance. See corrupt practices**

**importation forbidden, 159-167**
burden of proof, 160 (3)
offences and prosecutions, 167
order in council, 155

**penalties, 156 (2)**
proclamations of poll, 153, 154
resolution of Assembly, 153
returns and majority required, 155

**revocation of order in council, 161**

**sacramental and medicinal purposes, 156 (4)**

**three years between polls, 153 (2)**

**interdicting liquor, defined, 2 (d), 164, 177**

**limitation of actions, 104**

**liquor on polling day forbidden, 81, 87, 89 (a, b)**
lists, voters, 18 (d), 19

custodian to supply, 19 (2)

**refusing to supply, 82**
what lists are to be used, 10 (1), 10 (3)
when none exist, 19 (3)

**declaration, 39**

**entry of names, 48**

**manufacture, sale of liquor for, 120, 126 (1 e)**

**medicinal purposes, sale of liquor for, 120, 123, 126 (1 e)**

**native wine, sale of, 123**

**notice to Secretary of State, embodying petition,**

**deposit of, 7**
evidence to accompany, 8

**offences**
compounding, 150

**previous, 144**

**second, 129, 145**
special on same day, 144 (2)

**statement of, 159**

**third, 129**

**order. See preservation of peace, etc.**

**order in council**

**brining Act into force, 110, 155**

**revocation, 111-116, 158, 159, 161**

**parts of Act, five, 4**

**peace. See preservation of peace, etc.**

**democracy, 7**

**government, 7**

**king, 7**

**law, 7**

**liberty, 7**

**policeman, 7**

**police, 7**

**property, 7**

**representation, 7**

**safety, 7**

**security, 7**

**social order, 7**

**tax, 7**

**threat, 7**

**threats, 7**

**well, 7**

**wealth, 7**

**will, 7**

**withdrawal, 7**

**wrong, 7**

**R.S., 1927.**

4880
Index.

(References are to sections.)

**TEMPERANCE, CANADA, c. 194**
[Vol. III, page 3953]
preservation of peace and good order
arrest of disturbers, 78
assistance to officers, 75
battery on polling day, 88
conservators of the peace, officers to be, 74
constables, special, 76
flagrant party, forbidden, 80, 89 (c, d)
liquor on polling day forbidden, 81, 87, 89 (a, b)
treating forbidden, 79
weapons
approaching polling station with, 78 (2), 89 (f)
entering polling district with, 78 (1), 89 (e)
officer may demand, 77, 88
previous conviction, 129, 144
set aside, subsequent one amended, 145
proceedings for bringing prohibition into force, 5
et seq., 110
proclamation by Governor in Council, 9, 153
contents of, 11, 183
publication of, 10
prohibitions of importation, etc., 153
resolution requesting, 183
returns and majority required, 155
sacramental and medicinal purposes excepted, 156 (4)
prohibition of traffic in liquor, 118
exemptions
art, trade or manufacture, sale for, 120, 126 (1 e)
draggest, purchase and sale by, 126
medicinal purposes, sale for, 120, 123, 126 (1 e)
native wine, sale of, 123
physician, sale by, 126
sacramental purposes, sale for, 119, 123
vine growing company, sale by, 122
wholesale
by distiller, etc., 121, 125
by wholesale dealer, 124, 125
prosecution by collector, 128 (4), 130, 131
before whom, 132-134
limitation of time for, 135
provincial legislation, aid of, 168-180. See aid
between information and conviction, 147
between information and evidence, 146
rejection of petition, effect of, 109
repeal of by-law under Act of 1884, 117
resolution of House of Assembly requesting poll, 115
return
documents to accompany, 65
petition adopted, 83
petition not adopted, 62
time of, 64
transmission of, 64, 65, (2)
returning officer
appointment of, 11 (e), 13
deputy
appointment of, 11 (f), 18 (1 e)
neglect of duty by, 100
oath of, 18 (e), Form D
violations by, wilful, 101
vote by, 36
neglect of duty by, 100
oath of, 14
violations by, wilful, 101
revocation of order in council
ballot paper, form of, 115
directions for electors, 115
notice to Secretary of State, 113
petition for
adoption of, 116
form of, 115
time for vote on, 111 (2)
proclamation declaring prohibition not in force, 116
provisions applicable to, 113

**TEMPERANCE, CANADA, c. 194**
[Vol. IV, page 3953]
revocation of prohibition of importation, 138 (1)
three years between pools, 138 (2)
sacramental purposes, sale of liquor for, 119, 123
sale of liquor, unlawful, 125
employee, sale of, 128 (2)
forfeiture of liquor, 128 (3)
second offence, 129
third offence, 129

scrutiny
application to judge, 67
notice of, 68 (1) (4)
decision of judge final, 70
proceedings, 69
recognizance, 68 (2)
set aside, subsequent one amended, 145
return after, 64
proceedings for bringing prohibition into force, 5
et seq., 110
security for costs, 18 (2)

et seq., 110

time and place, 68 (3)

search warrant, 137, 162, 174

secretary of voting
counting of votes, secrecy at, 72, 84 (6)

prohibition of importation, etc., 153
inducing voter to display ballot, 73, 85 (a)
resolution requesting, 153
information
returns and majority required, 155
giving, 71 (1, 3), 84 (a, b, d), 85 (c)

statement of offence, 139
summary convictions, 139
summing up the votes
adjournment if boxes not all in, 60

trading in liquor, prohibition of, 118
treating. See corrupt practices
undue influence. See corrupt practices

voters
list of
custodian to furnish, 19, 82
returning officer to furnish, 18 (6)
number of, probable, ascertaining, 16
place of voting, 35
qualification, 13

weapons. See preservation of peace

wholesale traffic
distributor, etc., by, 121, 124
wholesale dealer, by, 124, 125
wine, native, sale of, 123

wine-growing company, sale by, 122

TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES
See CIVIL SERVICE

TENDER BY BANK
See FINANCE ACT

TENDER, LEGAL
See CURRENCY

TENDERS
See PUBLIC WORKS; RAILWAYS AND CANALS

TERRITORIAL WATERS
See CUSTOMS AND FISHERIES PROTECTION; FISHERIES PROTECTION, NORTHERN PACIFIC; FISHERIES

307½

4881

R.S., 1927.
INDEX

(References are to sections.)

TESTAMENT
See WILL

THANKSGIVING DAY
See ARMISTICE

THEATRE
indecent performance in. See CRIMINAL CODE

THEFT
See CRIMINAL CODE

THREAT
See CRIMINAL CODE

TICKET OF LEAVE, c. 197
[Vol. IV, page 4031]
arrest of licensed convict, 13
conditions of license, 3 (1)
brand, 12 (6)
laid before Parliament, 5 (2)
dishonest livelihood
arrest without warrant for, 13
conviction for, 13 (2)
forfeiture of license for, 13 (2)
forfeiture of license
conviction for indictable offense, 6
dishonest livelihood, 13 (2)
Good Shepherd Industrial refuge, Halifax. See Prisons and Reformatories, c. 163, 107
Good Shepherd reformatory, Halifax. See Prisons and Reformatories, 107
license to convict to be at large in Canada
conditions of, (3)
brand, 12 (5)
laid before Parliament, 5 (2)
form of, 5, Form A
grant of, 3
production of license to justice, etc., 12
revocation and alteration of, 3 (2)
sentence deemed to continued during, 4
livelihood by dishonest means. See dishonest livelihood

Minister of Justice to advise, 2
production of license to justice, etc., 12
recommitment, 8 (3)
imprisonment also for time unexpired, 9 (1)
in penitentiary, when, 9 (2, 3)
report by male convict, monthly, 10 (2)
failure to make, 11
remittance of requirement, 10 (3)
residence, notice of change of, 10 (1)
failure to give, 11
remittance of requirement, 10 (3)
revocation of license, 3 (2)
for summary conviction, 7
St. Patrick's Home, Halifax, c. 163, s. 98
warrant in case of forfeiture or revocation, 8
arrest without, 13
execution of, 8 (2)

TICKETS
See CRIMINAL CODE; PASSENGER TICKETS; SPECIAL WAR REVENUE

TIMBER
See BANKS; CRIMINAL CODE; CULLERS; DOMINION LANDS; EXPORT; GOVERNMENT WORKS TOLLS; INDIAN, TIMBER MARKING

TIMBER MARKING, c. 198
[Vol. IV, page 4037]
application of Act
to Ont., Que. and N.B., 8
assignments
details entered, 7
marks assignable in law, 7
cancellation
at owner's request, 6
certificate of registration
conditions for granting, 4 (2)
date entered, 4 (2)
evidence of, 4 (3)
different marks
to be used, 4 (1, 2), 8
exclusive rights
conferred by registration, 5
fees
disposal of, 10 (2)
table of, 10 (1)
logs and timber
each piece to be marked, 5
penalty, 12
lumbermen
select and register marks, 3

Minister
defined, 2
offences and penalties
failure to mark, 12
to register, 12
to select mark, 12
using another's mark, 13 (1)
complaint, 13 (2)

Ontario, Quebec, and N.B.
marks to be selected, 3
registered, 3

register, 4
registration
certificate, 4 (2)
conditions, 4 (2)
declaration and drawing, 4 (1)
evidence of certificate, 4 (3)
exclusive rights conferred, 5

rules and regulations
for purposes of Act, 11
timber mark register
certificate, 4 (2)
conditions of registration, 4 (2)
declaration and drawing, 4 (1)
evidence of certificate, 4 (3)

using another's forbidden, 9
complaints, 13 (2)
penalty, 13 (1)

TITLE TO LAND
See LAND TITLES

TOBACCO
See EXCISE; SPECIAL WAR REVENUE

TOBACCO, RESTRAINT OF USE BY YOUNG PERSONS, c. 199
[Vol. IV, page 4011]
age, presumption of, 8
automatic machine, use of, 5
cigarette, defined, 7
evidence as to where tobacco purchased, 4 (2)
exemptions respecting, when person employed in trade, 6
penalties, 4 (1), 5 (2)
sale or gift of tobacco to person under 16 years, 2
seizure of tobacco, 3, 5 (3)
smoking by person under 16 years, 4

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

TOLLS
See FERRIES; BRIDGES; GOVERNMENT WORKS; RAILWAYS; TIMBER; PUBLIC WORKS

TOWING
See SHIPPING

TRADE
board of. See BOARD OF TRADE
combination in restraint of. See COMBINES;
CRIMINAL CODE; CUSTOMS TARIFF
dispute. See LABOUR, CONCILIATION
mark. See TRADE MARKS
union. See TRADE UNIONS

TRADE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, c. 201
[Vol. IV, page 4045]
Acts administered by
Canada Grain, 6 (e)
Cullers, 6 (a)
Inspection and Sale (part), 6 (b)
See also ELECTRICITY; GAS;
STATISTICS; WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
administration, 3
annual report, 7
department
corporation, 2
deputy minister, 4 (1)
Minister, 2
Minister, 2
deputy minister, 3
appointment, 2
duties, 5
salary. See Salaries

TRADING STAMP
See CRIMINAL CODE

TRADE MARK AND DESIGN, c. 201
[Vol. IV, page 4047]
PART I—Trade Marks, 4-25
PART II—Industrial Designs, 26-41
PART III—General, 42-53

PART I
Trade Marks
actions and suits
against labour unions, 19 (3)
by labour union, 19 (2)
by proprietor, 19 (1), 21 (3)
infringement, 20
assignments
of trade marks, 15 (1, 2)
of union labels forbidden, 15 (3)
cancellation
by Exchequer Court, 18 (3)
by Minister, 18 (1)
effect of, 18 (2)
complaints
by officer of labour union, 22 (3)
by proprietor or agent, 21 (3)
defined
general, 4 (a)
labour union or union, 4 (b)
specific, 4 (c)
union label, 4 (d)
duration
general, 16
specific, 17

TRADE MARK AND DESIGN, c. 201
[Vol. IV, page 4047]
Exchequer Court
cancellation by, 18 (3)
references to, 12
exclusive rights
conferred, 13 (2, 3)
forgery. See Criminal Code
fraudulent use, 19 (1), 21
general trade mark
application for, 10
defined, 4 (a)
duration, 16
infringement
actions for, 19, 21 (3), 22 (3)
penalties, 21, 22
labour union
actions by or against, 19 (2, 3)
application for registration, 13 (3)
cancellation of labels forbidden, 15 (3)
cancellation of label, 18 (3)
certificate as evidence, 14 (2)
consent of owner to label, 5 (3)
defined, 4 (b)
exclusive right to label, 13 (3)
label not to be assigned, 15 (4)
label to be registered, 5 (2)
penalties, 22
proprietor of label, 5 (3)
refusal to register label, 11
reference to Exchequer Court, 12
registration of label, 13 (3)
search warrants, 24
form of, 25
use of label authorised, 15 (4)
vioation of Act, 22 (2)
offences and penalties
complaints, 21 (3), 22 (3)
counterfeiting union labels, 22 (1 b)
dies for forging, 22 (1 d)
disposal of dies, 22 (1 e)
fraudulent registration, 22 (1 c)
imitating union labels, 22 (1 b)
unlawful use of union labels, 22 (1 a)
unlawful use of trade mark, 21 (1)
penalty paid to proprietor, 21 (2)
violation of Act, 22 (2)
register of trade marks,
to be kept, 8
registration
application for, 10
union labels, 13 (3)
certificate of, 14 (1)
evidence of union labels, etc., 14 (2)
conditions for, 13 (1)
union labels, 13 (2)
entry in register, 9
refusal of, 11
grounds for, 11 (a-e)
reference to Exchequer Court, 12
rights conferred by, 13 (2, 3)
seal, use of, 7
search warrants, 24
specific trade mark
application for, 10
defined, 4 (c)
duration, 17
renewals, 17
timber and lumber
deemed manufacture, etc., 6

4883

R.S., 1927.
### TRADE MARK AND DESIGN, c. 281
[Vol. IV, page 4047]

#### Union label
- assignments forbidden, 15 (3)
- cancellation, 18 (3)
- certificate as evidence, 14 (2)
- consent of owner, 5 (3)
- defined, 4 (d)
- exclusive right to, 13 (3)
- penalties, 22
- refusal to register, 11
- reference to Exchequer Court, 12
- registration, 13 (3)
- use of authorized, 22 (2)

#### Warranty on sale
- trade mark is genuine, 23

#### PART II
**Industrial Designs**
- acquired rights, 31, 35
- address
  - by proprietor, 38
  - limitation of, 41
- assignments
  - in whole or part, 36 (1)
  - license, 38 (3)
  - right to use design, 36 (3)
- duration
  - of exclusive rights, 33
- exclusive rights
  - assignment, 36 (3)
  - duration, 33
  - license to use, 36 (3)
  - renewal, 33
  - using without leave, 34
- false representation, 40
- fraudulent use, 39
- infringement, 39
- license to use
  - grant and conveyance for, 36 (3)
- limitation of actions, 41
- mark on articles
  - fraudulent, 40
  - letters, "Rd.", 37 (1)
  - name of proprietor, 37 (1)
  - on material or label, 37 (2)
- offences and penalties
  - advertising improperly, 40 (1 b)
  - applying design without license, 39 (1 a)
  - design improperly applied, 39 (1 b)
  - false representation, 40 (1 a, c)
  - recovery of penalties, 39 (2), 40 (2)
  - disposal, 40 (3)
  - using word "registered" or "Rd." illegally, 40 (1 a)
- proprietor
  - who is deemed to be, 31, 35 (1, 2)
- protection of design
  - marks on articles, 37
- Rd. or Registered
  - mark on articles, 37, 40 (1 a)
- register
  - to be kept, 25
- registration
  - application, 27
  - by other than author, 31, 35
  - certificate of, 29
  - contents, 30 (2)
  - evidence, 30 (3)
  - declaration, 27
  - drawing and description, 27
  - refusal of, 29
  - appeal, 29
- right of action
  - suit by proprietor, 38

### TRADE MARK AND DESIGN, c. 281
[Vol. IV, page 4047]

#### PART III
**General**
- alteration of registers
  - by Exchequer Court, 45 (1), 46
  - costs, 45 (2)
  - questions decided, 45 (3)
  - rectification on order, 47
- alteration of trade mark
  - by Exchequer Court, 46 (1)
  - notice to Minister, 46 (2)
  - rectification on order, 47
- certificates
  - prima facie evidence, 43
- clerical errors
  - correction of, 43
- documents valid
  - executed according to rules, 43 (3)
- evidence
  - certificates to be, 43
- fees
  - disposal of, 50
  - return if application refused, 51
- foreign association
  - registration of trade mark, 53
- foreign registration
  - application in Canada, 53
  - equal privileges, 52
- forms, 43
- inspection
  - copies delivered, 44 (3)
  - registers open to, 44 (1)
- Minister
  - defined, 2
- registers
  - alteration of, 45, 47
  - inspection of, 44
- rules, regulations and forms
  - documents according deemed valid, 43 (3)
  - Minister may adopt, 42 (1)
- table of fees, 49

### TRADE UNIONS, c. 383
[Vol. IV, page 4063]
- accounts by officers, 20
- audit of, 21
- liability of trustees, 19
- actions
  - by or against trustees, 17
  - not abated by death, etc., 18 (2)
  - not authorized, 4 (1)
  - powers of trustees, 18 (1)
  - service of process, 18 (3)
- agreements
  - not enforceable, 4 (1)
  - not unlawful, 4 (2)
  - exemp, 3
- annual report, 30
- application
  - only to registered union, 5
- apprenticeship agreement
  - exemption of, 3 (c)
- audit
  - appointment of auditors, 21 (1)
  - cost, 21 (3)
  - recovery of balances, 21 (2)
- treasurer to account, 21 (2)
- benevolent institutions
  - law relating to, 5

R.S., 1927.
TRADE UNIONS, c. 203
[Vol. IV, page 4063]

branch unions
dead of trustees, 16 (3)
deemed distinct unions, 15
property vested in trustees, 16 (2)

charitable institutions
law relating to, 5
courts
jurisdiction restricted, 4
depositors
entitled to statement, 13 (3)
employer and employee
exemption of agreement, 3 (b)

fees
maximum, first Schedule
regulations, 9
good will
agreement, sale exempted, 3 (e)
inspection of documents
regulations as to, 9

land
powers as to, 15
branch union's powers, 15


TRADE UNIONS, c. 203
[Vol. IV, page 4063]
rules of union
copies of, on demand, 10 (b)
false, giving of, 25
matters provided, 2nd Schedule
provisions contained in, 10 (a)
registration, 8 (1 a, b)

seal
regulations as to, 9


statement of affairs
annual, 13 (1), 24 (1)
copies to members, 13 (2), 24 (2)
before registration, 8 (1 b)
false, 25
officers, statement of change of, 14, 24 (1)


trade union
defined, 2
may be registered, 6
not unlawful, 29


TRAVELLERS CHEQUES
See TEMPERANCE


TEAR CHAR
See CIVIL SERVICE


TEAR OF DUTIES IN PUBLIC SER-VICE
See PUBLIC SERVICE


TEARERS CHEQUES
See CIVIL SERVICE


TREAURY BOARD
See AUDIT, BOARD OF; BANKS; CON- SOLIDATED REVENUE; FINANCE AND TREASURY


TREATING
See CORRUPT PRACTICES


TRESPASS
See CIVIL SERVICE


TRUST, breach of
See CIVIL SERVICE


TRUST COMPANY
See CIVIL SERVICE


TRUST COMPANIES, c. 29
[Vol. I, page 527]


accout. (See also books)
books, to be kept by company, 35 (2)


accounts
and auditor shall have right of access to, 43
separate, to be kept for trust moneys, etc, 65, 66
false statement in, penalty for, 54


R.S., 1927.
TRUST COMPANIES, c. 20

[Vol. I, page 527]

act
application of. (See also application of act), 3
appplies to companies incorporated by Parliament after passing of Act, 3
certain sections of, applicable to prior incorporated companies, 3
rights purchased by company inconsistent with, not to be given effect to, 79

act of incorporation of trust company, 5
form of, Schedule B
cessation of, 13

action
by company to enforce payment of calls, 55, 56, 61
procedure in, 55, 56, 57
evidence in, 59, 60, 61
between company and shareholder, 58
by superintendent to recover assessment, 78

administration of Act
expense of, 78
administrator
shareholder holding as liability of, 40
may vote, 46
representative capacity of, 46

advantages of company. (See also borrowing), 62 et seq.

agent. (See also trust company, powers of)

agreement
on application for certificate to commence business, 13

agency. (See agent), powers of company as, 62
appointment of, by shareholders at annual general meeting, 47

general, powers of company to act as, 62

agents of company
regulations re (i.e. by-laws of directors re), 26
transactions by, on behalf of company, 49
exemption of from liability to third persons, 49
shall facilitate examination, 72

aggregate
of sums borrowed by company. (See borrowing) 69

government act, effect of, 49
for purchase and sale of business, 79, 80
approval of Treasury Board required to, 79
approval of shareholders to, 80

allotment of stock
directors may regulate by by-law, 26

annual assessment

to cover expense of administration of act, 78

annual general meeting
interpretation, 2
date of, to be determined, 12, 15
statement of affairs of company to be submitted to

2
to be called once a year, 42
to be held at head office of company, 42
notice of, 42
proceedings at: appointment of auditors, 47

annual report. (See also annual statement; statement)
by Superintendent to minister, 72, 74 et seq.

annual statement
71
to be made from books of account, 35
to be made to the minister, 71

contents of, 71

Index.

(References are to sections.)

TRUST COMPANIES, c. 20

[Vol. I, page 527]

annual statement—con.
details of, Schedule B; 71
form of, Schedule B; 71
changes in by minister, 71
verification of, 71

appeals
from ruling of Superintendent, 76
from decision of minister, 70
to Governor-in-Council, 70

application of Act
to Trust Companies incorporated by Act of Parliament after passing of Act, 3
to Trust Companies incorporated by Act of Parliament prior to passing of Act, 3
to Trust Companies incorporated by Letters Patent prior to passing of Act, 3

application of the Companies Act, R.S., 1927,
c. 27, 3

application for
license to transact business, 70

appointment of auditors. (See auditors), 47

appraisal of real estate. (See Superintendent)

approval
by Treasury Board of agreement for purchase of business, etc., 79
by Treasury Board of sale, etc., of business, 80
by shareholders, sale of business, etc., 80

arrangement
by company for sale of assets and transfer of liabilities under conditional certificate, 73

assets of trust company
to be set forth in annual statement, 71
sale of, under conditional license, 73
allowance of by Superintendent, 74 et seq.
deficiency of, special report by Superintendent when, 73
may be purchased by other trust companies in certain cases, 79

attorney. (See agent; trust company, powers of)
Attorney General of Canada may institute suit for penalties, 90

aud, 47

auditors. (See also penalties)
eligible for appointment, names of to be given in notice of annual general meeting, 42
appointment of, by shareholders at annual general meeting, 47
appointment of, 47
term of office of, 47
remuneration of, 47
director or officer of company not eligible as, 47
notice of intention to nominate, required in certain cases, 47
retiring, 47
appointment of first, 47
appointment of prior to first annual general meeting, 47
vacancy among, 47
powers of, 48
report of, to shareholders, 48
report of, to minister, 48
making or concurring in false report, etc., penalty for, 53

ballot
voting by, 45

bank
power of trust company to deal in securities of, 63, 67
limit of investment by trust company upon security of stock of, 67

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

TRUST COMPANIES, c. 20
[Vol. I, page 527]
bankrupts when company deemed, 73
bankruptcy. (See bankrupt)
bankruptcy, 73
bargain on behalf of company, effect of, 49
bills of exchange made, etc., on behalf of company, 49
bonds investment of trust funds in, 63
power of company to invest trust money in or upon the security of, 63, 67
investment of company funds in, 67
trust company shall not borrow money by the issue of, 69
books annual statement to be made up from, 35
particulars to be entered in, 34, 35
to be kept by company, 35
account, to be kept by company, 35
separate to be kept, as regards liabilities to the public, 35
transfer, to be kept by company, 35
extracts from, may be made, 37
inspection of, 37, 72
by shareholder or creditor, etc., 37
hours for, 37
who may make, 37, 72
by Superintendent or examiner, 72
right of access of auditor to, 48
refusal to make proper entry in, penalty for, 83
refusal to produce, penalty for, 86
borrowing by company, 69
regulations re, by by-law of shareholders, 15
exercise of powers of, regulated by by-law, 15, 69
capacity of company in respect of, 69
issue of securities in respect of, 69
power of directors in respect of, 69
sanction of shareholders required to, 69
mortgaging and pledging of property in respect of, 69
by issue of bonds or debentures prohibited, 69
relief of guarantee by company to, 69
limitation of powers of, 69
branch offices establishment of, 24
business certificate to commence, 13, 14
license to transact, 70, 73
certificate of to commence, 70
company not justified in continuing in, report by Superintendant in case of, 73
of trust company, may be purchased by other trust companies, 79
of other companies, power of company to carry on, 79
of trust company, sale of, 79, 80
by-laws. (See also internal regulations; regulations)
shareholders may regulate certain matters by, 15
directors may make in certain cases, 26
operation of, 26
confirmation of, 26
certificate of, to increase capital stock, must be confirmed by shareholders, 33
copy of, to be received in evidence, 59
certified copy of, to be filed with Superintendent, 72
calls on stock. (See also advances)
amount of, 8
interval between, 8, 29
notice of, 8, 29
directors may regulate by by-law, 26
directors may make, 29
calls on stock—cont.
courts, 29
interest on, 29
shareholder in arrears in, not entitled to vote, 41
evidence in action to enforce, 50, 60, 61
Canada Gazette publication of notice in, 8, 14, 70
cancellation of license of company, 73
capital. (See also capital stock)
details of, to be given in annual statement to minister, Schedule B
liability of directors in respect of impairment of, 51
relation of, to borrowing powers, 69
capital stock. (See also capital; shares; stock)
to be declared in Act of incorporation, 5
subscription and payment of, relation of to calling of general meeting, 10
minimum amount of, in case of companies hereafter incorporated, 27
to be personal estate, 28
transfer of (See transfer), 28
increase of, 33
amount of, relation of to borrowing powers, 69
cash. (See deposits; money)
certificate. (See also license)
for commencement of business, 13, 14, 70, 73
application for, 13
prerequisites to granting of, 13
to be obtained from minister, 13
power of minister in respect of, 13, 70, 73
time limit on application for, 13
suspension or cancellation of, 73
of stock issue of, regulated by directors, 26
registration of, regulated by directors, 26
of financial condition of company to be appended to statement of affairs of company, 42
of officer of non-payment of calls, in action to enforce payment of calls, 61
of Treasury Board required in case of agreement for purchase or sale of business, 79, 80
chairman of meeting to be selected by meeting, 22
voting by, 22
chartered bank. (See bank)
cheque drawn, etc., on behalf of company, effect of, 49
collateral liability in respect of stock held as, 41
accepted as security, 63 et seq.
Companies Act not to apply to trust companies hereafter incorporated, 3
corporation. (See also trust company; application of Act)
to be incorporated prior to Act application of Act to, 3
of directors, to increase capital stock, must be confirmed by shareholders, 34
copy of, to be received in evidence, 59
certified copy of, to be filed with Superintendent, 72
duties of, in issue of share warrants, 34
seal of, 49
power of, to sue shareholder, 58
other, power of trust company to liquidate, 62
powers of. (See trust company), 62 et seq.
restrictions on, 62 et seq., 67, 69
trust company, to borrow, 69
limit of investment of company funds in securities of, 67

4887

R.S.. 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

TRUST COMPANIES, c. 20
[Vol. I, page 527]

cases, 31

TRUST COMPANIES, C.A

conditional license. (See license), 73

confirmation

of by-laws of directors, 26

consideration

contracts

by agent on behalf of company, 49
on behalf of company, 49

copy of by-law

received as evidence of by-law, 59

costs (See also remuneration)

added in certain cases, 90

court (See also action; exchequer court)

may by order transfer stock, 36
copies to be received as evidence in, 59
evidence in, 50, 60, 61
appointment of trustee by, 62, 68
committing trust to company, 62, 68
appointing company to trust or office, 63
may require company to render account of administration in certain cases, 90

creditors of company

liability of shareholders to, notwithstanding forfeiture of shares, 30
may inspect books of company, 57
right of, 27, 58

credits of trust company

may be purchased by other trust company, 79

crown

recovery of penalties at suit of, 90

curator

shareholder holding as liability of, 40
may vote, 45
shall represent the stock in his possession, 46

debentures

trust company shall not borrow by issue of, 69
power of trust company to invest in, 63 et seq.
power of trust company to issue, 69

debenture stock. (See debenture)
debt. (See also borrowing)
liability of directors in respect of salary or wage of company, 84
due to company, taking of security for, 62

debt stock. (See also stock)

declaration. (See also verification)
on application for certificate to commence businesses, 13

deposits. (See also trust funds)
power of company to receive, 62, 66
notice for withdrawal of, 66

directors. (See also penalties; provisional directors)

number of, 12
election of, 12, 16, 23
provisional. (See provisional directors)
quorum, 12, 16, 81 (4)
qualifications of, to be fixed by by-law, 12, 15
remuneration of, to be fixed by by-law, 15
retiring, to continue in office until successor elected, 16
re-election of, 17
tenure of office by, 17, 18
qualifications of, 18, 19, 34
majority of, to be residents of Canada and British subjects, 19
to be elected by shareholders, 20
vacancies in board of, 20

dischARGE

of company from liability in respect of money, etc., subject to trust, 50

disposal. (See sale)
dividends

regulation of declaration and payment of, 26
liability of directors in respect of declaration and payment of, 51

document. (See also report; statement)
false statement in, penalty for, 84

effects. (See assets)
election

directors, 15
of president and vice-president, 21, 23

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(TRUST COMPANIES, c. 29
[Vol. I, page 527]

endorsement
on behalf of company, effect of, 49

enforcement
by company of conditions, etc., 62 et seq.

engagement
on behalf of company, effect of, 49

entry
of improvident transfer of shares, 52
neglecting to make, penalty for, 63

evidence
by law, 50
books to be, of facts stated therein, 60

examination
of companies by Superintendent, 72 et seq.

examiner of companies. (See Superintendent)

execution
sale of stock under, 36
transfer of stock by sale under, 36
at suit of clerk or servant for salary unclaimed, liability of director in case of, 56

executor
shareholder holding as liability of, 40
may vote, 46
shall represent the stock in his possession, 46
trust company acting as. (See trust company)

exemption from liability
of agent, officer or servant of company, 49

false statement
penalty for, 54, 85
signing of, penalty for, 85

fee
none payable by shareholder or creditor for inspection of books, 37

fiduciary capacity
shareholder voting in, 46

financial condition
certificate of, to be appended to statement of affairs, 42

forfeiture
may be regulated by by-law of directors in certain cases, 26

forfeiture of shares, 26, 30
for non-payment of calls, 30
notice of liability to, 30

forfeiture to Crown of
real estate acquired by company, 62
extension of time for, by order of Governor in Council, 63

forms of annual statement

funds. (See also moneys; trust funds; investment)
entrusted with trust company for investment, 63 et seq.

Gazette. (See Canada Gazette)

TRUST COMPANIES, c. 29
[Vol. I, page 537]

general meeting. (See also meetings; annual general meeting; special general meeting)
prerequisites to calling of, 10
to be called by provisional directors, 10
to be held at place of head office, 10
restrictions upon calling of, 10
shareholders qualified to vote at, 11
proceedings at first, 12
chairman at, 22
presiding officer at, 22

holders of share warrants at, 34

government
power of trust company to deal in securities of, 62, 63, 67

gerent in council
may extend period for holding real estate, 62
may remit penalty, 90

guarantee. (See also trust company; powers)
by trust company in respect of moneys entrusted to it, 62
by trust company limitations re, 69

guaranteed funds. (See also trust company)
restrictions on investment and loaning of, 63

guardian. (See also official guardian)
shareholder holding as liability of, 40
shareholder holding as, may vote, 46
shareholder holding as, shall represent stock in his possession, 46
company may execute the office of, 62

head office
place of, to be declared in Act of incorporation, 5

advertisement in newspaper published at place of, 8

inspection of books at, 37

inconsistent rights. (See rights)

incorporation
by special act
act applies to companies incorporated after passing of act, 3
declarations of act, 5
model bill for, 5; Schedule A.
expenses, penalty for payment of after certificate, 82

increase of capital stock, 33

indictable offence. (See penalties)

insolvency. (See bankruptcy; bankruptcy)

inspection of books,
by shareholder or creditor, 37
by Superintendent, 72

penalty for refusal to permit, 87

inspector. (See inspection; Superintendent)

interest. (See also money)
upon advances of money due upon shares, 8
upon unpaid calls, 39

internal regulations, 15

interpretation, 2

intestacy. (See administrator; trust company: powers of)

investment (See also loans),

power of company to make, 62, 63 et seq.
by company of trust funds, 63
by company in mortgages of freehold, 63
by company in government and other securities, 63
by company in securities authorised by trust, 63

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

**TRUST COMPANIES, c. 39**
[Vol. I., page 527]

**Investment—con.**
by company of trust funds in case of estate administered in province, 63
power of company to make limitations upon, 63 et seq.
by company of company funds, 67
unauthorized, disposal of at request of Superintendent, 75, 76

**Issue of securities**
powers of company in respect of. (See trust company), 69

**Judge.** (See court)

**Land.** (See also real estate)
interpretation, 2
loans on vacant, 63, 67

**Leasehold.** (See real estate)

**Letters patent.**
one to be issued, 4

**Liabilities**
particulars of, to be disclosed or application for certificate to commence business, 65
of company to the public, limitation of, 67
of company to the public to be set forth in annual statement, 71
of company to transfer of, in certain cases, 73, 75, 80
of company, assumption of, by other trust companies, 73, 80

**Liability**
of company to the public, separate books to be kept re, 35
joint and several of transferor and transferee of stock, 36
of transferee of shares to company and its creditors, 36
of transferor of shares to company and its creditors, 36
of shareholder to company, 38, 39, 40, 41
of shareholder in respect of company, 39
of shareholder holding as executor, etc., trustee, etc., 40
exemptions from, 40, 41
in respect of shares held as collateral, 41
exemption of agent, officer, and servant from, 49
of directors declaring dividends, 51
impairing capital by declaring dividends, 51
not voting against improvident transfer of stock, 52
present and consenting to improvident transfer of stock, 52
to company in respect of improvident transfer of stock, 52
for salaries, etc., of clerks and servants of company, 54
of company, 50, 59

**License**
to transact business, 70, 73

**Limitations**
as to subscriptions, 10
upon powers of trust company. (See trust company), 82 et seq.
upon power of trust company to hold land, 62, 67
upon power of trust company to borrow, 69

**Limited liability.** (See Liability)

**Liquidation.** (See also Insolvency)
power of trust company to act in, 63
of trust company, upon expiration of conditional license, 73

**Local advisory boards**
establishment of, 24

**Manager of trust company**
paying organization expenses after certificate, penalty for, 82

**Married women**
separate property of power of company to accept trusts re, 63

**Meetings.** (See also general meeting; annual general meeting; special general meeting)
first general, 10
annual general, date of to be determined, 12, 15
special general. (See special general meeting)
chairman at, 22
presiding officer at, 22
of board of directors, regulations re, 26
voting at. (See voting), 42 et seq.

**Minister**
interpretation, 2
certificate for commencement of business to be obtained from, 13
may grant certificate for commencement of business, 13
disclosure to, of liability for organization expenses, required in certain cases, 13, 82
may appoint auditor in certain cases, 47
may fix remuneration of auditor in certain cases, 47
annual statement to be transmitted to, 71
authority of, to change form of annual statement, 71
authority of, to issue conditional certificate, 73
authority of, to suspend or cancel certificate, 73
neglect to send statement to, penalty for, 85
may institute suit for penalties, 90

**Model bill.** 6: Schedule A

**Money.** (See also borrowing)
subject to trust, 50
company not bound to see to application of, 50
power of company to receive, in trust, 62
entrusted to company, guarantee in respect of, 62
entrusted to company, limitations in case of, 63 et seq.
power of company to borrow, 69

**Mortgages**
investment in, 63 et seq.

**Municipal corporation**
power of trust company to deal in securities of, 63, 67 et seq.

**Name of trust company**
to be declared in Act of incorporation, 5

**Neglect.** (See penalties)

**Newspaper advertisement in, 8**
publication in, of notice of holding general meeting, 44

**Notes.** (See promissory notes)

R.S., 1927.
TRUST COMPANIES, c. 20

(Amendments are to sections.)

personal security. (See securities; collateral)
place
of meetings, to be specified in notice, 42
pledger
of shares, may vote, 46
powers
of company. (See also company; trust company), 62 et seq.
of directors. (See directors)
preference stock, 32
sanction of by-law for, by shareholders, 32
premium on shares (See reserve)
president
remuneration of, fixed by by-law, 15
election of, by directors, 21
to preside at meetings of directors and of shareholders, 22
vacancy in office of, 23
principal. (See money)
proceedure
regulations re, at meetings of board of directors, 26
in action to enforce payment of calls, 55, 56 et seq.
proceeding. (See action)
profits. (See reserve)
promissory notes
drawn, etc., on behalf of company, effect of, 49
proof
of validity of contracts, etc., 49
property. (See also real estate; collateral)
mortgaged, power of company to acquire and hold, 62
of trust company, may be purchased by other trust companies, 79
of trust company, may be sold by company, 80
of trust company, sale of, to be approved by shareholders and Treasury Board, 80
provisional directors
name, residence and description of, to be declared in Act of Incorporation, 5
number of, 7
quorum, 7
powers of, 8
organisation of company by, 8
organization of company, expenses after certificate, penalty for, 82
ownership. (See title)
paid up capital. (See capital)
payment
calls, regulations re, 26
organisation expenses after certificate, penalty for, 82
penalties
directors may make by-laws re, 26
imposition and recovery of, 26
for director authorising payment of organisation expenses after certificate, 82
for manager, officer, or servant paying organisation expenses after certificate, 82
for refusal to make entry, 83
false statement in accounts, etc., 84
for approving false statement, 85
for auditor making, etc., false report, etc., 85
for concurrence in false statement, 85
for inspector making, etc., false report, etc., 85
for signing false statement, 85
for refusal to produce books, 88, 89
for refusal to permit inspection by Superintendent or staff, 87
for neglect to send statement to Minister, 88
for recovery of suit at suit of Crown, 90
for costs in suit, for, 90
for application of, by Governor in Council on report of Treasury Board, 90
personal estate. (See also collateral)
stock of company to lie, 28
power of company to take and hold, 62

4891
TRUST COMPANIES, c. 29

[Vol. I, page 527]

quorum

of directors, 12, 15, 81 (4)

real estate

interpretation, 2

power of company to acquire and hold, 62, 67

held by company, reversal of to Crown, 62

power of company to deal in, 62, 63 et seq.

for actual use of company, power of company to acquire and hold, 67

for actual use of company, power of company to sell, 67

loans on vacant, 63, 67

appraisal of, at instance of Superintendent, 77

receipt

a valid discharge for payment by company in respect of moneys, etc., subject to a trust, 50

receiver general, 2

recovery of penalties. (See penalties)

register. (See shares)

remuneration. (See also salary)

doctor, 15

of president, 15

report. (See also annual report)

by auditor

to shareholders, on annual statement, 48

to minister, on annual statement, 48

copy of, to be attached to statement sent to shareholders, 48

annual, by Superintendent to Minister, 72

special, by Superintendent to Minister, 72

false statement, in penalty for, 84

requisition

by shareholders for special general meeting, 42

reserve

setting aside of, 26

provision for creation of, out of premium on shares or out of profits, 26

relation of amount of, to borrowing powers, 69

relation of, to borrowing powers, 69

registered fund. (See reserve)

copy of

resolution

of directors to increase capital stock, 33

return. (See report)

reversion to crown

of real estate held by company, 62

rights

of trust company, may be purchased by other trust companies, 79

salary. (See also remuneration)

doctor, 15

of president, 15

of clerk or servant of company, liability of director in respect of, 84

sale of assets by company

approved of by Treasury Board, 30

school corporation

power of trust company to deal in securities of, 63 et seq.

seal of company

use of, on contracts, etc., not required, 49

on certificate of officer of non-payment of calls in action to enforce payment of calls, 61

secretary

books to be kept by, 35

securities. (See also collateral; investment)

power of company to deal in, 62 et seq.

in which a company may invest, 63 et seq.

limitations as to, in certain cases, 67

amount of investment in, in certain cases, 63, 67

power of company to issue, 69

separate property of married women

power of company to accept trusts re, 62

TRUST COMPANIES, c. 29

[Vol. I, page 527]

servants of trust company. (See also agents; officers; penalties)

regulations, 28

transactions by, on behalf of company, 49

exemption of, from liability to third persons, 49

to facilitate examination, 72

services

of notice of annual general meeting, 42

of process or notice on company, 57

by advertisement in newspaper, 57

services

salary, etc., of clerk, etc., due in respect of, liability of director for, 54

shareholders. (See also subscriber)

interpretation, 2

advances on shares by, 8

relation of payments by, to calling of general meeting, 10

by-laws of, 16

forfeiture of shares, 30

liability of, to creditors of company notwithstanding forfeiture of shares, 30

rights of

to inspect books, 57

to require directors to call special general meeting, 42

to apply to have auditor appointed in certain cases, 47

liability of, to company, 38, 39, 40, 41

liability of person holding shares as collateral as, 41

requisition by, to directors to call special general meeting, 42

in arrears on call, not entitled to vote, 43

appointment of auditors by, 47

power of, to sue company, 58

list of, to be set forth in annual statement, 71

approval of, required to agreement for sale of business, etc., 50

shares. (See also stock; preference stock)

forfeiture of, to be regulated by directors, 28

transfer of, to be regulated by directors, 28

forfeiture of, for non-payment of calls. (See forfeiture), 30

disposal of forfeited, 30

transfer of, 31

consent of directors to transfer of, required in certain cases, 31

liability of person holding, as collateral security, 41

liability of pledgor of, 41

voting by pledgor of, 46

subject to trust, payment by company in respect of, 50

share warrants, 34

regulation of issue of, 26

effect of issue of, 34

right of holder, 34

bearer of, qualified for being a director, 34

transfer of, 34, 36

cancellation of, 34

surrender and cancellation of, 34

bearer of, may be deemed shareholder for certain purposes, 34

particulars required to be entered in books of company on issue of, 34

condition of issue of, determined by by-laws, 34

special general meeting. (See also meetings)

called for certain purposes, 15

how called, 42

notice of, 42, 44

notice of shall specify objects of meeting, 44

R.S., 1927.

4892
Index.

(References are to sections.)

TRUST COMPANIES, c. 29

[Vol. I, page 527]

special report. (See report)
statement. (See also annual statement)
annual, to be made up from books, 35
of affairs of company
to be submitted at annual general meeting, 42
copy of, to be sent to each shareholder, 42
certificate of financial condition to be appended
to, 42
annual, required to be made to Minister, 71
to be prepared and submitted to Superintendent,
false statement in, penalty for, 84
annual, penalty for neglect to send, 88
stock. (See also capital stock; certificate; debenture stock; shares; stocks)
calls on, 8
when deemed subscribed for certain purposes, 10
relation of subscription of, to calling of general
meeting, 10
not deemed bona fide subscribed in certain cases, 10
forfeiture of, for non-payment, regulations re, 26
regulation of allotment of, by directors, 26
regulation of issues and registration of certificates,
transferee of shares
false statement in, penalty for, 84
liability of, 36
annual, penalty for neglect to send, 88
transferor of shares
stock. (See also capital stock; certificate; debenture stock; shares; stocks)
liability of, 36
annual, penalty for neglect to send, 88
Treasury Board
approval of, required to agreement for sale and
purchase of business of company, 79, 80
approval of, required to sale or disposal of
business, 80
trust. (See trusts)
stock books,
opening of, 8
stock ledger,
opening of, 8
subscriber.
(See also shareholder)
payment of amount subscribed by, 10
stocks
power of company to invest trust funds in, 63
power of company to deal in, 63 et seq.
power of company to invest its own funds in, 67
stock books
procuring of, by provisional directors, 8
limitations as to, 10
suit. (See action)
Superintendent
interpretation, 2
examination and report on condition of companies
by, 72 et seq.
statement to be submitted to, by company, 72
delegation of authority by, 72
duty of, to report to Minister, 72
duty of, to visit head office of company, 72
authority of, to inspect books of company, 72
power of, to examine under oath, 72
duty of, to prepare annual report to Minister, 72
duty of, to make special report to Minister in
certain cases, 73
corrections of annual statement by, 74 et seq.
appraisal of real estate at instance of, 77
stock
power of company to enforce, 62 et seq.
time. (See also notice)
of holding of meetings, notice of to be sent to
shareholders, 42
for inspection of books of company by share-
holder, creditor, etc., 58
transfer of liabilities by company, 73
transfer of shares. (See also shares) 31
where represented by share warrant, 34, 36
recording of, 35

TRUST COMPANIES, c. 29

[Vol. I, page 527]

transfer of shares—con.
not fully paid up, 52
transfer of shares
liability of, 36
transferee of shares
liability of, 36
Treasury Board
approval of, required to agreement for sale and
purchase of business of company, 79, 80
approval of, required to sale or disposal of
business, 80
trust. (See trusts)
Treasury company. (See also company; application
of act)
interpretation, 2
powers of, 2, 6, 13, 62 et seq.
to accumulate money, etc., 62
to accept trusts, 62
to act as agent, 62
to act as fiscal agent, 62
to act as transfer agent, 62
to act as registrar, etc., 62
to act as agent in winding up, 62
to guarantee repayment of moneys entrusted
to, 62
to execute the offices of, 62
to enforce conditions, etc., 62 et seq.
to accumulate money, etc., 62
to act as an agent, 62
to accept trusts, 62
to act as fiscal agent, 62
to act as transfer agent, 62
to act as registrar, etc., 62
to act as agent in winding up, 62
to guarantee repayment of moneys entrusted
to, 62
to execute the offices of, 62
accountant
administrator
adjutor
assignee
auditor
arbitrator
committee
curator
executor
guardian
judicial adviser
liquidator
official guardian
receiver
sequester
sue
teacher
trustee, 62
to act as agent for married women, 62
to act as agent for managing and controlling
agent, 62
to act as investing and managing agent of
estates, etc., 62

4893

R.S., 1927.
trust companies—con.
duties of—con.
to submit annual statement to Minister, 71
to submit statement to Superintendent if required, 72
financial condition of, certificate to, to be appended to statement of affairs, 43
auditors of, 47
agreements by, 49
bargains made by, 49
bills of exchange drawn, etc., by, 49
cheques drawn by, 49
contracts of, 49
engagements of, 49
promissory notes drawn by, 49
seal of, not required in certain cases, 49
not bound to see to application of money subject to a trust in certain cases, 50
not bound to see to execution of trusts in certain cases, 50
not bound to see to execution of trusts except in capacity as trustee, 50
receipt a valid discharge to, in certain cases, 50
liability of, 50, 89
liability of director to, in respect of impairment of capital, 51
services of clerk or servant of, liability of director for salary due in respect of, 54
money entrusted with, limitations on use of, 62 et seq.
guarantee by, 62
reversion of land of, to Crown, 62
borrowing by, limitations of, 69
examination of, 72
sale of business of, 50
affairs of, penalty for false statement re, 54
neglecting to send statement to Minister, penalty for, 58

trustee
shareholder holding as, liability of, 40
shareholder holding as, may vote, 46
shareholder holding as, shall represent the stock in his possession, 45

trust funds
subject to liability in certain cases, 40
deposits received as, 62, 65, 66
investment of, 63
to be kept separate from company funds, 65, 66

trusts
execution of, company not bound to see to in certain cases, 50
notice of, not to render company liable in certain cases, 50
shares subject to, 50
compny may accept, 62 et seq.

tutor. (See trustee)
vacancies
among officers of company, 20, 23
in office of auditor, 47

vacant land. (See land; real estate)
validity
of transfers of stock, requirements to, 36
of contracts, etc., on behalf of company, 49

verification of annual statement, 71, 88
vice-presidents. (See also president)
remuneration of, fixed by by-law, 15
election of, by directors, 21

to preside at meetings in absence of president, 22

violation of Act. (See penalties) 82 et seq.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

TRUST COMPANIES, c. 29
[Vol. I., page 527]

voting
at first general meeting, 11
qualifications for, 11
by chairman, 22
by proxy, 23
number of votes, 46
by proxy, 46
number of votes, 46
by shareholder in arrears in respect of call, 43
by proxy, 45
qualification of proxy holder, 45
by ballot, 46
by executor, administrator, tutor, curator, guardian or trustee, 46
by pledgor of shares, 46
by holder of share warrants, 34

UNSEAWORTHY SHIP
See CRIMINAL CODE; SHIPING

USURY
See MONEY-LENDERS

VAGRANCY
See CRIMINAL CODE

VALUABLE SECURITY
See BANKS; BILLS OF EXCHANGE; CRIMINAL CODE

VEIN OR LODE
See YUKON QUARTZ

VEGETABLES
See ROOT VEGETABLES

VEGETATION, INSECTS, PESTS
See DESTRUCTIVE INSECT

VENUE
See CRIMINAL CODE

VESSELS DISCIPLINE, GOVERNMENT
See ANIMAL CONTAGIOUS; CRIMINAL CODE; CUSTOMS AND FISHERIES PROTECTION NORTHERN PACIFIC

VESSELS DISCIPINE, GOVERNMENT
See ANIMAL CONTAGIOUS; CRIMINAL CODE; CUSTOMS AND FISHERIES PROTECTION NORTHERN PACIFIC

VEXATIONS
See CRIMINAL CODE

UNDUE INFLUENCE
See ELECTIONS

UNGUARDED HOLES AND EXCAVATIONS
See CRIMINAL CODE

UNIONS
See TRADE UNION; TRADE MARKS

UNITED KINGDOM
See ACTS, INTERPRETATION

UNITED STATES
See ACTS, INTERPRETATION

UNITED STATES WRECKERS, c. 214
See ACTS, INTERPRETATION

UNIT OF ELECTRICAL MEASURE
See ELECTRICAL UNITS

UNITS OF ELECTRICAL SUPPLY
See ELECTRICITY INSPECTION

UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLIES
See CRIMINAL CODE

UNLAWFUL DRILLING
See CRIMINAL CODE

UNDUE INFLUENCE
See ELECTIONS

UNGUARDED HOLES AND EXCAVATIONS
See CRIMINAL CODE

UNIONS
See TRADE UNION; TRADE MARKS

UNITED STATES
See ACTS, INTERPRETATION

UNITED STATES WRECKERS, c. 214
See ACTS, INTERPRETATION

UNITED STATES WRECKERS, c. 214
See ACTS, INTERPRETATION

UNITED STATES WRECKERS, c. 214
See ACTS, INTERPRETATION

UNITED STATES WRECKERS, c. 214
See ACTS, INTERPRETATION

UNITED STATES WRECKERS, c. 214
See ACTS, INTERPRETATION

UNITED STATES WRECKERS, c. 214
See ACTS, INTERPRETATION

UNITED STATES WRECKERS, c. 214
See ACTS, INTERPRETATION

UNITED STATES WRECKERS, c. 214
See ACTS, INTERPRETATION

UNITED STATES WRECKERS, c. 214
See ACTS, INTERPRETATION

UNITED STATES WRECKERS, c. 214
See ACTS, INTERPRETATION

UNITED STATES WRECKERS, c. 214
See ACTS, INTERPRETATION

UNITED STATES WRECKERS, c. 214
See ACTS, INTERPRETATION

UNITED STATES WRECKERS, c. 214
See ACTS, INTERPRETATION
Index.
(References are to sections.)

VESSELS DISCIPLINE, GOVERNMENT
  c. 205
  [Vol. IV, page 4073]

imprisonment
  place of, 15 (2)
  sent on board before term expires, 13

incompetence
  discharge for, 5 (d)

jurisdiction
  of magistrate, 15 (1)

master
  defined, 2 (b)
  orders of, 5 (b, d)
  powers of, 5 (d), 11

offences
  entry of, in log-book, 10 (1, 3)
  copy to offender, 10 (2)
  evidence of, 10 (4)
  jurisdiction as to, 15 (1)
  punishment of, 9

period of service, 6 (d)

police commissioner
  defined, 2 (a)

police constable
  defined, 2 (e)

quitting without leave, 9 (c)

refusing to go to sea, 9 (b)

arrest for, 11

refusing to join vessel, 9 (b)

arrest for, 11

ship's book
  evidence of rank of officers, 7 (1)
  particulars in, 6
  reading to men, 5 (a), 8
  signing by men, 4
  effect of, 5 (b), 8
  statements in, 5

wages
  forfeiture of, 9 (a-e)
  proof of forfeiture, 14 (1)
  defence, 14 (2)
  rate of, 5 (e)

VEXATIOUS ACTION
  See CRIMINAL CODE

VICTORIA DAY, c. 204
  [Vol. IV, page 4079]

May 24, a legal holiday, 2

May 25, if 24th is a Sunday, 3

VINEGAR
  See EXCISE

VOLTS
  See ELECTRICAL UNITS

VOLUNTEERS
  See MILITIA; NAVAL SERVICE

VOTERS
  See DISFRANCHISING; ELECTIONS

WAGES
  current rate. See RAILWAYS

WAGES LIABILITY, c. 205
  [Vol. IV, page 4081]

chartered companies
  actions against, 5
  liability for wages, 5
  notice of claims, 6
  rights of workers preserved, 5
  service of notice, 7

WAGES, LIABILITY, c. 205
  [Vol. IV, page 4081]

contractors
  offences by, 8 (1)
  penalty, amount of, 8 (2)
  rights against preserved, 5

penalties
  Minister to decide amount, 8 (2)

public works
  default by contractors, 2
  payment by government, 2
  statements from contractors, 3
  refusal to furnish, 8 (1)

subsidized works
  payment of out of subsidy, 4 (2)
  retention from subsidy for wages, 4 (1)

WAREHOUSE
  See COLD STORAGE; CUSTOMS; EXCISE

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
  See BANKS; CUSTOMS; EXCISE; GRAIN

WAR MEASURES, c. 2006
  [Vol. IV, page 4085]

alien
  release of suspected forbidden, 5

arrest and detention, 3 (1b, 5)

censorship, 3 (1a)

claims
  referred to courts, 7

compensation
  for property or use, 7
  referred to courts, 7

courts
  enforcement of orders, etc., 3 (2)
  proceedings in, 7, 8
  rules of, 9

department and exclusion, 3 (1b, 5)

evidence of war, etc.
  proclamation to be, 2

Exchequer Court
  proceedings in, 7, 8
  rules of, 9

exportation, 3 (1e)

forfeitures
  goods, vessels, etc., seized, 8
  proceeding in courts, 8

Governor in Council
  may impose penalties, 4
  orders have force of law, 3 (2)
  proclamation of war, 3
  special powers of, 3 (1, 2)

harbours, ports, etc.
  control of, 3 (1c)

importation, 3 (1e)

imprisonment
  power to impose, 4

Emigration of powers
  to war, invasion, etc., 6

manufacture, 3 (1e)

penalties
  power to impose, 4

procedure
  claims for compensation, 7
  forfeitures, 5
  rules of court, 9
  proclamation
    evidence of war, etc., 2

R.S., 1927.

4896
WAR MEASURES, c. 206
[Vol. IV, page 4085]
production
control of, 3 (1 e)
property
appropriation, control, etc., 3 (1 f)
compensation, 7
territorial waters
control of, 3 (1 c)
trading, 3 (1 a)
transportation, 3 (1 d)
vessels
control of movements, 3 (1 c)
forfeiture, 8
war
evidence of, 2
WARRANT
See CONSOLIDATED REVENUE; CRIMINAL CODE; GOVERNOR GENERAL
WAR REVENUE. See SPECIAL WAR REVENUE
WASH
See EXCISE
WATER
See IRRIGATION; NAVIGABLE WATERS; RAILWAY BELT WATER; WATER POWER; YUKON PLACER; YUKON QUARTZ
WATER-CARRIAGE OF GOODS, c. 207
[Vol. IV, page 4089]
application of Act, 3
bill of lading
classes prohibited in, 4
contents of, 9
effect as evidence, 9
issued to shipper, 9
jurisdiction of court, 5
making, illegal or defective, 11 (1 a)
penalties, 11 (1)
disposal of, 11 (2)
reference to Act in, 5
refusal to issue, 11 (1 b)
declaration of shipper
not conclusive, 8 (2)
explosives or dangerous goods
master may destroy, 13
no compensation, 13
shipment without permission, 12
penalty, 13
shipper liable for damages, 13
goods
defined, 2 (a)
notice
arrival of ship, 10
return to give, 11 (1 c)
disposal of penalty, 11 (2)
owner's liability
amount per package, 8 (1)
declaration of shipper, 8 (2)
limitation of, 6
losses for which not liable, 7
penalties, 11 (1)
disposal of, 11 (2)
port
defined, 3 (b)
ship
defined, 3 (e)
libelling for penalties, 11 (1)
otice of arrival, 10
WATER FREIGHT RATES, Inland, c. 208
[Vol. IV, page 4093]
Act
intention of, 8
Board
defined, 2 (a)
duties of, 4, 5
fix maximum rates, 5
receive and tabulate tariffs, 4
bill of lading
(copy filed with board, 3
charter party
(copy filed with board, 3
contract for carriage
(copy filled with board, 3
department
defined, 2 (c)
excessives rates
Board prescribes maximum, 5
grain
 carriage by water, 3
defined, 2 (c)
maximum rates, 5 (1)
tabulation of rates, 4
variation of rates, 5 (2, 3)
information from shippers, 4
penalty for neglect, 4
insurance
issue of policy illegal, 6
intention of Act, 8
lake and river navigation
carriage of grain by, 3
defined, 2 (d)
soliciting risks, etc., 6
maximum rates
prescribed by board, 5 (1)
receiving tolls in excess, 5 (4)
penalty, 5 (4)
remedy barred, 5 (4)
variation of, 5 (2, 3)
Minister
defined, 2 (a)
penalties
refusing information, 4
receiving rates above maximum, 5 (4)
unprovided cases, 7
person
defined, 2 (f)
premises
collection illegal, 6
regulations
defined, 2 (g)
report to Minister, 4
risks
inspection or soliciting, 6
shipowner
defined, 2 (i)
excessives rates, 5 (1)
file tariff of rates, 3
furnish information, 4
penalties for violation, 4, 7
shipper
defined, 2 (j)
files charter party, etc., 3
information from, 4
penalties for refusing, 4
shipping company
defined, 2 (a)
excessives rates, 5 (1)
file tariff of rates, 3
furnish information, 4
penalty for violations, 4, 7
WATER FREIGHT RATES, Inland, c. 208
[Vol. IV, page 4093]
soliciting risks, etc.
unreasonable or excessive rates, 5
vessel broker
defined, 2 (4)
soliciting prohibited, 6
WATER METERS INSPECTION, c. 209
[Vol. IV, page 4097]
accounts
separate to be kept, 25
statement laid before Parliament, 25
actions
limitation of, 34
books of contractor
use of, 19 (1)
repair of, 22 (2)
open to inspection, 21
capacity of meter
marked on it, 7 (2)
certificate, inspector's, 11, 20
forgery of, 31
consumers
what meters used by, 14
contractor
defined, 2 (a)
department
defined, 2 (b)
regulations of, 16
disputes, quantity of
marked on meter, 7 (1)
disputes
notice of inspection, 17 (2)
owners, etc., present, 17 (1)
reference to department, 19
fees
account and return of, 25
disposal of, 22 (2)
fixed by Governor in Council, 22 (1)
for payment of by stamps, 20 (2), 23
incorrect meter
disputes as to correctness, 19
stamping of, 29
use of, 18 (2)
Inspection
by inspector only, 8
certificate of, 11, 20 (1)
prima facie evidence, 20 (2)
entry of premises for, 18 (1)
notice to interested parties, 17 (2)
owner responsible for, 15
present at, who may be, 17 (1)
inspectors
defined, 2 (c)
National Revenue officers may be, 5
neglect of duty by, 29
kind of meter
no restriction as to, 14
limitation of suits, 34
meters
defined, 2 (d)
Minister
defined, 2 (a)
regulations of, 11
offences and penalties, 26-32
owner
liable for repairs, 15

WATER POWERS, DOMINION, c. 210
[Vol. IV, page 4103]
access
to works, books, plans, etc., 10 (3)
accounts
keeping of, 12 (a)
agreements with provinces, 10 (4)
appeal
on compensation, 8 (5)
application of Act, 3 (1)
extinction of Railway Belt, B.C., 3 (2)
appraisal
of works, lands, etc., 12 (1)
cancellation
compensation, 8 (2)
of entry, permit, lease, etc., 8 (1)
complete cancellation, 8 (3)
partial, 8 (4)
Minister to fix amount, 8 (5)
appeal to Exchequer Court, 8 (5)
carriage of water
regulations for, 12 (a)
Crown
essential lands vested in, 5
title to water-powers vested in, 4
compensation to grantee
on cancellation, 8 (2)
WATER POWERS, DOMINION, c. 210
[Vol. IV, page 4103]
director of water power
designated, 11
surveys, undertakings, directed by, 11
Dominion water-powers
defined, 2 (a)
Exchequer Court
appeals to, 8 (5)
expiration of term
conditions of taking over works, etc., 12 (g)
expropriation
by applicants or licensees, 7
private lands, 6
fees, dues or charges
fixing of, 12 (f)
forms
prescribing, 12 (e)
genreal advantage of Canada
undertakings are for, 4
Governor in Council
cancellation by, 8 (1)
orders, making of, 12
regulations of, 12
reserving water-powers, 9 (b)
granting rights, privileges, etc.
in water-powers, 12 (f)
on undertakings, 12 (f)
Irrigation Act
not affected, 13
joint development
agreements, 9 (b)
two or more water-powers, 9
water-powers not granted, 9 (a)
lands
not open to entry, 5 (1)
not to be leased or granted, 5 (1)
in Dominion Park or Reserve, 5 (2)
no right of entry, permit, lease, etc., 5 (2)
small areas, 5 (3)
lands
use and occupancy, 12 (d)
withdrawal from disposal, 12 (e)
lands of the Dominion
defined, 2 (b)
remain Crown property, 5 (1)
logs, timber, etc.
passage of, 12 (k)
Minister
compensation fixed by, 8 (5)
defined, 3 (a)
powers of, 10
power output
securing to supply demand, 12 (i)
private lands
expropriation of, 6
Railway Act to apply, 7 (1)
Railway lands, not to apply to, 7 (2)
taking by applicants or licensees, 7 (1)
provincial authorities
agreements with, 10 (4)
regulations
defined, 2 (d)
power to make, 12
rents
fixing, 12 (i)
royalties
fixing, 12 (g)
Sources of water supply
protection of, 12 (a)

WATER POWERS, DOMINION, c. 210
[Vol. IV, page 4103]
stream
defined, 2 (a)
stock and bond issues
appointment of board or commission, 12 (m)
regulations to control, 12 (m)
storage, pendance, etc.
regulations for, 12 (a)
storage works
construction of, 12 (b)
surveys, measurements, etc., 10 (1)
records and plans, 10 (2)
title to water-powers
vested in Crown, 4
undertaking
vested in Crown, 4
water
defined, 2 (a)
water-power
control of service, 12 (m)
defined, 2 (d)
development, distribution, 12 (m)
rates and charges, 12 (m)
sale, disposal, etc., 12 (b)
transmission, 12 (b)
vested in Crown, 4
works
construction, maintenance, 12 (c)
operation, purchase, etc., 12 (c)

WEAPONS
See CRIMINAL CODE

WEED SEEDS
See FEEDING STUFFS

WEIGHERS
See BOARDS OF TRADE

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, c. 212
[Vol. IV, page 4117]
accounts
separate to be kept, 60 (1)
statement to Parliament, 60 (2)
actions
limitation of, 84
administration, 3
avoirdupois weight
articles sold by, 25 (7), 32 (1)
onze troy excepted, 25 (7), 32 (1)
bronze bar
standard yard, 5 (1, 2)
capacity, measures of, 25. See measures of capacity
cased
on lead and pewter weights, 33, 71
cask
capacity determined, 38 (1)
by inspector or officer, final, 38 (2)
capacity marked on, 39 (1)
declared, 2 (a)
marked according to excise regulations, 39 (3)
marked falsely or not marked, 81
certificate of inspection
delivered to owner, 49 (2)
evidence of, 50 (2)
contracts
avoirdupois weight, 32 (2)
meter system valid, 30, 36
standard weights and measures for, 30

4899
R.S., 1927.
**WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, c. 213**  
[Vol. IV, page 4117]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(References are to sections.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Deputies
- defined, 2 (b)
- duties collected according to standard weights, etc., 31
- error amount tolerated, 52 (1d)

### False Weights
- damages for, 87
- making or selling, 66
- possession of, 64
- using, 65, 73

### Fees, Inspection
- account of, 60 (1)
- laid before Parliament, 60 (2)
- disposal of, 58 (3)
- for a period, 54
- in case of dispute, 56
- payment by stamps, 55
- seizure if fees not paid, 57
- publication, 53 (2)

### Fixed Weighing Machine
- examination of, 48 (2)
- marks on, 29 (4)

### Forfeited Weights
- disposal of, 85
- voluntarily abandoned, 86

### French Measures
- application, 23 (1, 2)
- appoin, 23 (1b)
- French foot, 23 (1 a)
- perch, 23 (1 c)
- teine and aune, 23 (3)

### Gallon
- standard, 25

### Gold, Silver, etc.
- sold by ounces troy, 32, 62

### Grain, Measurement of
- apparatus or device for, 40 (1, 4)
- charge for, 40 (1)
- quantity threshed, 40 (2)
- recovery of charges, 40 (3)
- repeal when apparatus available, 40 (4)

### Heaped Measure
- unlawful, 34, 35

### Inspection Divisions
- boundaries and officers, 41 (4)

### Inspectors and Inspection
- apparatus for, 43
- appointment, 41 (2)
- attendance at reasonable times, 48 (3)
- book to be kept by, 49
- certificate of inspection, 49 (2)
- evidence of, 50 (2)
- stamp upon, 55 (1)
- defined, 2 (c)
- duties of, 48
- entry of premises, by, 48 (1)
- no previous notice, 48 (2)
- examination of weights, etc., 47 (1)
- fees of, 53, 57
- forms of receipts, etc., 52 (1 f)
- how often to be made, 50 (1)
- inspection divisions, 41 (4)
- local standards for use of, 43, 45
- maker or seller of weights
  - not to be, 44
  - marking of weights and measures, 47 (2)

### Weights and Measures, c. 213
[Vol. IV, page 4117]

- inspectors and inspection—con.
  - oath of office of, 42
  - obstructing, 77, 78
  - place of inspection, 45 (4)
  - qualifications, 41 (3)
  - record of, 49 (1)
  - regulations for guidance of, 52 (1 a)
  - standard, use of, 45
  - verification of weights and measures by, 46, 52

### International Meter and Kilogramme
- basic unit of metric system, 16

### Land
- See Measures of
  - lead or pewter weights
    - to be cased, 33, 71 (1, 2)

### Length
- See measures of
  - limitation of suits, 84
  - linear measures, 20, 21

### Liquids in casks
- capacity, 38 (1, 2)
- marks on casks, 39 (1, 2, 3)

### Local Measures
- unlawful, 34

### Malt Liquors
- capacity of casks, 39 (1)
- marks on casks, 39 (1, 2, 3)

### Manufacturer
- weights in warehouse, 68 (1)
- need not be inspected, 68 (1)
- not to be removed, 68 (2)

### Measures
- admitted to verification, 52 (1 g)
- how often inspected, 50 (1)
- marks on, 47 (2), 52 (1 f)
- shapes, dimensions, etc., 52 (1 e)
- storage of, 52 (1 h)
- stamped in another division, 51
  - uniform in Canada, 4

### Measures of Capacity
- bushel, 26 (5)
- gallon, 26 (1)
- milk cans, 27 (1, 2)
- pint, 26 (3)
- quart, 26 (2)
  - to be stamped, 29 (2)

### Measures of Land
- acre, 22 (2)
- rood, 22 (1)

### Measures of Length
- chain, 21 (3)
- foot, 21 (1)
- furlong, 21 (4)
- inch, 21 (1)
- mile, 21 (5)
- rod, pole or perch, 21 (3)
- yard, 5 (2), 20

### Measures of Milk
- See milk

### Measures of Weight
- avoirdupois weights, 25 (7)
- cental or hundredweight, 25 (4)
- dram, 25 (2)
- grain, 25 (3)
- ounce troy, 25 (6)
- pound, 24
- ton, 25 (5)
  - to be stamped, 29 (1)

R.S., 1927.
## Index.

*(References are to sections.)*

### WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, c. 212

*Vol. IV, page 4117*

**metric weights and measures**
- contracts by, valid, 30, 36
- equivalents of, 28 (1)
- tables, to, 28 (2), Schedule III
- verification of, 18

**milk, measures of**
- capacity stamped on, 29 (3)
- construction of cans, etc., 52 (1 i)
- content of, 27 (1)
- penalty for offences, 76
- regulations, 52 (1 i)
- standards, 27 (2)

**Minister**
- defined, 2 (d)

**offences and penalties**
- avoiding posix weight
  - selling otherwise than by, 62
- carrier
  - using unstamped weights, etc., 67
  - forfeiture, 67
- counterfeit weights, etc., 73 (1)
  - forfeiture, 73 (2)
- Dominion weights
  - using other than, 61
- dealer
  - refusing inspection, 78 (1 b)
  - removal without, 78 (1 b)
  - dormant scales excepted, 78 (2)
- weights cannot be verified, 74 (1)
  - excessive number of weights, etc., 76
  - false or unjust weights, etc., 64 (1)
  - forfeiture, 64 (2)
  - making or selling, 66
- fraud, 65 (1)
- forfeiture, 65 (2)
- gauger
  - using falsely marked cask, 81 (b)
  - using unmarked cask, 81 (c)
  - using unstamped measures, etc., 67
  - wrongfully marking cask, 81 (a)
- importer
  - refusing inspection, 78 (1 b)
  - removal without, 78 (1 b)
  - dormant scales excepted, 78 (2)
- inspectors
  - obstructing, 77
  - offences by, 79, 80
  - inspection
    - refusal to produce for, 78 (1 a)
    - refusal to permit, 78 (1 b)
    - dormant scales excepted, 78 (2)
    - removal without, 78 (1 b)
    - lead or pewter weights, 71 (1)
    - plug, 71 (2)
- manufacturer
  - refusing inspection, 78 (1 b)
  - removal without, 78 (1 b)
  - dormant scales excepted, 78 (3)
  - using unstamped weights, 67
  - weights cannot be verified, 74 (1)
  - forfeiture, 74 (2)
  - weights in warehouse, 68 (1)
  - no inspection, 68 (1)
  - not to be moved, 68 (2)
- measurer
  - using unstamped measures, etc., 67
  - forfeiture, 67
- milk, sale of
  - measures not inspected or stamped, 76 (1)
  - forfeiture, 76 (5)
- obstructing inspectors, 77
- postal scales
  - sold without inspection, 69 (1)

### WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, c. 312

*Vol. IV, page 4117*

**offences and penalties—con.**
- unlawful use, 69 (2)
- public weigher
  - using unstamped weights, etc., 67
  - forfeitures, 67
- seal, breaking or removing, 73 (1)
- forfeiture, 73 (2)
- short weights, measure or count, 63 (1)
  - proceedings require consent, 63 (2)
  - stamping out of division, 80
  - without verifying, 79
- stamps
  - forging, counterfeiting, etc., 72
  - surveyor
  - using unstamped measures, etc., 67
  - forfeiture, 67
- trader
  - excessive number of weights, 75
  - having unstamped weights, etc., 70 (1)
  - forfeiture, 70 (2)
  - using unstamped weights, etc., 67
  - unstamped weights, etc., using, 67
  - forfeiture, 67
  - weighing machine
    - excessive number of weights, 75
- officers
  - appointment, 41 (2)
- penalties
  - application of, 83
  - limitation of suits for, 84
  - moisty to prosecutor, 83
  - payment of voluntary recovery, 82 (1, 2)
- periodical inspection, 50
- platinum weights
  - standard pound and troy ounce, 5 (3)
- postal scales
  - sold without inspection, 69 (1)
  - unlawful use, 69 (2)
- pound
  - standard, 5 (3), 24
- precious metals and stones
  - sale of, 32, 62
  - regulations, 52
  - re-inspection, 50
  - sale by weight, 32
  - by unlawful weights or measures, 61
- seignioral lands, Que.
  - measures of length, etc., 23
- stamping
  - measures, 29 (2)
  - not conforming, 29 (5)
  - milk measures, 29 (3)
  - steelyards, etc., 29 (4)
  - weighing machines, 29 (4)
  - weights, 29 (1)
  - not conforming, 29 (5)
- stamping of weights and measures, 29, 53
  - in another inspection division, 51, 80
  - without verification, 79
- stamps
  - device on, 68, 59
  - forged or counterfeited, 72
  - preparation of, 68
  - using weight, etc., without, 67
- standards
  - comparison and verification, 7, 11, 12, 15, 18, 52
  - (1 c)
  - custody of, 3

4901

R.S., 1927.
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, c. 213
[Vol. IV, page 4117]

standards—con.
departmental, 10 Schedule II
cancellation of, 14
comparison of, 11
new denominations of, 13
renewal of, 12
Dominion, 5 Schedule I
custody of, 3
renewal of, 8
local, 10
for use of inspectors, 43
verification of, 52
metric
basic units of, 16
copies authorized, 17
record, 19
verification, 18
parliamentary copies, 6 (1) Schedule I
comparison of, 11
deposit of, 6 (2)
renewal of, 9
record of verifications, 10
replacement and use, 52 (1b)
yard, 5 (2), 20
superintendent
appointment, 41 (1)
powers, 41 (1)
superficial measures, 22
trade
defined, 2 (e)
treble damages and costs
recovery of, 87
tolls collected
according to standard weights, etc., 51
uniform throughout Canada, 4
unlawful weights, etc.
sale by, 61, 62
unstamped weights
having or using, 67, 70
verification
record of, 19
regulations respecting, 52 (1c)
unverifiable weights and measures, 52 (1g), 74
vessels
not intended as measures, 37
weighing machines
examination of, 47 (1)
excessive number of weights, 75
fixed, inspection of, 48 (3)
inspection of, 46, 48 (1)
marks on, 29 (4), 47 (2)
officers not to make or sell, 44
periodical inspection, 50 (1)
stamped in another division, 51
storage of, 52 (1a)
weights
See also measures of weight admitted to verification, 52 (1g)
excessive number, 75
forfeit, disposal of, 85
voluntarily abandoned, 86
marks on, 52 (1f)
periodical inspection, 50 (1)
shapes, dimensions, etc., 52 (1e)
stamped in another division, 51
storage of, 52 (1a)
uniform in Canada, 4
yard
standard, 5 (2), 20

WEST INDIES TRADE AGREEMENTS
See CUSTOMS TARIFF

WESTON NORMAL CELL
See ELECTRICAL UNITS

WHALING
See FISHERIES

WHARF
See GOVERNMENT HARBOURS

WHEY BUTTER
See DAIRY INDUSTRY

WHIPPING
See CRIMINAL CODE; OPIUM

WHITE PHOSPHORUS MATCHES
See MATCHES

WHOLESALE DEALERS
See BANKS; SPECIAL WAR REVENUE

WIFE
See MARRIED WOMAN

WILL
See CRIMINAL CODE; NORTWEST TERRITORIES; YUKON

WINDING-UP, c. 213
[Vol. IV, page 4141]

actions
against the company stayed, 21
affidavit
before whom sworn, 148
amendments
rules of procedure in case of, 130
appeal
when a person may appeal, 103
where an appeal shall lie, 104
in case of a person in Northwest Territories, 105
when proceeded with and security, 106
may be dismissed, 107
when an appeal may be to Supreme Court of Canada, 108
application of act
banks, 152
insurance companies, 160
application for winding-up order
by whom made, 11, 153, 161
how and where made, 12
notice of, 12, (2)
may be dismissed by Court, 13
opposed by the company, 14, 16
appointment
of one or more liquidators, 23, 153, 155, 157
of additional liquidators, 25
of a provisional liquidator, 25
of a solicitor or law agent, 35, 134
of one or more inspectors, 41
doing of chairman at meetings of creditors, shareholders, etc., 67, 154
arrest
of absconding contributory or official, 118
assets
no delivery of assets needed, to give a lien, 35 (3)
when distributed, 76
applied in payment of debts, etc., 93
sold or transferred in contemplation of insolvency, 95, 99
discovery of assets of judgment debtors, 116
of insurance companies, definition, 160
outside of Canada, how dealt with, 167

R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

WINDING-UP, c. 213
[Vol. IV, page 4141]

banks
sections applicable to, 8, 123
bank pass-book
to be produced at meetings, 69
to be produced on order of the court, 70
failure to produce, how proved, 151
bankruptcy
of a contributory, 56
bureau of statistics
documents to be filed by liquidator, 40

cancellation of policy or contract
claim of holder, in case of insurance company, 165
capital stock
definition of, 2 (a)
chairman of meetings
of creditors, shareholders, etc., how appointed, 67, 154
to make report to the court, 156
citation of act, 1
clauses
of creditors against the company, 71, 72
of clerks and employees, 72
the law of set-off to apply to, 73
time for sending in, 74
disallowance of after notice, 75, 76
sent in after commencement of distribution, 77
which are secured, 78
security, how dealt with, 79
ranking of secured creditor, 80
security by negotiable instrument, 81
security by mortgage, 82, 83
may be objected to, 87
when objected to, 88, 89
how remedies for enforcing any claim are obtained, 136
accruing before date of reinsurance, 183
order of priority for payment, 163
before date of filing statement, 166
company
definition, 2 (b)
when deemed insolvent, 3, 161
when deemed unable to pay its debts, 4
may oppose application for winding-up order, 14
inquiry into its affairs, 15, 16
to cease to carry on business, corporate powers continued, 19
liable on bills and notes drawn and endorsed by liquidator, 35 (2)
compromise
when sanctioned by the court, 66
contracts
without consideration, presumed to be with intent to defraud, 96
injuring or obstructing creditors, presumed to be with intent to defraud, 97
with consideration voidable, 98
made with intent to defraud or delay creditors, void, 99
contributory
definition, 2 (c)
settled by court, 50
how classified, 51
adding heirs to the list, 52
liability of, 53, 54, 55
bankruptcy or insolvency of, 56
may be ordered to hand over money, books, etc., 57
may be ordered to make certain payments, 58
whom calls may be made on, 59
who fails to make payments, 60
may pay money into a bank, 61

costs of a contestation
how paid, 90
security for, 92
court
definition, 2 (d)
when winding-up order may be made, 10
may dismiss application for winding-up order, 12
may adjourn proceedings if application opposed, 14
may order inquiry into company's affairs, 14
may restrain or stay proceedings, 17, 18, 21
may appoint liquidator, 23, 24, 25, 28
to determine security to be given by liquidator, 27
may provide as to powers of liquidators, 38
may act as liquidator, 48
may discharge liquidator and make distribution, 49
to settle list of contributories, 50
may summon creditors to consider any proposed compromise, 65
to fix a day for taking evidence, 89
may inquire into conduct of officers and directors, 15, 16
may oppose application for winding-up order, 14
may investigate its affairs, 15, 16
transfer from one court to another, 127, 128, 129, 150
power conferred by this Act supplementary to any other power, 152
may dispense with notice to creditors and contributories, 126
may appoint solicitors and counsel to represent classes of creditors, 134
to direct criminal proceedings against an officer of the company, 141
comptroller of, 143, 146
to take judicial notice of seals, stamps or signatures, 149
to direct meetings of shareholders and creditors, 153, 154
may approve contract of reinsurance, 163
may amend liquidators statement, 163
creditors
definition, 2 (e)
may apply for winding up order, 11
may be compromised, 38, 66
meetings of, 63, 64, 153, 154, 155, 159
may be summoned by the court, 63
required to prove claims, 75
if secured, how dealt with, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84
regard to the wishes of, 133
list to be prepared by liquidator in case of insurance company, 168

4903

R.S., 1927.
(References are to sections.)

WINDING-UP, c. 213
[Vol. IV, page 4141]

deeds due the company
may be compromised, 37
transferred within thirty days prior to winding-up, 102
depositories
made by liquidators, 44
made for the company is name of liquidator, 45
made after the winding-up of the business of the company, 46
unclaimed at the time of the final winding-up, 139, 140
outside of Canada in case of insurance company, 167
directors
when their powers cease, 31
disposal of books and documents, 49
distribution of property of company, 93
of surplus of property of company, 95
dividends
how allotted to creditors, 85
objections to, 87, 88, 91
unclaimed at the time of the final winding-up, 139
reserved for claims not filed, 188
duty of liquidators, 33
of creditors holding security, 78
evidence
taken when claims or dividends are objected to, 89
books kept by company, prima facie, evidence, 147
copy of an order under the seal of a court is sufficient evidence of order, 150
that bank pass-book was not produced at certain meetings, 151
examination of persons having effects of the company or information, 119
persons refusing to attend for examination, 120
of persons on oath, 123
execution, etc.
against the company void, 22
exemption from act
of certain corporations exempted, 7
expenses of winding-up
payment of, 94, 162
fraudulent preferences
contracts without consideration, 96
contracts injuring creditors, 97
contracts with consideration, 98
contracts and payments void, 99, 100, 101

garnishment and attachment
of debts due to certain persons, 116
Incorporated company
may be appointed liquidator, 29
inquiry into the affairs of the company, 14, 15, 16
Insolvency
when deemed to exist, 3, 161
of a contributory, 56
sales and transfers made in contemplation of, 100
inspection of books and papers of a company, 124
Inspectors
appointment and duties of, 41
remuneration of, 43

R.S., 1927.
Index

(References are to sections.)

WINDING-UP, c. 213
[Vol. IV, page 4141]

Minister

- definition, 2 (g)
- to receive unclaimed deposits, 139, 140
- notice to in case of unpaid insurance loss, 161
- money
to be deposited in bank, 44
misapplied by officers of the company, 125
deposited after final winding-up, 140

mortgage
- claims secured by, 82, 83
- not prejudiced, 174

notice
- of application for a winding-up order, 12
- of appointment of a liquidator, 28
- to creditors to prove claims, 75
- to creditors, etc., of the company may be dispensed with, 136
- published in Canada Gazette and Official Gazettes, 159, 170
- to Minister of unpaid insurance loss, 161
- to creditors of insurance company, 171

oath
- examination of persons on oath, 123

objections
- to claims filed or dividends not answered by claimant, 91

officer of a company
- who misapplies moneys, 125
- who is guilty of an offence in relation to the company, 141

official gazette
- definition, 2 (h)
- publication of notices in, 159

opposition
- to the application for a winding-up order, 14

option of liquidator
- as to security, 79

order of court
- deemed a judgment, 114
- enforced by another court, 129, 129
- copy of order under seal of court evidence of order, 150

papers
- production of, before the court, 121
- subject to a lien, 129

payments
- made by contributories, 61
- made prior to winding-up, may be recovered, 101

penalty
- imposed on liquidator who fails to make certain deposits, 47, 145
- for destruction of books or for making false entries therein, 142
- imposed on liquidator failing to comply with order of Court, 143
- imposed on officers who refuse to give information, 144
- imposed on witnesses refusing to answer questions, 146

policy-holders
- claims of, in case of insolvency, 162, 164, 165, 166
- may be reinsured in another company, 163

powers
- of directors to cease, 31
- of liquidators, 35
- conferred on the court by this Act are supplementary to any other powers, 132

powers of court
- See court

WINDING-UP, c. 213
[Vol. IV, page 4141]

preferences
- presumed fraudulent, 36, 97, 98, 99

provisional liquidator
- may be appointed, 23

provisions of Part I
- when subject to the provisions of Part II, 8
- when subject to the provisions of Part III, 9

ranking
- of claims, 77
- of secured creditors, 80
- of claims against insurance company, 183, 184, 186

refusal
- of a person summoned to attend court, 120
- of officers of the company to give information, 144
- of a witness to answer or subscribe, 146

reinsurance
- by liquidator without consent of policyholders, 163
- ranking of claims in event of, 183, 184, 186
- of business outside of Canada, 167

remedies for enforcing claims
- may be obtained by summary order, 138

remuneration
- of liquidator, 42
- of inspector, 43

resignation and removal
- of liquidator, 32

revaluation
- of certain claims, 81

rights
- of contributories, 63

rules, regulations and forms
- to be followed in proceedings under this Act, 137, 138

sales
- when made in contemplation of insolvency, 100

sanction
- of a compromise, by the court, 96

seal, stamp or signature
- judicial notice to be taken of, 149

security
- given by a liquidator, 27
- taken by a liquidator in discharge of debts, etc., 37 (2)
- held by creditors, 78, 79
- by negotiable instrument, 81
- by mortgage upon real property, 82
- retained by consent of court, 84
- for costs of a contestation, 92
- restoration of, upon return of payments, 101

service of process
- how made on persons out of the jurisdiction of the court, 113

shares
- transferred after the making of the winding-up order, 20

shareholders
- may apply for winding-up order, 11
- meetings of shareholders directed by the court, 63, 153, 154, 155, 156

statement
- liquidator to prepare, 34
- insurance companies
- to be prepared by liquidator, 168
- to be filed with Superintendent, 170

4905
R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

WINDING-UP, c. 213
[Vol. IV, page 410]

staying proceedings against the company before a winding-up order is made, 17
after a winding-up order is made, 13
superintendent may apply for a winding-up order, 161
to value policies of insolvent company, 164
liquidator to report to, 172
surplus of assets of company the distribution of, 95
trading company definition, 2 (i)
transfer of winding-up proceedings from one court to another, 117
transfer of share when void, 20
which does not free shareholder from liability, 54
Treasury Board may approve contract of reinsurance, 163 (3)
trust company may be appointed liquidator, 30
valuation of uncertain claims, 71
of claims based on negotiable instruments, 81
voting regulated by amount of claim or by the number of votes conferred by law, 64, 65, 155
to be in person or by proxy, 65
winding-up when deemed to commence, 5
expenses payable out of estate, 94, 163
may be transferred from one court to another, 128
winding-up order definition 2, (j)
when made by court, 10
by whom applied for, 11, 153
how and where applied for, 12
interim order may be made, 13
how proceedings under a winding-up order are carried on, 110
witnesses how their attendance is secured, 117
who refuse to answer or subscribe, 146

WINES See SPECIAL WAR REVENUE

WIRES See ELECTRICITY AND FLUID; RAILWAYS

WITCHCRAFT pretending to practice. See CRIMINAL CODE

WITNESS See EVIDENCE

WOMAN See CRIMINAL CODE; MARRIED WOMAN

WOOD ALCOHOL See EXCISE

WOODCOCK export of. See EXPORT

WORK OF ART copyright in. See COPYRIGHT

WORSHIP See CRIMINAL CODE

WORT See EXCISE

WOUNDING See CRIMINAL CODE

WRECK See CRIMINAL CODE; NAVIGABLEウォーターズ; SHIPPIING

WRECKERS. See UNITED STATES WRECKERS

WRITING defined. See ACTS, INTERPRETATION

YEAR See FISCAL YEAR

YOUNG PERSONS See TOBACCO

YUKON, c. 215
[Vol. IV, page 4181]

abolition of council, 131
of offices, 132
accounts, disputed, 71, 72
actions damages, debt, tort, etc., 70 (2)
divorce, separation, etc., 70 (2)
mortgage clauses, property, etc., 70 (3)
administration, 5
administrator. See also public administrator appointment, 6
court, 7
salary, 8
appeal, civil cases court of, B.C., 78 (1)
execution, 78 (5)
jurisdiction, 78 (2)
otice of, 78 (4)
powers, 78 (3)
procedure, 78 (7)
quorum, 78 (6)
rules, 78 (8)
Supreme Court of Canada appeal to, 78 (9)

appeal, criminal cases See criminal procedure

appropriation moneys voted by Parliament, 21

auditor general audit by, 22 (1), 23 (5)
fiscal year, 22 (3)
powers of, 24
sending officer to audit, 22 (2)
boundaries of territory, 3, Schedule

civil justice accounts, disputed, 71, 72
appeal to territorial court, 116
judgment, orders, etc., 73
equity, etc., to direct, 73
execution of, 76
rendering of, 75
jurisdiction
judge, 70
police magistrate, 111-113
jury, trial by, 70 (2)
procedure before, 117
repeal of provisions, 77

R.S., 1927.
Index.
(References are to sections.)

YUKON, c. 215
[Vol. IV, page 4181]

police magistrates—con.
salaries, 107 (1)
summary trial by, 110
tenure of office, 106

public administrator
appointment, 23 (1)
audit of accounts, etc., 23 (5)
duties and powers, 23 (2)
court, 23 (4)
remuneration, 23 (3)

summary trial
cases for, 81
consent of accused, by, 83
magistrate for, 110
time limit for, 99
territorial court
appeal to, in civil cases, 116
contingent, 63
continued, 50
council, judge may be member, 52
disqualification of judge, 67
judge pro hac vice, 67
oath of, 68
districts, judicial formation of, 61
illness or absence of judge, 66
jurisdiction of, 53, 59, 114
oath of office, 56
officers of, 57
powers of
court, 58
single judge, 50 (2), 62, 63, 64
criminal cases, in, 50, 114, 115
qualifications of judges, 51
not to hold other office, 52
residence of judges, 54
rules of court, 65
sittings of, 60
temporary judge, 67, 68
powers, 69
tenure of office of judges, 55

Territory
boundaries of, 3, Schedule
constitution of, 3
defined, 2 (2)

wills
capacity to make, 36
capacity to make, 23, 43
construction of, 42, 43
form of, 37
revocation of, 41
witnesses to
bequest to, 40
executor may be, 39
incompetent, not to invalidate will, 38
witnesses. See criminal procedure
woman. See married woman

YUKON PLACER MINING, c. 216
[Vol. IV, page 4209]

abandoned grounds
claims, 35
lease to prospect, 89 (5)

administration of estates
assignment of claim, 82
charges and expenses of, 81
death or insanity of owner, 79
commissioner's powers as to, 80

affidavits or declarations, before whom, 78
application of mining law, 88

YUKON PLACER MINING, c. 216
[Vol. IV, page 4209]

arbitrators, board of
affidavits, etc., 78
appointment of, 74 (3)
costs of inquiry by, 77
disobeying order of, 87
disputes determined by, 74, 75 (2)
judgment of, 76
appeal from, 76 (2)

base line
defined, 2 (1)
surveying of, 30
case
defined, 7 (3)
filing of, 7 (2)

claim
abandonment of, 35
in case of death or insanity, 79
right to re-locate, 35 (2, 3)
base line of creek, 20
boundaries of claim on creek, 30, 22
disputes as to, 74
enlargement of, 26
e-owners, proportionate contribution, 44, 50
defined, 2 (1 b)
discovery, size of, 25
end lines, 20 (3)
examination of, 18
form of, 24 (1)
grant of
application for, 27
filing of, 28
assignee of claim to apply for, 82
fee for, 40 (1)
ing and shooting rights of grantee, 47
form of, 27
located claim, 40 (1)
misrepresentation as bar to, 88
recorded claim, no grant for part of, 29
renewal of, 27, 40 (2, 3)
after re-location by another person, 42
fees, 42 (2)
misrepresentation as bar to, 85
rights of grantee, 47, 49
surrender of, 35
timber, right of grantee to, 47 (1)


grouping of claims for work, 50, 51
partnership agreement, 50 (2-5)
renewals, 51 (1, 2)

lands which may be mined, 17
location of claim
dispute of claim. See disputes
loss of evidence of, 49
one hundred miles from recorder's office, 31
on Sunday or holiday, 30
re-location of claim
if abandoned or forfeited, 35
if owner does not renew grant, 42
if title reverts to Crown, 43 (2)

lease to prospect, 89. See lease
measures of, horizontal, 23
number of claims to one person, 36
posts to mark, 24
recordings of, permit to prospect, 33
re-location after forfeiture, 35 (2, 3)
sale or mortgage of, 45 (1, 2)
second location, 36
size of, 20 (2)
size of, 21

creek, 20, 22
discovery claim, 25
staking of, 34
surface rights to, 19

R.S., 1927.

4908
YUKON PLACER MINING, c. 218

[Vol. IV, page 4209]

grant of claim. See claim

hydraulic mining

land application of law to, 2 (3)

right of, 88 (a)

ministry of owner of claim, 70

administration of property upon, 80

lease to prospect

abandoned grounds, 89 (5)

application and evidence, 89 (1)

creek or river, location on, 89 (10)

application, grant etc., 89 (11)

term and size, 89 (10)

discovery claim, 89 (11)

evidence of expenditures, 89 (5, 11)

fees, 89 (15)

forms of applications, 89 (2, 9)

location to be marked, 89 (2)

no other application if lease in force, 89 (3)

rental, 89 (7)

river, location on, 89 (6, 10)

size and measurements, 89 (5, 6, 10)

staking of claims by lessee, 89 (9)

application, grant, etc., 89 (9)

term, 89 (4)

transfers, etc., by consent, 89 (13)

legal post

defined, 2 (1 g)

location of claim. See claim

locator

age of, 17

name of, on posts, 24 (4)

non-observance of formalities by, 24 (5)

mine

defined, 2 (1 b)

mining

defined, 2 (1 e)

mining districts

establishment of, 4

mining inspectors

appeal from, 15 (2)

appointment, 3, 6

defined, 2 (17)

gold commissioner to have powers of, 5

jurisdiction of, 14

mining recorder to have powers of, 6

powers of, summary, 15

mining property

defined, 2 (1 b)

mining recorder

absence of, 37

appointment of, 3, 6

books to be kept by, 7

certified copies as evidence, 16

entries in, 8

open to public inspection, 9

caveats, filing of, 7 (2, 3)

defined, 2 (17)

deputy of, 37

emergency recorder, 31, 32

fees payable to, 11

moneys deposited with, 12

powers of, 6

gold commissioner to have, 5

statement by, monthly, 13

Minister

defined, 2 (1 f)

moneys, disposal of, 85

offences, 87

R.S., 1927.
Index.

YUKON PLACER MINING, c. 216
[Vol. IV, page 4209]
officers
appointment of, 3
neglect, etc., of, 48
orders in council
rights under, 88
owners, joint, work by, 44
penalties, 87
disposal of poincy, 85
person
defined, 2 (1 1)
placer mining
defined, 2 (1)
peaks
claims marked by, 24
details on, 24 (4)
numbering, 24 (5)
removal, 88
prospect
lease to, 89. See lease
prospector
compensation by, for damages, 18
permit for recording of claim, 33
security before entry on lands, 18
recorder. See mining recorder
reservoirs
grounds for, 87
rights, saved, 88
roads
right of Commissioner to lay out, 2 (2)
royalty on gold from Yukon
bars or dust, 83 (2)
disposal of, 85
rate, 83 (1)
valuation of gold, 83 (3)
staking of claim. See claim
survey of claim. See claim
taxation and fees, 83-85
Treaty
defined, 2 (1 1)
title to claim. See claim
violation of law
penalties for, 87
water grant
application for, 55
adjournment, 57
adjudication upon, 56
evidence with regard to, 57
notice of, 54 (1, 2)
cancellation or reduction of, 58
damages arising from, 55
ditches, construction of, 54
form of, 56
purposes of, 53, 56
reservoirs, ground for, 87
rights of claimholders, etc., saved, 59
rights of subsequent locator, 60
supplying of water by holder of grant, 85
transfer of claim includes, 56
waste of water by holder of grant, 58
water rights
diversion and use of water, 53 (1, 2)
drainage of claim, 52
grant of privilege. See water grant
necessary for working of claim, 52
water waste
culverts for passage of, 63
distribution of, 61
dispute as to, 74
measurement of, 62
work on claim. See claim

YUKON QUARTZ MINING, c. 217
[Vol. IV, page 4241]
abandonment
effect, 51 (1, 2)
otice, 51 (2)
what may be taken, 52
address for service
endorsements on application, 71
adjoining claims
defined, 2 (1 a)
grouping of, 53
administration of estates
assignee must record assignment, 114 (1)
effect of default, 114 (2)
interest vested in co-owner, 114 (3)
assignment of claim, 113 (1)
failure to record, 113 (2)
co-owner not exempt, 111
interest vested in estate, 112
death or insanity of owner, 105
estate a co-owner, 108 (2)
period of exemption limited, 107
at termination claim subject to Act, 108 (1)
extension of, 109
public administrator to Act, 110
adverse right
action after notice, 69 (1)
affecting only portion of ground, 70 (1)
certificate of improvements, 69 (3)
for undisputed remainder, 70 (1)
for judgment to be filed, 69 (2)
judgment certified copy filed, 69 (2)
entered in record book, 70 (2)
procedure in case of, 69 (1)
affidavit with application, 41
affidavit and declaration, 123
application
date of, 44 (2)
forwarding to mining recorder, 44 (1)
address for service, 71
affidavit with, 41
date of, 44 (2)
application for, 55
award final, 104 (1)
order to carry out, 104 (2)
entry, permit for, 98
certainty of appointment arbitrator, 100 (3)
fees, 105
notice to appoint arbitrator, 99 (2)
form of, 99 (1)
personal service, 100 (1)
registered letter, 100 (1)
time for, 100 (2)
oath of arbitrators, 102
permission to submit case to, 99 (1)
recorder may appoint arbitrator, 100 (3)
third arbitrator, appointment of, 101
travelling and living expenses, 105
valuation, how made, 105
assessment. See representation
defined, 2 (1 u)
brine
defined, 2 (1 v)
building material
not a mineral, 2 (1 l)
cause
defined, 2 (1 b)
chattel interest
for one year, 50
R.S., 1927. 4910
Index.

YUKON QUARTZ MINING, c. 217
[Vol. IV, page 4241]

Claims
abandonment, 38 (5), 51 (1, 2), 52
angles, 15 (4)
application, 41, 44, 47, 71. See application
by whom and where acquired, 12
exceptions, 13
compensation for damages, 14
church and cemetery lands, 13
Dominion parks, 13
fractional mineral claims, 16
full claim defined, 2 (1 h)
grouping of claims, 53
Indian reserves, 13
iron and mica, 18, 19, 20, 63. See iron and mica
horizontal measurements, 15 (5)
military and naval lands, 13
mineral claim defined, 2 (1 q)
priority of right, 15 (2, 3)
quarantine lands, 13
security for damages, 14
size and number, 15
sides of, 30 (1)
location line one side, 30 (2)
twenty days between locations, 17
commissioner
defined, 2 (1 c)
co-owners
proportional contributions, 58
department
defined, 2 (1 d)
disputes. See also arbitration
arbitration, 98-105
claim presupposed perfect, 60
errors by officials, 62
fraud, effect of, 60
powers of court to vest title, 61
priority of location to govern, 59
Ditch
defined, 2 (1 e)
document
defined, 2 (1 f)
Emergency recorder
appointment, 39
duty, 40 (2)
entries, 40 (3)
failure to notify, 40 (4)
note to mining recorder, 40 (1)
Entry. See also lease
defined, 2 (1 q)
right of, 123
eexisting rights preserved, 121
Full claim
defined, 2 (1 h)
Gold commissioner
defined, 2 (1 i)
Grouping of claims
certificate, 53 (1, 2)
effect of default, 53 (3)
renewals, 53 (4, 5)
Holder of claim
chattel interest for one year, 50
rights of, 48
Improvements
adverse rights, 69, 70
certificate of, 64, 66 (3), 70 (1)
otice of, 64 (1 d, e), 85
payments in lieu of representation, 63 (1)
Injuries to claim
penalty, 120

YUKON QUARTZ MINING, c. 217
[Vol. IV, page 4241]
Iron and mica
double amounts payable, 20
exception as to other minerals, 18 (2)
location, 18 (1)
payments, 63 (1)
surface not included, 19
Judgment
defined, 2 (1 j)
Lease
conveys minerals, not timber, 75
effect of, prospecting rights reserved, 74
fees and rentals, 95
form of, 97
gold or silver
rights of lessee, 76
lapse, right to claim, 96
rights of holder, 72 (1)
right of way reserved, 77
rights reserved to Crown, 74, 76, 77
right to claim lapse, 96
surface rights at $1 per acre, 72 (3)
term of, 72 (4)
termination on notice, 72 (5)
transfers, etc., on permission only, 72 (6)
surface, use of, 72 (1)
term of, 94
timber
not conveyed by lease, 75
permit for owners use, 72 (2), 73 (3)
reserved until recorder's certificate, 73 (1)
use of, 72 (1)
water supply for mines, 77
Legal post
defined, 2 (1 k)
Limestone, marble, etc.
not a mineral, 2 (1 l)
Location
on Sunday or holiday, 49
priority of right, 16 (2, 3)
Locator
age of, 12
name on posts, 47
not observing formalities, 42 (1, 2)
Position of, 25
Lode
defined, 2 (1 q)
Location line
defined, 2 (1 m)
Mill sites
cancellation of lease, 117
defined, 2 (1 n)
Lease for, 115
marking, surveying, etc., 116 (1)
term of, 116 (2)
Mine
defined, 2 (1 o)
Mineral
building material not, 2 (1 l)
defined, 2 (1 p)
Mineral claim
defined, 2 (1 q)
Mineral location
defined, 2 (1 q)
Mining district
defined, 2 (1 r)
Mining property
defined, 2 (1 s)
YUKON QUARTZ MINING, c. 217
[Vol. IV, page 4241]
mining recorder
agent defined, 2 (1 x)
books kept by, 3
entries in, 4
open to public inspection, 5
change of names by, 11
defined, 2 (1 x)
monthly statement, 6
powers of, 10
re-location of claims, 7
notice of, 8
space to deposit materials, 9
Minister
defined, 2 (1 x)
posts
claim marked by, 21 (1)
distance between, 21 (3)
 fractional claim, marking of, 26
movings of posts by permission, 30
inscriptions, 22
examples, 31
 particulars to recorder, 32 (1)
plan submitted, 32 (2)
location line, 21 (2)
marking by locator, 29
marks on No. 1, 23, 28 (2)
No. 2, 24
removing or defacing
distance between surveyed, 33 (1, 2)
dominion land surveyors, 37
unlawful, 34
penalty, 35
stand of locator, 25
witness post, marks on, 27
as location post No. 2, 28 (1)
record
defined, 2 (1 x)
recording,
38 (1)
abandoned for default, 38 (3)
additional time, 38 (2)
application, date of, 44 (2)
forwarding, 44 (1)
chattel interest for one year, 50
emergency recorder, 39
entries, 38 (3)
form, 38 (4)
location on Sunday, 49
locator to furnish particulars, 43
permission to record, 46, 47 (2)
rights of holder, 48
register and registration
defined, 2 (1 v)
rental and fees,
95
representation
c-owners
proportionate contributions, 58
default, 56 (1, 2, 4)
defined, 2 (1 w)
duration of recorded claim, 54 (1)
 fractional claim
less than 25 acres, 57 (1)
more than 25 acres, 57 (2)
payment of $100 per year, 55 (1)
certificate, 55 (2)
fees, 56 (3)
payments in lieu of, 63 (1, 2)
value of work each year, 54 (1)
outside of claim, 54 (2)
when claim expires, 56 (1)
work not finished, 56 (2, 4)
rolls
rights of authorities, 124
R.S., 1927.
Index.

(References are to sections.)

YUKON QUARTZ MINING, c. 217
[Vol. IV, page 4241]

transfers—con.
  certificate of registration, 89 (3)
  conditions for validity, 88 (1)
  documents of title recorded, 88
  leases executed in triplicate, 89 (1)
  transfers in triplicate, 89 (2)
  record lost or destroyed, 87
  substitutional record, 87

  tunnel
  rights of owner, 45 (1, 2)

YUKON QUARTZ MINING c. 217
[Vol. IV, page 4241]

tunnels and drains
  for working of claims, 118
  security for damages, 118

  vein
  defined, 2 (1 ns)
  discovery in tunnel, 45 (1)
  found, 64 (1 b)

  water power
  lands for excepted, 13

  water rights
  for mining or milling, 119